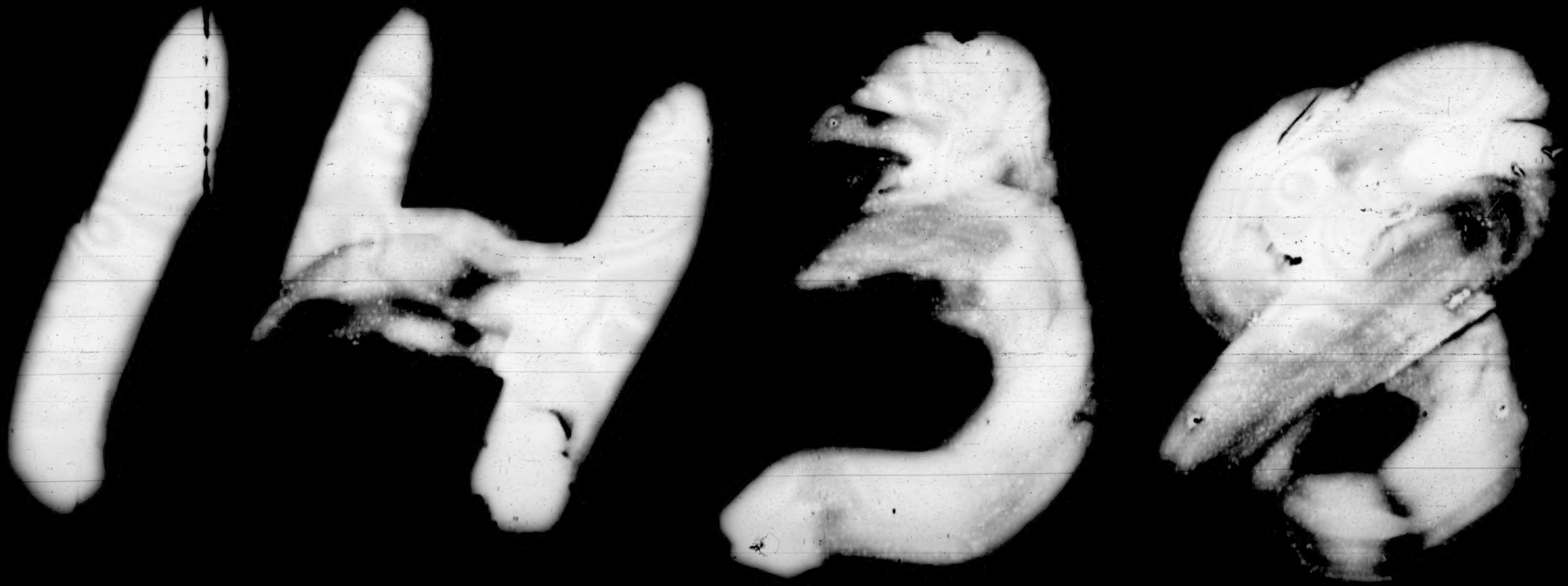
T-715



N. Y. Form 39

# INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

14—507

Volume 3164, from March 26th, 1910, to March 28th, 1910

| NUMBER OF MANIFEST | DATE OF ARRIVAL | NAME OF STEAMER | PORT OF CLEARANCE | NUMBER OF SHEETS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | March 26th | S. S. Carpathia | Trieste. Fiume. Naples. Gibraltar | 90 |
| 2 | " 28 | " Oratava | Bermuda. | 8 |
| 3 | " " | " Silla. | | 1 |
| 4 | " " | " Ovamo | | 1 |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |

3164

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
**Immigration and Naturalization Service**

---

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

---

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3164

Mar. 26-28-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JAN 31 1944 day of....., 194.....

Geo. Bauer

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

---

## CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 31 1944
Date

Joseph Schoenman
Camera Operator

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H L Scowcroft, Surgeon of the "CARPATHIA", SAILING FROM SOUTH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians Surgeons London. 1
, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H L Scowcroft

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

3164

11—1115

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Naples*, *March 12*, 1910

11—3118

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | J. | [illegible] | | | | | | | U.S.A. | English | | | | | |
| 2 | Hurlburt | Frederick B. | 43 | | M | M | Merchant | yes | yes | U.S.A. | Citizen | | | | | |
| 3 | " | Harriet | 40 | | F | W | Wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Hunter | Edward S. | 48 | | M | S | Merchant | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | Elizabeth | 44 | | F | M | Wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | Robert E. | 23 | | M | S | Student | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Schuster | Michael P. | 51 | | M | M | Traveller | | | Hungary | Magyar | | | | | |
| 8 | " | Mary | 18 | | F | S | Spinster | | | | English | | | | | |
| 9 | Ferriday | Helen | 55 | | F | M | Wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Stewart | Charles F. | 35 | | M | M | Retired | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | Anna | 35 | | F | W | Wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Tinley | Frederick George | 51 | | M | M | Retired | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Wilson | John C | 35 | | M | S | Journal | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Kirstein | Abraham | 28 | | M | S | Merchant | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | ~~Thomas~~ Thomson | Peter A | 38 | | | | Traveller | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Pearson | Ida | 42 | | F | M | Wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Hambley | Lavinia J | 47 | | F | W | Maine | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Smullen | Jane | 36 | | | W | Boston | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Baldwin | Evelyn | 20 | | F | S | Spinster | | | U.S.A. | Citizen | | | Father John H Baldwin | | |
| 20 | Ranevon | Edith | 35 | | F | M | Wife | | | U.S.A. | Citizen | | | | | |
| 21 | Batchelder | Charles | 42 | | M | S | Journal | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Ometad | Gladys | 25 | | F | S | Spinster | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Stewardson | Langdon C | 59 | | M | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | Clara | 57 | | F | W | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Gault | Robert | 58 | | M | M | Farmer | | | Canada | Canadian | | | Friend Admiral Kingsmill Ottawa Canada | | |
| 26 | " | Constance | 52 | | F | W | Wife | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | |
| 27 | Staub | Otto Edwin | 22 | | M | S | Commercial Traveller | | | Switzerland | Swiss | Switzerland | St. Gall | Father Adolf Staub St Gall Switzerland | N.Y. | New York |

16/16

Welsh.

West Indian.

they are "tourists" or "in transit."

speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, *25 March*, 1900. 2

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 17 | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Yes | Self | $75 | | | | address | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Jas Reddin blue | Dark | English | London |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | No | Self | More | | | | Blair Athens Canada no no no good | | | | | no | | 5 | 6 | Light fay Brown | Fair | Canada | Kingston |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hotel Belmont | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 8 | Jas dark | " | " | " |
| 27 | Yes | " | $300 | No | | | New York | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 8 | Brown Blue | " | Scotland | Scotland |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Welsh.

West Indian.

11—1115

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Smith Master, of the "CARPATHIA", from Naples Fiume Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Chas. A Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

It[illegible] (South). Welsh.

West Indian.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any [illegible] the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "CARPATHIA", sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians Surgeons London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

No 11 Carpathia March 26th 1910.

(2) 3

(6)

IM NON.

PSG ED PSG ED

23 - 17 -

25 - 12 - 37 - 11 -
17 - 192 - 209 - 3 - 4 -

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| | West Indian. |

11—1115

14 Cab. 14 - 22 - 27 -
2nd Cabin 192 - 17 - 20 -
Steerage
Total 206 - 40 - 47 -

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907; to be delivered

S. S. CARPATHIA sailing from GIBRALTAR, 15th March, 1910

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | Age: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | *Calling or Occupation | Able to— Read | Able to— Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People | Last Permanent Residence: Country | Last Permanent Residence: City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination: State | Final Destination: City or Town |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Emily Helen Gemmill | Emily Helen Gemmill | 53. | | F | W. | | yes | yes | England | English | Canada | Ottawa | Home | Canada | Montreal |
| 2 | John Gemmill | John Gemmill | 21. | | M | S. | | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | Clifford Ottawa | do | do |
| 3 | Patrick Gemmill | Patrick Gemmill | 11 | | M | S. | | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | — do — | do | do |
| 4 | Margaret Goodwin | Margaret Goodwin | 35 | | F | W. | Nurse | yes | yes | do | Scotch | Spain | Gibraltar | | do | do |
| 5 | Edward P. Davis | Edward P. Davis | 50. | | M | M. | Barrister | yes | yes | do | Canadian | Canada | Vancouver | Home 1107 Seaton St. Vancouver | do | Vancouver V.C. |
| 6 | Pierre Lefevre Pontalis | Pierre Lefevre Pontalis | 45 | | M | M. | Commissioner Mount Edgcumbe | yes | yes | France | French | U.S.A. | Washington | | U.S.A. | Washington |
| 7 | Ariel L. Pontalis | Ariel L. Pontalis | 36 | | M | S. | | yes | yes | do | do | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Embassy | | |
| 8 | Louis Irvine | Louis Irvine | 35 | | M | S. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Robert Brodie Anderson | Robert B. Anderson | 34 | | M | S. | Physician | yes | yes | England | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | |
| 10 | Adelia L. Davis | Adelia L. Davis | 45 | | F | M. | | | | England | | Canada | Winnipeg | Home Box 4 Holmedale Manitoba | Canada | Winnipeg |
| 11 | Dewar Davis | Dewar Davis | 20 | | M | S. | | | | do | Canadian | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | do | Vancouver |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | do | do |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

2 Cipher

11 Cent
10

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from wh
r they are "tourists" or "in transit."
uage they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK *26, March, 1910*

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether said by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any person, company, society, or corporation contracting, encouraging, or assisting their coming, or having any understanding, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | no | Self | yes | yes | 2 yrs | New York | Home | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Dark | Brown | Brown | | | | | |
| 2 | no | Mother | yes | do | do | do | | no | no | no | no | Defective | no | 5 | 10 | Dark | Dark | | | | | | |
| 3 | no | do. | yes | do | do | do | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | " | " | Blue | | | | | |
| 4 | no | Brothers | yes | 2 | do. | | Home | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Sallow | Dark | Brown | | | | | |
| 5 | no | Self | yes | yes | Telegraph | do. | 1117 Seaton St. Vancouver, Canada | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Dark | Grey | Blue | | | | | |
| 6 | no | Self | yes | yes | Washington | | French Embassy Washington | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Dark | Black | Brown | | | | | |
| 7 | no | Husband | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Fair | Dark | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | no | Self | yes | yes | 1 | | Home | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | no | Husband | yes | yes | Telegraph | do. | 1117 Seaton | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | no | Father | yes | yes | — | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Smith Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible], from Naples Fruit Estrella, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SW[illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. C. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

H—115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write). Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

8—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 20.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. E. Seemanoff, Surgeon of the [illegible] CA[illegible], [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons, London, [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. E. Seemanoff

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

5

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Carpathia, sailing from Naples, March 12th, 1910

| No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | De Giorgio | Giovanni | 47 | | m | m | tailor | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Potenza | | My mother Saffone Rosa S. Martino d'Agri | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 2 | wife " | Martucci Giovannina | 34 | | f | m | Wife | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Potenza | S. Martino d'Agri | | | |
| 3 | Pitumcano | Vito Antonio | 21 | | m | s | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Potenza | S. Martino d'Agri | as above | | |
| 4 | wife " | Calaggio Rosaria | 17 | | f | m | Wife | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Potenza | Armento | My father Vitale Armento | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 5 | Gritto | Giovanni | 31 | | m | m | shoemaker | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Potenza | Armento | as above | | |
| 6 | brother " | Muntio Emanuele | 17 | | m | s | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Potenza | Montesagliso | My father Francesco Montesaglioso | N.J. | N. York |
| 7 | Ancona | Giuseppe | 23 | | m | m | carpenter | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Potenza | Montesagliso | as above | | |
| 8 | wife " | Suglia Carmela | 23 | | f | m | Wife | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Potenza | Montesagliso | My father Saverio Montesaglioso | N.J. | N. York |
| 9 | Noia | F.sco Paolo | 33 | | m | m | carpenter | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Potenza | Montesagliso | as above | | |
| 10 | Giannetta | Michele | 18 | | m | s | barber | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Potenza | Montesagliso | My wife Addolorata Suglia Montesaglioso | N.J. | N. York |
| 11 | Galichoti | Silvestro | 31 | | m | m | shoemaker | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Potenza | Montesagliso | My father Domenico Montesaglioso | N.J. | N. York |
| 12 | Magliano | Salvatore | 38 | | m | m | labourer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Potenza | Montesagliso | My wife Santangelo Nuntia Montesaglioso | N.J. | Brooklyn |
| 13 | Rosanico | Michele | 23 | | m | m | labourer | no | no | Italy | Italian | Benevento | Moiano | My wife Domenica Vigorito Moiano | dau | Lenox |
| 14 | Ferrara | Rosaria | 36 | | f | m | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian | Avellino | Senerchia | My wife Capo Antonia Senerchia | Ill | Chicago |
| 15 | Addante | Michele | 18 | | m | m | farmer | no | no | Italy | Italian | Avellino | Senerchia | My wife Ferrara Rosaria Senerchia | Ill | Chicago |
| 16 | Pompilio | Francesco | 26 | | m | s | farmer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Bari | Triggiano | My wife De Monte Maria Triggiano | Ill | Chicago |
| 17 | Nolo | Michele | 12 | | m | s | farmer | no | no | Italy | Italian | Bari | Triggiano | My mother Maria De Nicolo Triggiano | Ill | Chicago |
| 18 | Pompilio | Michele | 23 | | m | s | farmer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Bari | Triggiano | My grand mother Raffaela Pintidico Triggiano | Ill | Chicago |
| 19 | Cacucciolo | Vito | 27 | | m | m | farmer | no | no | Italy | Italian | Bari | Triggiano | My father Giovanni Triggiano | Ill | Chicago |
| 20 | Lombardo | D.co Antonio | 26 | | m | m | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Bari | Triggiano | My wife Rubino Letizia Triggiano | Minn | St Paul |
| | brother | Giovanni | 17 | | m | s | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian | Campobasso | Roccaferina | My wife Maria Laura Roccaferina | N.J. | Orange |
| 22 | Stanco | Lorenzo | 34 | | m | m | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Campobasso | Roccaferina | My father Vincenzo Roccaferina | | |
| 23 | Cocchiola | M.e Arcangelo | 52 | | m | m | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian | Potenza | Sturno | My wife M. Rosaria Costantino Sturno | N.J. | N. York |
| 24 | Cesonaro | Guglielmo | 31 | | m | m | tailor | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Campobasso | Sturno | My wife M.a Giacinta Grieco Sturno | N.J. | N. York |
| 25 | Cercone | Antonio | 25 | | m | m | farmer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Campobasso | Forli del Sannio | My wife Beatrice Amicone Forli del Sannio | N.J. | N. York |
| 26 | Pettella | Angela Mr. | 38 | | f | m | farmer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Aquila | Pacentro | My wife Maria Silvestri Pacentro | N.Y. | N. York |
| 27 | daughter " Natale | M.a Teresa Dgt. | 16 | | f | s | " | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Potenza | S. Chirico Rapan | My father in law Giovanni Natale S. Chirico Rapan | N.J. | N. York |
| 28 | " " | Sinforosa Carmela | 13 | | f | s | " | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Potenza | S. Chirico Rapan | My grand father as above | " | " |
| 29 | " " | Raffaela | 11 | | f | s | " | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Potenza | S. Chirico Rapan | as above | " | " |
| 30 | brother " | Giovanni | 8 | | m | s | " | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Potenza | S. Chirico Rapan | | " | " |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

24

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 25th, 1910

6

| No. on List | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 16 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 16 If Yes— Where? | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Whether in polygamy or alimony, or bond, contract, or agreement by others, or by vessel? | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or assistance of any kind from any person or society, or any corporation, company, or association, in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 24 Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | 25 Complexion. | 26 Color of— Hair. | 26 Color of— Eyes. | 27 Marks of Identification. | 28 Place of Birth. Country. | 28 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | No | self | $100 | yes | 1899/09 | Pittsburg | My father in law Domenico Maiuccio 645 Park Av. E.E. Pittsburg Pa | no | | | | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | brown | brown | | S. Markino d'Agn |
| 2 | " | by my husband | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | No | self | $100 | yes | 1903/08 | Pittsburg | My father as above<br>My sister Maria Rosa Pietromarco 43 Bourdony St. Pittsburg Pa | no | | | | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | blond | light | | Caserta | Decaly |
| 4 | No | by my husband | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | yes | self | $40 | yes | 1902/08 | N. York | My brother as above<br>My brother in law Angelo Sueglia 403 East 12 St. N. York | no | | | | good | no | 5 | 11 | fair | brown | brown | | Potenza | Armento |
| 6 | " | self | $25 | no | never | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | self | $25 | yes | 1903/04 | N. York | as above<br>My brother in law Angelo Sueglia 403 East 12 St. N. York | no | | | | good | no | 5 | 1 | fair | brown | brown | Scar on the right cheek | Potenza | Montepagliuso |
| 8 | " | by my husband | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Chiaiabrico |
| 9 | " | self | $30 | yes | 1906/08 | N. York | My brother as above<br>My sister Anna Maria 302-306 East 29 St. N. York | no | | | | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | brown | Scar on the forehead | Potenza | Montepagliuso |
| 10 | " | self | $15 | never | | | My brother Guiseppe 403 East 12 St. N. York | no | | | | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | brown | brown | | Potenza | Montepagliuso |
| 11 | No | self | $30 | yes | 1905/06 | N. York | My uncle Rocco Vecchia 693 5th Av. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | | | | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | blond | light | | Potenza | Montepagliuso |
| 12 | No | self | $25 | yes | 1904/10 | Lenox | My brother Luigi Box 11 Lenox Mass | no | | | | good | no | 5 | - | fair | blond | light | | Potenza | Montepagliuso |
| 13 | ~~No~~ | ~~self~~ | ~~$40~~ | ~~never~~ | | | ~~My cousin Severino Gallomino 1350 Bayer St. N.Y.~~ | ~~no~~ | | | | ~~good~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~4~~ | ~~black~~ | ~~brown~~ | ~~brown~~ | ~~Scar under the chin~~ | ~~Potenza~~ | ~~Montepagliuso~~ |
| 14 | ~~No~~ | ~~self~~ | ~~$50~~ | ~~never~~ | | | My brother in law Severino Gallomino as above | no | | | | good | no | 5 | 6 | brown | brown | brown | | Benevento | Moiano |
| 15 | ~~No~~ | ~~self~~ | ~~$40~~ | ~~never~~ | | | My son Enrico 740 N. Ohio St. Chicago Ill. | no | | | | good | no | 5 | 6 | brown | brown | black | Scar on the left cheek | ~~Avellino~~ | ~~Senerchia~~ |
| 16 | ~~No~~ | ~~self~~ | ~~$30~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~1903/09~~ | ~~Chicago~~ | My cousin V. to Pontrelio 693 Milwaukee St. Chicago Ill. | no | | | | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | brown | brown | Scar on the front | Avellino | Senerchia |
| 17 | ~~No~~ | ~~self~~ | ~~$40~~ | ~~never~~ | | | My father Pasquale | no | | | | good | no | 5 | 9 | brown | gray | brown | | Bari | Triggiano |
| 18 | No | self | $30 | never | | | My brother Guiseppe 803 Ct. Louis Ave. Chicago Ill. | no | | | | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | brown | brown | | Bari | Triggiano |
| 19 | No | self | $25 | never | | | My cousin Francesco Caruchiolo 43-45 Upper Lever St. Paul | no | | | | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | brown | brown | | Bari | Triggiano |
| 20 | No | self | $30 | yes | 1907/09 | Orange | My uncle Campanella Antonio 94 Lib. St. Orange | no | | | | good | no | 5 | 5 | brown | brown | brown | Spot on the right eye | Bari | Triggiano |
| 21 | No | self | $26 | never | | | | no | | | | good | no | 5 | 3 | brown | brown | brown | Small scar | Bari | Triggiano |
| 22 | Yes | self | $25 | yes | 1907/09 | N. York | as above<br>My uncle Gennaro Stanco 2454 St. N. York | no | | | | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | brown | brown | | Campobasso | Roccapipirozzi |
| 23 | " | self | $25 | yes | 1907/08 | N. York | My cousin Pelustelle Michelangelo Caterina 2454 St. N. York | no | | | | good | no | 5 | 1 | fair | brown | brown | Scar on the front | Campobasso | Roccapipirozzi |
| 24 | " | self | $25 | yes | 1902/08 | N. York | My brother in law Ciabato Giuseppe 151-153 Catt Str. N.Y. | no | | | | good | no | 5 | 11 | fair | brown | brown | Scar on the right eye | Avellino | Sturno |
| 25 | No | self | $25 | yes | 1901/05 | Pittsburg | My brother Salvatore | no | | | | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blond | light | Scar on the left cheek | Avellino | Sturno |
| 26 | ~~No~~ | ~~self~~ | ~~$50~~ | ~~never~~ | | | ~~My husband Giuseppe Natale 618 Ruby St.~~ | ~~no~~ | | | | ~~good~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~3~~ | ~~brown~~ | ~~brown~~ | ~~brown~~ | ~~Scar on the chin~~ | ~~Campobasso~~ | ~~Forli del Sannio~~ |
| 27 | " | by my mother | " | " | " | " | My father as above | no | | | | good | no | 5 | 3 | brown | brown | brown | | Aquila | Pacentro |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | no | | | | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | brown | Scar on the front | Potenza | Castelsaraceno |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | no | | | | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | no | | | | good | no | 5 | 3 | | | | | " | " |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Smith Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the "CARI", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Smith

Officer.

*Sworn to before me this* ... *day of* ..., 190..,

*at* ...

Immigration Officer.

11—III.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29*.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H L Scammell, Surgeon of the ..... SAILING ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H L Scammell

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

7

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia, sailing from Naples, March 12th, 1910

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Tuschiero | Leonardo | 40 | | m | m | farmer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy Campobasso | Pesche | Sky wife Rosalia Pecorelli Pesche | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 2 | Nasuccci | Valentino | 29 | | m | m | farmer | no | no | Italy | Italian | Campobasso | Forli del Sannio | Sky wife Domenica Tatano Forli del Sannio | Pa | Allikny |
| 3 | Melaragno | Sabatino | 20 | | m | s | farmer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Campobasso | Forli del Sannio | Sky wife Patata Carmela Forli del Sannio | Pa | Bellwood |
| 4 | Scacchetti | Domenico | 55 | | m | m | farmer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Campobasso | Forli del Sannio | Sky wife Angela nee Melaragno Forli del Sannio | Pa | Pittsch |
| 5 | Calabrese | Carlo | 17 | | m | s | farmer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Campobasso | Forli del Sannio | Sky father Antonio Forli del Sannio | Pa | Pittsch |
| 6 | Mastrostefano | Carlo | 17 | | m | s | farmer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Campobasso | Forli | Sky father Angelo Forli del Sannio | Pa | Pittsch |
| 7 | Primiani | Nicola | 38 | | m | m | farmer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Campobasso | Vinchiaturo | Sky wife Salvatore Maria Vinchiaturo | N.J. | N. York |
| 8 | [illegible] | Michele | 16 | | m | s | " | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | | Sky mother as above | | |
| 9 | Cirzuti | Domenico | 18 | | m | s | farmer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Campobasso | Carpinone | Sky father Michele Carpinone | | |
| 10 | Raffaele | Gaetano | 37 | | m | m | farmer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Avellino | S. Angelo Lombardi | Sky wife Angela Mignone S. Angelo Dei Lombardi | N.J. | Brooklyn |
| 11 | Campetiello | Giovanni | 26 | | m | m | farmer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Avellino | S. Angelo Lom | Sky wife Angela Campetiello S. Angelo de Lombardi | N.J. | Brooklyn |
| 12 | Sena | Alessandro | 41 | | m | m | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian | Avellino | Cassano Irpino | Sky wife Santa Rosa Cassano Irpino | N.J. | Madison |
| 13 | Conturso | Pasquale | 41 | | m | m | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian | Avellino | Cassano Irpino | Sky wife D'Urso Angiolina Cassano Irpino | N.J. | N. York |
| 14 | Pico | Michele | 40 | | m | m | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian | Avellino | Cassano Irpino | Sky wife Foglia Carmela Cassano Irpino | N.J. | Carlton Hill |
| 15 | Maiorana | Gennaro | 44 | | m | m | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian | Avellino | Cassano Irpino | Sky wife Sena Concetta Cassano Irpino | N.J. | Newark |
| 16 | Masella | Giuseppe | 31 | | m | m | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Campobasso | Cautalupo | Sky wife Carolina Pecia Cautalupo | N.J. | N. York |
| 17 | Gaglia | Luigi | 43 | | m | m | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Campobasso | Cautalupo | Sky wife Antonia Gaglia Cautalupo | N.J. | W. Bridge |
| 18 | Orrino | Salvatore | 53 | | m | m | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian | Campobasso | Cautalupo | Sky wife Florinda Marcello Cautalupo | Phil. | Benetmarie |
| 19 | Sen " | Luigi | 11 | | m | s | " | " | " | Italy | Italian | " | " | Sky mother as above | " | " |
| 20 | Masella | Luigi | 19 | | m | s | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian | Campobasso | Cautalupo | Sky father Vincente Cautalupo | N.J. | New York |
| 21 | Orrieri | Isaia | 31 | | m | m | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Campobasso | Cautalupo | Sky wife Monaco Giuseppa Cautalupo | N.J. | New York |
| 22 | Monaco | Domenico | 30 | | m | m | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Campobasso | Cautalupo | Sky wife Addolorata Monaco Cautalupo | N.J. | N York |
| 23 | [illegible] | Giovanni | 16 | | m | s | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian | Campobasso | Cautalupo | Sky sister Carmina as above | N.J. | N York |
| 24 | Pepe | Giovanni | 26 | | m | m | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian | Campobasso | Cautalupo | Sky wife Carmina Peccia Cautalupo | N.J. | N York |
| 25 | Marsillo | Luigi | 11 | | m | s | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian | Campobasso | Cautalupo | Sky mother Colomba Di Pi Cautalupo | N.J. | N York |
| 26 | [illegible] | Vincenzo | 18 | | m | s | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian | Bari | Triggiano | Sky father Pietro Triggiano | Ill. | Chicago |
| 27 | D'Avanzo | Pellegrino | 22 | | m | s | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian | Avellino | Avella | Sky father Gennaro Avella | N.J. | N York |
| 28 | Marsillo | Michele | 38 | | m | m | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian | Campobasso | Cautalupo | Sky wife Mariannina Di Pi Cautalupo | Penn. | Jersey City |
| 29 | Della Sala | Salvatore | 26 | | m | s | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Avellino | Avellino | Sky father Giuseppe Avellino | N.J. | New York |
| 30 | Piccino | Vincenzo | 47 | | m | m | farmer | no | no | Italy | Italian | Bari | Valenzano | Sky wife Rosa Allaurgi Valenzano | Ill. | Chicago |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, March 25th, 1910

8

| No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 1905 | Apr | Brother Quadagio Filadelfio Box 57 Cleveland Ohio | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | brown | | Campobasso | Pesche |
| 2 | " | Self | $30 | never | | | Brother in law Antonio Ulcaro Box 57 Carlo Rosh 1200/02 Allbug | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 1 | fair | brown | brown | | Campobasso | Isernia |
| 3 | " | Self | $32 | Yes | 1904 | Apr | Brother in law Sabatino Pabele Box 114 Bellrood Pa | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | brown | brown | Scar on the front | Campobasso | Forli del Sannio Castelpetroso |
| 4 | " | Self | $40 | Yes | 1905 | Apr | Son Vito Pittock Pa Box 46 | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | brown | brown | " | Campobasso | Agnela Calabrito |
| 5 | " | Self | $30 | | never | | Uncle Pasquale Calabrese Box 46 Pittock Pa | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 1 | fair | brown | brown | " | Campobasso | Forli |
| 6 | " | Self | $25 | | never | | Uncle Angelo Jacovetto Box 46 Pittock Pa | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | brown | brown | " | Campobasso | Forli |
| 7 | " | Self | $80 | Yes | 1907 | Apr | Cousin Biase Primiano 89 Park St. N.J. | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | brown | brown | Scar on the chin | Campobasso | Vinchiaturo |
| 8 | " | " | | | | | Uncle as above | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | Self | $30 | | never | | Brother Giuseppe Box 532 North Bay | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | brown | brown | " | | |
| 10 | " | Self | $30 | Yes | 1909 | Apr | Brother Antonio Carroll St. 467 Brooklyn | no | no | no | Good | no | 4 | 11 | fair | brown | brown | — | | |
| 11 | " | Self | $30 | Yes | 1905 | Apr | Brother in law Casacco Antonio President St. 570 Brooklyn | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | brown | light | Scar on the nose | Campobasso | Carpinone |
| 12 | " | Self | $30 | | never | | Cousin Giovanni Lena 45 East St. Madison N.J. | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | brown | light | Patch under right eye | Avellino | S. Angelo Lombardi |
| 13 | " | Self | $30 | | " | | God father Granata Alessandro 44th St. 937 N York | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | brown | brown | brown | | Avellino | S. Angelo Lombardi |
| 14 | " | Self | $30 | | never | | Nephew Rosario De Simone Box 32 Carlton Station N. York | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | | brown | peckled | brown | | Avellino | Cassano Irpino |
| 15 | " | Self | $30 | | never | | Cousin Giuseppe Maiorano West Broadway 290 st York N.Y. | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | brown | brown | brown | Scar on the nose | Avellino | Cassano Irpino |
| 16 | " | Self | $60 | Yes | 1903 | Apr | Uncle Salvatore d'Alessandro Mulberry St. 20 st. N.Y. | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | brown | light | " | Avellino | Cassano Irpino |
| 17 | " | Self | $60 | Yes | 1902 | Apr | Uncle Gennaro Montaco 12 St. Front Ave. N.Y. | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | black | black | " | Avellino | Cassano Irpino |
| 18 | " | Self | $100 | Yes | 1903 | Apr | Nephew Nicola Anna Cumpstello 929. 50-18th St. Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | brown | black | black | " | Campobasso | Cantalupo |
| 19 | " | by my father | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Yes | Self | $60 | | never | | as above Uncle Filippo D'Alessandro 20 Mulberry St. N York | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | brown | black | black | " | Campobasso | Cantalupo |
| 21 | " | Self | $30 | Yes | 1906 | Apr | Uncle as above | no | no | no | Good | no | | | | | | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | Self | $60 | Yes | 1905 | Apr | as above | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | brown | brown | black | " | Campobasso | Cantalupo |
| 23 | " | " | | | | | | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | black | brown | " | Campobasso | Cantalupo |
| 24 | Yes | Self | $80 | Yes | 1904 | Apr | as above My friend Edoardo Alessandro | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | brown | black | black | " | Campobasso | Cantalupo |
| 25 | " | Self | $60 | | never | | My father Giacomo d'Amelio Bastera 64 Hall St. N.J. | no | no | no | Good | no | | | | | | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | Self | $25 | | never | | My cousin Gaetano d'Adelio d'Andrea Romano 187 Baldwin St. Elizabeth N.J. | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | brown | brown | brown | " | Campobasso | Cantalupo |
| 27 | Yes | Self | $30 | | never | | My cousin Pellegrino d'Amore Box 166 Forest Park N.J. | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | brown | light | " | Campobasso | Cantalupo |
| 28 | " | Self | $100 | Yes | 1904 | Apr | My cousin Luciano Carmine 1316 Stahl St. St Paul Minn. | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | brown | brown | " | Bari | Triggiano |
| 29 | " | Self | $60 | Yes | 1904 | Apr | My brother Antonio 64 Street 1304 Ave. Brooklyn | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | brown | brown | " | Avellino | Avella |
| 30 | " | Self | $60 | | never | | My son in law Lavera Rocco 673 Emery St. Chicago Ill | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | brown | " | Campobasso | Cantalupo |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Avellino | Avellino |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Bari | Valenzano |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Smith Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,
at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. L. Scammell, Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians Surgeons London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. L. Scammell. M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

9

11—1116

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Carpathia, sailing from Naples, March 12th, 1910

| No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 61 | Loeber | Veto | 33 | | m | s | farmer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Bari | Valenzano | My brother Michael Valenzano | Pa | Washington |
| 2 | D'Eramo | Pasquale | 37 | | m | m | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Aquila | Capestrano | My wife Felicia Festilio Capestrano | N.J. | N. York |
| 3 | Spera | Bonifacio | 24 | | m | m | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian | Aquila | Capestrano | My wife Carmela Festilio Capestrano | N.J. | N. York |
| 4 | Andrizzi | Francesco | 29 | | m | m | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian | Reggiobal | Boralino | My wife Rosa Aqui Boralino | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 5 | Ciricilino | Florindo | 27 | | m | m | farmer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Chieti | Lanciano | My wife Lurk Mauantonia Lanciano | N.J. | N. York |
| 6 | Valente | Custode | 26 | | m | s | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Campobasso | Carpinone | My wife Filomena Agapito Carpinone | Canada | Montreal |
| 7 | Cara | Francesco | 21 | | m | s | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Reg. Calabr | Boralino | My father Luigi Boralino | Wash | Spokane |

DISCHARGED
NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN

J A Fuller
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, *March 25*, 1900

10

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, or having labor or service contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | — | Self | $40 | most of Washington | My cousin Lamanna Luigi Box 123 Washington Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair blond light | — | — | Pa Washington |
| 2 | 400 | Self | $33 | yes 1895 1899 | N. York | My brother in law Camillo Flamiano 556 Morris Av. N. York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | brown brown brown | — | mil | Aquila Capestrano |
| 3 | — | Self | $25 | never | | My brother in law Camillo Flamiano 556 Morris Av. N. York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | brown brown brown | — | — | Aquila Capestrano |
| 4 | 12 | Self | $35 | yes 1895 1898 | Louisville | My brother in law Cecalolo Rosario Box 265 Louisville Ohio | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | brown black brown | — | — | Reggio Calabria Boratino |
| 5 | — | Self | $25 | never | | My friend D'Alessina Antonio 44 Hulberry St. N. York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | fair brown brown | — | scar on the chin | Chieti Lanciano |
| 6 | 10 | self | $30 | never | | My cousin Ernesto Valente Rose 118 Superior the built St. Marie Canada | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair brown brown | — | scar on the face | Campobasso Colmonacco |
| 7 | 200 | self | $25 | never | | My brother Diego 260 Washington Corner Front Spokane | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair brown brown | — | blind one eye conjunctivitis | Pen. Mts. San Nicandro |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Smith Master, of the [illegible], from Napier, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Smith
Master
Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., 190..,

*at* [illegible]

J Ansell
*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. S. Cameron, M.D., Surgeon of the _____, _____ (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~affirm~~ that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons, Boston, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. S. Cameron, M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11

11—115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—115

6

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Naples, March 12th, 1910

| No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Cerussy | Pietro J. | 60 | | M | M | Builder | Yes | Yes | U.S.A. | Italian | | | | | |
| 2 | Maselia | Francesco | 39 | | M | S | Laborer | " | " | Italian | " | | | | | |
| 3 | Olenda | Giorgio | 45 | | M | S | " | " | " | Italian | " | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, March 25, 1900

12.

| No. on List. | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 16 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 16 If Yes— Where? | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Have in prison or almshouse, or hospital, for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which supported by charity? | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment, or labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet. | 24 Height. Inches. | 25 Complexion. | 26 Color of— Hair. | 26 Color of— Eyes. | 27 Marks of Identification. | 28 Place of Birth. Country. | 28 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | Chronic rheumatism. Conjunctivitis | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Smith Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible], from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190..,
at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "CAR[illegible]", [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians
Surgeons London; [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

13

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Naples, March 12th, 1910

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Stampatore | Carlo | 29 | | m | m | barber | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Sicilia | Modica | nobody | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 2 | Ingiaimo | Beatrice | 26 | | f | m | | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Sicilia | Modica | nobody | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 3 | Stampatore | Vincenzina | 2 | | f | s | | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Siracusa | Modica | nobody | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 4 | Stampatore | Giuseppe | 4 | | m | s | | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Siracusa | Modica | nobody | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 5 | Sorce | Antonino | 23 | | m | s | barber | no | yes | Italy | Italian South | Messina | Piedimonte | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | |
| 6 | Sferrazza | Emanuele | 25 | | m | s | shoemaker | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Messina | Agata | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | |
| 7 | Scalfaro | Biagio | 25 | | m | s | mason | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Messina | Acquedolci | | | |
| 8 | Arcidiacono | Giuseppe | 24 | | m | m | merchant | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Palermo | Trabia | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | |
| 9 | Licata | Maria | 28 | | f | m | | no | yes | Italy | Italian South | Palermo | Trabia | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | |
| 10 | Arcidiacono Licata | Francesco | 2 | | m | s | | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Palermo | Trabia | | | |
| 11 | Arcidiacono Licata | Antonina | 4 | | f | s | | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Palermo | Trabia | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | |
| 12 | Rasponte | Filippo | 34 | | m | m | ~~servant~~ | no | yes | Italy | Italian South | Sortino | Buccheria | | | |
| 13 | Valenti | Pietro | 28 | | m | m | ~~painter~~ | no | yes | Italy | Italian South | Teghrani | Lavagata | | | |
| 14 | Alioto | Francesco | 25 | | m | s | ~~peasant~~ | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Palermo | Lucia | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | |
| 15 | Romeo | Lucia | 16 | | f | s | student | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Palermo | Trabia | | | |
| 16 | Trentacoste | Nicolo | 9 | | m | s | ~~machinist~~ | no | yes | Italy | Italian South | Porto Empedocle | Marina | | | |
| 17 | Marguglio | Giuseppe | 53 | | m | m | merchant | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Messina | Pusa | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | |
| 18 | Tumminello | Mariannina | 19 | | f | m | | no | yes | Italy | Italian South | Messina | Pusa | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | |
| 19 | ~~Marguglio~~ | ~~Rosaria~~ | ~~17~~ | | ~~f~~ | ~~s~~ | | ~~no~~ | ~~yes~~ | Italy | Italian South | Messina | Pusa | | | |
| 20 | ~~Marguglio~~ | ~~Lorenzo~~ | ~~14~~ | | ~~m~~ | ~~s~~ | | ~~no~~ | ~~yes~~ | Italy | Italian South | Messina | Pusa | | | |
| 21 | Emanuele | Giuseppe | 20 | | m | s | barber | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | | Nicolosi | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | |
| 22 | Riggio | Pasquale | 24 | | m | m | ~~peasant~~ | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Girgenti | Villafranca | mother | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 23 | ~~Dieci~~ | ~~Carmela~~ | ~~17~~ | | ~~f~~ | ~~s~~ | | ~~no~~ | ~~yes~~ | Italy | Italian South | Girgenti | Porto Empedocle | mother | Pa | Meadville |
| 24 | Dieci | Angela Maria | 29 | | f | m | | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Siracusa | Avola | Brother | NY | New York |
| 25 | Mangiafico | Dieci Concetta | 11 | | f | s | | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Siracusa | Avola | | | |
| 26 | Ficara | Dante | 18 | | m | s | | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Girgenti | Villafranca | mother | Pa | Port Richmond |
| 27 | Mollica | Poeta Ignazio | 32 | | m | m | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Messina | Gioiosa Marea | wife | Pa | Port Richmond |
| 28 | Manfre | Poeta Antonino | 16 | | m | s | | no | yes | Italy | Italian South | Messina | Pizzino | brother | Pa | Middleburg |
| 29 | ~~Lapiana~~ | ~~Nicolo~~ | ~~19~~ | | ~~m~~ | ~~s~~ | ~~laborer~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~Italy~~ | ~~Italian South~~ | ~~Messina~~ | ~~Gioiosa Marea~~ | mother | Pa | Middleburg |
| 30 | ~~Mancari~~ | ~~Antonio~~ | ~~39~~ | | ~~m~~ | | | | | ~~Italy~~ | | | | | | |

19.15774-2/12/42-505

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 25, 1910

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | $25 yes | 1903 | no | New York | Friend Mr 290 Bleecker st | Giovanni Lombardo Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | brown | brown | no | Sicily | Modica |
| 2 | yes | husband | $25 yes | 1903 | no | " | as above | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | dark | brown | brown | no | Sicily | Modica |
| 3 | yes | father | $25 yes | 1909 | no | Indianapolis Ind | as above | | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | — | — | — | — | Indiana | Indianapolis |
| 4 | yes | father | $25 no | — | — | — | as above | | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | — | — | — | — | Indiana | Indianapolis |
| 5 | no | self | $50 yes | 1909 | no | Cleveland | Brother Mr Giuseppe Lo 2668 W. 11th st Cleveland Ohio | | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | — | — | — | — | Sicily | Modica |
| 6 | yes | self | $50 yes | 1909 | no | New York | uncle Giuseppe Sperna 291 E 106 st New York | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | dark | brown | blue | no | Messina | Sergata Militello |
| 7 | yes | self | $50 yes | 1907 | no | New York | brother Salvatore Mauro 1424 Park ave 106 st New York | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | brown | brown | no | Messina | Sergata Militello |
| 8 | no | self | $25 no | 1908-1909 | Denver Col | | Brothers in law Giovanni Marino Nevada c-t 3252 Denver Col | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | brown | brown | no | Messina | Sergata Militello |
| 9 | no | husband | $25 yes | 1906-1909 | Brooklyn | | as above | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | fair | brown | brown | no | Palermo | Carini |
| 10 | no | father | $25 yes | loan of | Denver Col | | as above | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | fair | brown | brown | no | Palermo | Carini |
| 11 | no | father | $25 no | — | — | — | as above | | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | — | — | — | — | Colorado | Denver |
| 12 | no | self | $50 yes | 1901-4 | Port Chester | | Mrs Vincenza Terranova 126 Elizabeth st Utica | | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | Palermo | S. Flavia |
| 13 | yes | self | $25 no | — | — | — | cousin Giuseppe Lupia 444 E 13 st New York | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | brown | brown | no | Palermo | Bagheria |
| 14 | no | self | $50 yes | 1897-1909 | Milwaukee W. | | brother Giuseppe Lupia 691 Chestnut st Milwaukee W. | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | Grey | no | Trapani | Mazzala |
| 15 | no | self | $25 no | — | — | — | uncle Giuseppe Santo Romeo 601 Cass st Milwaukee W. | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | brown | no | Palermo | S. Flavia |
| 16 | yes | self | $25 yes | 1899-1905 | Denver Col | | brother Giuseppe Scalacate 246 Elizabeth st Utica | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | dark | brown | brown | scar | one forehead | Palermo | S. Flavia |
| 17 | no | self | $50 yes | 1900-10 | New York | Newport | brother Carmine Margiotta 20 Mark ave | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | brown | no | Palermo | Marineo |
| 18 | no | husband | $50 yes | 1908-10 | New Haven | | as above | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | brown | brown | no | Messina | Terra |
| 19 | no | brother | $50 no | — | — | — | as above | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | brown | brown | no | Palermo | Castellamare |
| 20 | no | brother | $50 no | — | — | — | as above | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | brown | brown | no | Messina | Terra |
| 21 | yes | self | $25 yes | 1902-9 | Cleveland Ohio | | cousin Mr Gaetano Francolina Orange st - Cleveland Ohio | | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | Messina | Terra |
| 22 | no | self | $20 yes | 1905-7 | Louisville | | cousin Angelo Tellarico 175 Mercer st Utica | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | brown | brown | scar | on forehead | Messina | Sergata Militello |
| 23 | yes | self | $20 no | — | — | — | father Baptista Greco 14 Chatham st | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | dark | brown | brown | scar | on chest | Girgenti | Villafranca |
| 24 | no | self | $25 no | — | — | — | brother in law Augustino Corrao 14 Charlotte st Port Richmond | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | dark | brown | brown | scar | on forehead | Girgenti | Porto Empedocle |
| 25 | no | mother | $25 no | — | — | — | as above | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | — | fair | brown | brown | no | Trapani | Pachino |
| 26 | yes | self | $25 no | — | — | — | uncle Vincenzo Tarantino 214 Union ave Utica | | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | Trapani | Pachino |
| 27 | no | self | $25 yes | 1904-9 | Middlebury Pa | | brother in law Antonino Saturno Middlebury Pa | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | brown | brown | no | Girgenti | Villafranca Sicula |
| 28 | no | self | $25 no | — | — | — | cousin Antonino Saturno Middlebury Pa | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | brown | brown | no | Messina | Piraino |
| 29 | no | self | $25 no | — | — | — | Mr Filippo Garzia Box 341 - Mount Vernon N.Y. | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | brown | brown | no | Messina | Piraino |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Smith Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "CARPATIA", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190__,

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—111

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. S. Cameron, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians
Surgeons, London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. S. Cameron

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

15

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

8

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Naples, March 12th, 1920

11—1115

| No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Scialabba | Rosario | 40 | | m | | Mas | | | Italy | Italian South | Messina | Messina | | | |
| 2 | Spera (wife) | Rosalia | 38 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Spallino | Michel | | | m | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Cucco (wife) | Annie | 26 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Ottieri Gaetano | Carmela | 24 | | f | m | | | | Italy | Italian South | Girgenti | Ribera | | | |
| 6 | Ottieri | Carmela | | | f | m | | | | Italy | Italian South | Girgenti | Ribera | | | |
| 7 | Balistreri | Giovanni Matteo | 38 | | m | m | | | | Italy | Italian South | Girgenti | Ribera | | | |
| 8 | Abbate | Margherita | 40 | | f | m | | | | Italy | Italian South | Girgenti | Sambuca | | | |
| 9 | Cobile | Anna | 15 | | f | s | | | | Italy | Italian South | Girgenti | Sambuca | | | |
| 10 | Cobile | Anastenzia | 12 | | f | s | | | | Italy | Italian South | Girgenti | Sambuca | | | |
| 11 | Cobile | Sebastiano | 9 | | m | s | | | | Italy | Italian South | Girgenti | Sambuca | | | |
| 12 | Cobile | Giuseppe | 7 | | m | s | | | | Italy | Italian South | Girgenti | Sambuca | | | |
| 13 | Portarella | Gaetano Vincenza | 33 | | m | m | | | | Italy | Italian South | Messina | Messina | | | |
| 14 | Portarella | Antonia | 8 | | f | s | | | | Italy | Italian South | Messina | Messina | | | |
| 15 | Portarella | Francesco | 6 | | m | s | | | | Italy | Italian South | Messina | Messina | | | |
| 16 | Portarella | Giuseppe | 10 | | m | s | | | | Italy | Italian South | Messina | Messina | | | |
| 17 | Consolo | Concetta | 29 | | f | m | | | | Italy | Italian South | Messina | Messina | | | |
| 18 | Edwards | Rita | | | f | s | | | | Italy | Italian South | Messina | Messina | | | |
| 19 | Lagundaro (wife) | Rosa | 20 | | f | m | | | | Italy | Italian South | Messina | Palermo | | | |
| 20 | Sottile | Giovanni | 26 | | m | m | | | | Italy | Italian South | Messina | Palermo | | | |
| 21 | ~~Polastro (wife)~~ | Rosaria | 25 | | f | m | | | | Italy | Italian South | Messina | Palermo | | | |
| 22 | Marchese | Salvatore | 19 | | m | s | | | | Italy | Italian South | Palermo | Ventimiglia | | | |
| 23 | Cristina | Santi | 42 | | m | m | | | | Italy | Italian South | Messina | Lusa | | | |
| 24 | Cristina (son) | Santa | 15 | | f | s | | | | Italy | Italian South | Messina | Lusa | | | |
| 25 | Mascari | Giuseppe | 21 | | m | m | | | | Italy | Italian South | Palermo | Termini | | | |
| 26 | Mantia | Agostina | 64 | | f | m | | | | Italy | Italian South | Palermo | Termini | | | |
| 27 | Gelardi | Giorgio | 36 | | m | m | | | | Italy | Italian South | Palermo | Termini | | | |
| 28 | Sansone | Giuseppe | 24 | | m | m | | | | Italy | Italian South | Palermo | Termini | | | |
| 29 | Favazzo | Vincenza | 20 | | f | m | | | | Italy | Italian South | Palermo | Termini | | | |
| 30 | Sansone | Agostino | 45 | | m | m | | | | Italy | Italian South | Palermo | Termini | | | |

VC 34w 1529 - 5/31/39

3138-86 - 5/31/39-505

18M - 2105 - 4/23/43

7K 8917 - 8/25/58

2-245590 11-28-32

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Dec 9-29-36

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2-1027509-2-1-43

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Boston Office Central Office Helena

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, March 25, 1910

16

11–1118

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, of any corporation, company, or individual, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | no | self | $50 | no | — | — | brother Isidabba Francesco 690 Bank St New London | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | brown | scar on lip | Messina | Jusa |
| 2 | no | husband | $50 | no | — | — | as above | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | fair | brown | blue | no | Nap | Castellamare |
| 3 | yes | self | $60 | no | — | — | brother Pietro Spallino 523 E 81 St New York | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | brown | brown | scar on forehead | Girgenti | Ribera |
| 4 | yes | husband | $25 | no | — | — | as above | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | fair | brown | | no | Girgenti | Ribera |
| 5 | yes | self | $25 | no | — | — | husband Nicolo Gagliano Giannetta 320 Elizabeth St | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | fair | brown | brown | | Girgenti | Ribera |
| 6 | yes | mother | $25 | no | — | — | as above | | | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | — | Girgenti | Ribera |
| 7 | yes | self | $50 | no | — | — | sons Frank no Vincenzo Sabatino 346 348 & 103 St - New York | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | dark | grey | brown | scar on forehead | Palermo | Giuseppe Sab |
| 8 | yes | self | $25 | no | — | — | husband answers Bayonne Mobile 10 Roosevelt New York | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | fair | b | brown | no | Girgenti | Lambusa Sabat |
| 9 | yes | mother | $25 | no | — | — | as above | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | fair | brown | blue | no | Girgenti | Lambusa Sabat |
| 10 | yes | mother | $25 | no | — | — | as above | | | | | | | 4 | — | fair | brown | brown | no | Girgenti | Lambusa Sabat |
| 11 | yes | mother | $25 | no | — | — | as above | | | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | — | Girgenti | Lambusa Sabat |
| 12 | yes | mother | $25 | no | — | — | as above | | | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | — | Girgenti | Lambusa Sabat |
| 13 | yes | self | $25 | no | — | — | husband Bartolo Bonella 58 Elizabeth St | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | fair | brown | blue | | Reggio Cal | Reggio Cal |
| 14 | yes | mother | $25 | no | — | — | as above | | | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | — | Reggio Cal | Reggio Cal |
| 15 | yes | mother | $25 | no | — | — | as above | | | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | — | Reggio Cal | Reggio Cal |
| 16 | yes | mother | $25 | no | — | — | as above | | | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | — | Reggio Cal | Reggio Cal |
| 17 | no | self | $25 | yes | 1904-1910 | Cleveland O. | brother Salvatore Consolo 12206 Mayfield Road | | | | | foot | | 5 | 7 | fair | brown | brown | small scar on cheek | Messina | S Agata Militello |
| 18 | no | self | $25 | yes | 1905-9 | Astoria L.I. | brother Carmelo Difranco 75 Lawrence St Astoria | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | dark | brown | brown | no | Messina | Falcone |
| 19 | no | husband | $25 | no | — | — | as above | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | dark | brown | brown | no | Messina | Barcellona |
| 20 | yes | self | $25 | no | — | — | wife Agatale Jasmelli 321 E 14 St New York | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | fair | brown | blue | no | Messina | Messina |
| 21 | yes | husband | $25 | no | — | — | as above | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | fair | brown | brown | no | Messina | Barcellona |
| 22 | yes | self | $40 | yes | 1898-1908 | New York | wife Marianna Marchese d'Agosta 111 Columbia St New York | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | dark | brown | brown | no | Palermo | Ventimiglia |
| 23 | no | self | $25 | yes | 1899-1909 | New London | brother Cristiano Francesco 690 Bank St New London | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | fair | brown | grey | scar on forehead | Messina | Jusa |
| 24 | no | father | $25 | no | — | — | as above | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | fair | brown | brown | no | Messina | Jusa |
| 25 | yes | self | $50 | yes | 1887-1909 | Milwaukee Wis | 40 Fabiato Marcus 59 Franklin St Quincy Mass | | | | | | | 5 | — | fair | grey | grey | no | Palermo | Termini |
| 26 | no | husband | $50 | yes | 1889-1909 | Milwaukee | as above | | | | | | | 5 | — | fair | brown | brown | no | Palermo | Termini |
| 27 | no | self | $50 | yes | 1887-1909 | Milwaukee | as above | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | fair | brown | brown | scar on chin | Palermo | Termini |
| 28 | no | self | $50 | yes | 1901-9 | Baltimore Md. | husband Giuseppe Saiano 14 Burke St Baltimore Md | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | brown | scar on nose | Palermo | Termini |
| 29 | no | self | $30 | no | — | — | sister Francesca Tripoppa 14 Burke St Baltimore | | | | | | | 5 | | fair | brown | grey | scar on chin | Messina | Torbici |
| 30 | no | self | $100 | yes | 1899-1909 | Hamilton Ont. | wife Francesca Saiano 29-29 Barton St Hamilton Ont. | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | dark | black | brown | scar on nose | Palermo | Termini |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Smith Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible], from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of ; 190..,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H L Scaverdi, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians
Surgeons London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

17

H L Scaverdi

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Naples, March 12th, 1910

Dock

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | D'Amico | Giuseppe | 25 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | U. S. | American | | Citizen | | | |
| wife 2 | Palmisano | Maria | 20 | | F | | wife | | | U. S. | American | | Citizen | | | |
| 3 | Mascari | Antonino | 24 | | M | S | Laborer | | | U. S. | American | | Citizen | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

flat

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18

*Arriving at Port of* New York, *March 25th*, 1900

11—1118

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Smith Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "CARPATHIA", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Smith

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.



AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H L Scammell, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians
& Surgeons London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H L Scammell

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 .

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

19

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A&K 11—1115

S. S. CARPATHIA sailing from GIBRALTAR 15th, March, 1910

| No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Luis Segalerva | Luis Segalerva | 21 | | M. | S. | Clerk | Yes | Yes | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Malaga | Cousin James Speed Gibraltar | NY | New York. |
| 2 | Heminio Campos | Heminio Campos | 32 | | M. | M. | Miner | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | Lubrin | Wife Antonia Martinez Marshal Lubrin | | do. |
| 3 | Francisco Martinez Perez | Francisco Martinez Perez | 37 | | M. | M. | Laborer | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do. | Wife Maria Muñoz Fernandez Lubrin | | do. |
| 4 | Francisco Martinez Rodriguez | Fco Martinez Rodriguez | 26 | | M. | M. | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do. | Wife Angela Martinez Rodriguez Lubrin | | do. |
| 5 | Jose Ramos Ramos | Jose Ramos Ramos | 36 | | M. | M. | do | no | no | do | do | do | do. | Wife Elena Lopez Cortes Lubrin | | do. |
| 6 | Emilio Lopez Fernandez | Emilio Lopez Fernandez | 38 | | M. | M. | do | no | no | do | do | do | do. | Wife Maria Garcia Fernandez Lubrin | | do. |
| 7 | Manuel Martinez Muñoz | Manuel Martinez Muñoz | 32 | | M. | M. | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do. | Wife Laura Garcia Fernandez Carrines Lubrin | | do. |
| 8 | Antonio Guerrero Linares | Antonio Guerrero Linares | 29 | | M. | S. | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do. | Mother Emilia Linares Molina Calle Real Arbanchez Almeria | | do. |
| 9 | Joaquin Fuente Padilla | Joaquin Fuente Padilla | 34 | | M. | M. | do | no | no | do | do | do | do. | Wife Ana Ramirez Arroyo Accebino Arbanchez Almeria | | do. |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK *25th, March*, 1910.

11—M16

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Brother | $5 | no | — | — | His brother Mr Adolfo Izcalerra Morris Building, 64 & 66 Nassau st N.Y. |
| 2 | Yes | self | $15 | do | | | friend Cipriano Battiau 48 Cherry st N.Y. |
| 3 | Yes | self | $15 | Yes | 9 | New York | do do do |
| 4 | Yes | self | $15 | Yes | 9 | do | do do do |
| 5 | Yes | self | $15 | no | | | do do do |
| 6 | Yes | self | $15 | no | | | do do do |
| 7 | Yes | self | $15 | no | | | do do do |
| 8 | Yes | self | $15 | no | | | do do do |
| 9 | Yes | self | $15 | no | | | do do do |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

| 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of having been supplied, to labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Dark | Blk | Brown | Nil | Spain | Malaga |
| no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | ✓ | ✓ | Blue | ✓ | do | Almeria |
| no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | ✓ | ✓ | Brown | Scar forehead | do | do |
| no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Scar ~~[illegible]~~ | do | do |
| no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Nil | do | do |
| no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | ✓ | Sallow | Grey | | do | do |
| no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | ✓ | Ok | Brown | | do | do |
| no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | ✓ | Blk | ✓ | | do | do |
| no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | ✓ | L Brown | Grey | | do | do |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Smith Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "CARIBIA", from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,
at

Immigration Officer.

11—III.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed;

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. S. Scarcerolli, Surgeon of the ....., (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Colleges of Physicians Surgeons. London. ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. S. Scarcerolli

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARPATHIA sailing from Fiume & Ste Manol, 190

| No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Wolfram | Marie | 31 | F | M | Private | do | Yes | Yes | Austrian | German | Vienna | Austria | Husband Fred Wolfram | Wisc. | West Bend |
| 2 | Schütz | Eleonora | 19 | F | S | do | do | Yes | Yes | Austrian | German | Lower Austria | Austria | father Otto Schütz | Wisc. | West Bend |
| 3 | Kostich | Nicolo | 60 | M | M | Workman | do | Yes | Yes | Austrian | Dalmatian | Dalmatia | Austria | B. Trunk | Wisc. | Kilbourn |
| 4 | do | George | 21 | M | S | Bank Keeper | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | mother Caterina Kostich | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 5 | do | Vaso Spiro | 14 | M | S | School Boy | do | Yes | Yes | Austrian | Dalmatian | do | do | Cattaro Dalmatia grandmother | do | do |
| 6 | Petrovich | Jole | 21 | F | S | Domestic Servant | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | Austria | do do | do | do |
| 7 | Perone | Margarita | 31 | F | M | do | do | No | No | do | do | do | Austria | father Nicolo Kostich | do | do |
| 8 | do | Pietro | 4 | M | S | do | do | No | No | do | do | do | do | Cattaro Dalmatia father Pietro Perone | do | do |
| 9 | do | Annunziata | 4 | F | S | do | do | No | No | do | do | do | do | do do | do | do |
| 10 | Bortolini | Pietro | 11 | M | S | Scholar | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | grandfather Pietro Bortolini | do | do |
| 11 | Luetic | Andrea | 16 | M | S | Farmer | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | father Giorgio Antonio Luetic | N.Y. | Kingston |
| 12 | Lupinovich | Francesco | 16 | M | S | do | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | father Ivan Lupinovich | N.Y. | do |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | father Pietro Lupinovich | Ill. | Chicago |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

5 Slovak
25

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, *Juin 25*, 190

132

| No. on List. | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Whether in possession of ticket or passage paid for by any other whether in possession of money and how much (not exceeding $50) he has with him. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 25 Color of— Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | 26 Marks of Identification. | 27 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no | self | 50 yes | West Bend Wisc | | | Husband Fred Wolfram West Bend Wisc | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Fresh | brown | grey | none | American Citizen |
| 2 | no | self | 100 no | — | | | Cousin Kate Wolfram West Bend Wisc | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | light | Chestnut | blue | none | Lower Austria B. Kreuz |
| 3 | no | self | more yes | S. Francisco Cal. | | | at Home S. Francisco Cal. 1048 Golden Gate ave | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | dark | Chestnut | grey | none | Dalmacia Bocche di Cattaro |
| 4 | " | " | " | do | | | same do | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | black | | none | Austria S. Francisco |
| 5 | 40 | uncle | no | — | — | | uncle Nicolo Kovlen - 1048 Golden Gate Ave S. Francisco Cal | | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 9 | " | dark | chest nut | none | Dalmacia Cattaro |
| 6 | yes | self | 25 | no | | | brother Pero Perunna - 311 [illegible] Chicago Ill. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | light | chest nut | none | do Montenegro |
| 7 | no | Ireland | 15 | no | | | Husband Tomo Tomic [illegible] Farm | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | black | | none | do Lovcen |
| 8 | " | self | 25 | no | | | Farm | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | | none | do do |
| 9 | " | do | " | " | | | do do | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | | none | do do |
| 10 | yes | self | 25 | no | | | Cousin Maria Frangola [illegible] Cousin Maria Frangola [illegible] brother in law Nicola Rakelen [illegible] | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | chest nut | | none | do do |
| 11 | yes | self | 25 | no | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | chest nut | | none | do do |
| 12 | yes | self | 15 | no | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | chest nut | | none | do do |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Swift Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ..... , from Tunis ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Swift

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190 ..

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—111

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 20.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. L. Sweeney, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Colleg. of Physicians
& Surgeons. London. , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. L. Sweeney M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume, March 8, 1910

| No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Lasarich | Matteo | 44 | | m | m | sailor | yes | yes | Austria | Croatian | Austria | Mochemiera | wife: Mrs. M. Lasarich Mochemiare | N.Y. | N.York |
| 2 | Fittl | Ignacz | 31 | | m | m | laborer | yes | yes | Hungary | German | Hungary | Kiellód | father: Nicolaus Fittl Kiellód | Ill. | Chicago |
| 3 | Fittl | Katalin | 26 | | f | m | housewife | " | " | travelling with her husband | | | | father in law | | |
| 4 | Gromaki | József | 24 | | m | m | laborer | " | " | Hungary | German | Hungary | Kiellód | father in law: Faller József Kiellód. Hungary | Pa. | Milwaukee |
| 5 | Gromski | Marianna | 18 | | f | m | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | travelling with her husband | | |
| 6 | Schilling | Márton | 24 | | m | m | laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | father in law: Katzenberger Mihaly, Kiellód | Ill. | Chicago |
| 7 | " | Marianna | 20 | | f | m | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | travelling with her husband | | |
| 8 | Kovács | [illegible] | 37 | | f | m | labourer | " | " | Magyar | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | " | " | mother: Pogeny Gregori Szilagi - Kraszna Kiellód Hungary | Pa. | McKeesport |
| 9 | Fekete | Király | 33 | | m | m | joiner | " | " | " | Német Desk | " | " | father: Fekete Gábor Kisvárda, Szabolcs Hungary | O. | Cleveland |
| 10 | " | [illegible] Rosalia | 28 | | f | m | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | travelling with her husband | | |
| 11 | " | Erzsébet | 18 | | f | s. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | accompanying Mrs. M. Fekete | | |
| 12 | Sorcic | Sinka | 43 | | f | m | labourer | no | no | Austria | Croatia | Austria | Bescanuova | son: Michele Sorkic Fiume via Fosso 23. | W.Va. | Marksburg |
| 13 | " | Sinka Anna | 13 | | f | s. | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | travelling with her mother | | |
| 14 | " | Vera | 11 | | f | s. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 15 | " | Mate | 9 | | m | s. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 16 | Farkas | Klára | 47 | | f | m | cook | " | " | Hungary | German | Hungary | Fancsova | husband: Farkas Imre Fancsova | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 17 | Reitz | [illegible] | 37 | | f | m | dressmaker | " | " | " | Magyar | " | Budapest | mother: Schreiberger Adolfine Budapest Kiscsill ter ii. em. 13. | N.Y. | New York |
| 18 | " | Otto | 6 | | m | s. | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | travelling with his mother | | |
| 19 | Cidic | Emiliamé | 48 | | f | m | teacher | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | broker: Mosonyi Arpad | | |
| 20 | Cafik | Vilma | 24 | | f | s. | dressmaker | " | " | " | " | " | Kiliti | agent: Kereskedelmi Bank father: Cafik Istvan Foki pusata | N.J. | New Jersey |
| 21 | Anthony | Bonitz | 34 | | m | m | American citizen | | | | | | | | Ill. | Peoria |
| 22 | Any | " | 30 | | f | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 23 | Maringilic | Johann | 26 | | m | s. | laborer | yes | yes | Austria | Croatian | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria | Veresinazilie | mother: Antonia Maria Veresina | N.Y. | New York |
| 24 | Borcic | Anton | 32 | | m | m | " | " | " | Hungary | " | Hungary | Cuculjanov | wife: Borcic Natala Cuculjanov (Kraica) | Ill. | Chicago |
| 25 | Tondin | Joan | 35 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | wife: Tondin Maria Cuculjanov (Kraica) | Ill. | Chicago |
| 26 | Micetic | Miha | 16 | | m | s. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Micetic Charles Cuculjanov (Kraica) | Ill. | Chicago |
| 27 | Sisul | Nicola | 47 | | m | m | American citizen | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Cuculic | Boso | 32 | | m | m | laborer | yes | yes | Hungary | Croatia | Hungary | Cuculjanic | wife: Cuculic Maria Cuculjanov (Kraska) | Ill. | Chicago |
| 29 | Leo | Johann | 34 | | m | m | tailor | " | " | Austria | German | " | Fiume | brother: Karl Leo (Medarje, Karsten) | Ill. | Chicago |
| 30 | Karker | János | 27 | | m | m | laborer | " | " | Hungary | " | " | Keresegfalva | wife: Karker Teres Keresegfalva | N.J. | Passaic |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

124

*Arriving at Port of* New York, March 25th, 190

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | $15 | no | 2 | New York | acquaintance: A. Tekovic 1 N. York Liberty Street 135 | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 7 | fresh | grey | brown | / | | Austria Moschiencze |
| 2 | yes | self | $5 | no | | | acquaintance: Michal Rilla 40-41 Armor Ave. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 8 | brown | brown | brown | / | | Hungary Kublod |
| 3 | " | Steerage | $10 | | | | — do — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | fresh | black | black | | | " " |
| 4 | yes | self | $50 | no | | | brother in law: Anton Faller 10th Street 64; Milwaukee | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | brown | / | | " " |
| 5 | yes | " | | | | | — do — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | fair | blue | / | | " " |
| 6 | yes | self | $60 | no | | | cousin: Kepert Filip 43-22 Dearborn Street, Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | brown | brown | / | | " " |
| 7 | " | Steerage | | | | | — do — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | black | " | / | | " " |
| 8 | yes | husband | $20 | yes | 2 | Mc Keesport | husband: Kovacs Josef 401-403 Jerome Mc Keesport | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | brown | fair | / | | " Austria Nemeti |
| 9 | yes | self | $75 | no | | | brother: Fabian Lajos 2080 105 Street, Cleveland | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | blue | / | | " Hungary Nyiregyhaza |
| 10 | " | Steerage | | | | | Brother in law | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | brown | / | | " " |
| 11 | | brother | | | | | Brot. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | blue | / | | " " |
| 12 | " | self | $25 | no | | | husband Sorcic Matteo 320 W. Pike Street Clarksburg | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | black | brown | / | | Austria Bocamiora |
| 13 | " | Mother | | | | | Mother | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | fair | brown | brown | / | | " " |
| 14 | " | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | | | | / | | " " |
| 15 | " | " | | | | | | " | " | " | Polygamist | " | " | — | — | | | | / | | " " |
| 16 | no | self | $25 | no | | | cousin: Schuster Jenos 303 3 Street Brooklyn N. York | " | " | " | " | good | good | 4 | 8 | dark | brown | grey | / | | Hungary Bjorebasa |
| 17 | yes | self | $25 | yes | 8 | New York | husband: Keith Samuel 512 E. 9th Street, New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | brown | / | | " Austria |
| 18 | " | Mother | | no | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | / | | U. S. A. New York |
| 19 | no | self | $25 | no | | | son: Eugen Cidic 5th Bourke St. Passaic | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | black | " | / | | Hungary Papa |
| 20 | no | uncle | $30 | no | | | uncle: J. T. Takacs 625 Fulgate, Peoria Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | fair | " | / | | " Kiliti |
| 21 | American citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | yes | self | $30 | yes | 3 | New York | 604 11th Ave. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | dark | black | brown | / | | Austria Nereuna |
| 24 | " | self | $20 | no | 4 | Chicago | brother: Bocic Bartolo 22. 0. 6. Chicago Halbon | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | Scar. left cheek. | | Hungary Cuculgero |
| 25 | " | " | $15 | no | 4 | " | acq.: Micetic Vince Chicago Ill. 251 Halbon | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | black | / | | " " |
| 26 | " | " | $35 | no | | | brother: Micetic Boro 22. 0. 6. Chicago Halbon | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | brown | brown | / | | " " |
| 27 | American citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | self | $35 | yes | 3 | Chicago | brother: Cuculic Alfons 21-16 Lasalle Street Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | dark | black | black | / | | " " |
| 29 | no | self | $50 | no | | | acq.: Martin Sanetic Seaonport | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | brown | brown | / | | Austria Pletarnye (Klantka) |
| 30 | no | self | $16 | no | | | mother: Anna Karker N. N. 1485 Jamic N. J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | / | | Hungary Jics. |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Smith Master, of the "CARPA[illegible]", from Fiume, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A. Smith
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190..,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. L. E. Scaverdoff, Surgeon of the "ARMENIA", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. L. E. Scaverdoff

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

25

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CARPATHIA** sailing from Fiume, 8 IV 10, 190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Kuninka | Teresa | 38 | | F | M | Wife | yes | yes | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary | Fiume | Father Kis Jozsef Herceg falva | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 2 | " | Albert | 12 | | M | Ch | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 3 | " | Irma | 9 | | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 4 | " | Mihajlo | 7 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | trav. with Mother | | |
| 5 | " | Marica | 5 | | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 6 | Wurst | Elizabet | 25 | | F | M | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Semmermann Istvan Herceg falva | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 7 | | Erzsebet | 3 | | F | Ch | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 8 | | Ferencz | 1 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 9 | | Maria | 1 | | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | trav. with Mother | | |
| 10 | Kruncic | Giuseppe | 18 | | M | S | Laborer | U. S. Board | | Austria | Croatian | Austria | Rovinj | Father Kruncic Mate Rasopanovo | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 11 | Lucic | Ivan | 32 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Maria Ivan | | |
| 12 | Gradnic | Ivan | 34 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Gradnic Marc | | |
| 13 | Jakominic | Antonio | 19 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Jakominic Anton Rasopanovo | | |
| 14 | Baladugara | Antonio | 27 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Frane Dobrinjo | | |
| 15 | Marsic | Giuseppe | 26 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Ivan Dobrinjo | | |
| 16 | Jakominic | Ivan | 22 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Mate Rasopanovo | | |
| 17 | Spicijaric | Mate | 25 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Jela Rasopanovo | | |
| 18 | Jakominic | Ivan | 25 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | sister Marica Rasopanovo | | |
| 19 | Brusic | Ivan | 32 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Ante Dolfine | | |
| 20 | Kruncic | Mikula | 24 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Kate Dobrinjo | | |
| 21 | Dolfo | Radic | 18 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother Radic Marica | | |
| 22 | Skabanja | Josip | 27 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother Ante Jakominic | | |
| 23 | Stricic | Anton | 25 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother Stefe Jakominic | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 24 | Gradnic | Pietro | 24 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Gardinic Maria | Ny | New York |
| 25 | Drcola | Josip | 18 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Dudo Anton Jakominic | | |
| 26 | Radovic | Giovanni | 30 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Marka Jakominic | | |
| 27 | Malatchinic | Nicola | 15 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | Austria | Castelmuschi | Mother Jela Dobrinjo | | |
| 28 | Skato | Guiella | 25 | | F | Married | " | Hungarian | Magyar | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary | Bpest | brother Lapo Elemer n 6 | Bpest | |
| 29 | Sekany | Sofia | 32 | | F | W | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Sekany Ferencz | | |
| 30 | Lucic | Anton | 16 | | M | S | " | Austr. | (Austrian) | Austr. | Polje | " | " | Mother Maria Polje | Pa | Braddock |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26

*Arriving at Port of* New York, March 25th, 1910

| No. on List | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | No | | Herself $30 | No | Yes | 1906 | Passaic | husband Kuminka Janos B. 27 M. 5 ft 100 Passaic | | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | br. | brn | brn | 1 | Hungary | Szeregyhaz |
| 2 | | | Mother | | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | " | | | travelling with Mother | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | two attacks — grabbed and thrown 10 2 D | | |
| 6 | yes | herself | $30 | No | Yes | 1907 | Passaic | husband Lovrest Frank President Str. 124 Passaic | | No | No | No | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | | | | | |
| 7 | | Mother | | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Baby | | No | | | | travs with Mother | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | yes | herself | $30 | No | Yes | 1907 | New York | brother Yvan Kinyo Astoria L.I. City 225 Lawrence St Laborer | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Brown | Brown | Brown | | Austria | Dobrujo |
| 11 | " | " | $20 | " | " | 1907 | " | friend Saranac State Troy & Cuyler L.I. City 225 | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | " | S. Jadra |
| 12 | " | " | $30 | " | " | 1908 | " | brother in law Austria L.I. City Saranac State NYork 225 | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | " | Rascpanno |
| 13 | " | " | $30 | No | Yes | 1908 | " | Friend Yakamnica Ukr. NYork Johnson City Spatlow Depot | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | " | |
| 14 | " | " | $44 | Yes | Yes | 1908 | New York | Brother Baldagara Ave NYork Bradford 38 | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | | | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | $25 | Yes | Yes | 1908 | New York | Friend Janika Anton NYork Forest B St. 38 | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | | | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | $30 | No | No | | | brother Salamine Troop NYork Farm St. 187 | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | | | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | $20 | Yes | Yes | 1908 | New York | Friend Klein Luisa Yonkers Office NYork | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | | | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | $25 | No | No | | | Friend Franck Anton Fifth Ave & 31st St. Broadway NYork | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | | | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | $30 | Yes | Yes | 1908 | Philadelphia | Friend Janura Anton NYork 38 Brit Str. 3 | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | | | " | Pecs |
| 20 | No | " | $25 | Yes | Yes | 1907 | Philadelphia | Friend Gerseti Slate Bristol 31 NYork | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | | | " | Dobrujo |
| 21 | Yes | " | $25 | No | | | | Friend Landfah Frank Philadelphia Kingston St. 2600 | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | | | " | S. Jadra |
| 22 | Yes | " | $25 | No | | | | Brother Skalanja Anton King Bridge St. & 31. NYork | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | | Scar left of abdom | " | Gaborje |
| 23 | No | " | $30 | No | | | | Friend Stantish Frank Philadelphia Kingston St. 2600 | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | | | " | S. Jadra |
| 24 | Yes | " | $30 | Yes | Yes | 1908 | New York | Cousin Pastro Not Brother King Bridge St. 231 | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | Bl. | br. | | " | Gaborje |
| 25 | Yes | " | $30 | No | | | | Friend Radovy Tanic NYork Dubnard Street 54 | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | br | br | | " | |
| 26 | " | " | $30 | Yes | Yes | 1908 | New York | Brother Radovy Andre 34 Delbrano Street New York | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | blue | | " | |
| 27 | " | " | $30 | No | | | | Father Miko NYork Washington St. 25 | | | | | | | 4 | 8 | " | " | | | " | Castelmunka |
| 28 | " | herself | $60 | " | | | | Father Kalo Ferencio 166 B. Ave NYork | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | Nil | Hungary | Esztergom |
| 29 | " | " | $40 | No | | | | Husband Order Pal 211 Adam St Yonkers N.Y. | | | | | | | 4 | 2 | " | Bl. | Bl. | | " | Szegad |
| 30 | Yes | Herself | $25 | No | | | | Father Peter Bradoka Monroe Box 16. | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | " | br. | | Austria | Polje |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Smith Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ..... , from Turin ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas S. A. Smith

Commander Officer.

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ..... , 190..,

*at* .....

.....

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.,

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. L. Scouveroff, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians
& Surgeons, London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 16 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. L. Scouveroff

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *190*

*at* [illegible]

[signature]
*Immigration Officer.*

11—1113

(12)

27

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegowinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

14

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARPATHIA sailing from Fiume, 1910 MAR.-8, 190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Vajner | Rosa | 26 | | f | m | house. | yes | yes | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | Debromerka | Father Pekar Janos Dolgospuszta | O. | Cleveland |
| 2 | Ylitter | Imre | 3 | | m | s | Child | no | no | | | | | Father Hungary | | |
| 3 | ~~Ylitter~~ | ~~Dorothe~~ | ~~11~~ | | | | | | | | | | | ~~Grandmother Mother~~ | | |
| 4 | ~~Ylitter~~ | ~~Mary~~ | ~~2~~ | | | | | | | | | | | ~~Father Klein Samuel Budapest Hungary~~ | ~~Ny~~ | ~~York~~ |
| 5 | ~~Ylitter~~ | ~~Geo~~ | ~~9~~ | | | | | | | | | | | ~~Mother Hungary~~ | | |
| 6 | Drpic | Giovanni | 19 | | m | s | Laborer | yes | yes | Austrian | Austrian | Austria | Tolje | Father Anton | Tolje | |
| 7 | Kirinic | Pavao | 18 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Josip | " | " |
| 8 | Oskovic | Frane | 25 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Mare | " | " |
| 9 | Pavasic | Antonio | 31 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Mare | " | " |
| 10 | Pavasic | Giorgio | 28 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " Ante | " | " |
| 11 | Paubek | Gustav | 30 | | m | m | " | " | " | Hungarian | Hungarian | Hungary | Sarengrad | " Sarengrad | Wi | Milwaukee |
| 12 | Brun | Istvan | 37 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 13 | Lajmanto | Istvan | 47 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Felsöneg | brother Lajmanto Josef Felsöneg | Pa | Kharco |
| 14 | Yabokai | Terez | 44 | | f | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Yabokai | Maria | 36 | | f | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ab Szanto | fraulein Habokai Istvan Abony Szanto | Ab | Cleveland |
| 16 | Wagner | András | 38 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kemlak | wife Kemlak | Ny | York |
| 17 | Gergely | ~~Marian~~ Mathias | 33 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Vicsa | Father Mihaly Veronneia Vicsa Hungary | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 18 | | Maria | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | Grandfather — — | | |
| 19 | | Helene | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | — — | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

7-175349-6/12/11
5-75745-11/10/36
7-174205-6-22-11

160

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 28

Arriving at Port of New York, March 25th, 1910

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Husband | $30 | Yes | 1905 | New York | Husband Janos Vagner 5180 Jack RDSE Cleveland Ohio | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Dark | brown | blue | none | Hungary | Tolvonnekszen |
| 2 | | Father | no | | | | Father | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | — " — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | no | Self | $30 | no | | | Friend Joni Geskovse 1020 Cridli Stree. Braddock | pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9½ | Dai | brown | blue | none | Austria | Polge |
| 7 | | | $25 | | | | — " — | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | grey | | |
| 8 | | | $25 | | 1905 | | — " — | | | | | | | | 5 | 8½ | | | brown | | |
| 9 | | | $30 | | 1907 | | — " — | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | Dark | Brown | blue | | |
| 10 | | | $20 | | 1905 | | — " — | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Dai | | grey | | |
| 11 | Geo | | $30 | | 1907 | | Friend Johan Hikal 1812 Clyburn St Milwaukee Wis | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | | Scar on left jaw | |
| 12 | | | $20 | Yes | 1907 | New York | Friend Peter Shkal 1812 Glennon St Milwaukee Wis | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | brown | none | Hungary | Somogyjpol |
| 13 | no | | $30 | Yes | 1907 | | address on arrival | | | | | | | | 5 | 7½ | | | | | |
| 14 | | Husband | $30 | Yes | 1907 | | — " — | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | Felsoreg |
| 15 | Yes | Self | $30 | Yes | 1907 | | Husband Steve Habokai Lake Side Avenue Cleveland Ohio | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Dark | brown | blue | | |
| 16 | | | $25 | | 1906 | | Brother Michael Wagner Pleasantdale New York | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Dark | | grey | | Ob Szent |
| 17 | no | Husband | $20 | no | | | Husband Mikal Gergely 2821 East 90th Stree Cleveland | | | | | | | | 5 | 7½ | Dai | | | | Szentak |
| 18 | | | | | | | Father — " — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Vicsa |
| 19 | | | | | | | Father — " — | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | blue | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Smith Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "CARPATHIA", from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST-INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

S. S. Carpathia

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward Buley, Surgeon of the Carpathia, sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward Buley

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

29

Add

1-64

64 - Balance 97 in matter.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

15 (19)

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume, March 8', 1910

11-118

| No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mukelic | Michael | 42 | | M | M | Cook | yes | yes | Hungary | Croatian | Hungary | Fiume | Wife Emily Mukelic Storlja Croatia Hungary | Pa | Pittsburgh |
| 2 | Jovic | Ivan | 30 | | M | S | 2-73578-505 | | | | | | | Brother Luka Jovic Agram | NY | New York |
| 3 | Patscka | Mary | 36 | | F | S | Waitress | | | | Magyar | | | Sister Emma Mucin Temesvar Hungary | NY | New York |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Appeared voluntarily for inspection at the Barge Office 10 am Mch 7 1910. | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Medical Examiner Dr Friedman | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List (A

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 30

Arriving at Port of New York, March 25, 1910

| No on List. | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 16 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 16 If Yes— Where? | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any previous condition, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet. | 23 Height. Inches. | 24 Complexion. | 24 Color of— Hair. | 24 Color of— Eyes. | 25 Marks of Identification. | 26 Place of Birth. Country. | 26 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Ore Ship. Antwerp | 25 | no | | | | Brother Gumpp Mukelis 401 Jessop St. Pittsburgh | no | no | no | no | former | no | 5 | 10 | Dark | brown | brown | Slavonian | Storlen |
| 2 | do | 813 | | | | | Friend Stephen Cwalibeck 224 Chariton St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Dark | . | black | " | Agrana |
| 3 | Ore Ship. Antwerp | 380 | | | | | Friend Geo Veltsmann 310 E. 56 Street New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | Fair | brown | blue | " | Korpona |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T W Cankinson 2nd Off, of the Carpathia, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T W Cankinson
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H L S Conner, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of
Physicians & Surgeons. London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H L S Conner

31

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

1,

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume via the 8th, of March, 1910

11—1115

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Nagy | Pál | 46 | | m | married | labourer | yes | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Kapkór | wife Nagy Páliné Kapkór | Pa. | Stowe |
| 2 | Pawczak | Mihály | 33 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | Slovak | " | Sztankócs | " Pawczak Mihályné Sztankócs | Pa. | Clairton |
| 3 | Soltész | Péter | 47 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | Magyar | " | Baska | " Soltész Péterné Baska | Pa. | Pittsburg |
| 4 | Fezer | István | 42 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Tavadszaszto | " Fezer István Tavadszaszto | Pa. | Leechburg |
| 5 | Szepziranka | János | 48 | | m | married | labourer | yes | no | Hungary | Slovak | " | Baska | wife Szepziranka Janosné Baska | Mich. | Petoskey |
| 6 | Pásztor | " | 42 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " Pásztor Jánosné " | " | " |
| 7 | Bukoszki | András | 45 | | m | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Ungvárcz | " Bukoszki Andrásné Ungvárcz | Pa. | Bridgeport |
| 8 | Pasztelyak | Constantin | 42 | | m | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | Ungvárcz | " Pasztelyak Constantinné Ungvárcz | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 9 | Todor | János | 24 | | m | single | " | yes | yes | " | Roumanian | Roumania | Romanopatra | " Todor Jánosné Romanopatra | O. | Glenwood |
| 10 | Pawczak | György | 39 | | m | married | " | " | " | " | Magyar | Hungary | Sztankócs | " Pawczak Györgyné Sztankócs | Pa. | Clairton |
| 11 | Rada | Illés | 41 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | Roumanian | " | Kőrösbak | " Rada Illésné Kőrösbak | Pa. | Leechburg |
| 12 | Ochmik | András | 24 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | Slovak | " | Palócs | " Ochmik Andrásné Palócs | Pa. | Monessen |
| 13 | Rez | Mária | 20 | | f | single | housework | " | " | " | Magyar | " | Lipcsye | father Rez Mihály Lipcsye | O. | Cleveland |
| 14 | Radanics | István | 25 | | m | married | labourer | " | " | " | " | " | Tapsony | wife Radanics Istvánné Tapsony | O. | Lorain |
| 15 | Mikolity | Mihály | 39 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | Slovak | " | Csinava | " Mikolity Mihályné Csinava | O. | Akron |
| 16 | Orosz | Mihály | 34 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | Magyar | " | Nagysomkor | " Orosz Mihályné Nagysomkor | Conn. | Bridgeport |
| 17 | Krasznik | János | 41 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | Slovak | " | Petrócz | " Krasznik Jánosné Petrócz | O. | Canal Dover |
| 18 | Kuczy | József | 46 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | Magyar | " | Nemesmilitics | " Kuczy Józsefné Nemesmilitics | N.Y. | Glen Cove |
| 19 | Pikarszki | Pál | 36 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | Slovak | " | Petrócz | " Pikarszki Pálné Petrócz | O. | Canal Dover |
| 20 | Kisseren | Péter | 26 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | Roumanian | Roumania | Romanopatra | " Kisseren Péterné Romanopatra | O. | Cleveland |
| 21 | Szabó | István | 23 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | Magyar | " | Vács | " Szabó Istvánné Vács | O. | Lorain |
| 22 | Lincz | Ferencz | 26 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Tény | father Lincz Gézáné Tény | Mich. | Detroit |
| 23 | Mirczik | Istvánné | 40 | | f | married | housework | no | no | Roumania | Roumanian | " | Tény | wife Mirczik Istvánné Tény | " | " |
| 24 | Keller | Lajos | 39 | | m | married | gasfitter | yes | yes | Germany | German | Pennsylvania | Pittsburg | " Keller Lajosné Pittsburg | N.Y. | New York |
| 25 | " | Jacob | 15 | | m | single | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother " " | " | " |
| 26 | Spakira | József | 43 | | m | married | labourer | " | " | Slovak | Slovak | Palócs | | wife Spakira Józsefné Palócs | Pa. | Clairton |
| 27 | Svraka | János | 27 | | m | " | " | " | " | Magyar | Magyar | Nemesmilitics | | " Svraka Jánosné Nemesmilitics | O. | Glenville |
| 28 | Argyelán | Mária | 20 | | f | single | housework | yes | yes | Roumania | Roumanian | Tóalak | | mother Argyelán Tónya Tóalak | Minn. | Minneapolis |
| 29 | Edler | Mária | 24 | | f | " | " | " | " | Magyar | Magyar | Tény | | father Edler Ferencz Kassa | Pa. | Ligonier |
| 30 | Czuczanits | Mate | 46 | | m | married | labourer | " | " | " | " | Zombor | | wife Czuczanits Máténé Zombor | N.Y. | New York |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the March 28th, 1906

32

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Deaf or dumb, or blind, or feeble-minded, or helpless from having fallen or been pushed by another? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Chas A Smith Master, (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of March, 1907,

at .....

J. Mellvaine
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 5 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Seaverwright, Surgeon of the P. CA[illegible], SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians
Surgeons, London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. Seaverwright

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

33

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume via Queenstown the 8th of March, 1910

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Kampian | József | 30 | | m | m | laborer | Yes | Yes | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary | | | | |
| 2 | Gerstheuner | Jakob | 41 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | German | " | | | | |
| 3 | Bogye | Ivan | 42 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | Magyar | " | | | | |
| 4 | Schneider | Fülop | 40 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | German | " | | | | |
| 5 | " | " | 18 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 6 | Jokab | Miklas | 49 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | Rumanian | " | | | | |
| 7 | Eged | Andras | 30 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | Magyar | " | | | | |
| 8 | Jaksetic | Janko | 45 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | Croatian | " | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Gergely | Marton | 29 | | m | m | laborer | Yes | Yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Zoltacs | wife | | |
| 11 | Harcsar | Istvan | 35 | | m | m | laborer | Yes | Yes | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Janoska | wife | | |
| 12 | Milic | Lukone | 42 | | f | m | housewife | | | | Croatian | | Seaseve | father in law | | |
| 13 | Tejnovic | Zivota | 24 | | m | s | laborer | Yes | Yes | Hungary | Croatian | Hungary | Dujanovc | uncle | | |
| 14 | Drotos | Mihaly | 33 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | Magyar | " | Tapio | brother | | |
| 15 | Horvath | Istvan | 30 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Erdohorvat | " | | |
| 16 | " | Marie | 22 | | f | m | housewife | | | | " | " | " | " | | |
| 17 | Kolassai | Janos | 41 | | m | m | laborer | " | " | " | Hung. Slovak | " | | | | |
| 18 | Katona | Ignacz | 23 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | Hungarian | " | | | | |
| 19 | Pein | Gyorgy | 37 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | German | " | Vinics | | | |
| 20 | Sipp | Lajos | 34 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | Magyar | " | Orkoviczka | wife | | |
| 21 | Kakaly | Janos | 24 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | Ruthenian | " | Kreeske | brother | | |
| 22 | Ruskovic | Cedomir | 34 | | m | m | " | Yes | Yes | " | Croatian | " | Bayanovc | wife | | |
| 23 | Burkus | Pal | 34 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | Ruthenian | " | Kreeske | | | |
| 24 | Rudas | Mihaly | 36 | | m | m | " | Yes | Yes | " | Magyar | " | Magyarka | | | |
| 25 | Simon | Mihaly | 41 | | m | m | " | | | | | | Zamuya | | | |
| 26 | Szabatin | Istvan | 34 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | Slovak | " | Vendes | | | |
| 27 | Nemes | Janos | 33 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | Rumanian | " | Chanyosfalu | | | |
| 28 | Bogdan | Mihaly | 32 | | m | m | " | Yes | Yes | " | Ruthenian | " | Kvoiznovic | | | |
| 29 | Nyemecz | Janos | 34 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | Horak | " | Tanaszasfalu | | | |
| 30 | Vincz | Janos | 16 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | | | Felsoraga | | | |

6-96709-505-3-21-40

William Bell
Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

10 30 a m

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of New York on the March 25, 1906*

34

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in good health and good mental condition, or deaf and dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise defective, and which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | N.Y. | Self | $26 | Yes | 1901 | 5 years | Katz Mowar Brantsville R.D. 4 B.B. Contractor. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | dark | brown | brown | | Hungary | Szolnok |
| 2 | | | $24 | Yes | 1904 | | Friedrich Philip Hamilton St 2409 Agriculture | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | blue | | | | Hungary |
| 3 | N.Y. | | $32 | No | | | Nun Lazar Rockline St | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | brown | | | | Austria |
| 4 | | | $44 | | | | Roth in law: Hangerlux 45 Avenue St. Clair Ave. 2530 Roumania uncle | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | blue | | | | |
| 5 | | father | has with his father | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | Self | $36 | Yes | 1903 | 3 yrs | Wilkesbarre Farmer son: Jacob Flitz Gakal Zoher | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | gray brown | | | | Austria |
| 7 | N.Y. | | $37 | Yes | 1903 | 3 yrs | Wilkesbarre Mine Laborer Lord 18 Lord Hud Mirko Krnjic | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | brown | | | | Austria |
| 8 | only son | telegram | $40 | Yes | 1903 | 6 | Wilkesbarre Carpenter. 177 Wilkesburg St | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | | | | | | Austria |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | only N.Y. | Self | $22 | No | | | Roth in law: Stevan Martin Mayfield Burr St 285 Laylon O | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | dark | brown | gray | wife | Hungary | Austria |
| 11 | only N.Y. | Self | $30 | Yes | 1903 | 3 yrs | Johnstown Roth in law: Nikolai Kovacs St 314 Johnstown husband: Milic Kirko | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | gray | | wife | Hungary | Austria |
| 12 | Yes | | $22 | No | | | Kiapel St 1104 Uncle: Lipovic Milo | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | brown | | | | Austria |
| 13 | only N.Y. | Self | $40 | No | 1903 | 6 | 30 St Jozef Cigarka Sel 30 St Jozef uncle: Agosta Antonia | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | dark brown | brown | wife | Hungary | Austria Hungary |
| 14 | | | $42 | Yes | 1903 | 3 | Kalitzin Uncle: Lallatzin St | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | gray | | | Austria |
| 15 | | | $38 | Yes | 1903 | 6 | New York Uncle: Farka Janos | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | brown | | | Austria |
| 16 | | husband | has with her husband | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | Self | $37 | Yes | 1899 | 7 | Wilkesbarre Roth in law: Duska Sprabirkirt St 100 Wilkesbarre uncle: Stefan Kasely | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | wife | | Austria |
| 18 | Yes | | $34 | No | | | St Mary St 119 Uncle: Jozef Cousin: Mamorsky Lippa | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | gray | | | Austria |
| 19 | only N.Y. | | $30 | Yes | 1903 | 6 | Hill St 105 Cousin: Bokshazer Kapi | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | blue | | | Austria |
| 20 | | | $26 | No | | | Jones St 27 Uncle: Zakaly Mirko | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | brown | | | Austria |
| 21 | | father | $42 | Yes | | | Monessen Roth in law: Johann Vitman Son: Johann Mirko | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | blue | | | Austria |
| 22 | | Self | $46 | No | | | 10 St Jozef Cousin: Zakaly Mirko Monessen St | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | | brown | | | Austria |
| 23 | | | $25 | | | | Cousin: Farga Janos | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | fair | blue | | | Hungary |
| 24 | Yes only | | $44 | Yes | 1903 | 3 yrs | Mucio St 312 Johnstown Cousin: Cinsky Johann | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | gray | | | Austria |
| 25 | N.Y. | | $14 | Yes | 1906 | 3 | Philadelphia 913 Manchester St Philadelphia uncle: Trgovits Ja. | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | gray | | | Austria |
| 26 | Yes | S | $24 | No | | | 334 E. 54 St. New York uncle: Muresian Mojsa | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | brown | | | Roumania Lowa |
| 27 | | | $36 | | | | Lawnadam Ave. 927 Farkas O uncle: Martinez Gyorgy | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | | Austria |
| 28 | only N.Y. | | $37 | | | | Bot St 202 Pike Swistelsan St uncle: Stoyka Jozef | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | | Austria Hungary |
| 29 | | | $30 | Yes | 1904 | 2 | Reisenring Roth in law: Makely Gyorgy | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | fair | blue | | | Austria |
| 30 | | | $40 | Yes | 1903 | 3 | Pine St 142 Jersey City NJ | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | brown | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Smith Master, (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1910,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

250

35

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H L Scammell, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H L Scammell

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

3,

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

18 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume via the 8th of March, 1910

11—1118

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | S. 39782-4 [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Kohler | Keresztély | 40 | | M | | | | Hungarian | Hungarian | Hungary | Kaicke | wife Szekane Jakabné | Ind. Syd. Harper | |
| 3 | Balicski | Mihály | 31 | | M | | | | | Germans | | Kisker | " Kohler Keresztélyné | O. Cleveland | |
| 4 | Istrida | István | 48 | | M | | | | | Slovak | | Palács | " Kisker Balicski Mihályné | N.J. Bromley | |
| 5 | Karaszszak | Szerencz | 44 | | M | | | | | Magyar | | Bakonyszerdahely | " Istrida Istvánné | N.J. Jersey | |
| 6 | Kovacs | János | 46 | | M | | | | | | | Kisker | " Bakonyszerdahely Karaszszak Szerencznè | N.J. New York | |
| 7 | " | " | 16 | | M | | | | | | | Palács | " Kovacs János Feketetoi | N.J. Trenton | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Pa. Johnstown | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | |
| 8 | Gyik | Miklós | 48 | | M | | | | | Roumanian | Hungary | Kaicke | wife Gyik Miklósné | O. Cleveland | |
| 9 | Muntyan | Lazar | 38 | | M | | | | | Slovak | | Kisker | Muntyan Lazarné | | |
| 10 | Tutaj | Alex | 25 | | M | | | | | | | Palács | " Tutaj Mayer | | |
| 11 | Fuhrenstein | Keresztély | 41 | | M | | | | | German | | Kisker | " Fuhrenstein Keresztélyné | O. Cleveland | |
| 12 | Seleczi | Vazul | 25 | | M | | | | | Roumanian | | Feketetoi | " Seleczi Vazulné | O. Toledo | |
| 13 | Fiatal | József | 24 | | M | | | | | Magyar | | Palács | " Fiatal Józsefné | N.J. Jersey | |
| 14 | Király | István | 40 | | M | | | | | | | Palács | " Király Istvánné | | |
| 15 | Sztojakov | János | 28 | | M | | | | | Servian | | Zsombor | father Sztojakovfelter | Pa. Erie | |
| 16 | Kanter | György | 35 | | M | | | | | Magyar | | Apatin | wife Kanter Györgyné | Wisc. Beaverdam | |
| 17 | Nagy | Pál | 28 | | M | | | | | Roumanian | | Nezamir | " Nagy Pálné | Ind. Indianapolis | |
| 18 | Kanter | Mihály | 30 | | M | | | | | Slovak | | Mocsár | " Kanter Mihályné | | |
| 19 | Sebestyen | József | 38 | | M | | | | | Magyar | | Pécs | " Sebestyen Józsefné | N.J. Passaic Park | |
| 20 | Lezo | György | 23 | | M | | | | | | | Stulka | " Lezo Györgyné | Pa. Chicago | |
| 21 | Popa | János | 34 | | M | | | | | Roumanian | | Feketetoi | Popa Jánosné | Pa. Proctor | |
| 22 | Csepan | Gábor | 24 | | M | | | | | | | Nezamir | " Csepan Gáborné | Pa. Uniontown | |
| 23 | Nagy | Péter | 26 | | M | | | | | | | Stulka | " Nagy Péterné | Ind. Indianapolis | |
| 24 | Szivestak | Szerencz | 40 | | M | | | | | Slovak | | | " Szivestak Szerenczné | Pa. Proctor | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | |
| 25 | Kalicski | Gábor | 41 | | M | | | | | Roumanian | Hungary | Nezamir | " Kalicski Gáborné | N.J. Pittsburg | |
| 26 | Szmatovic | Lázár | 41 | | M | | | | | Croatian | | Szabadka | " Szmatovic Lázárné | Ind. Indianapolis | |
| 27 | Mihok | Mihály | 35 | | M | | | | | Ruthenian | | Tekeshomoke | " Mihok Mihályné | Mich. Detroit | |
| 28 | Szenczer | János | 39 | | M | | | | | Roumanian | | Feketetoi | Szenczer Jánosné | N.Y. Yonkers | |
| 29 | Szecsi | István | 22 | | M | laborer | | | | | | Buttyin | father Szecsi Istvánné | Pa. Uniontown | |
| 30 | Szeke | Szerafin | 27 | | M | laborer | yes | yes | | | | | " Szeke Szerafinné | O. Dayton | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Buttyin | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the, March 25, 1906

36

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | $25 | no | | | both in laws Kapraun Irene Adolar 16 3220 Ind. Harbor Ind | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark brown | brown | | Hungary | Kacsko |
| 2 | no | " | $30 | " | | | negri Falkenstein Adam 1463 St. Clair h. Cleveland O. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | fresh red | blue | | " | Kiskö |
| 3 | Wife | " | $58 | yes 905 | Trenton | | both in laws Jacob Janos | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | dark brown | brown | | " | Parkóre |
| 4 | yes | " | $36 | yes 905 | Hudson City | | " Trenton NJ | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | gray | | " | Rábaszerdahely |
| 5 | Wife | " | $35 | yes 905 | Trenton NJ | | Nagy Sabo Istvan 432 E. 138th New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | brown | | " | Győrpalis |
| 6 | No | " | $62 | yes 904 | Johnstown | | negri Kiszely Peter st. 831 Trenton NJ | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | gray | | " | Fehéregyházy |
| 7 | father | draw with his father | | | | | both in laws Kiszely Istvan Johnstown Pa. Nagy st. 137 Johnstown Pa. Uncle: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | self | $36 | yes 905 | no | Canton O. | | both in laws Boka Janos barnetanter the 921 Canton O. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | pale blue | | | " | Arany Laka |
| 9 | No | $30 | no | | | | both in laws Klein Janos barnetanter the 921 Canton O. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | brown brown | | | " | |
| 10 | " | $38 | " | | | | negri Deutsch Boka barnetanter the 921 Canton O. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | blue | | | " | |
| 11 | " | $30 | " | | | | both in laws Falkenstein Adam 1463 St. Clair h. Cleveland O. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | | | " | Kiskér |
| 12 | self | $29 | " | | | | negri Lukacs Gyorgy Erquitte 2nd Toledo O. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | | | " | Bolcsászfalva |
| 13 | Wife | $33 | " | | | | both in laws Kuncz Jozsef B. 124 " Elizabeth st. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | pale blue | | | " | Palgár |
| 14 | " | $44 | yes 906 | Aliquippa Pa. | | | negri Kacsur Paul 218 " Elizabeth st. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | dark brown brown | | | " | |
| 15 | No | $34 | no | | | | Kovacs Istvan 511 Wallace st. Erie Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | | | " | Szentkor |
| 16 | " | $25 | yes 908 | Beaver Falls Pa. | | | both in laws Jozsef Kozar Sprigg st. 408 Beaver Falls Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | | | " | Apatin |
| 17 | self | $33 | no | | | | both in laws Urian Lajos Washington st. 550 Indianapolis | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | | | " | Kozárvár |
| 18 | Wife | $20 | yes 907 | Pittsburg Pa. | | | brother in law Henderes Lajos 42 Westfield ave Roselle Park N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | gray | | " | Nagyasszonyfa |
| 19 | No | $25 | no | | | | negri Toth Jozsef Argyle st. 935 h. rear 2fl. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | brown | | " | Bonyhád |
| 20 | " | $50 | " | | | | both in laws Stipa Sandor Pleasant st. Pleasant Vt. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | blue | | " | Tulka |
| 21 | No | $46 | " | | | | negri Kovacs Vasvalie Lombard 4th Youngstown Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | brown | | " | Apatelek |
| 22 | No | $82 | " | | | | both in laws Gombala Ferenc Washington st. 203 Pittsburg Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | blue | | " | Kovácsfalva |
| 23 | Wife | $46 | yes 904 | Pittsburg Pa. | | | both in laws Bartanyi Sandor 550 Washington st. Indianapolis | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | yellow | | | " | Tulka |
| 24 | No | $26 | yes 905 | Canton O. | | | negri Deutsch Boka Pittsburg Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | gray | | | " | Orkeny alja |
| 25 | Son | $30 | no | | | | both in laws Kiszely Istvan 550 Washington st. Indianapolis | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | green | | | " | Kovácsfalva |
| 26 | Son | $29 | " | | | | negri Kiszely Pesits Ind. Harbor st. 1104 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | brown | | | " | Apatelek |
| 27 | Wife | $42 | yes 906 | Youngstown O. | | | both in laws Kovacs Istvan 1463 St. Clair h. Cleveland O. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | | | " | Kiskörösfa |
| 28 | No | $43 | no | | | | negri Kovacs Istvan 511 Wallace st. Erie Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | | | " | Fekatelek |
| 29 | " | $26 | " | | | | both in laws Balazs Chrustinka Monongahela st. 1433 W. Monongahela Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | | | " | Bátyú |
| 30 | Son | $30 | yes 906 | Canton O. | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Smith Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of March, 1920

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

3

37

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. L. Scammell, Surgeon of the ..... , ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons, London. ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H L Scammell MD

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Fiume* the *8th* of *March*, 1906

| No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Teofan | Persza | 28 | | m | m | house wife | no | no | Austrian | Servian | Hungary | Maslanos | mother | Ukraine Kojanos | |
| 2 | Bajky | Nestor | 33 | | m | m | labourer | yes | yes | " | " | " | S. Kamizsa | wife | Bajky Nestorne S Kamizsa | Ill. S. Chicago |
| 3 | Milner | Maria | 37 | | f | m | house wife | no | no | " | Roumanian | " | Butlyn | father in law | Milner Ilia Butlyn | Ill. Chicago |
| 4 | " | Teodar | 11 | | m | s | child | " | " | " | Servian | " | " | grandfather | " | " |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | mother | Milisz. Fain S Kamizsa | Ill. Chicago |
| 6 | Ilka | Janos | 41 | | m | m | labourer | no | no | Austrian | Magyar | Austrian | Csorvat | wife | Ilka Janosne Ono d | Ill. Chicago |
| 7 | Vranicza | Peter | 37 | | m | m | " | yes | yes | " | Roumanian | " | Butlyn | " | Kuzmicza Petrone Butlyn | N.Y. New-York |
| 8 | Dacsity | Milan | 41 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | Servian | " | Baka | wife | Dacsity Milanne Baka | Ill. Chicago |
| 9 | " | Sarolta | 38 | | f | m | house wife | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | N.J. New-York |
| 10 | " | Radovan | 15 | | m | s | labourer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | Emilia | 11 | | f | s | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | Illés | 5 | | m | s | infant | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Melnyik | Julia | 21 | | f | m | house wife | yes | yes | " | Magyar | " | Bajanhaza | father in law | Melnyik Janos Bajanhaza | Ill. Chicago |
| 14 | Vavek | Maria | 20 | | f | m | " | " | " | " | Slovak | " | Fekéce | " | Vavek Janos Fekéce | Ill. Jersey City |
| 15 | Makovics | Istvan | 26 | | m | m | labourer | " | " | " | Magyar | " | Kisérnet | wife | Makovicsne Szkarnicz Erzsiuet | Wis. Lord |
| 16 | Pelku | Illés | 28 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | Roumanian | " | Tenlak | " | Pelku Illesne Tenlak | Pa. Coatesville |
| 17 | Kontra Pal | Anna | 25 | | f | m | house wife | " | " | " | Slovak | " | Magyarei | father | Vaz Mihaly Magyarei | Pa. Coatesville |
| 18 | Lolocsik | Anna | 23 | | f | | | | | | | | | mother | Mihaly Györgyne Fábián Anna | Ohio Cleveland |
| 19 | " | Erzsébet | 3 | | f | s | infant | no | no | " | " | " | " | grandmother | " | " |
| 20 | Talapasz | Anna | 17 | | f | s | servant | " | " | " | Hungarian | Hungary | Kopcsanfalva | cousin | Hasek Marcia Kopcsanfalva | Pa. Taylor |
| 21 | Talapasz | Veron | 14 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Talapasz | Mária | 11 | | f | s | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Mlinek | Paula | 17 | | f | s | servant | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | father | Mlinek Ferencz Nagyfamba | Pa. Taylor |
| 24 | Fraszity | Eva | 6 | | f | m | house wife | no | no | " | Magyar | " | Nemesmiklós | mother | Horvath Maria Nemes Miklós | Ill. Wadsworth |
| 25 | " | Gyorgy | 4 | | m | s | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | grandmother | " | " |
| 26 | " | Rosalia | 7 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | Bonaventura | 4 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | Simon | 1 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Krizsak | Marton | 62 | | m | wid | laborer | yes | yes | " | Slovak | " | Magyarei | wife | Zaboyk Mihaly | " |
| 30 | Kilik | Judit | 18 | | f | s | servant | " | " | " | " | " | Nyarasdomb | father | Kilik Andras Nyarasdomb | Pa. Scranton |

2-566460 (543) 6/3/38

7x31786-5-29-41-505

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2-63931 1/39

2-3-191866-3-21-40

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4, 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 38

Arriving at Port of New York, on the MAR 26 1910, March 25, 1910

| No. on List | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 16 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 16 If Yes— Where? | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet. | 24 Height. Inches. | 25 Complexion. | 26 Color of— Hair. | 26 Color of— Eyes. | 27 Marks of Identification. | 28 Place of Birth. Country. | 28 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | $19 | No | | | Husband Tekora Teofani, Torrence Ave. 10902 S. Chicago Ills | | | | | good | no | 5 | 1 | ruddy | black | black | | |
| 2 | No | " | $20 | No | | | Father in law " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | No | Uncle | $42 | No | | | Husband Mihnek Teodor, 1433 Monumouth Ave. Bayton O | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | Brown | brown | | | |
| 4 | No | Mother | Rec with his mother | | | | father " " | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Black | black | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | husband Cairi Walter, 24 Park St 2nd floor Passaic N.J. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Yes | Self | $17 | No | | | Cousin Tarnoczky Sandor, 338 E 63 St New York | | | | | No | No | 5 | 4 | dark | black | Nil | | Hungary |
| 7 | No | " | $20 | | | | cousin Tarnoczky Istvan, Monumouth Ave. 1433 Bayton O | | | | | No | No | | | | | | | Ohio |
| 8 | No | Self | $100 | | | | cousin Milosovits Janos, 310 E. 49 St. New York | | | | | No | No | | | | | | | Buttyin |
| 9 | No | Husband | Rec with husband | | | | " " " | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Brown | brown | | | Baba |
| 10 | No | Father | Rec with his father | | | | " " " | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | dark | " | | | " |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | dark | brown | brown | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | No | Husband | $60 | Yes | 1906 | | husband Molnyik Ferenc, 413 S Ruter Ave Canton O | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | No | Visit | $50 | No | | | daughter Tarnok Erdelyi, 308 12 St Jersey City N.J. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | dark | hair | brown | | Bajanbarsa |
| 15 | No | Self | $50 | " | 1907 | | cousin Fodor Mihal, Box 18 Yard Mel | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | brown | | | Feher |
| 16 | " | " | $34 | Yes | | | cousin Tilma Fodor, Box 80 Coatesville Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | " | | | Felsonad |
| 17 | No | Visit | $45 | No | | | husband Nagy Jul Mihaly, Coatesville Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | brown | brown | | | Feiako |
| 18 | No | Husband | $37 | Yes | 1904 | Cousin | husband Szlacski Mihaly, 6 Bungt Avenue | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | Magyarsag |
| 19 | No | father | Rec with his Mother | | | | father " " " | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | Felsobaba |
| 20 | No | mother | $40 | No | | | mother Tilaszius Anna, Box 286 Taylor Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | United States | Ohio |
| 21 | " | " | affidavit | | | | " " " | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | brown | hair | brown | | Hungary Nagyomba |
| 22 | " | " | affidavit | | | | " " " | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | | | | | " |
| 23 | " | father | $40 | | | | sister Milcsak Anna, Akron O | | | | | | | | | | | | | Nagyomba |
| 24 | No | Visit | $100 | | | | husband Szentkiraly Peter, Box 473 Manchester N.H. | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | dark | fair | brown | | Nagy Komba |
| 25 | No | Mother | Rec with his Mother | | | | father " " " | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | dark | brown | " | | Kisnagymihaly |
| 26 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | No | Self | $52 | | | | (2) Son Stefanek Peter, Box 473 Manchester N.H. | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | dark | fair | brown | | Csurkhon |
| 30 | No | Self father | $60 | | | | cousin Tilas Sandor, Route No 132 Scranton Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | fair | " | " | | Nagyszalonta |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Chas. A. Smith Master, of the Carpathia, from France, do (Write whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of March, 1908,
at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. C. Scrimgeour, Surgeon of the P. C. [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons, London. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

H. C. Scrimgeour

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

5

39

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 8th, of March, 1910

11—1115

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Strizsák | Viktoria | 35 | f. | | wife | wife | no | no | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Nemesmilitics | father Strizsák József | NJ | Madison |
| 2 | " | Jánosné | 10 | yrs. | | child | | | | | | | | Nagy Emilia | | |
| 3 | " | József | 9 | yrs. | | " | | | | | | | | grandfather | | |
| 4 | " | Istvánné | 7 | yrs. | | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | András | 2 | yrs. | | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | Mátyás | - | 11 | mos. | infant | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Kanto | Szerez | 19 | f. | | | | | | Rusk | | Vago | | father Kantor András | PA | Greensburg |
| 8 | Lovasz | Erzsébet | 24 | f. | | wife | | | | Magyar | | | | " Piscsanik Erzsébet | | Uniontown |
| 9 | " | Anna | 7 | f. | | infant | | | | " | | | | grandfather Vegenye | | |
| 10 | Schibszky | János | 25 | yrs. | | wife | | yes | yes | German | Magyar | Kisbarmicz | | Lakatos János | PA | Scrapton |
| DEPORTED | Tomcsko | Jacob | 26 | yrs. | | | | | | | | | | Tomcsko Jacob | | Pittsburg |
| 12 | Kovacser | Amália | 17 | f. | | | | | | Magyar | | Bereg | | father Kovacser János | MA | Stoneham |
| 13 | Majdak | Anna | 18 | f. | | | | | | Slovak | | Lasztócz | | mother Majdak Andrásné | PA | Pittsburg |
| 14 | Rogicki | Mihály | 43 | yrs. | | | | | | | | | | wife Rogicki Mihályné | " | " |
| 15 | Gubanyics | Anna | 19 | f. | | | | | | | | | | Lasztócz father Lakatos György | PA | Homestead |
| 16 | Mindaszko | István | 29 | yrs. | | | | | | | | Lemes | | Lasztócz Mindaszky István | O | Cleveland |
| 17 | Papp | Elek | 25 | f. | | | | | | Magyar | | Lemes | | father Magyari Károly | PA | Trotter |
| 18 | Balentic | Stanko | 14 | yrs. | | | | yes | yes | Austrian | | Lasztócz | | Bacsfalu Stankóné | PA | Lorain |
| 19 | Pitely | Lukacs | 32 | yrs. | | | | | | Slovak | | Zubatag | | wife Varjanec Pitel Zubatag | PA | Scranton |
| 20 | Leskó | Mihály | 19 | yrs. | | | | yes | yes | | | Miskolcz | | mother Leskó Györgyné Miskolcz | Conn | Bridgeport |
| 21 | Pavcsak | Pal | 36 | yrs. | | | | | | Magyar | | Nyiregyhaza | | Tanyai Pálné Nyiregyhaza | PA | Patton |
| 22 | Mezher | Istvan | 20 | f. | | | | | | Slovak | | Nyiregyhaza | | mother Jaczkovics Györgyné Nyiregyhaza | PA | Sharon |
| 23 | " | Mihályné | 3 | yrs. | | child | | | | | | | | grandmother | | |
| 24 | Skocki | Jozsef | 39 | yrs. | | | | yes | yes | Austrian | | Magyarok | | wife Skocki Józsefné | PA | Erie |
| 25 | Szecsi | András | 36 | yrs. | | | | | | Magyar | | Lemeshi | | " Szecsi Andrásné | PA | Forrestville |
| 26 | Szimonko | Mihály | 33 | yrs. | | | | | | | | Bereg | | " Szimonko Mihályné | Ill | Chicago |
| 27 | Pasztirjak | János | 24 | yrs. | | | | | | | | Bereg | | " Pasztirjak Jánosné | PA | Sunork |
| 28 | Korsir | | 44 | yrs. | | | | | | Slovak | | Lagymanok | | " Korsir Jánosné | PA | Braddock |
| 29 | Licht | Istvan | 15 | f. | | | | | | Magyar | | Baldarese | | brother Papp Miklós | PA | Aleppo |
| 30 | Milosan | Istvan | 46 | f. | | | | | | Austrian | | | | wife Milosan Istvánné Baldarese | Ill | Louisville |

Ethel A. Connor Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 40

*Arriving at Port of* New York Battle, March 25, 1910

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | If a polygamist, or polygamous in practice, or practicing polygamy, or advocating it, or a member of a polygamous association, or connected therewith in any manner, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieving in or opposed to all organized government, or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or advocating such beliefs, or who advises, teaches, or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advises, teaches, or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a prostitute, or who has been convicted or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is coming for any purpose or in pursuance of any arrangement, understanding, or plan with any person or persons to perform labor in the United States, or who has been deported as an assisted alien, or who has been removed at public expense within one year after entry from some place outside thereof to the place from which he came, or who is a stowaway, or who has come in violation of any law prohibiting the importation of contract laborers, or who is under sentence of death, or who has been convicted

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Chas A Smith Master of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of March, 1912,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H L Scammell, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians
& Surgeons London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. L. Scammell

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

41

11—1115

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

21

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume via the 8th of March, 1910

11—111A

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | 9 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 11 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. | 12 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Szabó | András | 45 | | m | m | laborer | yes | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Gönyörtelep | wife | Pa | N.Y. Thurston | |
| 2 | Boata | Mason | 21 | | m | | | no | no | | Roumanian | | Jolsak | | | Ed Comforth | |
| 3 | Tubity | János | 34 | | m | m | | yes | yes | | Magyar | | Berg | | Ill | Chicago | |
| 4 | Nicolin | Wasian | 40 | | m | | | | | | Czech | | Bohemia | | Ill | Chicago | |
| 5 | Kummerer | József | 33 | | m | m | | no | no | | German | | Berg | | Ill | Chicago | |
| 6 | Beucsik | József | 20 | | m | m | | yes | yes | | Magyar | | Magyarhaza | | Pa | Lackawanna | |
| 7 | Krotos | János | 33 | | m | m | | | | | | | Pinto | wife | Pa | Pittston | |
| 8 | Vajda | János | 35 | | m | m | | no | no | | Roumanian | | Tsbócsárd | | Ohio | Munroe | |
| 9 | Toth | Zsigmond | 25 | | m | m | | yes | yes | | Magyar | | Nagykároly | | Pa | Wilkesbarre | |
| 10 | Kolomon | György | 37 | | m | m | | no | no | | Slovak | | Berecsek | | Pa | Duquesne | |
| 11 | Boles | György | 34 | | m | m | | yes | yes | | Roumanian | | Felsökircsa | | O | Canton | |
| 12 | Terhes | Sabakreon | 27 | | m | m | | | | | | | Magyarajdasabas | | O | Akron | |
| 13 | Popa N. | Miklos | 32 | | m | | | | | | | | Varsan | | O | Youngstown | |
| 14 | Sigudru | Moses | 46 | | m | | | | | | | | Szászvárok | | O | Akron | |
| 15 | Lucza | György | 26 | | m | | | | | | Magyar | | Nagylucska | | Pa | Swissvale | |
| 16 | Mikulaninecz | Demeter | 28 | | m | m | | no | no | | ~~Slovak~~ | | Nagylucska | | Pa | Webster | |
| 17 | Marku | Krigyes | 35 | | m | m | | yes | yes | | Roumanian | | Jolsak | | | Coatsville | |
| 18 | Noskó | András | 45 | | m | | | | | | Slovak | | Marmarossziget | | Pa | Johnstown | |
| 19 | Szücs | György | 28 | | m | | | | | | Magyar | | Kaposvár | | O | Akron | |
| 20 | Heil | Istvan | 33 | | m | | | | | | | | Arad | | Ill | Passaic | |
| 21 | Pilipanincz | Mihaly | 24 | | m | | | | | | Slovak | | Czeczenitza | father | Ill | Youngs | |
| DEPORTED 22 | Masere | Istvan | 38 | | m | m | | no | no | | Hungarian | | Nagyszöllös | | O | Akron | |
| 23 | Furdela | László | 42 | | m | | | | | | Slovak | | Nagyszöllös | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | |
| 24 | Cservenyak | András | 36 | | m | | | | | | | | Vukatag | | Pa | Scranton | |
| 25 | Nagy | István | 24 | | m | | | | | | Croatian | | Szigetvar | | Ind | Indianapolis | |
| 26 | Ihnon | Istvan | 24 | | m | m | | yes | yes | | Magyar | | Szeek | | O | Toledo | |
| 27 | Csehanics | Vasily | 43 | | m | m | | no | no | | Slovak | | Vukatag | | Pa | Scranton | |
| 28 | Huk | János | 40 | | m | | | | | | | | Vukatag | Huk Gaidosne | O | Youngstown | |
| 29 | Borovic | Desanka | 16 | | f | | | | | | Croatian | | Szigetvar | sister | Mo | Richwood | |
| 30 | Blazsnacz | Mihaly | 47 | | m | | | | | | Magyar | | Tanker | wife | O | Youngstown | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 60

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 42

*Arriving at Port of New York on the*, March 25, 1910

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | No | Self | $30 | No | | Cousin Hanson Jamison Box 333 Wharton N.J. | No | No | No | No | Yes | No | 5 | 6 | dark gray brown | wart | Hungary | Szegszárd |
| 2 | No | " | $30 | Yes | 1907 Pa. Connellsville | Box 80 Connellsville Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | brown | " | " | Poulak |
| 3 | No | " | $35 | No | | Jacobs Andreas 4343 Dearborn St. Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | Dolog |
| 4 | S | " | $30 | " | | brother-in-law Fidelity Bank | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | Kirogh |
| 5 | S | " | $30 | " | | Tarnóczy Mór 4343 Dearborn St. Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | Pécs |
| 6 | No | " | $40 | " | | friend Fabok Jozsef | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | dark | " | " | Gyöngyös |
| 7 | No | " | $40 | Yes | 1907 Pa. Pittsburg | Kardos Sándor 311 Liberty Ave. Pittsburg Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | brown | " | " | Vácz |
| 8 | S | " | $25 | Yes | 1907 Pittsburg | brother Zsupos György Mandanka Box 951 Mulvihe Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Temes |
| 9 | No | " | $22 | Yes | 1907 Wharton N.J. | uncle Nagy Gyula Box 466 Wharton N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | Nagykároly |
| 10 | No | " | $30 | Yes | 1907 Pa. | father-in-law Julius Szabo Pittsburg Pa. 1064 Dennison Ave. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | dark | " | " | Pozsezák |
| 11 | No | $230 | Yes | 1906 Pittsburg | Cousin Hartford St. | cousin Jovanyi Lorincz Hartford St. 1916 Lucust | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | black | " | " | Tekecsen |
| 12 | S | $30 | Yes | 1907 | Brother | brother Farkas György Broadway St. 802 Allegheny | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | brown brown | " | " | Kapujalja |
| 13 | S | $40 | Yes | 1905 Pa. Connellsville | Box 109 | cousin Mate Alexander Connellsville Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | Lőcsei |
| 14 | S | $40 | No | | | brother-in-law Lorincz Janos Broadway St. 802 Allegheny | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Kassa |
| 15 | No | $37 | | | | brother Lorincz Janos Turi Kapu St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Nagybecskerek |
| 16 | No | $32 | Yes | 1907 Pa. | Relative | brother-in-law Kapitz Erika Hazelton Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | gray | " | " | Pankota |
| 17 | No | $35 | Yes | 1907 Connellsville | Pa. | cousin Kapitz Janos Connellsville Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | brown | " | " | Murakimpolanvár |
| 18 | No | $40 | Yes | 1906 | Pa. Johnstown | brother Mazske Janos Maple St. 622 Johnstown Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | gray | " | " | Szanyalocz |
| 19 | | $40 | No | | | cousin Mihalyfalvi Sandor St. Westmoreland Church & Jenkins Cemetery | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | blue | " | " | Vác |
| 20 | No | $28 | | | | Schmidt Mariska Forstmann Hoffman 1408 Harriet St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | blue | " | " | Felsőrémes |
| 21 | No | $40 | Yes | 1907 Jenkins | Pa. | cousin Kirkulincz Janos 34 Richardt St. Jenkins N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | gray | " | " | Szamosfalva |
| 22 | Se | $30 | No | | | brother-in-law Marian Ignacz Barnabas Box 34 Jenkins N.J. | " | " | " | " | med certif. as to being able to work | " | | | | | | |
| 23 | No | $27 | Yes | 1907 Pa. Farmington | | cousin Strukocz Ignacz Box 102 Star Junction Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | | " | " | Felsőrémes |
| 24 | No | $50 | Yes | 1907 Scranton | Pa. | brother Peter Peter Hunkin St. 101 Scranton Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | brown | " | " | Zsibó |
| 25 | S | $34 | No | | | uncle Fodor Gyorgy Varhaimegye St. 84 Judenhausen | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | gray | " | " | Kolozsvár |
| 26 | S | $60 | Yes | 1906 Toledo | | brother-in-law Farkas Lajos Gyula St. 203 Toledo O. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | brown | " | " | Déés |
| 27 | No | $34 | Yes | 1907 Scranton | Pa. | cousin Peter Peter Hunkin St. 101 Scranton Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | blue | " | " | Zsibó |
| 28 | Se | $35 | Yes | 1905 Youngstown | O. | brother-in-law Brennan Maria Barnaman St. 345 Youngstown O. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | gray | " | " | Kőhányhalva |
| 29 | S | $42 | No | | | mother Burovits Sandor Ilka Hunc Hoffmanstr. 3652 Francis Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | brown | " | " | Szvanyok |
| 30 | S | $30 | Yes | 1906 | Pa. | cousin Fekete Mihaly Monaca J.20 Marshall St. Youngstown O. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | | " | " | Lombor |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Smith Master, of the Carpenteria, from Juneau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Chas A Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of March, 1910,

at .....

J. Wilbur
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. E. Scarcerioff, Surgeon of the "ROA[illegible]" , S[illegible] TYNEMOUTH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

43

H. E. Scarcerioff

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Fiume* on the *8th* of *March* 1910

| No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Ghinits | Antal | 48 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Bondárs | Mihály | 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Németh | József | 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Farkas | István | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Adrian | János | 52 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Dán | Sándor | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Kovalcsik | Mátyás | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Szerecska | Ferenc | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Gorcsa | Mátyás | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Mazsenyik | István | 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | Mihály | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | István | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | Mihály | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | Miklós | 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Kovacsik | Zsófia | 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Mátyás | Istvánné | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Péter | Mátyás | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Stanek | Ferenc | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Mátyás | Ádám | 48 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Kovacs | János | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Stefanj | Mátyás | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Kapitzan | Mátyásné | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Gyurkó | Istvánné | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Simonics | Lajosné | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Kutka | János | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Kalli | Ignác | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 44

*Arriving at Port of New York on the* , *March 26* , 1910

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?) | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Smith Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 1912,
at Fiume

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

45

I, H L Cameron, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of
Physicians & Surgeons. London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H L Cameron M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

H Watson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

8.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 8th of March, 1910

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Kovács | Gergely | 46 | | M | M | labourer | yes | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Nagybarod | wife | Kovács Gergelyné | NJ | Trenton |
| 2 | Balog | János | 38 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Uzzlucska | | Balog Janosné | " | " | |
| 3 | Bognár | György | 42 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother | Bognár Ferenc | W Va | Bowlegville | |
| 4 | Miskovic | Sirda | 28 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sarud | wife | Sarud Sokovic Simana | NJ | Jared | |
| 5 | Morovszki | Janos | 36 | | M | M | " | yes | yes | " | Magyar | Austria | Budjanovci | | Budjanovczi Morovszki Janosné | Neb | S. Omaha | |
| 6 | Albuix | Miklos | 30 | | M | M | " | no | no | " | Lemanian | " | Bujanhasa | | Bujanhasa Albuix Miklosné | NJ | Perth Amboy | |
| 7 | Gorun | Janos | 50 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | Slovak | " | Nyarsez | | Nyarsez Gorun Janosné | NJ | Roebling | |
| 8 | Mikula | Istvan | 22 | | M | S | " | yes | yes | " | Magyar | " | Ellodar | | Ellodar Mikula Istvánné | NJ | Jonkers | |
| 9 | Veres | Peter | 45 | | M | M | " | no | no | " | Roumanian | " | Bujanhasa | | Bujanhasa Veres Peterne | Pa | Coyne | |
| 10 | Huzincz | Mihaly | 35 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | Slovak | " | Monastorocz | | Monastorocz Huzincz Mihalyné | Ind | Indianapolis | |
| 11 | Vonyanik | Janos | 40 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Nemicz | | Nemicz Vonyanik Janosné | Pa | Pittston | |
| 12 | Nikolin | Mirza | 36 | | M | M | " | yes | yes | " | Servian | " | Kovagh | | Kovagh Nikolin Marianné | Ill | S. Chicago | |
| 13 | Dobroszavljev | Mladen | 28 | | M | M | " | no | no | " | " | " | Mokrin | wife | Mokrin Dobroszavljev Jovanka | | | |
| 14 | Kotelok | Istvan | 40 | | M | M | " | yes | yes | " | Slovak | " | Kiskeolaszlo | wife | Kiskeolaszlo Kotelok Istvánné | Pa | Hooperton | |
| 15 | Kepics | Mihaly | 24 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Nagy Slatina | | Nagy Slatina Kepics Mihalyné | NJ | Hibernia | |
| 16 | Stepanov | György | 40 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | Servian | " | Kovagh | | Kovagh Stepanov Györgyné | Ill | S. Chicago | |
| 17 | Hanesarik | György | 24 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | Slovak | " | Lomonya | father | Lomonya Hanesarik György | NJ | Ironton Duquesne | |
| 18 | Barić | Mijo | 42 | 627389 | M | M | " | no | no | " | Croatian | " | Kamdric | wife | Kamdric Barić Mijóné | NJ | Passaic | |
| 19 | Steinz | Marton | 40 | | M | M | " | yes | yes | " | Servian | " | Temjai | | Temjai Steinz Martonné | NJ | Lewistown | |
| 20 | Rusnin | Janos | 37 | | M | M | " | no | no | " | Ruthenian | " | Kepede | | Kepede Rusnin Janosné | Pa | Bradock | |
| 21 | Stankovics | Maria | 11 | | F | child | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | grandfather | Kepede Stankovics Istvánné | Pa | Bradock | |
| 22 | Brilla | Andras | 26 | | M | M | labourer | " | " | " | " | " | P. Slatina | wife | P. Slatina Brilla Andrasné | NJ | Hibernia | |
| 23 | Chimincz | Laszlo | 40 | | M | M | " | no | no | " | " | " | P. Kraisa | | P. Kraisa Chimincz Laszlóné | Pa | Hookerville | |
| 24 | Dudás | György | 37 | | M | M | " | yes | yes | " | Magyar | " | Palocz | | Palocz Dudás Györgyné | Pa | S. Bethlehem | |
| 25 | Meglosz | Janos | 38 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bajanhaza | | Bajanhaza Meglosz Janosné | NJ | Perth Amboy | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 46

*Arriving at Port of New York on the* MAR 26 1910 *March 25, 1910*

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | only | self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | only | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | only | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | only | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | only | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Smith Master, (State if the Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of March, 1910,
at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

8

17

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. S. Somerset, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. S. Somerset

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 8th of March, 1910

11—1115

| No. on List. | 1 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 2 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 3 Sex. | 4 Married or Single. | 5 *Calling or Occupation. | 6 Able to— Read. | Write. | 7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 8 †Race or People. | 9 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 11 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. | 12 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Sinci | Ilie | 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Zeik | Petre | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Margineanu | Teodor | 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Kalinca | Ivan | 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Rácz | Sándor | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Gergye | Ivan | 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Jancso | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Mezincsan | Istvan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Petrov | Ivan | 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Ujj Kiraly | Sandor | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Kobilca | Georg | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Jancso | Andrej | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Skamranski | Antonij | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Jarabek | Nikolaj | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Bolos | Janos | 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Kassais | Gabor | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Kokotas | Stavros | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Pavic | Kirak | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Ilijev | Lazo | 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Bisan | Georgo | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Stoin | Janos | 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Cirin | | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Nikolov | Petar | 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Bisar | Stevanus | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Gabor | Pasul | 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Pavicev | Gyorgy | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

D O.W. 55966/97, issued 10/9/07 — 407/366

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 18

*Arriving at Port of New York on the* , *March 25* , 1910

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Smith Master, of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lisis or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Master, First or Second Officer.)

Chas. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1910,
at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), *No*—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Anstria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. L. Somerset, Surgeon of the ____, ____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons - London. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. L. Somerset

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

49

10?

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume via the 8th of March, 1906

11—1118

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Ruzsiak | Gyula | 42 | | m | m | labourer | yes | yes | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Slovenje | wife: Ruzsiak Andrasne | Pa | Oliver |
| 2 | Fyop | Salamon | 38 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | Roumanian | " | Fiume | Fyop Salamonne | Mich | Detroit |
| 3 | Aleksic | Mátyás | 43 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | Servian | " | Bodrpse | Aleksic Mátyásne Moldava 31 | Mich | Wyandotte |
| 4 | Id. Adam | Janos | 46 | | m | m | " | yes | yes | " | Slovak | " | Fenecz | wife: Id. Adam Janosne Fenecz | Pa | Harrisburg |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Keri | Sándor | 27 | | m | s | labourer | yes | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Jaksa | mother: Keri Jozsefne Jaksa | O | Cleveland |
| 7 | Id. Bubogak | György | 19 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | Ruthenian | " | Varkulcza | wife: Id. Bubogak Györgyné Varkulcza | O | Canton |
| 8 | Mintz | Maria | 35 | | f | m | Housewife | " | " | " | Roumanian | " | Halbad | brother-in-law: Mintz Paul Halbad | O | Cleveland |
| 9 | Andrekitz | Janos | 35 | | m | m | labourer | " | " | " | " | " | Fiuro | wife: Andrekitz Jánosné Fiuro | Ind | Indianapolis |
| 10 | Kerba | Miklos | 40 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mirkovac | Kerba Miklosne Mirkovac | Pa | Sex Clau |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Jonucs | György | 38 | | m | m | labourer | no | no | Hungary | Roumanian | Hungary | Kishalmagy | wife: Jonucs Györgyne Kishalmagy | O | Martins Ferry |
| 13 | Plisxic | Janos | 25 | | m | s | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | mother: Plisxic Lina Kishalmagy | " | " |
| 14 | Tirala | Pál | 17 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | Slovak | " | Vagyi | wife: Tirala Pálné Vagyi | O | Freeburg |
| 15 | Mikulcic | Ivan | 24 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | Croatian | " | Novmarov | Mikulcic Ivánné Novmarov | Ill | Chicago |
| 16 | Horvatic | Stjepan | 24 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Horvatic Stjepanne Novmarov | Ill | " |
| 17 | Rittner | Mihály | 42 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | Servian | " | Keglicz | Rittner Mihálynė Keglicz | O | Trenton |
| 18 | Abel | Jakob | 45 | | m | m | | | | | | | | Abel Jánosné Keglicz | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | mother: | | |
| 20 | Mikulcic | Ivan | 35 | | m | m | Labourer | yes | yes | Hungary | Croatian | Hungary | Novmarov | wife: Mikulcic Ivánné Novmarov | Ill | Chicago |
| 21 | Szekenyes | Janos | 33 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | Magyar | " | Markos | Szekenyes Jánosné Markos | Pa | Harrisburg |
| 22 | Yuger | Gyula | 19 | | m | s | " | no | no | " | Croatian | " | Novmarov | brother: Yuger Mihaly Novmarov | Ill | Chicago |
| 23 | Cveskovic | Fabian | 18 | | m | s | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Sermorci | father: Cveskovic Stepan Sermorci | O | Lorain |
| 24 | Radosavgevits | Milos | 37 | | m | m | Farmer | " | " | " | Servian | " | Brovarkova | wife: Radosavgevits Milosne Brovarkova | | |
| 25 | Radosavgevits | Gyula | 17 | | m | s | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | mother: Radosavgevits Anna Brovarkova | | |
| 26 | Skinbar | Jovasin | 37 | | m | m | " | yes | yes | " | Roumanian | " | Brullya | wife: Skinbar Jovasinne Brullya | O | Lowerville |
| 27 | Galetity | Ignácz | 18 | | m | s | " | no | no | " | Servian | " | Orsés | Galetity Ignáczne Orsés | O | Akron |
| 28 | Kovacsic | Marko | 35 | | m | m | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Kovacsic Markosne Orsés | O | Akron |
| 29 | Kosutic | Alija | 38 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | Croatian | " | Budgurovci | Kosutic Alijane Budgurovci | Ind | Gary |
| 30 | Bajusz | Mihály | 43 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | Magyar | " | Szeregujfo | Bajusz Mihalyne Szeregujfo | Ohio | Whiting |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the S.S. March 5, 1906

50

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether deformed or crippled. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | only N.Y. | Self | $34 | No | Brother-in-law, Henderson Ave, Oliver Pa | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 | dark brown | brown | none | Hungary | Gross Steg |
| 2 | " | " | $28 | No | Uncle, Dancsin Lajos, 46 Beaubien Detroit Mich | | | | | | 5 4 | black | | | | Fony |
| 3 | " | " | $22 | No | Brother, Mihaly Mocsa, Illinois St. 36, Wyandotte Mich | | | | | | 5 5 | brown | blue | | | Budapest |
| 4 | N.Y. | " | $28 | No | Cousin, Gyorgy Vesko, Penn Junction Pa | | | | | | 5 4 | " | brown | 4 | | Yokava |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Pa only | Self | $200 | No | Brother-in-law, Jakob Jurica, Chalfant Ave. 1414 Cleveland O | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | dark brown | brown | none | Hungary | Sobacs |
| 7 | N.Y. | " | $36 | Yes $60 | Uncle, Jakob Kleti, Lawrence Pa | | | | | | 5 6 | " | " | | | Kerbecs |
| 8 | Pa | husband | $15 | No | husband, Mihaly Kushnir, 600 Lakeside Cleveland O | | | | | | 5 6 | | | | | Sobacs |
| 9 | " | Self | $22 | | Uncle, Istvan Jasi, 46 Maryland Ave 602 Indianapolis Ind | | | | | | 5 5 | | | | | Gross |
| 10 | N.Y. | " | $39 | $60 | Cousin, Mihaly Bugarcsik, Rudolph 731 Chicago Ill | | | | | | 5 7 | " | " | | | Ujkecskemet |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Pa | Self | $28 | No | Brother-in-law, Jakob Kelecsenyi, Maria St. 604 Wabash Ave Pittsburg Pa | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | dark brown | brown | dark | Hungary | Kisbecskerek |
| 13 | " | " | $32 | | Cousin, " " | | | | | | 5 5 | | | | | |
| 14 | N.Y. only | " | $20 | | Cousin, Jozsef Kudrak, 23 Jefferson St. Jeannette Pa | | | | | | 5 5 | | | | | Gyarmat |
| 15 | Pa | " | $22 | | Friend, Istvan Kalocsay, Chicago Ill | | | | | | 5 7 | fair | | | | Nagymaros |
| 16 | " | " | $20 | | Cousin, Mihalyi Valter, Central St. 2121 Chicago Ill | | | | | | 5 3 | brown | | | | |
| 17 | N.Y. only | Pa | $26 | Yes | Cousin, Mihaly Mucsa, Anderson Ave 918 Swissvale Pa | | | | | | 5 5 | | | | | Kis Ugrocz |
| 18 | | | | | Cousin, Mihaly Jozsa, 127 Lawrence Ave Homestead Pa | | | | | | 5 6 | fair | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Pa only | Self | $22 | Yes $60 | Brother-in-law, Casa Andrew, 2143 Central Ave Cleveland O | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | dark | brown brown | Mil | Hungary | Nagymaros |
| 21 | N.Y. | " | $25 | Yes | Brother-in-law, Istvan Jasi, Penn Junction Pa | | | | | | 5 5 | | | | | Urankar |
| 22 | Pa | " | $20 | Yes $60 | Uncle, Mihaly Mucsa, 716 Erie Milwaukee Wis | | | | | | 5 6 | | | | | Nagymaros |
| 23 | " | " | $22 | No | Uncle, Laszlo Kudra, 548 10th Ave S. Lorain O. | | | | | | 5 9 | | | | | Bernecz |
| 24 | " | " | $20 | Yes $60 | Cousin, Istvan Jasco, Lorain 11th Ave 643 Lorain O | | | | | | 5 7 | | | | | Borosbocsa |
| 25 | " | father | $26 | | uncle, Istvan Jasco, 548 10th Ave S. Lorain O | | | | | | 5 7 | fair | | | | |
| 26 | N.Y. | Self | $34 | Yes $60 | Brother-in-law, Gergely Kovacsik, Putnam Ave 1313 Zanesville O | | | | | | 5 5 | brown | | | | Dunaujvaros |
| 27 | " | " | $16 | Yes $60 | uncle, Mihaly Kocsis, Box 154 Akron O | | | | | | 5 5 | | | | | Arad |
| 28 | only | " | $46 | No | Brother-in-law, Istvan Kocsis, 305 Yi Akron O | | | | | | 5 6 | black | black | | | Arad |
| 29 | N.Y. | " | $36 | Yes $60 | cousin, Laszlo Kocsis, 305 Yi Akron O | | | | | | 5 8 | gray | brown | | | Dunaujvaros |
| 30 | Pa | " | $28 | Yes $60 | Uncle, Kocsis Mihaly, 40 Lisbon Ave Homestead Pa | | | | | | 5 8 | brown | | | | Beremend |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Smith Master, of the Corpathia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Chas. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of March, 1906,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29*.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

102

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

51

I, H. Scammell, Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING FROM SOUTH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians Surgeons. London. ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

H. Scammell

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Fiume via the S th* , of *March* , 1910

11—1115

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mercan | Janos | 45 | | M | w | laborer | yes | yes | Hungary | Roumanian | Hungary | Szecsel | wife Mercan Janosne Szecsel | | |
| 2 | Csibak | Gyorgy | 23 | | M | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | cousin Csibak Gyorgy " | Mc Keesport | |
| 3 | " | Janos | 16 | | M | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Csibak Mihaly " | Pa Braddock | |
| 4 | Mitrovsek | Karoly | 42 | | M | m | " | " | " | " | Slovak | " | " | wife Mitrovsek Karolyne " | " | " |
| 5 | Milosan | Janos | 39 | | M | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Illyria | cousin Milosan Janosne Vajdaresa | Pa Uniontown | |
| 6 | Recan | Janos Gyorgy | 30 | | M | m | " | " | " | " | Roumanian | " | Vajdaresa | cousin Recan Janos Gyorgy Vajdaresa | Pa Kennilly | |
| 7 | Hanimir | Csibik | 19 | | M | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Hanimir Mathias Vajdaresa | Pa Mercer | |
| 8 | Beli | Janos | 53 | | M | m | " | " | " | Servian | Servian | Servia | Rekovatz | wife Beli Janosne Rekovatz | Pa Portland | |
| 9 | Bogdan | Laszlo | 26 | | M | s | " | " | " | Hungarian | Roumanian | Hungary | Hegyes | father Bogdan Laszlo Hegyes | Pa Homestead | |
| 10 | Hanes | Janos | 59 | | M | m | " | " | " | " | Slovak | " | Patakos | cousin Hanes Janosne Patakos | Pa Pittsburg | |
| 11 | Recan | Miklos | 43 | | M | m | " | yes | yes | Roumanian | Roumanian | " | Kukolestor | mother Recan Maria Kukolestor | Pa Export | |
| 12 | Magolic | Marko | 35 | | M | m | " | " | " | " | Croatian | " | Vajdaresa | wife Magolic Markone Vajdaresa | Pa Carnegie | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Pa Allegheny | |
| 14 | Pozega | Ilija | 32 | | M | m | laborer | yes | yes | Hungarian | Croatian | Hungary | Slavij | wife Pozega Ilijane Slavij | | |
| 15 | " | Ivan | 14 | | M | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Pozega Ilija " | Pa Allegheny | |
| 16 | Kis | Bertalan | 29 | | M | m | " | " | " | " | Magyar | " | Vari | wife Kis Bertalane Vari | " | " |
| 17 | Steff | Simon | 64 | | M | m | " | " | " | " | Roumanian | " | Olaha | wife Steff Irinyne Olaha | Pa Kreisherville | |
| 18 | Tanay | Istvan | 56 | | M | m | " | yes | yes | " | Magyar | " | Alsa | wife Tanay Borbala Alsa | Pa Edenborn | |
| 19 | Kovacs | Janos | 24 | | M | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Klija | mother Kovacs Erdrane Klija | Pa Philadelphia | |
| 20 | Kiradat | " | 21 | | M | s | " | " | " | " | Slovak | " | Kolbasa | wife Kiradat Katarina Kolbasa | Pa Allegheny | |
| 21 | Martis | Mihaly | 34 | | M | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Martis Mihalyne Tarnoczka | Pa Mount Kappe | |
| 22 | Csizmadia | Pal | 43 | | M | m | " | " | " | " | Magyar | " | Szeksi | wife Csizmadia Palne Szeksi | Pa Yukon | |
| 23 | Popa | Lazarus | 43 | | M | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Jeke | wife Popa Katalina Jeke | Pa McKeesport | |
| 24 | Mark | Vincentz | 43 | | M | m | " | " | " | " | Roumanian | " | Szekatura | wife Mark Gyandarne Szekatura | Pa Pittsburg | |
| 25 | Zsiros | Vasil | 56 | | M | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | cousin Zsiros Vasilne " | " | " |
| 26 | Kincsinan | Todor | 27 | | M | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Olah Kovasd | cousin Kincsinan Todorne Olah Kovasd | Ont Sudbury | |
| 27 | Vukovic | Josip | 26 | | M | s | " | yes | yes | Croatian | Croatian | " | Varasd | mother Vukovic Vera Varasd | Pa Blaine | |
| 28 | Popovic | Ilija | 31 | | M | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Petrovci | wife Popovic Jovanne Petrovci | Pa Pittsburg | |
| 29 | Bakcsi | Karoly | 34 | | M | m | " | " | " | " | Magyar | " | Pacz | wife Bakcsi Marchne Pacz | Ill Chicago | |
| 30 | Schönwald | Geiza | 12 | | M | s | " | " | " | " | Croatian | Austrian | " | father Schönwald Josef Czernigrad | Ill Chicago | |

7-11974 NOC-A
1-24-40

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11.

52

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of New York on the* , *March 25* , 1900

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital (asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | S | father | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | S | father | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

J. M. Sullivan
Inst

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Smith Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the **exact amount** of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

53

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. S. Conwell, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing otherwith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians
Surgeons. London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. S. Conwell

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

12

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

27 / 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 8th of March, 1909

11—1118

DWR

| No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Lázár | Mihály | 45 | | m | m | laborer | no | no | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Kókény | wife: Lazar Mihályne, Kiskanya | Pa | Elizabethport |
| 2 | Cindric | Ivan | 17 | | m | s | " | yes | yes | " | Croatian | " | Slunj | father: Cindric Ivan, Slunj | Pa | Allegheny |
| 3 | Mihain | Simon | 29 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | Roumanian | " | Czikandek | wife: Mihain Rumanna, Kikandek | Pa | Allegheny |
| 4 | Oprea | Daniel | 38 | | m | m | " | " | no | " | " | " | Bulbyn | brother-in-law: Sandelan Bulbyn | Pa | Canonsville |
| 5 | Tomicza | Sandar | 30 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Tomicza Sandorné, Kekatura | Pa | Bethlehem |
| 6 | Hutorovac | Ivan | 35 | | m | m | " | yes | yes | " | Croatian | " | Fukovo | wife: Hutorovac Ivanon, Vukovo | Pa | Allegheny |
| 7 | Vulturar | György | 35 | | m | m | " | no | no | " | Roumanian | " | Kekatura | wife: Vulturar Györgyné, Kekatura | Pa | Bethlehem |
| 8 | Farkas | János | 18 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | Slovak | " | G. Kanya | father: Farkas Janosne, A Kanya | N.J. | Jersey City |
| 9 | Burz | Teodor | 26 | | m | s | " | yes | yes | " | Roumanian | " | Kekatura | father: Burz Teodor, Kekatura | Pa | Bethlehem |
| 10 | Bodea | György | 44 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife: Bodea Györgyné, Kekatura | Pa | " |
| 11 | Maydic | Jozo | 16 | | m | s | " | no | no | " | Croatian | " | Slunj | father: Maydic Jozo, Slunj | Pa | Allegheny |
| 12 | Maysle | Demeter | 47 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | Roumanian | " | Kekatura | wife: Maysle Demetrne, Kekatura | Pa | Bethlehem |
| 13 | Csaporic | Ivan | 45 | | m | wid | " | " | " | " | Croatian | " | Altuci | brother: Csaporic Jozo, Altuci | Ark | Dorcyville |
| 14 | Plemenac | Blaz | 46 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Drenovac | wife: Plemenic Blazne, Vrenovac | N.Y. | E. N. Town |
| 15 | Susic | Jacob | 36 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Varaz Toplice | Susic Jacobne, Varaz Toplice | W. Va | Blaine |
| 16 | Grba | Mikola | 18 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Jasenica | father: Grba Mille, Jasenica | Pa | Mc. Keesport |
| 17 | Moricolovic | Savao | 23 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife: Moricolovic Savaone, Jasenica | Pa | " |
| 18 | Grba | Rade | 40 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Grba Radene, Jasenica | Pa | Mc. " " |
| 19 | Nagyai | Peter | 28 | | m | s | " | yes | yes | " | Magyar | " | M. Peco ka | mother: Nagyai Jozsefne, M. Pecoka | Pa | Duquesne |
| 20 | Sekic | Jovo | 25 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | Croatian | " | N. Varros | wife: Sekic Jovane, N. Varros | N.J. | Jerkton Cir. |
| 21 | Debreczeni | László | 37 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | Magyar | " | Füri | Debreczeni Kandorné, Füri | N.J. | Kreicherville |
| 22 | Lengyel | Endre | 27 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lengyel Endrené, Füri | " | " |
| 23 | Kovács | Károly | 33 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kovács Károlyné, Füri | " | " |
| 24 | Sándor | József | 18 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sándor Józsefné, Polgár | Pa | Lorain |
| 25 | Sárika | Károly | 28 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sárika Károlyné, Füri | N.J. | Kreicherville |
| 26 | Fas | András | 40 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Fas Andrásné, Füri | N.J. | Trenton |
| 27 | Nanic | Petar | 25 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | Croatian | Austro-Hungary | Predirky | father: Nanic Jozo, Predirky | Pa | Sharon |
| 28 | Levka | György | 17 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | Roumanian | " | Altsgatta | wife: Levka Györgyné, Altsgatta | Ind | Ind Harbor |
| 29 | Pozeger | Ilo | 38 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | Croatian | " | Slunj | Pozeger Joane, Slunj | Pa | Allegheny |
| 30 | Vancsu | Trimic | 24 | | m | s | " | " | yes | " | Roumanian | " | Altsgat | Vancsu Mirnicne, Altsgatta | Ind | Ind Harbor |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
Retd. Feb. 1st. Ellis Island

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 54

Arriving at Port of New York on the , March 25, 1910

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | only | | | | Brother-in-law Hruska Majk | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | father | $34 | no | Pard Avr. 230 Elizabeth Pa. | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | dark | black | black | nil | Hungary Prokaya |
| 3 | | | | | Uncle Lukerovac Nikola | | | | | | | | | | | | | Slavy |
| 4 | | | | | Boston Pa 13 Allegheny Co | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | | | Serbia |
| 5 | | | | | Brother-in-law Jelacy Aron | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | brown | brown | | | Bubyn |
| 6 | | | | | Pard Box 1046 Allegheny Co | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sokatura |
| 7 | only | | | | Uncle Gergel Josip | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | Sokatura |
| 8 | | | $42 | no | Lawrenville Box 1313 Lawrenville Co | | | | | | | | | | | | | Vukonic |
| 9 | | | | | Cousin Pandier Jovan | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | | | | Sokatura |
| 10 | | | | | Huller Pa 108 S. Bethlehem Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | Vukonic |
| 11 | | | | | Uncle Kundric Marko | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | Sokatura |
| 12 | | | $32 | 906 | Allegheny | Brother Rendon Pa 9 Allegheny Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | Uncle Gabel Josef | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | | | | | A. Kasaja |
| 14 | | | $40 | no | Huller Pa 108 S. Bethlehem Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | Brother-in-law Pelegrin Mark | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | $28 | no | Stamford Pa 352 Main Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | Sokatura |
| 17 | | | | | Uncle Jaus Mark | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | $34 | no | Huller Pa 108 S. Bethlehem Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | Cousin Sabo Jovan | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | $28 | no | Huller Pa 108 S. Bethlehem Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | | | | Sokatura |
| 21 | | | | | Uncle Mazgic Ivan | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | $32 | no | Rendon Pa 17 Allegheny Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | | Sokatura |
| 23 | | | | | Brother Mazgic Petru | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | only | | $30 | no | Huller Pa 108 S. Bethlehem Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | Slavy |
| 25 | | | | | Uncle Josmanovic Iwan | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | $28 | no | Wyck Pa 25 Schoik Mich | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | | Krcmora |
| 27 | | | | | Cousin Savcenkin Peter | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | $32 | no | Kleinhansville Pa 19 Austria | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | Vrsac Topla |
| 29 | | | | | Uncle Jovanic Stepan | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | $16 | no | Pa 124 Blaine Wash Co | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | | Jasenova |
| 31 | | | | | Cousin Nikola Jovetic | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | $28 | no | Locust Pa Box 422 Mc Keesport | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | Brother-in-law Kusej Andrej | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | $34 | no | Locust Pa 422 Mc Keesport Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | black | black | | | |
| 35 | | | | | Brother Jovan Nikola | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | $32 | no | 1906 Locust Pa 422 Mc Keesport Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | M. Selca |
| 37 | | | | | Brother-in-law Kis Istvan | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | only | | $34 | no | Kreisherville Pa 11 Hungarian Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | brown | brown | | | St. Kanizsa |
| 39 | | | | | Cousin Jurca Ivan | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | $32 | no | Pen Loo Yorkdon Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | Jasa |
| 41 | | | | | Brother-in-law Kiss Istvan | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | $39 | 906 | Kreisherville Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | Brother Kenyeres Sandor | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | $29 | no | Kreisherville Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | brown | brown | | | |
| 45 | | | | | Brother-in-law Pap Istvan | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | $29 | | Kreisherville Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | blue | | | | Bolgar |
| 47 | | | | | Cousin Takacs Jos | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | $40 | | Mihelgi Austria P. Korana | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | brown | | | | Jaka |
| 49 | | | | | Brother-in-law Jaszcus Bela | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | only | | $30 | | Kreisherville Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | grey | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | Brother-in-law Toth Jozef | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | $28 | 907 | Perry Pa 5 Trenton Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | brown | | | | Brodska |
| 53 | | | $46 | no | Brother-in-law Zubkovic Kata | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | Sp. & Hungary Bank Hungary Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | blue | | | | Oslobojd. |
| 55 | | | | | Brother-in-law Borbonnan Julius | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | $48 | | Steubenville Ave. 3492 2nd Harbor | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | | | | Slavy |
| 57 | | | | | Cousin Jovic Jaso | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | | | $44 | | Newton Pa 9 Allegheny Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | brown | | | | Oslobojd. |
| 59 | | | | | Cousin Kanzak Jakob | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 | | | $32 | | Steubenville Ave. 3492 2nd Harbor | | | | | | | 5 | — | blue | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Smith Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

12

55

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H L Scowcroft, Surgeon of the [redacted], [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians Surgeons London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted] . 190

at [redacted]

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

13.

[redacted]

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 8 th of March, 1910

11—1118

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Kriston | Moses | 32 | | | Laborer | yes | yes | Hungary | Roumanian | Hungary | Ujhegalk | wife Kriston Moses Ujhegalk | Ind. | Ind. Harbor |
| 2 | Takacs | Adam | 24 | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Takacs Adamne " | | |
| 3 | Sandor | James | 30 | | | " | " | " | " | Magyar | " | " | Sandor Jaimne " | | |
| 4 | Pichi | Frank | 34 | | | " | " | " | " | Roumanian | Austria | Polean | Pichi Vallace Polean | Pa. | S. Bethlehem |
| 5 | Rossi | James | 41 | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bosco | Rossi Jaimne Bosco | " | " |
| 6 | Bajnas | | 41 | | | " | " | " | " | " | Roumania | Bukarest | Bajnas Jaimne Bukarest | " | " |
| 7 | Meder | Frank | 26 | | | Laborer | yes | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Kappau | husband Meder Istvan Kappau | Ind. | Indianapolis |
| 8 | Mayers | Mary | 21 | | | | | | | | | Budapest | husband Mayers Karoly Budapest | N.J. | Jersey City |
| 9 | Berecker | Peter | 42 | | | Laborer | yes | yes | Roumanian | Roumanian | Roumania | Kappau | Peter Berecker Kappau | Ind. | Indianapolis |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Kinda | James | 26 | | | Laborer | yes | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Bosco | Kinda Jaimne Bosco | Pa. | West Hope |
| 12 | Klipics | | 41 | | | " | " | " | " | Roumanian | Austria | " | Klipics Jaimne " | Pa. | S. Bethlehem |
| 13 | Bangye | | 44 | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bukarest | Bangye Jaimne Bukarest | " | " |
| 14 | Marosan | | 34 | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Marosan Jaimne " | | |
| 15 | Mary | Gyorgy | 36 | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Jaimne Bucarest | Pa. | S. Sharon |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Miles | Peter | 30 | | | Laborer | yes | yes | Hungary | Roumanian | Hungary | Bukarest | Miles Tibenkeil Bukarest | Pa. | S. Bethlehem |
| 18 | Istvan | James | 48 | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Istvan Jaimne " | | |
| 19 | Jamar | Stone | 39 | | | Laborer | yes | yes | Austria | Austrian | Austria | Austria | Jamar Jaimne Austria | Pa. | Forest Hill |
| 20 | " | Jane | 43 | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Jamar Jaimne " | Pa. | Kingston |
| 21 | Sandor | Joseph | 24 | | | Laborer | yes | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Poland | Polean | Sandor Jaimne Polean | Pa. | S. Sharon |
| 22 | K. Mihaly | Istvan | 30 | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | K. Mihaly Istvan " | " | " |
| 23 | Kajsak | Mihaly | 26 | | | " | " | " | " | Czechoslovak | " | " | Kajsak Mihaly " | Pa. | Brownsville |
| 24 | Stark | Joseph | 24 | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Joseph Jaimne " | " | " |
| 25 | Belanyi | Istvan | 50 | | | Laborer | yes | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Polan | Belanyi Istvan Polan | Pa. | S. Bethlehem |
| 26 | " | Theresa | 14 | | | | | | | | | | " | | |
| 27 | Elias | Andrew | 12 | | | | | | | | | | Pop Elias Andrew Polan | Pa. | S. Sharon |
| 28 | " | James | 15 | | | | | | | | | | " | | |
| 29 | " | Barbara | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Szabo | Istvan | 50 | | | Laborer | yes | yes | " | " | Poland | Polan | Szabo Istvan Polan | Ohio | Warren |

7-17691-4/20/41

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 56

*Arriving at Port of New York on the* , *March 25* , *1900*

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Born in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any such offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | $44 | no | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark brown | brown | | nil | Hungary | Kaschau |
| 2 | do | do | $52 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | do | do | | fox holes | do | do |
| 3 | do | do | $42 | yes | 1901 | Johann [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | do | do | | tattooed tattooed | do | Palocz |
| 4 | do | do | $44 | no | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | do | do | | nil | do | Borsa |
| 5 | do | do | $37 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | black | black | | do | do | Bikovecz |
| 6 | do | do | $31 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | brown | brown | | do | do | Kapjaro |
| 7 | do | do | $26 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | black | black | | do | do | Bardyjoff |
| 8 | do | do | $47 | yes | 1899 | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | do | do | | do | do | do |
| 9 | do | do | $21 | no | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | brown | brown | | do | do | Kapjaro |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | wife | self | $28 | yes | 1900 | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | dark brown | brown | | nil | Hungary | Saros |
| 12 | do | do | $37 | no | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | do | do | | do | do | Bikol |
| 13 | do | do | $49 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | do | do | | do | do | Bikovecz |
| 14 | do | do | $36 | yes | 1899 | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | do | do | | do | do | Nemetzvalu |
| 15 | do | do | $32 | no | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | do | do | | do | do | do |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | wife | self | $35 | no | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | dark brown | brown | | nil | Hungary | Saros |
| 18 | do | do | $43 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | do | do | | do | do | do |
| 19 | do | do | $41 | yes | 1900 | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | do | do | | do | do | Zaroze |
| 20 | do | do | $53 | yes | 1900 | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | do | do | | do | do | do |
| 21 | yes | do | $44 | yes | 1900 | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | do | do | | do | do | Palocz |
| 22 | do | do | $36 | yes | 1900 | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | do | do | | do | do | do |
| 23 | wife | do | $32 | no | | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | do | do | | do | do | Lajthamara |
| 24 | do | do | $35 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | do | do | | do | do | Bukovecz |
| 25 | wife | boy | $10 | no | | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | dark brown | brown | | nil | Hungary | Palocz |
| 26 | do | father | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | fair | | | do | do | do |
| 27 | do | self | $45 | yes | 1900 | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | brown | | | do | do | do |
| 28 | do | father | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | dark brown | brown | | do | do | do |
| 29 | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 0 | dark brown | | | do | do | do |
| 30 | do | self | $100 | no | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | dark gray | brown | | do | do | do |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Swift Master, of the Carpathia from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Chas. A. Swift
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1910,
at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Scammell, Surgeon of the "CA[illegible]", SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians
Surgeons. Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. Scammell. M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] .190

at [illegible]K

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

H—1115

57

1 Hl.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

H—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

99 — 12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Fiume* on the *8th* of *March*, 1910

11—1118

| No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Czaran | József | 35 | | m | m | Labourer | yes | yes | Hungary | Roumanian | Hungary | Zsuvec | wife: Czaran Józefné | Pa. | Allegheny |
| 2 | Bukorun | Janos | 29 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bukorun Janosné | " | " |
| 3 | Mocilac | Janko | 44 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | Croatian | " | Slavy | Bazat Mocilac Jankone | " | " |
| 4 | Cindric | Mile | 38 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Cindric Mileva | " | " |
| 5 | Gergely | József | 32 | | m | m | " | yes | yes | " | Magyar | " | " | Gergely Józsefné | Pa. | Allegheny |
| 6 | Jugovar | Nikola | 17 | | m | s | " | no | no | " | Croatian | Hungary | Slavo | father: Jugovar Luka | Ill. | Chicago |
| 7 | Jeffies | Peter | 26 | | m | m | " | no | no | " | Servian | " | Zegeo | wife: Jeffies Peterne Zegeo | " | " |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Grauer | Janos | 48 | | m | m | Labourer | no | no | Hungary | Roumanian | Hungary | Nekat | wife: Grauer Janosne Nekat | Ohio | Louisville |
| 10 | Molnar | Janos | 43 | | m | m | " | yes | yes | " | Magyar | " | Salacz | " Molnar Janosne Salacz | Pa. | Rice |
| 11 | Krivda | Janos | 38 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | Slovak | " | Kaca | " Krivda Janosne Kaca | " | Mount Pleasant |
| 12 | Aszodi | József | 38 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | Magyar | Hungary | Solgaj | " Aszodi Jozsefné Solgaj | Ohio | Newark |
| 13 | Szurkos | József | 33 | | m | m | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | Szurkos Józsefné Solgaj | " | " |
| 14 | Bartulin | Vitalyos | 39 | | m | m | " | yes | yes | " | Servian | " | Zerez | Bartulin Vidoszava Zerez | Ill. | Chicago |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 45 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | Magyar | " | Sziko | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 16 | Gergely | Janos | 44 | | m | m | Labourer | yes | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Nagy Körös | husband: Gergely Janosné Nagy Körös | Pa. | Carbon |
| 17 | Flore | Nyirza | 37 | | f | m | Housewife | no | no | " | Roumanian | " | Klenai | Flore Juon Klenas | " | Cincinnati |
| 18 | Abaza | Blaz | 33 | | m | m | Labourer | yes | yes | " | Croatian | " | Latka | wife: Abaza Blazne Lubeca | N.Y. | Niagara Falls |
| 19 | Pojnár | János | 40 | | m | m | " | no | no | " | Roumanian | " | Nyirsec | Pojnár Janosné Nyirsec | Pa. | Rockbridge |
| 20 | Berenyak | László | 41 | | m | m | " | yes | yes | " | Magyar | " | Gerice | Berenyak Laszlone Gerice | Ohio | Canton |
| 21 | Sztankov | Bulcsu | 36 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | Servian | " | Terzsa | Sztankov Julcsa Terzsa | N.Y. | New York |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Nyidics | Janos | 32 | | m | s | Labourer | yes | yes | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Karasna | wife: Nyidics Janosné Karasna | Ohio | Bridgeport |
| 24 | Nyidics | Andras | 45 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Nyidics Andrasné Karasna | Pa. | Braddock |
| 25 | [illegible] | Janos | 34 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | Servian | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 26 | Sepelyak | János | 49 | | m | m | Labourer | yes | no | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Varasna | Sepelyak Janosné Varasna | Ohio | Bridgeport |
| 27 | Gal | János | 44 | | m | m | " | yes | yes | " | Magyar | " | Szalan | Gal Janosné | Mo. | St. Joseph |
| 28 | Surkanyos | Tabor | 36 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sincsaly | Surkanyos Taborne Sincsaly | Ohio | Akron |
| 29 | Krokker | Istvan | 38 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kaszonyvad | Krokker Istvanne Kaszonyvad | Ohio | Cleveland |
| DECKED 30 | Uj Csok | Sandor | 23 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mezotadany | Uj Csok Sandorné Mezotadany | Ohio | Toledo |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14,

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

58

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of New York on the* March 25, 1900

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Read in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane? Supported by charity? If an adult, supported by charity? If in the United States. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | only | Self | $ | | | | | | | | | | 5 5 | | dark brown brown | | Hungary | Buksze |
| 2 | " | " | 50 | | | | | | | | | | 5 9 | | " " | | " | Baras |
| 3 | Son | " | 25 | | | | | | | | | | 5 8 | | " " | | " | Pusz |
| 4 | " | " | 34 | | | | | | | | | | 5 8 | | " " | | | |
| 5 | only | Self | 32 | yes | Chester | | | | | | | | 5 8 | | fair " | | | Kovacz |
| 6 | Yes | " | 20 | no | | | | | | | | | 5 5 | | brown Iceland light | | | Ilinca |
| 7 | " | " | 28 | yes | Detroit Mich | | | | | | | | 5 5 | | black black | nil | | Dzecs |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | | brown brown | | | |
| 9 | Yes | Self | 240 | yes | Louisville | | | | | | | | 5 4 | | dark brown black | nil | Hungary | Metak |
| 10 | only | " | 252 | yes | Pitts | | | | | | | | 5 6 | | " " | | | Jakab |
| 11 | " | " | 286 | yes | Pittsburg | | | | | | | | 5 7 | | " " | | | Jovanek |
| 12 | Yes | " | 290 | yes | Newark | | | | | | | | 5 5 | | dark brown | | | Polgar |
| 13 | " | " | 46 | yes | " | | | | | | | | 5 7 | | brown " | | | |
| 14 | " | " | 26 | no | | | | | | | | | 5 5 | | gray " | | | Jonas |
| 15 | only | Self | 36 | yes | Allegheny | | | | | | | | 5 6 | | brown brown | | | Deke |
| 16 | No | Self | 28 | yes | Allegheny | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | | dark brown blue | nil | Hungary | Hayskova |
| 17 | Yes | " | 26 | yes | | | | | | | | | 5 5 | | brown | | | Stana |
| 18 | " | " | 40 | no | | | | | | | | | 5 4 | | " | | | Kalina |
| 19 | only | " | 34 | yes | Scranton | | | | | | | | 5 5 | | black black | | | Ujanosy |
| 20 | " | " | 32 | no | | | | | | | | | 5 8 | | brown brown | | | Rosa |
| 21 | Yes | " | 28 | " | | | | | | | | | 5 5 | | black black | | | Sarka |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | only | Self | 36 | yes | Bridgeport | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | | dark brown gray | nil | Hungary | Karasna |
| 24 | " | " | 50 | yes | Baldwin | | | | | | | | 5 6 | | " " | | | Kozanka |
| 25 | " | " | 52 | yes | Pittsburg | | | | | | | | 5 3 | | brown | | | Drgonec |
| 26 | No | Self | 20 | yes | Louisville | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | | dark brown brown | nil | Hungary | Kovacsna |
| 27 | Yes | " | 30 | no | | | | | | | | | 5 10½ | | dark reddish yellow | | | Kolut |
| 28 | " | " | 28 | yes | Akron | | | | | | | | 5 5 | | dark brown brown | | | Feuerabend |
| 29 | 3 | " | 20 | yes | Cleveland | | | | | | | | 5 5 | | blue | | | Unterwendorf |
| 30 | only | " | 32 | no | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | | gray | | | Unterlandau |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Smith Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of March, 1910,
at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. E. Scarcerell, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians Surgeons London. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 96 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

59

H. E. Scarcerell.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

15

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

15

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 8th of March, 1910

11—111A

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Marko | György | 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Mensi | Flórián | 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Varga | Mihók | 31 | | | | | | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | | | | |
| 6 | Szlávgyi | József | 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Balázs | Károly | 46 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Petkó | Szaniszló | 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Kobraczay | Lajos | 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Gaudor | László | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Jaszkovics | Péter | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Pasi | Miklós | 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Valasin | | 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Gazsolovits | Zsuka | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Török | László | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Nagy | Sándor | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Mate | Andrew | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Csatari | László | 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Müller | György | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Sakarias | Mihály | 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Szabó | Péter | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Kiss | Sándor | 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Kiss | János | 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Szabóczy | Gyula | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Török | Mártin | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Szulczaki | Antal | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Miloszin | Endre | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Bretz | Sándor | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

3-160737-505/9/21/39

8-152967 9/23/38 (SDS)

2-703669 2-9-10

7-1658.0-505-5-21-41

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 60

Arriving at Port of New York on the March 25, 1910

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? (Answer yes or no.) | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | only | self | $36 | yes | 9 yrs | Passaic N.J. | daughter Mrs. Anna [illegible] 113 [illegible] St. Passaic N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | dark brown | brown | nil | Austria | Kaplo |
| 2 | " | " | $37 | " | 9 " | " | sister Mrs. Simon Martin same as above | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | | " | " | " | " | Galitzia |
| 3 | | | | | | | husband Lukas Mihalo same as above | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | | Poloniske |
| 4 | | | | | | | father | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 5 | only | self | $36 | yes | 9 yrs | Passaic N.J. | brother in law Raymond Polcan 113 [illegible] St. Passaic N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | dark brown | brown | nil | Austria | Saloed |
| 6 | " | " | $26 | no | | | Ray L. Zuhlsdorf Passaic N.J. friend Mark | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | black | | | | Szinnaszelke |
| 7 | " | " | $44 | " | | | — | | | | | | | 6 | | | gray | | | | " |
| 8 | only | self | $29 | yes | 20 yrs | Passaic N.J. | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | | | brown | brown | | | Szirlak |
| 9 | " | " | $32 | " | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | | Pári |
| 10 | " | " | $29 | " | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | fair | | | | Tivadarcz |
| 11 | " | " | $44 | yes | 20 yrs | Passaic N.J. | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | brown | | | | Szirlak |
| 12 | " | " | $22 | yes | 2 yrs | Passaic N.J. | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | black | black | | | Patakes |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | only | self | $25 | no | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | dark brown | black | nil | Hungary | Bigocs |
| 16 | " | " | $24 | " | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | brown | brown | | | Szepitö |
| 17 | " | " | $26 | " | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | | Szirlak |
| 18 | " | " | $41 | yes | 20 yrs | Passaic N.J. | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | " | $42 | no | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | | Tóth |
| 20 | " | " | $37 | " | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | | Zsuzsa |
| 21 | only | self | $22 | " | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | | | | | | Lipcsei |
| 22 | " | " | $21 | " | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | | | black | black | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | only | self | $32 | no | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | dark brown | | nil | Hungary | Szucsi |
| 25 | " | " | $29 | " | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | brown | | | | Kemesmiliter |
| 26 | only | self | $32 | yes | 10 yrs | Passaic N.J. | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | | | | | | Szeiveres |
| 27 | only | self | $34 | yes | 20 yrs | Passaic N.J. | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | black | black | | | Szirlak |
| 28 | only | self | $29 | yes | 20 yrs | Passaic N.J. | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | " | $30 | no | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | brown | blue | | | Hirsch |
| 30 | only | father | $30 | no | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Chas A Smith Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of March, 1910,
at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Columns 7 and 8* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and necessarily "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. S. Conwell, Surgeon of the ..... , ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

61

H. S. Conwell

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190

at .....

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

16

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Fiume* on the *8th* of *March*, 190*8*

11—1115

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Eckhard | Regina | 22 | | f | S | | Y | Y | Hungary | German | Hungary | Mikona | Stiefgrandfather Gustav Daniel Mikona | Pa | Sharon |
| 2 | Varga | mother Maria | 35 | | f | M | | Y | Y | | Magyar | | | Stiefgrandmother Mikona | | |
| 3 | " | child Istvan | 8 | | m | S | | | | | | | | Sister-in-law Anna Eisenhut Jeannette | | |
| 4 | " | " Ilona | 6 | | f | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Halasz | Gabor | 39 | | m | M | Laborer | Y | Y | " | " | " | Forrelety | wife Halasz Juliana | Pa | Sharon |
| 6 | Comerth | Andras | 39 | | m | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Farr Comerth Andrasne | Pa | Greenville |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mikona | | |
| 8 | Bekker | husband Jakab | 40 | | m | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Mikona | daughter Bekker Katalin | Pa | Sharon |
| 9 | " | wife Erzsebet | 30 | | f | M | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | Szmogyramos | | |
| 10 | Binder | child Kristof | 13 | | m | S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 11 | Bekker | " Eva | 8 | | f | S | Child | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 12 | ~~Schisler~~ | ~~Paul~~ | ~~41~~ | | ~~m~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Laborer~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Hungary~~ | ~~German~~ | ~~Hungary~~ | ~~Mikona~~ | wife Schisler Susanne | Pa | Sharon |
| 13 | Rieth | Janos | 34 | | m | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Hungary | German | Hungary | Mikona | wife Rieth Susanne | Pa | Sharon |
| 14 | Schenker | Janos | 41 | | m | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mikona | | |
| 15 | Valasin | Mihaly | 46 | | m | Widow | " | " | " | " | Slovak | " | Pakatas | Schenker Janosne | Pa | Homestead |
| 16 | Koman | Antal | 44 | | m | M | " | " | " | " | Hungarian | " | Kovetis | Erbrol Valasin Mihalyne | Pa | Harrisburg |
| 17 | Radovanov | Mika | 41 | | m | M | Laborer | Yes | No | " | Servian | " | Cpalanka | Pakatas Romanian Katalina | Wisconsin | |
| 18 | Styinov | Istvan | 36 | | m | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kovetis | | |
| 19 | Radovanov | Illes | 34 | | m | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Pavlovanov Mikaue | Pa | Sharon |
| 20 | Bogdanov | husband Kuda | 42 | | m | M | Laborer | No | No | " | " | " | " | Cpalanka | | |
| 21 | " | wife Lenka | 43 | | f | M | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | Stefanov Illes | | |
| 22 | Szacsity | Emil | 32 | | m | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | Cpalanka | | |
| 23 | Paraszka | Masta | 36 | | f | M | housewife | No | No | " | Roumanian | " | Moreborgo | Bogdanov Kuda | Pa | Braddock |
| 24 | Voda | Janos | 40 | | m | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Jard | Szacsity Emilne | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 25 | Szim | Peter | 41 | | m | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Csaszka Janosne | | |
| 26 | Ilia | Moses | 45 | | m | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Jard | Pa | Sharon |
| 27 | Voda | Mihaly | 41 | | m | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Szim Peterne | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Jard | | |
| 29 | Dordea | Simon | 25 | | m | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Hungary | Roumanian | Hungary | Kreg | Voda Mihalyne | | |
| 30 | Paraszka | Gergely | 40 | | m | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Moreborgo | Jard | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mother Dordea Maria | Pa | Sharon |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Kreg | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Paraszka Gergelyne | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Moreborgo | O | Youngstown |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the March 25, 1900

62

11—1116

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Smith Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas S. C. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of March, 1910,
at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*Farmer*.—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*Farm laborer*.—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections [illegible] by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination [illegible]

[illegible] Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein [illegible] Yes (can read and write) or No (can neither read nor write), or [illegible]

[illegible] should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible]

[illegible] The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as [illegible]

[illegible] the distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For [illegible] necessarily mean "French" by race or [illegible] necessarily mean "France" [illegible] Hebrew by race might properly come [illegible] by nationality. In this connection [illegible] should be specially observed:

CUBA.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people; not Negroes.

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICA.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICA—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apolia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual, or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29*.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

16

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. E. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the ..... SAILING FROM SOUTH ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians Surgeons. London. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

63

H. E. Scowcroft.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

17

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kaiserin* sailing from *Bremen* on the *8th* of *March*, 1906

11—111A

| No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Bajanik | Péter | 24 | | m | | | | | Austria | Ruthenian | Austria | Makarja | Wife Bajanik Petrné | | |
| 4 | Guti | János | 41 | | m | | | | | " | " | " | " | Gut. Istvánné | | |
| 5 | Laczó | | 21 | | m | | | | | " | " | " | " | Laczó Mihályné | | |
| 6 | Kozsuch | András | 27 | | m | | | | | Austria | Slovak | Austria | Lodgsha | Kozsuch Andrásné | | |
| 7 | Beres | Ignácz | 27 | | m | | | | | " | " | " | " | Beres Ignáczné | | |
| 8 | Lejtak | Bertalan | 25 | | m | | | | | " | " | " | Szekelyhido | Szekelyhido | | |
| 9 | Pentuty | István | 45 | | m | | | | | " | Vend | " | Makovica | Pentuty Istvánné | Conn. | Stamford |
| 10 | Kosar | Fiumadar | 20 | | m | | | | | Hungary | Ruthenian | " | Kakova | Kosar Fiumadarné | | |
| 11 | Maleska | András | 40 | | m | | | | | Austria | Slovak | " | Makova | Maleska Andrásné | | |
| 12 | Sitó | Balázs | 25 | | m | | | | | Hungary | Magyar | " | Szakos | Sitó Balázsné | | |
| 13 | " | Mária | 24 | | f | | | | | " | " | " | Fiumadar | mother | | |
| 14 | " | Klára | 2 | | f | | | | | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 15 | Krajnyak | Ferenc | 21 | | m | single | | | | Austria | Ruthenian | " | Szmosujvartanya | mother Szmosi Zsófia | | |
| 16 | " | Anna | 15 | | f | " | | | | " | " | " | " | Szentpeterfalva | | |
| 17 | " | János | 11 | 9 | m | child | | | | " | " | " | " | uncle | | |
| 18 | Klipa | Martin | 14 | | m | single | | | | Austria | Slovak | " | Kisuc | father Klipa Bardas | | |
| 19 | Papp | Sándor | 21 | | m | " | | | | Hungary | Magyar | " | Bakalarossa | Kisuc | | |
| 20 | Unger | Mária | 24 | | f | married | | | | " | " | " | Kalagyarosa | Unger Józsefné | | |
| 21 | " | József | 6 | | m | child | | | | " | " | " | Rikomezö | father Rikomezö Pál | | |
| 22 | " | Erzsi | 3 | | f | " | | | | " | " | " | Kalagyarosa | Kalagyarosa | | |
| 23 | Kurilla | Ferenc | 24 | | m | single | | | | Austria | Ruthenian | " | Lodgsha | father Kurilla Ferenc | | |
| 24 | " | Mária | 11 | | f | child | | | | " | " | " | " | grandfather Lodgsha | | |
| 25 | " | Imre | 7 | | m | " | | | | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 26 | Papik | Joseph | 24 | | m | married | | | | Austria | Slovak | " | Vitkovce | Papik Ferenc Vitkovce | | |
| 27 | " | Emili | 1 | 6 | f | child | | | | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 28 | " | Michály | 1 | | m | " | | | | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 29 | Litka | Pál | 22 | | m | single | | | | Austria | Ruthenian | " | Kisuc | Litka Péterné Kisuc | | |
| 30 | Fodor | Mihály | 24 | | m | " | | | | Hungary | Magyar | " | Rad | father Fodor Pál | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 17.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 64

*Arriving at Port of New York on the*, *March 26*, *1900*

11—1116

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 17.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of New York on the* , *March 25* , 1900.

64

11—1116

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in possession of ticket or passage through to final destination (for cases arriving at Canadian ports and destined to the United States). | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | no money good no | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Chas A Swift Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Swift
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1910,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29*.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H S Coward, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians
& Surgeons. London. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H S Coward

Sworn to before me this day of . 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

65

18

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

3218

5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 8th of March, 1910

11—1116

NK

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Cindric | Jure | 36 | | m | m | laborer | no | no | Austria | Croatian | Austria Hungary | Fiume | wife: Cindric Jurkus Fiume<br>mother: Fiume Turk Maria | Pa | Freeport |
| 2 | Csajer | Murcia | 32 | | f | m | housewife | yes | yes | " | Magyar | " | Sorcsebes | Sorcsebes<br>father: Vegida Janos Sarcsebes | O | Cincinnati |
| 3 | Szvida | Anna | 16 | | f | s | servant | yes | yes | " | Slovak | " | Palakas | wife: Szvidran Miklosne Szilkut | N.J. | Garfield |
| 4 | Szvidran | Miklos | 39 | | m | m | laborer | yes | yes | " | Roumanian | " | Szilkut | father: Szvida György Palakas | N.J. | Garfield |
| 5 | Szvida | Maria | 17 | | f | s | servant | yes | yes | " | Slovak | " | Palakas | wife: Mihalic Jankova Mihalicsolo | Ill. | Edwardsville |
| 6 | Mihalic | Janko | 31 | | m | m | laborer | no | no | " | Croatian | " | Mihalicsolo | mother: Galovic Mara Korcula | Ill. | Thurston |
| 7 | Galovic | Ivan | 17 | | m | s | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Korcula | wife: Kastrovic Tomica Novaki | O. | Cleveland |
| 8 | Kastrovic | Tomo | 25 | | m | m | laborer | no | no | " | " | " | Novaki | " Szvidic Mihajlica Jasenice | Wis. | Milwaukee |
| 9 | Szvidic | Mihajlo | 37 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Jasenice | father: Klapcic Josip Marincevac | N.J. | Lackawanna |
| 10 | Klapcic | Ivan | 26 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Marincevac | wife: Krajnovic Jandrin Jasenice | Neb. | S. Omaha |
| 11 | Krajnovic | Jandro | 45 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Jasenice | " Travica Ursula Jasenice | Wis. | Milwaukee |
| 12 | Travica | Teofil | 37 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " Milasinovic Jandrin Jasenice | Neb. | S. Omaha |
| 13 | Milasinovic | Jandro | 42 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother: Hengel Jacob Fiume | Ill. | Kingsbury |
| 14 | Hengel | Eduard | 19 | | m | s | joiner | yes | yes | " | " | Austria | Fiume | wife: Szharda Jurka Marincevac | N.J. | Lackawanna |
| 15 | Szharda | Juraj | 34 | | m | m | laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Marincevac | " Klakara Tomica Marincevac | N.J. | Williams |
| 16 | Klakovic | Tomo | 30 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | son: Szekeres Antal Karlovac | O. | Youngstown |
| 17 | Szekeres | Antal | 47 | | m | m | " | yes | yes | " | Magyar | " | Karlovac | brother: " Karlovac | | |
| 18 | Istvan | | 13 | | m | s | | | | | | | | sister: Stazok Anna Karlovac | | |
| 19 | Novacsevic | [illegible] | 41 | | f | widow | | no | no | " | Croatian | " | Karlovac | mother-in-law: Jasenj Janosne Fiby | N.J. | Passaic |
| 20 | Jagony | Istvanne | 27 | | f | m | housewife | yes | yes | " | Magyar | " | Fiby | mother: Rosko Erzsebet Rauk | Ill. | Hillsboro |
| 21 | Garda | Borbala | 29 | | f | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Rauk | wife: Barbara Petra Rauk | N.J. | Passaic |
| 22 | Csop | Anna | 23 | | f | m | " | " | " | " | Slovak | Hungary | Rauk | sister-in-law: Petra Kecskemet Szalay | N.J. | Boonton |
| 23 | Toth | Borbala | 19 | | f | s | " | 6-7-1907 | 508-9/21/39 | " | Magyar | Hungary | Szinyapuszta | father-in-law: Tth Ferencz Szinyapuszta | Pa | Meyersdale |
| 24 | Harasti | Borbala | 29 | | f | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Szinyapuszta | " Harasti Janos Szinyapuszta | Pa | Lindsey |
| 25 | Grunwald | Abraham | 38 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Petruhara | wife: Grunwald Hirschmann Petruhara | N.Y. | New York |
| 26 | Adam | Zuzsa | 27 | | f | m | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | Petruhara | father: Varga Janos Szarkend | Pa | Beaver Falls |
| 27 | Pethö | Istvan | 8 | | m | s | infant | no | no | " | " | " | " | grandfather: " | | |
| 28 | Pethö | Lajos | 35 | | m | m | laborer | yes | yes | " | " | Hungary | Petruhara | wife: Pethö Mariska Petruhara | Pa | Johnstown |
| 29 | Garocsi | Julia | 38 | | f | m | housewife | no | no | " | " | " | " | husband: Garocsi György Petruhara | N.Y. | New York |
| 30 | | Mari | 10 | | f | s | laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: " | | |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
United States

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
United States

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
United States

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
United States

DEPORTED

DEPORTED

DEPORTED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

66

Arriving at Port of New York on the , March 25, 1911

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Polygamist. | 20 Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Reparid | $28 | Yes | 1905 | Pittsburg | Ja. Brother-in-law Pittsburg Pa. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | dark | brown | brown | hair | Hungary | Kegarie |
| 2 | " | Self | $22 | No | | | Brother Liberty St 219 Bayonne N.J. | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fresh | fair | blue | " | " | Baranicska |
| 3 | " | father | $22 | No | | | Brother Gran St 109 Garfield N.J. | | | | | | 5 | 10 | dark | brown | brown | " | " | Patakas |
| 4 | Yes | Self | $24 | No | 1907 | Canton | cousin Box 1981 Canton O. | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | | " | " | Skolnik |
| 5 | No | father | $22 | No | | | cousin Box 102 Garfield N.J. | | | | Insp. & passed Jan. 4th 1911, at 11.45 a.m. | | | | | | | " | " | Patakas |
| 6 | No | Self | $24 | No | 1904 | Cleveland | Italian 969 E. 67 St. Cleveland O. | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | " | " | Mihalicsek |
| 7 | Wife | " | $28 | No | | | brother Box 64 Thornton Ill. | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | " | " | Lorenc |
| 8 | No | " | $24 | " | | | cousin 959 E. 67 St. Cleveland O. | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | " | " | Novak |
| 9 | " | " | $24 | " | 1907 | Manitou Harbor | cousin 8 Sh. 61 Milwaukee Wis. | | | | | | 5 | 7 | black | black | | " | " | Jaseus |
| 10 | Buffalo | " | $25 | " | | | 416 Ave Sh. Lackawanna N.Y. | | | | | | 5 | 8 | brown | brown | | " | " | Marincevic |
| 11 | No | " | $28 | " | | | cousin 27 23 St. Long Island City | | | | | | 5 | 7 | black | black | | " | " | Jaseus |
| 12 | " | " | $24 | " | | | cousin 8 Sh. 61 Milwaukee Wis. | | | | | | 5 | 8 | brown | brown | | " | " | Jaseus |
| 13 | " | " | $22 | " | | | cousin 9 St. 26 Bayonne N.J. | | | | | | 5 | 7 | black | black | | " | " | Jaseus |
| 14 | No | only | $40 | | | | Merchant Sh. Kaukakee Ill. | | | | | | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | | " | " | Puncec |
| 15 | Buffalo | " | $28 | | | | cousin 416 Lackawanna N.Y. | | | | | | 5 | 5 | brown | " | | " | " | Marincevic |
| 16 | Ohio | " | $32 | Yes | 1907 | Milliken | cousin Box 191 Milliken N.Y. | | | | | | 5 | 9 | " | " | | " | " | Mihol |
| 17 | Yes | " | $100 | Yes | 1907 | Youngstown | Box 77 Youngstown O. | | | | | | 5 | 5 | blue | | | " | " | |
| 18 | No | father | | | | | Mar. with his father | | | | | | 5 | 0 | | | | " | " | Kolfalu |
| 19 | Yes | Self | $50 | No | | | cousin 164 2 St. Passaic N.J. | | | | | | 5 | 2 | dark | brown | brown | " | " | Ulsky |
| 20 | No | husband | No | yes | 1907 | Passaic | husband Gurda Jano. | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | " | " | Kaulk |
| 21 | Yes | Self | $16 | Yes | 1907 | Hoboken | husband Hoboken N.J. | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | grey | " | " | Kecsekethely |
| 22 | No | " | $40 | No | 1907 | Scranton | husband Bop Mihaly | | | | | | 5 | 7 | dark | fair | blue | " | " | Tornyospalca |
| 23 | Husband | " | $25 | No | | | husband Sopronyi Jozsef | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | | " | " | Tornyospalca |
| 24 | " | father | $100 | " | | | husband Hungarian Foreign Box 224 Lundberg Pa. | | | | | | 5 | 8 | dark | | | " | " | Tornyospalca |
| 25 | Yes | Self | $45 | No | 1907 | New York | cousin Reiter Illinois 105 Clinton St. New York | | | | | | 5 | 11 | " | " | | right hand | hatchet cut | Petrohasa |
| 26 | Wife | husband | No | yes | 1907 | Same | husband Adam Foreign Hungary Fullo Pa. | | | | | | 5 | | dark | fair | blue | will | | Alsobereck |
| 27 | Son | father | | | | | father " " | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | " | " | |
| 28 | Yes | Self | $45 | No | 1907 | New York | father Balog Stadium Johnstown Pa. cousin Alley St. Johnstown Pa. | | | | | | 5 | 7 | dark | brown | grey | " | " | Petrohasa |
| 29 | Yes | " | $100 | Yes | 1907 | New York | cousin Friedenwald Abr. 19th house St. New York | | | | | | 5 | 10 | " | " | brown | " | " | Kiscombor |
| 30 | No | Mother | | | | | Mar. with her mother | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | " | " | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Smith Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Corpuathia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of March, 1910,
at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 20.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

18

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H S Cameron, Surgeon of the _____, _____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians Surgeons London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

67

H S Cameron

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

19

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 8th of March, 1910

11—1115

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Kovacs | Katalin | 40 | | f | m | housewife | yes | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Kisvombor | husband Kovacs György | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | " | Julianna | 19 | | f | s | Domestic | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother Kiss Borbála | Cal. | California |
| 3 | Havranek | Anna | 24 | | f | m | housewife | " | " | " | Slovak | " | Tusér | husband Havranek Mihály | Pa. | Weissport |
| 4 | Antal | Erzsébet | 10 | | f | | | | | | | " | Makarja | father Antal András | Pa. | Emlenton |
| 5 | " | János | 4 | mos. | m | | | | | | | " | Rauk | grandfather " | " | " |
| 6 | Lidolt | Mária | 18 | | f | s | Domestic | yes | yes | Germany | German | " | Budatelek | father Lidolt József | Ill. | St. Louis |
| 7 | Veres | József | 39 | | m | m | Miner | " | " | Hungary | Magyar | " | Bodrogsző | wife Veres Erzsébet | " | " |
| 8 | Veres | Istvánné | 25 | | f | m | housework | " | " | " | " | " | Gyarmat | father Orosz Bálintné | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 9 | Szuecs | Mihály | 46 | | m | m | Miner | " | " | " | " | " | Gyarmat | brother Szucs Mihályné | Ill. | E. St. Louis |
| 10 | Szabó | Albert | 26 | | m | m | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Sáko | father Szabó Albertné | Pa. | Pittsburg |
| 11 | Pandak | László | 26 | | m | s | Laborer | yes | yes | Hungary | Magyar | " | Parasznya | mother Pandak Jánosné | " | " |
| 12 | Csicska | Istvánné | 30 | | f | m | Housework | " | " | " | " | " | Sáto | wife Csicska Sándorné | Ill. | E. St. Louis |
| 13 | Stibely | János | 31 | | m | m | Miner | " | " | Austria | Slovak | " | Jeszenitz | brother Stibely Jánosné | Pa. | Petrolia |
| 14 | Benedek | Mihály | 40 | | m | | | | | Austria | Magyar | " | Parasznya | wife Benedek Erzsébet | Pa. | Braddock |
| 15 | Berta | István | 30 | | m | m | Laborer | yes | yes | Hungary | " | " | Parasznya | wife Berta Erzsébet | Ohio | Youngstown |
| 16 | Vékasi | János | 40 | | m | m | Miner | " | " | " | " | " | Parasznya | wife Vékasi Erzsébet | Pa. | Pittsburg |
| 17 | Hangschneider | György | 28 | | m | s | Miner | " | " | Germany | German | " | Halasér | brother Hangschneider Ignácz | Pa. | Pittsburg |
| 18 | Wagner | János | 24 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Szalónka | wife Wagner Jánosné | " | " |
| 19 | Bizek | Béla | 28 | | m | s | Cook | " | " | Austria | Moravian Slovak | " | Nakajbán | sister-in-law Stella Bilasé | Mich. | Detroit |
| 20 | Csirán | László | 35 | | m | m | Laborer | " | " | Slavonia | Slavonian | Austria | Kamarcsa | wife Csirán Katalin | Pa. | Pittsburg |
| 21 | Berta | Mihály | 46 | | m | m | Laborer | " | " | Hungary | Magyar | " | Kisvombor | wife Berta Erzsébet | Ohio | Youngstown |
| 22 | DEPORTED Seb | Fülöp | 24 | | m | s | Tailor | yes | yes | Austria | Slovak | " | Sáto | father Seb Fülöpné | Pa. | Pittsburg |
| 23 | Csirán | Ignácz | 28 | | m | m | Laborer | " | " | Slavonia | Slavonian | " | Kamarcsa | wife Csirán Katalin | Pa. | Catasauqua |
| 24 | Bakics | Andrásné | 33 | | f | m | Housework | " | " | " | " | " | Kamarcsa | husband Bakics András | " | " |
| 25 | Szinyavics | Ivan | 34 | | m | m | Laborer | yes | no | " | " | " | Kamarcsa | wife Szinyavics Ilona | " | " |
| 26 | Stepanov | Zsivan | 35 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kamarcsa | wife Stepanov Zsivánné | " | " |
| 27 | Jankovics | Iván | 24 | | m | s | Laborer | yes | yes | " | " | " | Kamarcsa | wife Jankovics Ilonka | " | " |
| 28 | Jekov | Pál | 24 | | m | s | Miner | " | " | Servia | Slavonian | " | Slavonia | wife Jekov Pálné | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 29 | Mihajlov | Jovan | 45 | | m | m | Laborer | " | " | Servia | Slavonian | Austria | Kamarcsa | wife Jovka Mihajlov | Pa. | Catasauqua |
| 30 | Simán | Zsivan | 40 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kamarcsa | wife Simán Zsivánné | " | " |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 68

Arriving at Port of New York on the , March 25 , 1910

11—1118

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | husband | $14 | | | | Leopold Brünnenhütt Ehefrau E. G. 4th. Corridor New York | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | brown | blue | | Hungary | Kisszombat |
| 2 | " | prepaid | $15 | | | | Minnie Regodi Lasdi 8542 California Ave Chicago Ill. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | brown | " | | " | Dióssér |
| 3 | " | " | $14 | | | | Friend Harry Sándor Westport Pa. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | light | brown | " | | " | Ujhanya |
| 4 | " | " | $30 | yes | Brother | | Brother-in-law 2.242 Lawrence Pa. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | fresh | " | " | | " | Rank |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | mother | | father | | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | | — | — |
| 6 | yes | father | $60 | no | | | Anna 1/2 to Lak Sister 1902 S. 4th St. Philadelphia | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | reddish | brown | | | | Jurdak |
| 7 | " | self | $30 | yes | Brother | C. | Brother-in-law 2 Lakatos Joseph (Lakatos Bank) 1st and Main Streets Braddock Pa. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | dark | gray | | | | Radvanszky |
| 8 | yes | self | $22 | no | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | dark | brown | brown | | | Gödöllö |
| 9 | " | " | $33 | yes | Brother | C. | Brother-in-law Stefan Lakatos 1146 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | black | " | | | Sárkeö |
| 10 | " | " | $24 | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | | | Sárvár |
| 11 | wife | mother | $24 | yes | " | " | Husband 2 Ave Pittsburg Pa. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | dark | brown | brown | | | Szentlörinc |
| 12 | no | self | $22 | yes | 1907 | " | Brother-in-law Andrew Lakatos 406 Locust St. Braddock Pa. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | gray | " | | | Alsó Pakstély |
| 13 | yes | " | $20 | no | | " | Friend Lakatos 406 Locust St. Braddock Pa. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brown | " | | | Kistarcsa |
| 14 | " | " | $30 | " | | " | Uncle Lakatos 406 Locust St. Braddock Pa. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | gray | " | | | Sárvár |
| 15 | wife | " | $41 | " | | " | Brother-in-law 2.111 Pitt St. Braddock Pa. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | light | " | | | Mátyás |
| 16 | no | " | $33 | yes | 1907 | " | Brother-in-law 2.116 Pittsburg Pa. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | brown | " | | | Szentlörinc |
| 17 | no | " | $30 | yes | 1907 | " | Uncle Lakatos 2.211 Braddock Pa. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | gray | " | | | Szakálhaza |
| 18 | yes | " | $25 | no | | | Cousin Lakatos 506 W. Madison St. Chicago Ill. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | dark | " | | | Jászkarajenö |
| 19 | " | " | $24 | yes | 1907 | " | Brother-in-law 2.242 Lawrence Pa. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | black | black | | | Kocsérszentlörinc |
| 20 | wife | " | $30 | " | " | " | Brother-in-law 2.242 Lawrence Pa. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brown | brown | | | Tápiószecsö |
| 21 | no | " | $33 | yes | 1907 | " | Brother-in-law 2116 Braddock Pa. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | black | black | | | |
| 22 | no | " | $33 | no | | | Brother-in-law 2.242 Lawrence Pa. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | gray | black | | | Kocsérszentlörinc |
| 23 | no | " | $22 | " | | | Brother-in-law 2.242 Lawrence Pa. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | black | black | | | |
| 24 | no | " | $26 | yes | 1907 | " | Brother-in-law Andrew Lakatos 406 Locust St. Braddock Pa. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brown | brown | | | |
| 25 | " | " | $30 | yes | " | " | Brother-in-law 2.242 Lawrence Pa. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | | | |
| 26 | no | " | $26 | " | " | " | Brother-in-law 2.242 Lawrence Pa. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | | | |
| 27 | no | " | $30 | " | | | Brother-in-law 2.242 Lawrence Pa. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | | | |
| 28 | no | " | $24 | " | | | Brother-in-law 2.242 Lawrence Pa. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | dark | " | | | Kocsérszentlörinc |
| 29 | no | " | $38 | yes | 1907 | " | Brother-in-law 2.242 Lawrence Pa. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | black | black | | | |
| 30 | no | " | $24 | " | | | Brother-in-law 2.242 Lawrence Pa. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | brown | brown | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Smith Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Carpathia, from Rome, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of March, 1912,
at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. E. Scarperoff, Surgeon of the "[illegible]", SAILING [illegible]TH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians Surgeons London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. E. Scarperoff

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

20

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

35
18

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Fiume* on the *8th* of *March*, 1906

11—1116

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Derban | György | 44 | | M | M | Labourer | Yes | Yes | Hungary | Roumanian | Hungary | Nyárszeg | wife Derban Györgyne Nyárszeg | NJ | Roebling |
| 2 | Bencze | Ferenc | 36 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bencze Ferenczne " | " | " |
| 3 | Marian | Simon | 30 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Marian Simonne " | " | Trenton |
| 4 | Lepian | Jozsef | 45 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lepian Józsefne " | " | " |
| 5 | Flora | György | 23 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | Bikács | " | Flora Györgyne Bikács | NJ | Clarmont |
| 6 | Mundrás | Péter | 35 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | Nyárszeg | " | Mundrás Péterne Nyárszeg | NJ | Roebling |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Licz | Péter | 24 | | M | M | Labourer | Yes | Yes | Hungary | Roumanian | Hungary | Vajd Kikbereck | wife Licz Péterne Vajd Kikbereck | NJ | Passaic |
| 10 | Hoffmann | György | 32 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | German | " | | father Hoffmann József | NJ | Long Island |
| 11 | " | Anna | 28 | | F | M | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | | wife Hoffmann Józsefne | | |
| 12 | Pichler | Katalin | 28 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Radoslak | Mother Pichler Mária | NJ | Elizabeth |
| 13 | Jurkatyo | Zakariás | 40 | | M | M | Labourer | No | No | " | Roumanian | " | Kiarnik | wife Jurkatyo Zakariásne | " | Cincinnati |
| 14 | Rusz | Janos | 35 | | M | M | " | Yes | Yes | " | Magyar | " | Szrakany | Rusz Jánosne | NJ | Perth Amboy |
| 15 | Puszta | Péter | 49 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Puszta Péterne | " | " |
| 16 | Kleics | Anna | 6 | | F | S | | | | 9-34278-5/6/42 | | | | father Kleics József | | |
| 17 | " | András | 3 | | M | S | Child | " | " | 9-21685-11/4/39 | " | " | Szrakany | grandfather " | OH | Cincinnati |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Okulyak | Ferencz | 34 | | M | M | Labourer | Yes | Yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Kis | wife Okulyak Ferenczne | | |
| 20 | Tonka | György | 49 | | M | M | " | " | " | 110 40 | " | " | Damos | Tonka Györgyne | NJ | Roseton |
| 21 | Kalai | Ferencz | 24 | | M | S | " | No | Yes | 8-5377 | " | " | Csongrovaros | father Kalai József | Hungary | |
| 22 | Raiz | János | 32 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | Roumanian | Kis | wife Raiz Jánosné | | |
| 23 | wife Laszko | János father | 60 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | German | Kutlód | Oberling Istvan | NJ | Passaic |
| 24 | " | Anna wife | 40 | | F | M | housewife | No | No | " | " | " | " | Kutlód | NJ | Belvidge |
| 25 | " | Orsébe | 15 | | F | S | Labourer | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " sister | Katalin | 9 | | F | S | Child | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Vincze | Lajos | 54 | | M | M | Labourer | Yes | Yes | " | Magyar | " | Fehérvíz | wife Vincze Lajosne | " | Lockburn |
| 28 | Flora | János | 26 | | M | S | " | " | " | 6-47396 | Roumanian | " | Kisteto | father Flora György | NJ | Weehawken |
| 29 | Jasa | András | 32 | | M | M | " | " | " | (505) 7/1/38 | Magyar | " | Vahony | wife Jasa Andrásne | " | Secaucus |
| 30 | Pumple | János | 40 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | Orman | " | Szombélya | Pumple Jánosne | NJ | New York |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.** 70

*Arriving at Port of New York on the* , *25 March* , 1906

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | No | Self | $22 | No | | Uncle Louis Roebling N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | black | black | Hungary | Rajka. |
| 2 | No | " | $25 | No | | Father Benecke Station Trenton N.J. | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | | | |
| 3 | No | " | $28 | No | | Brother in Law " " | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | | | |
| 4 | No | " | $22 | No | | Cousin " " | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | brown | brown | | | |
| 5 | No | " | $30 | No | | Brother Stara Tozser Box 42 Clarence N.J. | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | " | gray | " | | Dikan |
| 6 | No | " | $35 | " | | Father in Law Ivan Lakar Roebling N.J. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | brown | " | | Nyeregy |
| 7 | No | " | $25 | " | | Brother in Law Istvan Mikus % Robert Bank Sta. 447 Trenton N.J. | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | dark | black | " | | Rajka |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | No | Self | $25 | No | | Brother in Law Istvan Mikus % Robert Bank Sta. 447 Trenton N.J. | no | yes | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | brown | brown | Mill | Hungary Rajka. |
| 10 | " | " | $25 | 1905 | Yes | Cousin Istvan Mikus | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Szilberek |
| 11 | Yes | married woman with husband | | | | Husband Fiskin Matyas | | | | | | | 5 | | | gray | | | |
| 12 | No | " | $30 | No | | Box 179 E. Millsburg Pa. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | blue | | | Le Vonkon |
| 13 | No | Self | $25 | " | | cousin Fleischer Andras | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | Bazaszabo |
| 14 | No | " | $44 | " | | W. Liberty Sta. 119 Cincinnati O. | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | brown | | | Dunaszeg |
| 15 | No | " | $32 | " | | Uncle Istvan Mikus Sta. 447 Trenton N.J. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | |
| 16 | Yes | husband | $20 | " | | cousin Stara Bukka Box 447 Trenton N.J. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | gray | | | | Szikszo |
| 17 | " | father | | | | husband Fleischer Andras Liberty Sta. 119 Cincinnati O. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | brown | | | |
| | | | | | | father " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | only | Self | $40 | 1906 | Altoona | Uncle Istvan Csajagk Box 714 Altoona Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | black | black | Mill | Hungary Hruga. |
| 20 | No | " | $22 | 1899 | Boston | Cousin Janos Szabo Box 101 Boston Mass. | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | brown | brown | " | Janova |
| 21 | " | " | $32 | No | | cousin Istvan Janos Box 9 Passaic N.J. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | Somorja |
| 22 | No | " | $16 | " | | mother Lakos Zsuzsi % Robert Bank 447 Main St. Trenton N.J. | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | Rajka |
| 23 | Yes | " | $25 | " | | brother in law Istvan Mikus 3310 Barker St. Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | black | black | | Nyeregy |
| 24 | Yes | husband | Over | Yes | | uncle | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | | | | | |
| 25 | No | father | " | " | | father | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | No | Self | $28 | Yes | | Brother in law Bertes Mikes % Charleroi Box 289 Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | brown | brown | | Felsoeor |
| 28 | No | " | $26 | 1907 | Pa. | cousin Bodan Pesthy Johnstown Pa. | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | " | fair | " | | Felsoboc |
| 29 | No | " | $28 | 1907 | Mc Keesport Pa. | Brother in law Jokel Karoly Room No. 326 McKeesport Pa. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | Yelsoc |
| 30 | No | " | $20 | No | | coming to Uncle Janos Box 1458 New York | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | dark | fair | gray | | Nyiregy |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Chas A Smith Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Barkentine, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1910,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

20

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hlscameron, Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons London. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

71

H.S. Cameron

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

91

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cryptheia sailing from Fiume on the 8th of March, 1906

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Simon | János | 40 | | m | m | laborer | yes | yes | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary | Bikács | wife Simon Jánosné | N.J. | Rockling |
| 2 | Furkics | Sándor | 23 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | Croatian | " | " | father Furkics Pál | " | Clarendon |
| 3 | Czopke | Ferencz | 29 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Czopke Ferencznè | " | Johnstown |
| 4 | Adam | Imre | 26 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ambrózfalva | mother Lajos Mihályné | Pa. | Beaver Falls |
| 5 | " | Andris | 5 | | m | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | Rozsnyó | grandmother " | " | " |
| 6 | Gyalyenik | Anna | 20 | | f | m | " | " | " | " | Slovak | Kapnó | Liptó Szent Miklós | mother Liptó Szentiványi | Pa. | Elizabeth |
| 7 | " | Lajos | 2 | | m | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kapnó | grandmother " | " | " |
| 8 | Gy. Bubenko | István | 32 | | m | m | laborer | yes | yes | Magyar | Slovak | Nevenk | | wife Gy. Bubenko Istvánné | Mich. | Detroit |
| 9 | Kerczmann | András | 50 | | m | m | " | " | " | Ruthenian | " | Pásztely | | wife Kerczmann Andrásné | Pa. | Braddock |
| 10 | Sperki | " | 25 | | m | m | " | " | " | Magyar | " | " | | wife Sperki Andrásné | Pa. | Homestead |
| 11 | Stegura | Mihály | 60 | | m | m | " | " | " | Slovak | " | Rakó | | wife Stegura Mihályné | Pa. | Munhall |
| 12 | Szvida | László | 28 | | m | m | " | " | " | Ruthenian | " | Tagyalos | | wife Szvida Lászlóné | Pa. | Monessen |
| 13 | Pavlisinecz | " | 30 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | | wife Pavlisinecz Lászlóné | Pa. | Monessen |
| 14 | Lengyida | Mihály | 28 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | Csapalos | | wife Lengyida Mihályné | Ky. | Shrinefield |
| 15 | Simi Balog | Sándor | 28 | | m | m | " | " | " | Magyar | Hungarian | Tiszavalamon | | wife Simi Balog Sándorné | Pa. | McKeesport |
| 16 | Laci | Mihály | 32 | | m | m | " | " | " | Slovak | Slovak | Liptó | | wife Laci Mihályné | N. | Braintree |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Pepa | György | 26 | | m | m | Cabinet maker | yes | yes | Hungary | Hungarian | Borossebes | | wife Pepa Györgyné | O. | Cincinnati |
| 21 | Szabó | András | 40 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | | wife Szabó Andrásné | Pa. | Glenwood |
| 22 | Varga | Sándor | 24 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | Palagos | | father Varga Sándor | O. | Youngstown |
| 23 | Slavik | István | 22 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | | wife Slavik Istvánné | O. | Lorain |
| 24 | Kallo | János | 25 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | Nyiradony | | wife Kallo Jánosné | Mo. | Clinton |
| 25 | Kovacs | György | 38 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | Ruthenian | Szaborszka | | wife Kovacs Györgyné | O. | Lorain |
| 26 | Szilagyi | Sándor | 32 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | | wife Szilagyi Sándorné | O. | Lorain |
| 27 | Pakulak | Mihály | 25 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | Nyiradony | | wife Pakulak Mihályné | Mi. | Detroit |
| 28 | Vitis | Gustav | 15 | | m | s | " | " | " | Roman | Roumanian | Brassó | | father Vitis Antal | O. | Lorain |
| 29 | Lukacs | György | 40 | | m | m | " | " | " | Hungary | Hungarian | Nyiradony | | wife Lukacs Györgyné | O. | Akron |
| 30 | E.S. | András | 40 | | m | m | " | " | " | Slovak | Slovak | Nokap | | wife E.S. Andrásné | O. | Lorain |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Pa. | Hannastown |

William Faust
Passenger

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 72

*Arriving at Port of New York on the* , *March 21* , *1900*

11—1115.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes—Year or period of years | If Yes—Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | - | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Smith Master, of the Scandinavia, from Finland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Chas. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of March, 1902,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

21

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible]A", SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians Surgeons, Louisville, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

[illegible]

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

37 20.22

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 8th of March, 1910

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Lassak | András | 34 | | M | M | labourer | no | no | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Vagó | wife Lassak Andrásné | Pa | Greensburg |
| 2 | (ex. Miskamics | Anna | 35 | | F | M | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Vagó Jozsef | " | " |
| 3 | " | János | 14 | | M | S | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Lakos | " | " |
| 4 | " | Anna | 17 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | grandfather " | " | " |
| 5 | Toth | Zsuzsa | 20 | | F | M | housework | " | " | Magyar | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Lakatos | Juli | 29 | | F | M | " | " | " | " | " | Podvanyi | " | father Lajos Mihaly | Pa | South Bethlehem |
| 7 | Ordanic | Dragutin | 32 | | M | M | labourer | " | " | Croatian | " | Ugrinovcy | " | Podvanyi Lajos | " | " |
| 8 | Bosic | Josip | 26 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | Dubica | " | wife Ugrinovcy Dragutin | Ill | Chicago |
| 9 | Kisic | Marko | 24 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Dubica Bosic Josipa | Ill | Niagara Falls |
| 10 | Nan | [illegible] | 4 | | F | child | at home | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Kisic Marko | " | " |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Dubica Sabalecic Lukas | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | grandfather Ugrinovcy | | |
| 11 | Glovicz ki | Anna | 28 | | F | M | housework | Hungary | | Magyar | Slovak | Hungary | Vagó | father Toth Janos | Ill | Garfield |
| 12 | " | Istvan | 4 | | M | child | at home | " | | " | " | " | " | mother " | " | " |
| 13 | Tudja | Mihály | 31 | | M | M | labourer | " | | " | " | " | " | grandfather " | " | " |
| 14 | " | Julianna | 28 | | F | M | housework | " | | " | " | Nyitradomy | " | mother Tudja Sandor | Ill | Depew |
| 15 | Tomcsanyi | Zsófia | 36 | | F | M | labourer | " | | " | " | " | " | father Nyitradomy | " | " |
| 16 | Kulin | Sándor | 33 | | M | M | " | " | | " | " | Bodmanfalu | " | wife Tomcsanyi Zsófia | Ala | Lukel |
| 17 | " | Julis Ka | 29 | | F | M | housework | " | | " | " | Matesalka | " | mother Bodmanfalu Anna | Ill | Rantas |
| 18 | Puszta | Anna | 28 | | F | M | " | " | | " | Slovak | " | " | at home Matesalka | " | " |
| 19 | " | Anna | 1½ | | F | child | at home | " | | " | " | " | " | father Jacko György | Pa | Mumhall |
| 20 | Kanyari | Julia | 27 | | F | M | housework | " | | Magyar | " | Tercsely | " | grandfather Tercsely | " | " |
| 21 | " | Béla | 3 | | M | child | at home | " | | " | " | " | " | father Lipas Istvan | Ill | Kearsley |
| 22 | " | Anna | 7m | | F | infant | " | " | | " | " | " | " | Kenyeren | " | " |
| 23 | Antonics | Anna | 18 | | F | servant | housework | " | | Slovak | " | Rajecz | " | father Antonics Janos | Pa | Wilkes |
| X 24 | Wagner | József | 24 | | M | M | kitchen | " | | " | " | Szucsova | " | Rajecz Tóthné Erzsébet | Cal | Los Angeles |
| 25 | Janjatovic | Petar | 41 | | M | M | labourer | " | | Croatian | " | Vlasko | " | wife Szucsova Janjatovic Petarné | O | Cleveland |
| 26 | Majoros | Jakos X | 23 | | M | S | " | " | | Magyar | " | Kiroly | " | Vlasko Majoros Janos | Pa | Wilmerding |
| 27 | Farkas | Sándor | 23 | | M | M | " | " | | " | " | Ocs | " | Kiroly Farkas Sandorné | Pa | Johnstown |
| 28 | Butka | Jozsef | 34 | | M | M | " | " | | " | " | Barakony | " | wife Ocs Butka Jozsefné | Ill | Peoria |
| 29 | Gulyas | Pal | 16 | | M | S | " | " | | " | " | Sarud | " | mother Barakony Gulyas Istvanné | Mich | Detroit |
| 30 | Rikovi | Roza | 29 | | F | M | housework | " | | " | " | Magyarkakas | " | father Sarud Balassa Ferenc | Pa | Harrisburg |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Magyarkakas " | | |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

74

*Arriving at Port of* New York *on the* , March 24, 1906

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, or having any contract or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | only | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | dark brown | brown | | Hungary | Vasso |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | fair | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 2 | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 3 | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | brown | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | black | black | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | brown | brown | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | |
| 11 | | only | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | dark brown | brown | fair | Hungary | Volere |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | dark | black | black | | Nyiradony |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | a | fair | brown | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | brown | | | Debrecen |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | Kaszo |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | | | | | Mateszalka |
| 20 | | only | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | fair | | | Szendro |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | dark | brown | brown | | Rakoch |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | Kaposvar |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | | Vlaszlo |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | Kenta |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | Cinfa |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | brown | | | Jaszkun |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | | grey | | | Samot |
| 30 | | only | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | brown | | | Nagyvarad |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Smith Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of March, 1910,
at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

22

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. H. Scammell, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians
Surgeons London. , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. H. Scammell

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

75

9 3

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3823

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 8th of March, 1911

11—1118

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Lakatos | József | 28 | | m. | s. | 7-104160 - 6/14/38 unskilled laborer | yes | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Albis | wife Lakatos Józsefné | O. Cleveland | |
| 2 | Fülöp | Mihály | 22 | | m. | s. | unskilled laborer | yes | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Albis | wife Fülöp Mihályné | O. Cleveland | |
| 3 | Palikutza | Mihan | 24 | | m. | s. | laborer | yes | yes | Hungary | Servian | Hungary | Kustinez | father Palikutza Istvánné | Pa. Catasauqua | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Karacsonlyo | Karacsonlyo | | |
| 5 | Takacs | Samuel | 41 | | m. | m. | laborer | yes | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Lacs | wife Takacs Samuelné | N.J. Garfield | |
| 6 | Szerencsak | Julianna | 39 | | f. | m. | | | | | | | | sister Szerencsak Veronika | | |
| 7 | | Erzsébet | 16 | | f. | s. | 7-140432, 9/15/41-NY 9/1855; 7-165,898-505-11-5-41-NO%A | | | | | | Lacs | sister Takacs Erzsébet | O. Cleveland | |
| 8 | | Julianna | 10 | | f. | s. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Varga | Sándor | 41 | | m. | m. | laborer | yes | yes | | Bosnian | | | wife Varga Sándorné | N.J. Garfield | |
| 10 | Petri | Mária | 40 | | f. | m. | | | | Slovak | Servian | | | wife Petri Istvánné | Pa. Luke | |
| 11 | X Csuka | Borbála | 28 | | f. | m. | wife | | | Austria | Slovak | Austria | | mother Csuka Istvánné | Pa. Mockes Rocks | |
| 12 | X | Julianna | 9 | | f. | s. | child | | | | | | | granddaughter | N.J. Homestead | |
| 13 | Kera | Rachael | 29 | | f. | m. | wife | | | Roumania | Hungarian | Hungary | Kiskovacs | mother Kera Mihályné | Pa. Bethlehem | |
| 14 | Kerekota | Fülöp | 23 | | m. | m. | laborer | | | | | | | wife Kerekota Fülöpné | Pa. Steelton | |
| 15 | Nikolenko | Anna | 25 | | f. | m. | wife | | | Slovak | Russian | Austria | Lemberg | father Kovacs György | town Bridgeport | |
| 16 | | Jánosné | 4 | | m. | s. | child | | | | | | | grandfather | | |
| 17 | Szucs | József | 33 | | m. | m. | laborer | yes | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Kiskovacs | wife Szucs Józsefné | O. Pittsburg | |
| 18 | Papp | | 30 | | f. | m. | | | | | | | | Kovacsne Papp Zsófia | Pa. Johnstown | |
| 19 | Burzsik | Mihály | 16 | | m. | s. | | | | | | | | father Burzsik Mihályné | O. Toledo | |
| 20 | Takacs | B. János | 24 | | m. | m. | | | | | | | | wife Takacs B. Jánosné | N.J. Garfield | |
| 21 | Fabian | Gábor | 34 | | m. | m. | | | | | | | | wife Fabian Gáborné | Pa. Homestead | |
| 22 | Kegedus | Anna | 16 | | f. | s. | | | | | | | | father Kegedus Istvánné | Pa. Garfield | |
| 23 | Szendelyes | Mária | 20 | | f. | m. | | | | | | | | mother Szendelyes Istvánné | Pa. Garfield | |
| 24 | Kegedus | | 11 | | f. | s. | 3,212251 Mother | | | Slovak | | | | father Kegedus Istvánné | Pa. Steelton | |
| 25 | Csalkovits | Zsófia | 25 | | f. | m. | | | | Austria | Slovak | Austria | | wife Csalkovits Istvánné | Pa. Brownsville | |
| 26 | | Borbála | 10 | | f. | s. | child | | | | | | | granddaughter | | |
| 27 | | Rózsi | 6 | | f. | s. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Bacsi | Borbála | 18 | | f. | m. | | | | Slovak | | Austria | | father Bacsi Mihályné | N.J. Rockleigh | |
| 29 | Pek | Mária | 26 | | f. | m. | | | | Roumania | Magyar | Austria | | husband Pek Pál | Pa. Conway | |
| 30 | Csutak | Erzsébet | 20 | | f. | m. | | | | Austria | Magyar | Austria | | father Csutak Istvánné | town Bridgeport | |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Wm Alexander

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of New York on the* , *March 25* , 1900

76

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | Stefan Balazs Borzi Sandor Detroit Ave 2128 Cleveland O. | | No | No | No | good | No | 5 6 | blackbrown | brown | | Hungary | Abis |
| 2 | | | | | uncle Detroit Joka | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | Bedrich Laida | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | Kovacs James (Pittsburg) brother | | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 5 | dark brown | brown | | Hungary | Nagybaka |
| 6 | | | | | Husband Mary Kovacs 2nd 5 Atherbuilt Pittsburg | | | | | | | | 5 4 | | | | | Lelesz |
| 7 | | | | | father | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | Kath. (sister) Margaret Straus | | | | | | | | 5 6 | dark brown | blue | | | Jaszarasdaroz |
| 10 | | | | | Husband Peter Straus | | | | | | | | | | | | | Gyarmas |
| 11 | | | | | Father 1253 Herr Steel Pittsburg Pa. | | | | | | | | 5 4 | | | | | Vasmegye |
| 12 | | | | | Husband Steel Pittsburg Pa. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | Husband Steel 1253 Herr Pittsburg Pa. | | | | | | | | 5 3 | dark brown | brown | | | Nikemeke |
| 14 | | | | | Sister Jessica Peter | | | | | | | | | | | | | Pilisszentkereszt |
| 15 | | | | | Husband Steel 1253 Herr Pittsburg Pa. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Csakvarasd |
| 16 | | | | | Brother Bridgeport Conn. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | Husband Steel 1253 Herr Pittsburg Pa. | | | | | | | | 5 9 | dark brown | brown | | | Bacsgyarmat |
| 18 | | | | | Sister Jessica Peter | | | | | | | | 5 6 | | | | | Lovas |
| 19 | | | | | Father Bartosch Mihaly | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | Husband Baker S. Snyder | | | | | | | | 5 5 | dark | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | Father Kozak Istvan | | | | | | | | | | | | | Szinahora |
| 22 | | | | | Husband Steel 1253 Herr Pittsburg Pa. | | | | | | | | 5 5 | | | | | Feketyashitto |
| 23 | | | | | Husband Steel 1253 Herr Pittsburg Pa. | | | | | | | | 5 4 | | | | | Ecsercskerek |
| 24 | | | | | Father Pittsburg Pa. | | | | | | | | 5 4 | black black | | | | Kisuta |
| 25 | | | | | Husband Csaky Istvan Pittsburg Pa. | | | | | | | | 5 6 | brown brown | | | | Szekelyfalva |
| 26 | | | | | Father | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | Husband Steel 1253 Herr Pittsburg Pa. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Gyarmas |
| 28 | | | | | Brother Pittsburg Pa. | | | | | | | | 5 6 | dark brown | | | | Kallosd |
| 29 | | | | | Husband Steel 1253 Herr Pittsburg Pa. | | | | | | | | 5 5 | brown | | | | Rakos |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

9 10

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Smith Master, of the Carpathia, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of March, 1905,
at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Coll. of Physicians Surgeons London. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible] YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

77

24.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 8th of March, 1910

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Beringyan | Todor | 34 | | m | m | laborer | Yes | Yes | Hungary | Roumanian | Hungary | Nagyiklod | wife: Beringyan Todorne | Ill | Aurora |
| 2 | Mikula | Janos | 42 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | Magyar | " | Balsa | " Nagy Iklod " Mikula Janosne | " | Bridgeport |
| 3 | Marton | Terez | 17 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother: Marton Terezne Balsa | " | " |
| 4 | Birkner | Roka | 21 | | f | s | servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Birkner Janos | " | " |
| 5 | Juth | Erzsebet | 33 | | f | m | housewife | " | " | " | Croatian | " | Gerenyes | Gerenyes | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 6 | Madarasz | Jozsef | 24 | | m | s | laborer | " | " | " | Magyar | " | Sarud | Heinrich Klein Gerenyes wife: Madarasz Josefne Sarud | Ohio | Akron |
| 7 | Nasi | Demeter | 25 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | Roumanian | " | Nyirseg | Nasi Demeterne Nyirseg | Mich | Detroit |
| 8 | Nagy | Janos | 30 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | Magyar | " | Szentes | Nagy Janosne Szentes | NJ | Trenton |
| 9 | Abelander | Jozsef | 32 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Medina | Abelanders Josefne Medina | Ohio | Roebling |
| 10 | Krehlik | Maria | 25 | | f | m | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | Mucsony | father in law: Krehlik Janos Mucsony. | " | Kachin |
| 11 | " | Margit | 1 | 4 | f | s | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | grandfather: " | " | Martins Ferry |
| 12 | " | Mihaly | 8 | 9 | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Kocsis | Lajos | 46 | | m | m | laborer | Yes | Yes | " | " | Austria | Dombra | " | Pa | Rochester |
| 14 | " | Magdolna | 46 | | f | m | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | Lajos | 11 | | m | s | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | uncle: | " | " |
| 16 | Szabo | Erzsi | 36 | | f | m | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | Dolnay | father: Sedelaiczirmer | Canada | Lethbridge Alta |
| 17 | " | Erzsi | 14 | | f | s | laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | grandfather: Dolnay | " | " |
| 18 | " | Maria | 11 | | f | s | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | Ferencz | 9 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | Jozsef | 8 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Kosar | Lazar | 26 | | m | m | laborer | Yes | Yes | " | Roumanian | " | Barossiba | wife: Kosar Lazarne | Ill | Chicago |
| 22 | Kerekes | Jozsef | 47 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | Magyar | " | Lazari | Barossiba Kerekes Jozsefne Lazari | Pa | McKeesport |
| 23 | Kovacs | Rozalia | 24 | | f | m | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | Gerenyes | mother: Kadar Katalin Gerenyes | Pa | Steelton |
| 24 | Kovacs | Ferencz | 42 | | m | m | laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Lazari | wife: Kovacs Ferenczne Lazari | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 25 | Kerekes | Margit | 15 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mucsony | mother: Kerekes Margitne Mucsony. | Pa | Homestead |
| 26 | Lippai | Peter | Jure | 27 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Nyiregyhaza | father: Lippai Janos Nyiregyhaza | NJ | Elwood |
| 27 | " | " | Veronika | 20 | | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife: | " | " |
| 28 | Lukacs | | Maria | 17 | | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hagyarosfalu | adoptive mother: Borbiro Mihalyne Magyarosfalu | Ill | Chicago |
| 29 | " | | Andor | 7 | | m | s | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | | Elmo | 3 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

DEPORTED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24,

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the, March 26, 1910

78

11—1118

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Over 16 years, an alien, or both parents alien, and previous to this landing, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States? | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | $27 | No | uncle Roth Simon 1448 Lincoln Ave Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | dark | brown brown | | Hungary Magyarkeresztur |
| 2 | Only Boy | | | | both in law: Julius Kudra | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | Mother | $25 | No | Bridgeport Conn. | | | | | | | 5 6 | fresh | | | Fekete Jaksa |
| 4 | | Father | $32 | | Bridgeport Conn. | | | | | | | 5 7 | | | | Delsag |
| 5 | Yes | Self | $25 | | both in law: Mary Jacobi Karnewall Ave 5 Bridgeport Conn | | | | | | | 5 6 | fresh | | | Carpathorus |
| 6 | Only Boy | | $25 | | both in law: Jerry Ave 5 Colbert I Box 3966 Pittsburg Pa | | | | | | | 5 5 | dark fair | | | Jarmyo |
| 7 | | | $20 | | Husband: Julia Kochrad Boroway St 426 Akron O | | | | | | | 5 5 | brown gray | | | Sarud |
| 8 | | | $30 | Yes | 1907 Pittsburg Pa | | | | | | | 5 2 | | | | Ujvidek |
| 9 | Yes | | $30 | No | Pittsburg Pa | | | | | | | 5 3 | brown brown | | | Kis Lucsa |
| 10 | Only Boy | | $25 | Yes | 1909 Pittsburg Pa | | | | | | | 5 4 | | | | Modrica |
| 11 | | Mother | | | Married to her Mother | | | | | | | | | | | Muncsanj |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Yes | Self | $32 | Yes | 1907 Pittsburg Pa | | | | | | | 5 5 | dark gray brown | | | Kamanfalva |
| 14 | | Husband | | | Married to Husband | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | Father | | | Father | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Yes | Repaid | $90 | No | Husband: Stako Kovacz Letchworth Ave Alba Tunnel Pa Father! | | | | | | | 5 1 | dark brown brown | | | Batthyany |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 1 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | Married to Mother | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Yes | Self | $25 | No | uncle: Steitsch Andrew 1111 Liberty Ave Pittsburg Pa | | | | | | | 5 2 | dark black black | | | Banneszek |
| 22 | Only Boy | | $34 | Yes | 1909 Pittsburg Pa | | | | | | | 5 9 | brown blue | | | Lavcsa |
| 23 | | | $35 | No | Husband: Xavier Wasyas Market St 1143 Mc Keesport Pa | | | | | | | 5 5 | | | | Jarmyo |
| 24 | Yes | | $30 | Yes | 1907 Pittsburg Pa | | | | | | | 5 4 | dark black black | | Dr Cert: Weak abdominal walls, internal Heart action, nervous | Ujvidek |
| 25 | Only Boy | Father | $25 | No | Husband: Stephen Sivak Letchworth Ave 24 Homestead Pa Father: Andrew Sivak 19 Homestead Pa Mother in law: Katarina Sivak | | | | | | | 5 — | brown brown | | | Kenyeshida |
| 26 | | Self | $80 | Yes | 1909 Akron O | | | | | | | 5 7 | | | | |
| 27 | | Husband | | | Married to Husband | | | | | | | 5 2 | fair | | | |
| 28 | Yes | Self | $37 | No | Husband: Lukacs Andrew 92 St 638 Burnside Chicago Ill Father | | | | | | | 5 3 | | | | Magyarsipet |
| 29 | | Mother | | | Married to Mother | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Smith Master, (Strike out the words not applicable.) of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1910,
at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

24

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H L Scammell, Surgeon of the _____, SAILING THE [illegible], (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians Surgeons London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

79

H L Scammell

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

95

[illegible]

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4915 — 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 8 th, of March, 1910

11—111A

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Babai | Anna | 18 | | F | S | Housework | yes | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Magyarcsép | mother Babai Anna Magyarcsép | Pa | Pharrisville |
| 2 | Mesko | " | 18 | | F | S | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " Mesko Anna " | " | " |
| 3 | Laczko | Mihály | 44 | | M | M | laborer | yes | yes | " | Rusin | " | Bacsa | wife Laczko Mihályné Bacsa | Pa | Pittsburg |
| DEPORTED 4 | Bozredsky | Jákob | 57 | | M | M | " | yes | yes | " | Jewish | " | Zember | wife Bozredsky Rebecca " | NJ | Kearsley |
| 5 | Kenes | Benjamin | 20 | | M | S | laborer | yes | yes | " | Magyar | " | Bacsa | brother Molnár János Bácsa | NY | New York |
| 6 | " | Gyula | 22 | | M | S | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " " " " | " | Southbethlehem |
| 7 | Mándics | Gyula | 22 | | M | S | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | friend Mándics Gyula Bácsa | " | " |
| 8 | " | Emma | 5 | | F | | child | | | | | | | " " " " | | |
| 9 | Schmidt | Erzsébet | 19 | | F | S | housework | yes | yes | Hungary | Germ. | Hungary | Csávoly | mother Schmidt Katarina Csávoly | Pa | Lebanon |
| 10 | Akkezy | " | 40 | | F | M | wife | | | | | | | husband Akkezy Endre " | | |
| 11 | " | Erzsiment | 15 | | F | S | daughter | | | | | | | brother " Endre " | Pa | Allentown |
| 12 | " | Adám | 4 | | M | | child | | | | | | | " " " " | | |
| 13 | Smid | János | 33 | | M | M | railroad laborer | yes | yes | Hungary | Rusin | Hungary | Bacsa | wife Smid Julianna Bacsa | O. | Portsmouth |
| 14 | Vajna | András | 34 | | M | M | miner | yes | yes | Hungary | Rusin | Hungary | Kucs | brother Vajna Imre Kucs | Mich | Metcalf |
| 15 | " | Mária | 33 | | F | M | housework | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " " " " | | |
| 16 | " | Katalin | 13 | | F | S | daughter | | | | | | | friend " | | |
| 17 | " | László | 6 | | M | | child | | | | | | | " " " " | | |
| 18 | Szöllösi | József | 33 | | M | M | railroad laborer | yes | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Smid | | wife Szöllösi Katalin Smid | Mich | Lehigh |
| 19 | Chmiengyin | Pál | 29 | | M | M | miner | yes | yes | Slovak | Rusin | Austria | | brother Chmiengyin Pál Austria | Pa | Minersville |
| 20 | Miseikas | " | 24 | | M | S | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | | friend Miseikas Pál " | " | " |
| 21 | Balog | Mihály | 34 | | M | M | farmer | yes | yes | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | | wife Balog Mihályné Austria | Pa | Mt. Kessett |
| 22 | Berta | János | 26 | | M | S | laborer | yes | yes | " | " | " | | friend Berta János Austria | " | " |
| 23 | Papsi | Mihály | 37 | | M | M | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | | wife Papsi Mihályné " | Pa | Edwardsville |
| 24 | Laczko | | 23 | | M | | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | | wife Laczko Mihályné " | Pa | Nanticoke |
| 25 | Mányó | | 31 | | M | | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | | wife Mányó Mihályné " | " | " |
| 26 | Papp | Sándor | 26 | | M | | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | | father Papp Sándor " | Pa | Minersville |
| 27 | Pintsch | András | 46 | | M | | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | | wife Pintsch Mária " | Pa | Lebanon |
| 28 | " | Katalin | 36 | | F | | housework | yes | yes | " | " | " | | husband " András " | | |
| 29 | Kocsis | Sándor | 28 | | M | M | laborer | yes | yes | Austria | Ruthenian | Austria | | wife Kocsis Erzsébet " | Pa | Forestville |
| 30 | Gnáspár | András | 50 | | M | | " | yes | yes | Hungary | Germ. | Hungary | | brother Gnáspár András Germany | Pa | Hegins |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

U 314661 Dept. Rec. 505

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

80

*Arriving at Port of New York on the*, *March 25*, 1900

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Chas A Smith Master, of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of March, 1914,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

25

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. L. Cummerford, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons London. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

81

H. L. Cummerford.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of [illegible]. 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

16.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 1st of March, 1910

11—1116

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Balog | Jozef | 49 | | m | m | laborer | Yes | Yes | Hungary | Magyar | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hungary | Szabya | both in Cleveland, Ohio | O | Cleveland |
| 2 | " | Zofia | 35 | | f | m | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | husband | | |
| 3 | " | Victoria | 7 | | f | s | child | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 4 | " | György | 4½ | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 5 | Lenarovics | Janos | 37 | | m | m | laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Austria | Jánosmező | brother, Jánosmező | O | Cleveland |
| 6 | Estu | Janos | 28 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Jarany | brother-in-law, Jarany | O | Munhall |
| 7 | Fabian | Balint | 31 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | Serbia | Serbócz | brother, Serbócz | Pa | Homestead |
| 8 | Arenyó | György | 29 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | Austria | Bodrogujlak | friend, Bodrogujlak | | |
| 9 | Vaszily | Andras | 29 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kis Geres | friend, Kis Geres | Pa | |
| 10 | Rigó | Janos | 48 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | Serbia | Szeged | friend, Szeged | N.J. | Trenton |
| 11 | Szekely | József | 18 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | Hungary | Maroshegy | father, Maroshegy | O | Elliston |
| 12 | Lörincz | Fabian | 43 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | Austria | Kapolnas falu | brother-in-law, Kapolnas falu | Ill | Joliet |
| 13 | Fekete | András | 16 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | Austria | Jarany | father, Jarany | N.Y. | New York |
| 14 | Sjler | Mato | 43 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | Croatian | Austria | Jarenyina | brother-in-law, Jarenyina | Mich | Wyandotte |
| 15 | Lörincz | Mihály | 32 | | m | m | Smith | Yes | Yes | " | Magyar | " | Kapolnas falu | brother, Kapolnas falu | Ill | Joliet |
| 16 | Szakacs | Fodor | 34 | | m | m | laborer | " | " | " | Roumanian | " | Jarád | brother, Jarád | Penn | Sprinfield |
| 17 | Albert | Samuel | 45 | | m | m | " | No | No | " | Magyar | " | Erdöfüle | father, Erdöfüle | Pa | Lehighton |
| 18 | Batia | Jordacha | 43 | | m | m | " | yes | yes | " | Roumanian | " | Sarkaiva | brother, Sarkaiva | Pa | Hazleton |
| 19 | Harbula | Gyula | 34 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | Magyar | " | Kozsály | brother, Kozsály | Pa | Mc Keesport |
| 20 | Dirr | Adam | 41 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | Croatian | " | Jarenyina | brother, Jarenyina | O | Akron |
| 21 | Kulcsár | Sándor | 29 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | Magyar | " | Kulcsos Szudamo | brother, Kulcsos Szudamo | N.J. | Edgewater |
| 22 | Climics | Demeter | 46 | | m | m | " | No | No | " | Ruthenian | " | Bodrogcsuke | brother, Bodrogcsuke | Pa | Mc Keesport |
| 23 | Kendi | György | 33 | | m | m | " | yes | yes | " | Magyar | " | Bodrogcsuke | brother, Bodrogcsuke | N.J. | Edgewater |
| 24 | Szuyki | Mihály | 30 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bodrogcsuke | brother, Bodrogcsuke | " | " |
| 25 | Szekeres | Mihály | 39 | | m | m | " | No | No | " | Ruthenian | " | Szekcsuke | brother, Szekcsuke | Pa | Briar Hill |
| 26 | Zsuboka | Janos | 44 | | m | m | " | Yes | yes | " | Magyar | " | Lapas | brother, Lapas | N.J. | Trenton |
| 27 | Tucin | Vasul | 40 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | Roumanian | " | Jarkaiva | brother, Jarkaiva | Ill | Rockford |
| 28 | Szakacs | György | 29 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Jarád | brother, Jarád | Penn | Farrington |
| 29 | Csorosz | Jozsef | 34 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | Magyar | " | Bodrogcsuke | brother, Bodrogcsuke | Pa | Ferrin |
| 30 | Polyak | Janos | 34 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Magyarcsép | brother, Magyarcsép | Pa | Sharon |

2-790759-10/24/40-

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of New York on the ..., March 25, 1900*

82

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | $22 | No | Daughter: Berta Karolyne Cleveland O. Hair Av. 1044 | | No | No | No | good | | 5 6 | dark brown | brown | | Hungary Temesvár |
| 2 | " | Husband | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | | 5 7 | " | " | | " " |
| 3 | " | Father | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | | 5 11 | " | " | | " " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | | 5 10 | " | " | | " " |
| 5 | Yes | Self | $35 | No | Uncle: Bilyo Mihaly Cleveland O. Brook Office Cleveland O. | | No | No | No | good | | 5 8 | dark brown | dark brown | | Kisvárda |
| 6 | " | " | $22 | No | Husband: Kanyak György Cleveland O. 806 Marshall Ave. | | " | " | " | " | | 5 8 | " | gray | | Szeged |
| 7 | " | " | $26 | No | Homestead Co. Victor 180 807 Homestead Brother: Kanyo Istvan | | " | " | " | " | | 5 7 | " | blue | Scar Right Cheek | Kecskemét |
| 8 | " | " | $40 | No | S. 24 St. 401 Homestead Pa. Brother in law: Kocs György | | " | " | " | " | | 5 5 | " | blue | Mole | Budapest (Pest) |
| 9 | " | " | $25 | No | 443 3 2nd St. Homestead Pa. Brother in law: Kanyak Adam | | " | " | " | " | | 5 6 | " | " | | Felsőszay |
| 10 | " | " | $30 | No | 666 S. 13 Brod St. Braddock Pa. Cousin: Mezei Josef | | " | " | " | " | | 5 6 | " | grey | | Lébény |
| 11 | Yes | " | $26 | No | Wed St. 451 Allegheny Pa. Cousin: György Kajos | | " | " | " | " | | 5 6 | " | " | | Mezőörs |
| 12 | " | " | $33 | No | Maple Av. 204 Joliet Ill. Brother in law: Kirchman Val | | " | " | " | " | | 5 10 | " | " | | Kapuvár (Pest) |
| 13 | " | " | $20 | No | 615 E. 5 St. New York Brother in law: Tiburcz Mark | | " | " | " | " | | 5 3 | " | brown | | Tarcsa |
| 14 | " | " | $26 | No | 390 Forth St. Wyandotte Mich. Cousin: György Kajos | | " | " | " | " | | 5 10 | " | " | | Tarcsa (Pest) |
| 15 | " | " | $35 | No | Maples St. 209 Joliet Ill. Cousin: Kovacs Istvan | | " | " | " | " | | 5 9 | " | " | | Kapuvár (Pest) |
| 16 | only | " | $60 | Yes 1903 | Tirr. Dea. 476 Farrington Conn. Cousin: Takacs Samuel | | " | " | " | " | | 5 7 | " | " | | Sárd |
| 17 | " | " | $34 | No | — Sabty S Ave. Lackawanna Pa. Brother: Batka Konstantin | | " | " | " | " | | 5 9 | black | black | | Erdőfülp |
| 18 | Yes | " | $40 | No | — Nyc Rees Rocks Pa. Cousin: Szabo Sandor | | " | " | " | " | | 5 7 | dark brown | brown | | Parkasen |
| 19 | only | " | $45 | 1903 | Pa. McKeesport Pa. Cousin: Jalent Joseph | | " | " | " | " | | 5 7 | black | black | | Rosnaly |
| 20 | Yes | " | $60 | No | — Mahon St. 1027 Mercer O. Cousin: Gata Janos | | " | " | " | " | | 5 11 | brown | brown | | Lövenyaros |
| 21 | only | " | $34 | 1903 | Edgewater N.J. Edgewater N.J. Brother: Chimes Vasil | | " | " | " | " | | 5 11 | " | " | | Bodrogvente |
| 22 | Yes | " | $40 | 1904 | McKeesport Pa. St. 114 McKeesport Pa. Brother in law: Mihalik Janos | | " | " | " | " | | 5 8 | black | black | | Csapolcz |
| 23 | only | " | $36 | 1903 | Edgewater N.J. Edgewater N.J. Brother: Kajko Istvan | | " | " | " | " | | 5 6 | brown | brown | | Bodrogvente |
| 24 | " | " | $36 | No | Edgewater N.J. Brother in law: Katanday Mihaly | | " | " | " | " | | 5 5 | black | black | | Szekszárd |
| 25 | " | " | $45 | No | Hill Pa. Brier Hill Pa. Cousin: Kosnyak Adam | | " | " | " | " | | 5 5 | " | " | | Lébény |
| 26 | " | " | $40 | No | Braddock Pa. 666 Broad St. Braddock N.J. Brother in law: Batka Konstantin | | " | " | " | " | | 5 6 | fair | brown | | Tarkany |
| 27 | Yes | " | $60 | No | — McKees Rocks Pa. Father in law: Mihalik Istvan | | " | " | " | " | | 5 7 | brown | " | | Sard |
| 28 | only | " | $18 | 1904 | Ferrington Conn. 1903 308 Farrington Conn. Uncle in law: Hajdu Janos | | " | " | " | " | | 5 6 | black | black | | B. Gyadahely |
| 29 | " | " | $20 | No | Pa. Ferris Pa. Uncle in law: Zsivok György | | " | " | " | " | | 5 7 | brown | brown | | Magyarszerdahely |
| 30 | Yes | " | $20 | 1904 | Hamm Norden am 1614 S. Hamm Pa. | | " | " | " | " | | 5 8 | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Smith Master, of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do
(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of March, 1920,

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

16

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. L. Sumerwell, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians
& Surgeons. London. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. L. Sumerwell

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

83

27

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume via the 8th of March, 1910

11—1116

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Gáspár | János | 25 | | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Austria-Hungary | Magyar | Austria-Hungary | P. Kerdahely | wife Gáspár Jánosné P. Kerdahely | Pa. | York |
| 2 | Fábián | István | 41 | | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Austria-Hungary | Magyar | Austria-Hungary | Gyulay | brother Fábián Istvánné Gyulay | Pa. | McKeesport |
| 3 | Mandok | György | 30 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Austria-Hungary | Magyar | Austria-Hungary | Gyulay | wife Mandok Györgyné Gyulay | Pa. | Whiteoak |
| 4 | Fábián | László | 41 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Austria-Hungary | Magyar | Austria-Hungary | Gyulay | brother Fábián Istvánné Gyulay | Pa. | Ringer Hill |
| 5 | Kondé | Ignácz | 24 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Austria-Hungary | Magyar | Austria-Hungary | Fiume | brother Kondé Ferencné Fiume | Conn. | Bridgeport |
| 6 | Blezer | Péter | 28 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Austria-Hungary | Magyar | Austria-Hungary | Losonz | mother Blezer Ferencné Losonz | Ind. | Leiko |
| 7 | " | " | 23 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Spisák | András | 26 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Austria-Hungary | Magyar | Austria-Hungary | Gyarmat | brother Spisák Istvánné Gyarmat | Pa. | Jeannettaboro |
| 10 | Cvitesic | Ivan | 42 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Austria-Hungary | Croatian | Austria-Hungary | Fiume | father Cvitesic Ivan Fiume | Pa. | W. Newton |
| 11 | Lovasko | János | 26 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Austria-Hungary | Slovak | Austria-Hungary | Zsambok | brother Lovasko Istvánné Zsambok | Pa. | Shenandoah |
| 12 | Szasz | László | 22 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Austria-Hungary | Hungarian | Austria-Hungary | Szasz Endrocz | father Szasz Istvánné Szasz Endrocz | Pa. | Stevens |
| 13 | Szasz | György | 32 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Austria-Hungary | Magyar | Austria-Hungary | Szasz Endrocz | wife Szasz Györgyné Szasz Endrocz | Pa. | Wallingford |
| 14 | Fenyes | Ferencz | 20 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Austria-Hungary | Szekler | Austria-Hungary | Fiume | father Fenyes Istvánné Fiume | Pa. | Wyalusing |
| 15 | " | József | 18 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Austria-Hungary | Szekler | Austria-Hungary | Fiume | brother Fenyes Istvánné Fiume | " | " |
| 16 | Rothschild | Mayer | 42 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Austria-Hungary | Israelite | Austria-Hungary | Lemberg | brother Rothschild Mayerné Lemberg | Pa. | St. Louis |
| 17 | Pressity | Mayer | 29 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Austria-Hungary | Slovak | Austria-Hungary | Zsambok | | Conn. | Ansonia |
| 18 | " | Simon | 24 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Austria-Hungary | Slovak | Austria-Hungary | Zsambok | | " | " |
| 19 | Jósef | Sándor | 32 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Austria-Hungary | Magyar | Austria-Hungary | Nagyalmás | wife Jósef Sándorné Nagyalmás | Pa. | Johnstown |
| 20 | Gergely | Bernát | 40 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Austria-Hungary | Magyar | Austria-Hungary | Zsambok | wife Gergely Bernátné Zsambok | " | " |
| 21 | " | Ábel | 22 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Austria-Hungary | Magyar | Austria-Hungary | Szentgyörgymezö | brother Gergely Istvánné Szentgyörgymezö | " | " |
| 22 | Farkas | György | 29 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Austria-Hungary | Lithuanian Indian | Austria-Hungary | Lubocz | father Farkas Györgyné Lubocz | Pa. | Wilkes-Barre |
| 23 | Kabasz | Mihály | 24 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Austria-Hungary | Magyar | Austria-Hungary | Szabadi | brother Kabasz Istvánné Szabadi | Wyo. | Rock Springs |
| 24 | Adamcsak | Jakab | 24 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Austria-Hungary | Slovak | Austria-Hungary | Lucsivna | wife Adamcsak Jakabné Lucsivna | Mich. | Ishpeming |
| 25 | Hudacsik | István | 42 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Austria-Hungary | Slovak | Austria-Hungary | Kis Lapos | father Hudacsik Istvánné Kis Lapos | Pa. | W. Pittsburg |
| 26 | " | Gyula | 16 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Austria-Hungary | Slovak | Austria-Hungary | Kis Lapos | brother Hudacsik Istvánné Kis Lapos | " | " |
| 27 | Mikuli | Károly | 22 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Austria-Hungary | Slovak | Austria-Hungary | Kis Lapos | brother Mikuli Istvánné Kis Lapos | Mich. | Detroit |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Papp | György | 24 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Austria-Hungary | Magyar | Austria-Hungary | Papa | father Papp Istvánné Papa | Pa. | Rossiter |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Chas A Powers Secretary

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

, THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the , March 26, 1901

84

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a polygamist. | 20 Whether an anarchist. | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Smith Master, of the Carpathia, from Rome, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Chas. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of March, 1912,

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

77

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. H. Cameron, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician 85
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Roy. C. Physicians
Surgeons. London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. H. Cameron

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

42 28

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 8th of March, 1909

11—1118

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject:) | †Race or People. | 9 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 11 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Striker | András | 35 | | m | m | laborer | yes | yes | Hungary | German | Hungary | Temesvár | father Striker Mihály Temesvárán | N.J. | Elizabeth. |
| 2 | " | Barbára | 34 | | f | m | housewife | no | no | " | " | " | " | wife " " " | " | " |
| 3 | " | György | 11 | | m | s | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | grandfather " " | " | " |
| 4 | " | Johanna | 7 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| 5 | Szenti | Jovan | 31 | | m | m | laborer | yes | yes | Roumanian | Khez | | | wife Szenti Jovanne Khez | Mich | Detroit |
| 6 | Ördögh | Imre | 26 | | m | m | " | " | " | Magyar | Székelyek | | | Ördögh Imréné Gyergyó Szentmiklós | N.J. | Rochester |
| 7 | Stelmar | Emil | 32 | | m | m | " | " | " | Servian | Temesvárer | | | Stelmar Emilia Temesvár | N.J. | Elizabethport |
| 8 | Talos | Janos | 36 | | m | m | baker | " | " | Roumanian | Banater Swabian | | | Talos Janosne Szatany | O. | Alliance |
| 9 | Pap | Sándor | 30 | | m | m | farmer | yes | yes | Magyar | Székely | | | Pap Sándorné Székely | Pa. | McKeesport |
| 10 | Kubó | Mária | 30 | | f | m | housewife | no | no | " | " | | | mother Bakos Antalné Alsócsernáton | Pa. | Leechburg |
| 11 | " | Margit | 2½ | | f | s | child | " | " | " | " | | | grandmother " " " | " | " |
| 12 | " | Ferenc | 10 | mo | m | s | infant | " | " | " | " | | | " " " | " | " |
| 13 | Nagy | Ferenc | 30 | | m | m | laborer | yes | yes | " | " | Nyiradony | | mother in law Szőke Istvánné Nyiradony | O. | Cleveland |
| 14 | " | Julianna | 31 | | f | m | housewife | no | no | " | " | " | " | " " " " | " | " |
| 15 | Hornyák | Anna | 16 | | f | s | laborer | yes | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Zala | father Hornyák János Zalaboj | N.J. | Newark |
| 16 | Pastin | Mária | 24 | | f | m | housewife | " | " | Servian | Székely | | | sister Szabó Vazul Székelyjó | Pa. | Duquesne |
| 17 | Gulyas | József | 30 | | m | m | laborer | " | " | Magyar | Csíkszék | | | wife Gulyás Józsefné Csíkszék | N.J. | Jackawanna |
| 18 | Lovrenszki | Miliczia | 19 | | f | m | housewife | no | no | Servian | Szentkeler | | | father Lovrenszki Arguela Jovan Temesvár | Pa. | Pittsburg |
| 19 | Bunic | Florian | 26 | | m | m | laborer | yes | yes | Roumanian | Székelyek | | | Bunic Florianne Oroszkerek | Md. | Europa |
| 20 | Novak | Istvan | 24 | | m | m | " | " | " | Magyar | Kaal | | | Novak Istvánné Kaal | N.J. | N. Brunswick |
| 21 | Baranyai | Lidia | 37 | | f | s | cook | " | " | " | Budapest | | | father Baranyai József Nagy Kanizsa | N.J. | New York |
| 22 | Szucsa | József | 40 | | m | m | laborer | " | " | " | Maramaros | | | wife Szucsa Józsefné Maramarossziget | O. | Alliance |
| 23 | Dorcsat | Janos | 39 | | m | m | " | no | no | Roumanian | Mezőpyiabú | | | Dorcsat Janosné Mezőpyiabú | O. | Cincinnati |
| 24 | Hudácsin | Borbála | 21 | | f | s | housework | yes | no | Slovak | Alsókubinkor | | | mother Hudácsin Istvánné Alsókubinkor | Pa. | Claridon |
| 25 | Kosanovic | Petar | 45 | | m | m | laborer | no | no | Croatian | Muraujo | | | wife Kosanovic Petarne Muraujo | Ont. | Sault Ste. Marie |
| 26 | Vasilcsak | József | 28 | | m | m | " | yes | yes | Magyar | Kaso | | | wife Vasilcsak Józsefné Kaso | Pa. | N. Alexandria |
| 27 | Palágyi Mihá | Sándor | 35 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | Lelesz | | | Palágyi Mihályné Lelesz | O. | Dexter |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 20 | | f | m | housework | " | " | Slovak | Szeroke | | | father Klacsik András Szeroke | Pa. | Monessen |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Huszty'k | Anna | 15 | | f | s | servant | no | no | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Nyitra | mother Huszty'k Mária Diósroka | N.J. | Newark |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

86

Arriving at Port of New York on the , March 25 , 1900

11—1115

| 13 No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison, or a almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | self | $ yes | — | mother Sister Mihály Dorog Dickinson N.D. | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | brown | Hungary Tenes Fekes |
| 2 | " | husband Mary with her husband | " | " | " " " | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " " |
| 3 | " | father " his father | " | " | " " " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " |
| 4 | " | " " her | " | " | " " " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " Kner |
| 5 | " | self 18 yrs | $ yes | Detroit | uncle Jacob Mihaly Farnsworth St 745 Detroit Mich | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | dark | brown | brown Gerstner |
| 6 | only | " 19 yrs | " | " | cousin Földvári Istvan Rochling N.J. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | fair | blue | " Kendelez |
| 7 | " | " 22 " | " | " | cousin Jozsity Kasda Wall St 325 Elizabethport N.J. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | brown | brown | " Kaluszkadany |
| 8 | Yes | " 24 yrs | " | Alliance | brother in law Jozsef Jozsity 334 Parsons St. Alliance O. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " Lucan |
| 9 | only | " 26 no | " | " | sister in law Sara Istvan Box 16 Mc Keesport Pa. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | gray | " Domonkos |
| 10 | Yes | prepaid Assistant | " | " | husband Sabo Janos Rockbury Pa | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | fair yellow | " |
| 11 | " | " has with | " | " | father " " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " " | " | " | " " " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " Nyitra dolny |
| 13 | Yes | self $30 no | — | | sister in law Toth Teresa Euclid Road 5181 Cleveland O | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | dark | brown brown | " " |
| 14 | Yes | husband's travelling with her husband | " | " | " " " | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | fair | blue | " Kalna |
| 15 | Only | prepaid $ no | — | | sister Mester Sandome Kearney N.J. | | no | no | no | no good | no | 5 | 2 | dark | hazel grey | Hungary Varpalota |
| 16 | Yes | self $26 " | " | " | husband Gasdin Istvan Lyndora Pa | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | brown | " Fe Co. |
| 17 | Only | " $20 " | " | " | brother in law Szombati Lajos Box 14 Lackawanna N.Y. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | black | black | " Szentpeter |
| 18 | Yes | " $21 " | " | " | husband Lorencsik Istvan Box 89 W. Millsburg Pa. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | brown | brown | " Szinerbar |
| 19 | Yes | " $22 " | " | " | brother in law Nagy Janos N. Linnard Ave 131 Akron O. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " Rad |
| 20 | Only | " $20 " | " | " | brother Novak Mihaly Bench St 67 N. Dunmore Pa. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " Dudapest |
| 21 | " | " $20 " | " | " | brother in law Kovacs Lajos 330 E. 120 St. New York | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | fair | " | " Magocsa |
| 22 | Yes | self $20 " | — | | cousin Jan Rombitas Lerekes Broadway & 93 Alliance O. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | brown | " | " Merenyfalu |
| 23 | " | prepaid $18 " | — | | cousin Maga Vasil Cleveland O | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | black | black | " Alsolankon |
| 24 | " | " $13 " | — | | cousin Theodosia Banka 6 Cairdon St | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | brown | brown | " Marujr |
| 25 | " | " $14 " | — | | cousin Kobzova Teja Falls View Ont | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | black | black | " Kaso. |
| 26 | Only | self $21 Yes | $ Yes | Alexandria | brother Vasilcsak Janos N. Alexandria Pa. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | brown | brown | " Lelesz |
| 27 | " | " $18 no | — | | cousin Palagyi Mihaly Porter O | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " Gyarlo |
| 28 | " | " $22 " | — | | husband Csaporics Kajetán 338 131 Monessen Pa | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " |
| 29 | Only | prepaid $18 no | — | | father Huszfyik Majk 66 Brenner St. Newark N.J. | | no | no | no | no good | no | 5 | 4 | dark | fair | brown [illegible] Hungary Kiraka |
| 30 | Only | father $18 no | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Smith Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of March, 1910,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. L. Scammell, Surgeon of the ..... , SAILING THEREWITH ..... , do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians
Surgeons, London. , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

87

H L Scammell

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

91

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

44

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 8th of March, 1910

Deck.

| No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Pauil | Mihály | 35 | | m | | | yes | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Kassó | wife Paul Mihályné | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | Babic | Lenke | 26 | | f | | | | | | Croatian | | Brlog | " Babic Manoué | | Cleveland |
| 3 | Horvat | Istvan | 44 | | m | | | | | | | | | " Horvat Blaume | | |
| 4 | Macsik | János | 32 | | m | | | | | | Magyar | | Véke | " Macsik Jánosné | N.J. | Roselon |
| 5 | | Mária | 15 | | f | | | | | | Slovak | | | Veska | N.J. | Glenark |
| 6 | Lendvay | János | 35 | | m | | Labourer | | | | Magyar | | Lyuba | wife Lendvay Jánosné | | |
| 7 | Bosanac | Stojan | 48 | | m | | | | | | Roumanian | | | Lyuba | | Ambridge |
| 8 | Lukacs | Tivadar | 27 | | m | | | | | | | | Ebenfalu | " Bosanac Stojanné | N. | Chicago |
| 9 | Németh | András | 35 | | m | | | yes | yes | | Slovak | | Mezökapú | " Lukacs Tivadarné | O. | Alliance |
| 10 | Medgyes | Benedek | 34 | | m | | | | | | | | Kassó | " Németh Andrásné | N.Y. | New York |
| 11 | Fukasz | János | 38 | | m | | | yes | yes | | Roumanian | | Büdösbesseny | " Medgyes Benedekné | | |
| 12 | Takács | | 25 | | m | | | | | | Slovak | | Pálocz | " Fukasz Jánosné | Pa. | Shamokin |
| 13 | Vesak | Ferencz | 35 | | m | | | | | | Magyar | | Ivanecz | " Takács Jánosné | Pa. | Homestead |
| 14 | Tamás | József | 27 | | m | | | | | | | | Bodrogszentaháj | " Vesak Ferenczné | N.J. | Carteret |
| 15 | Ivanesik | András | 37 | | m | | | | | | | | Kolaj | " Tamás Józsefné | N.Y. | Witherbee |
| 16 | Hajdúk | János | 49 | | m | | | | | | | | Ivanecz | " Ivanesik Andrásné | N.Y. | Yonkers |
| 17 | Holyiba | Mihály | 29 | | m | | | yes | yes | | Roumanian | | Pécze | " Hajdúk Jánosné | Pa. | Pittsville |
| 18 | Spulak | János | 32 | | m | | | | | | Ruthenian | | Kis Ilonád | " Holyiba Mihályné | N.Y. | Massena Springs |
| 19 | Tomasi | András | 23 | | m | | | yes | yes | | Slovak | | Pálocz | " Spulak Jánosné | N.Y. | Wharton |
| 20 | Simon | János | 23 | | m | | | | | | | | | " Tomasi Andrásné | Pa. | Homestead |
| 21 | Bosanac | Stefan | 29 | | m | | | | | | | | | father Simon András | Pa. | Shamokin |
| 22 | Szilágyi | Sándor | 44 | | m | | | yes | yes | | Hungarian | | Czegléd | wife Bosanac Stefanné | Pa. | Beaverville |
| 23 | Szabó | Pál | 25 | | m | | Painter | | | | Magyar | | Szeged | " Szilágyi Sándorné | Pa. | Beaverville |
| 24 | Vassily | András | 32 | | m | | Labourer | | | | | | Gyúlaj | wife Szabó Ignácz | N.J. | Kearny |
| 25 | Mrugos | " | 31 | | m | | | | | | Slovak | | Rakocz | " Vassily Andrásné | N. | Akron |
| 26 | Prokop | János | 99 | | m | | | | | | Magyar | | | Rakocz | Pa. | Windber |
| 27 | Balassi | Mayhért | 16 | | m | | | | | | Slovak | | Tisaérhely | " Mrugos Andrásné | Pa. | Beaver Falls |
| 28 | Mileskan | Tamássi | 59 | | m | | | | | | Magyar | | Mátyusalka | " Prokop Jánosné | Pa. | Shamokin |
| 29 | Szabó | György | 44 | | m | | | yes | yes | | Roumanian | | Kis Ilonád | father Balassi Mihály | | Wallingford |
| 30 | Fukasz | András | 42 | | m | | | | | | Ruthenian | | Felsösárad | wife Mileskan Tamássné | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Magyar | | Bodrogszentes | " Szabó Györgyné | N.J. | Wharton |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " Fukasz Andrásné | N.Y. | Edgewater |

8-149708-6/12/1910

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of New York on the* , *March 25.* , *1906*

88

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self. | $25 yes | no | | Homestead Pa. | agnes Nemeth András Emmisch, 39 New York | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | dark brown | brown | | Austria | Kassó |
| 2 | " | | $30 no | | | | Jánya Tomka Nikola | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | | $36 yes | no | 903 | Rankin Pa. | Nazmilyné 32 Cleveland O. | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | | | |
| 4 | " | | $50 yes | no | 904 | N.Y. | brother in law Szabó János | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | | | Vake |
| 5 | no | mother has with father | | | 904 | Newark N.J. | B 32 Rozsnó N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | " | " | | | Nádka |
| 6 | yes | self | $28 no | | | | agnes Nemeth Pavel 65 Ave A. Newark N.J. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | | $33 yes | no | 904 | Chicago Ill. | Dokvanovic Milan D86 Akron O. | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | " | black | | | Lyuba |
| 8 | " | | $34 no | | | | agnes Rosanac Ivan 212 Ave A Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | brown | | | Beraze |
| 9 | " | | $40 yes | no | 905 | Chicago Ill. | Zivica Tanga Marica Liberty st. 546 Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | grey | | | Mezökapus |
| 10 | " | | $36 no | | | | brother Nemet András Emmisch 39 New York | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | brown | | | Kassó |
| 11 | Yes | Self | $50 yes | yes | 905 | Homestead Pa. | agnes Tokai Milan Pa. B 145 Sharon Pa. brother Tokai Lukas Cyrus 4th. 549 Homestead Pa. | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | black | | | Kis Kökeny |
| 12 | " | | $22 no | | | | cousin Takács Sándor 2 Carnegie Ave Turtle Creek Pa. | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | | | Palocz |
| 13 | " | | $30 yes | yes | 905 | Pittsburg Pa. | brother in law Tatusko András B 158 Wetherbee N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | | | Imacs |
| 14 | " | | $40 no | | | | brother Tanas Miklos Riverdale Ave 43 Zanesville O. | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | brown | | | Podhorodska |
| 15 | Yes | Self | $40 yes | yes | 905 | Pittsburg Pa. | brother in law Maskalchuk Mihal B 142 Pittsburg Pa. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | | | Lúcz |
| 16 | " | | $30 no | | | | agnes Benes Janos B 121 Vanessa Springs Pa. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | dark fair | yellow | | | Apák |
| 17 | No | | $32 | | | | brother in law Schmidt Mathias 33 Plaistow N.J. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | dark brown | brown | pox holes | | Dúcz |
| 18 | No | | $52 yes | yes | 905 | Homestead Pa. | brother Tanasi Mihaly 4th. 549 Homestead Pa. | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | fair | | 10 yr | | K. Sárad |
| 19 | No | | $50 no | | | | brother Tanasi Mihaly 4th. 549 Homestead Pa. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | brown | | | | Palocz |
| 20 | | father | $40 | | | | nephew Tanasi Mihaly Highland Park 21 Pleasantville Pa. | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | | | | |
| 21 | Yes | self | $30 yes | yes | 906 | Chicago Ill. | brother in law Kosuth Lajos Sibbrunn. 118 Coates ville Pa. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | brown | | | | |
| 22 | Yes | self | $38 yes | yes | 905 | Chicago Ill. | nephew Rosanac Ivan 212 Ave A Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | black | black | | | Crnaja |
| 23 | Yes | self | $30 yes | yes | 905 | Kenosha Wis. | nephew Papp Ferencz Kenosha Wis. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | | | Ertavesa |
| 24 | Yes | self | $35 yes | yes | 906 | Windber Pa. | Bank Alley 136 Johnstown Pa. brother Vasnik Lukas Windber Pa. | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | brown | brown | | | Szulaj |
| 25 | No | | $30 | | | | nephew Tanasi Mihaly 4th. 549 Homestead Pa. | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | black | | | | Rákosz |
| 26 | No | | $30 no | | 905 | Steelton Pa. | daughter Tanasi Mihaly Steelton Pa. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | brown | | | Mezopest |
| 27 | No | father | $30 yes | yes | 906 | Allquippa Pa. | Harry Immigration Pittsburg Pa. brother Kovacs Peter Wallaceford Conn. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | Pusztahely |
| 28 | Yes | self | $30 yes | yes | 905 | Allquippa Pa. | Marcz ab. 39 Wallaceford Conn. nephew Kiper Gyula 102 Ave B Allquippa Pa. | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | black | black | | | Mokrovalko |
| 29 | No | | $30 yes | yes | 905 | Wilkesbarre Pa. | brother in law Kerpesar Johann B 54 Wharton Pa. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | brown | Eyes | | | Kis Sklard |
| 30 | No | | $35 yes | yes | 906 | Edgewater Pa. | nephew Pata Lajos brother Pata Andor | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | grey | | | | Felsösárad |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | brown | brown | | | Bodrogszentes |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Smith Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of March, 1912,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. E. Bowercroft, Surgeon of the ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians Surgeons, London ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. E. Bowercroft

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

30.

89

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume via the S^th of March, 1910

11—1115

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Varga | Zsigmond | 48 | | m | m | Labourer | yes | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Makovecz | Wife: Varga Julcska | Ohio | Dayton |
| 2 | Bakan | Marton | 34 | | m | m | " | yes | yes | " | German | " | Zilbercsk | Wife: Bakan Mariannc | " | " |
| 3 | Merta | Anna | 31 | | f | m | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Zilbercsk Alexander | " | " |
| 4 | " | Fülöp | 1½ | | m | s | child | no | no | " | " | " | " | grandfather: Zilbercsk | " | " |
| 5 | Pudeka | József | 36 | | m | m | labourer | yes | yes | " | Croatian | " | Jolgani | wife: Pudeka Josefine | N.J. | Hoboken |
| 6 | Podjurdjer | Bora | 19 | | m | s | " | no | no | " | " | " | Slatina | father: Podjurdjer Tasa | O. | Toledo |
| 7 | Valykó | János | 31 | | m | m | " | yes | yes | " | Slovak | " | Kojás | wife: Valyko Janosne | Pa. | Sheffield |
| 8 | Hrcha | Mihály | 31 | | m | m | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Kojás | Hrcha Mihályne | Pa. | McKeesport |
| 9 | Polyak | György | 62 | | m | m | " | no | no | " | " | " | Kojás | Polyak Györgyne | Pa. | " |
| 10 | Zimbru | Zdenos | 24 | | m | m | " | yes | yes | " | Roumanian | " | Lyrex | Kapai Zdenosne | N.J. | Passaic |
| 11 | Stanisic | Živko | 27 | | m | s | " | no | no | " | Croatian | " | Bracevac | mother: Stanisic Dorka | Pa. | Sharon |
| 12 | ifj. Szilvasi | József | 26 | | m | m | " | yes | yes | " | Magyar | " | Fekete patak | wife: ifj. Szilvasi Josefine | Ill. | St. Louis |
| 13 | Csupak | György | 40 | | m | m | " | no | no | " | Roumanian | " | Lyrex | Csupak Györgyne | N.J. | Passaic |
| 14 | Orbán | András | 46 | | m | m | " | yes | yes | " | Magyar | " | Kopolnapalu | Orban Sarolnane | Ill. | Joliet |
| 15 | Hosszu | József | 28 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | Roumanian | " | Kenyres | Hosszu Josefine | N.J. | Linden |
| 16 | Polyak | Janko | 47 | | m | m | " | no | no | " | Croatian | " | Gjuba | Polyak Jankone | O. | Cleveland |
| 17 | Zilik | János | 40 | | m | m | " | yes | yes | " | Roumanian | " | Korkorvolye | Zilik Janosne | N.J. | Linden |
| 18 | Steiner | Lina | 18 | | f | s | servant | no | no | " | German | " | Djaake | father: Steiner Josef | N.J. | New York |
| 19 | Dani | István | 52 | | m | m | labourer | " | " | " | Magyar | " | Csekeregyye | wife: Dany Istvanne | Mich. | Detroit |
| 20 | Kiss | János | 7 | | m | s | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | grandmother: Csekeregyye | " | " |
| 21 | Szabó | János | 43 | | m | m | labourer | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife: Szabo Janosne | N.J. | New Brunswick |
| 22 | Berecz | Ambrus | 24 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bodogoralja | mother: Berecz Borbala | Ohio | Lake |
| 23 | Ranjevic | Krazutin | 28 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | Croatian | " | Fiume | wife: Ranjevic Dragutinova | N.Y. | Lucca |
| 24 | Nagyal | István | 29 | | m | m | " | yes | yes | " | Magyar | " | Makonalka | Nagyal Istvanne | Ohio | Wellington |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Polyák | János | 27 | | m | m | labourer | yes | yes | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Nagyrev | wife: Polyak Janosne | N.J. | Syracuse |
| 30 | Csengeri | József | 44 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | Magyar | " | Lazan | Csengeri Josefine | Pa. | McKeesport |

William Bull
Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

90

*Arriving at Port of New York on the* , *March 26*, 1906

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor if not prohibited. (Yes or No.) | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Color of— Hair. Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | only | Self | $16 no | Yes | Pittsburg Pa | Cousin Louis Davis 1 Hallingford | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | dark gray brown | mole | Hungary | Wasserfall |
| 2 | Yes | " | $32 no | No | | Cousin Morris Anton 1 Friend Ida Ski Dayton | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | brown grey | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | $34 no | — | — | husband | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | black hair blue | " | " | " |
| 4 | only | Mother | [illegible] | | | father | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 5 | only | Self | $35 no | No | Akron O. | Frank Milan Sikula Jan Cabin St 981 W. Hoboken N.J. cousin Johanna Dorazil | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | brown hair brown | " | " | Galizien |
| 6 | only | " | $22 no | — | — | Dora Cox 1 Youngstown O. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | brown | " | " | Platten |
| 7 | " | " | $30 no | No | Sheffield Pa | brother in law Walter Pal cousin Sheffield Pa Isadore Johnson | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Kajan |
| 8 | " | " | $16 no | No | McKeesport Pa | McKeesport Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | fair | " | " | |
| 9 | " | " | $34 no | No | McKeesport Pa | brother in law Stefko Janos Marker St McKeesport Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | $18 no | — | — | brother in law Gerard Leonlo Box 12 Massena Spring N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | black black | " | " | Tüsen |
| 11 | Yes | " | $22 " | — | — | halfbrother Gergonyan Nikola 21.27 19 St Pittsburg Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | brown brown | " | " | Brauna |
| 12 | " | " | $24 " | — | — | cousin Faber Karoly Madison Ave 100 St. Louis Mo | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | black black | " | " | Fekete Patak |
| 13 | only | Mother | $40 yes | No | Massena Springs N.Y. | aunt Mariska Janos Box 121 Massena Springs N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | Tüsen |
| 14 | Yes | " | $46 no | — | — | cousin Benedek Jeane Virginia St. 304 Joliet Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | brown brown | " | " | Karpaszpatak |
| 15 | only | " | $40 " | — | — | brother in law Hakun Janos Kinkora N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | black hair blue | " | " | Kapnyik |
| 16 | Yes | " | $28 " | — | — | brother in law Sebian Jokes 59 Jasper Ave Cleveland O. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | dark | " | " | Lyuba |
| 17 | only | " | $40 " | — | — | brother in law Hasskin Janos Pfizer St N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " gray brown | " | " | Szirbovszky |
| 18 | Yes | Prepaid affidavit | $25 no | — | — | brother in law Krupa Sabian 329 Stanton St New York. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | brown brown | " | " | Dioka |
| 19 | only | Self | $30 yes | Yes | Indiana Pa | daughter Elly Fenenczy Madera St 12 Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " blue | " | " | Verhorzyc |
| 20 | " | grandfather | [illegible] | | | mother " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | only | Self | $38 no | — | — | brother Skubo Pal N. F. D. 1 New Brunswick father Berecke Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | dark black grey | " | " | Bodrogszentes |
| 22 | " | " | $28 " | — | — | Box 26 Luke Mo brother in law Moszolics Stefan | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | brown | " | " | Kaposszentmarton |
| 23 | Yes | " | $26 " | — | — | Box Nov. 437 St Louis Mo cousin Kovacs Della | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | brown | " | " | Fredus |
| 24 | only | " | $25 yes | Yes | Wallingford Conn | Mallen St. 39 Wallingford Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | Materszalka |
| 25 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | only | | | | | cousin Neuzel Janos | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Yes | Self | $52 yes | Yes | Syracuse N.Y. | Syracuse N.Y. | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 8 | dark hair brown | Mole | Hungary | Nyiregyhaza |
| 30 | " | " | $60 yes | Yes | McKeesport Pa | cousin Ferenczy Georgy Market St. 729 McKeesport | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | Lecso |

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

90

*Arriving at Port of New York on the* , *March 26*, 1906

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | only | self | $22 no | no | | | Cousins Rosa Jacob Brother-in-law Philip Rosenfeld Cousin Herta Anton Cousin Hulda Abel Dayton Ohio | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | gray | brown | bald | Hungary | Wasserfalla |
| 2 | Yes | " | $32 no | yes | Ohio | Philip Rosenfeld | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | dark | gray | brown | " | " | " |
| 3 | 5 | " | $34 no | — | — | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | dark | gray | brown | " | " | " |
| 4 | 6 | Mother | Has with her | brother | | | father " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | only | self | $35 no | yes | Akron O. | | brother Anton Jacob Latin St. 981 W. Hoboken N.J. cousin Sabarowka Austria | | | | | | 5 | 5 | fair | | brown | " | " | Galizien |
| 6 | only | " | $22 no | — | — | | Rosa 360 E. Youngstown O. brother in law Stellar Pa. | | | | | | 5 | 5 | dark | | brown | " | " | Austria |
| 7 | " | " | $34 no | yes | Sheffield Pa. | | cousin Sheffield Pa. Stanin Johann | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | " | " | Kapiar |
| 8 | " | " | $36 no | yes | McKeesport Pa. | | brother in law Mr Keesport Pa. | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair | | | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | $34 no | yes | McKeesport Pa. | | brother in law Marker St. McKeesport Pa. | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | $35 no | — | — | | brother in law Feiwel Leib Box 12. Massena Springs N.Y. | | | | | | 5 | 7 | dark | | black | " | " | Turcz |
| 11 | Yes | " | $22 " | — | — | | halfbrother Benjamin Nikola 21. 27 19 St. Albany Pa. | | | | | | 5 | 10 | brown | | brown | " | " | Austria |
| 12 | " | " | $24 " | — | — | | cousin Jakob Karoly Madison Ave. 100 b. St. Louis Mo. | | | | | | 5 | 5 | dark | | black | " | " | Tschechoslowakei |
| 13 | only | Self | $40 no | yes | Massena Springs N.Y. | | uncle Marinka Janos Box 101 Massena Springs N.Y. | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | " | " | Turcz |
| 14 | Yes | " | $36 no | — | — | | cousin Benedek Istvan Virginia St. 304 Jo Lot XII | | | | | | 5 | 5 | brown | | brown | " | " | Karpatenrussland |
| 15 | only | " | $40 " | — | — | | brother in law Hakun Janos Sinkora St. 59 Passaic N.J. | | | | | | 5 | 5 | dark | | blue | " | " | Kapnyanka |
| 16 | Yes | " | $26 " | — | — | | mother in law Bednar Josef 59 Passaic St. Akron O. brother in law Hosska Janos Sinkora St. 59 Passaic N.J. | | | | | | 5 | 8 | dark | | | " | " | Lyubo |
| 17 | only | " | $40 " | — | — | | mother in law Mrazek Sarka 329 Stanton St. New York daughter Kiss Erzsebet | | | | | | 5 | 10 | | | gray | " | " | Jánosháza |
| 18 | Yes | Repd affidavit | $25 no | — | — | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | brown | " | " | Udvarka |
| 19 | 9 | Self affidavit | $40 no | yes | Indiana | | Madeira St. 12. Detroit Mich. mother " " | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | blue | " | " | Udvarnagyuc |
| 20 | " | grandfather | has with his grandfather | | | | brother Szabo Pal | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | only | Self | $38 no | — | — | | N. F. D. 1 New Brunswick father Jerzek Jokusz | | | | | | 5 | 6 | dark | | black | " | " | Podhrgorenta |
| 22 | " | " | $28 " | — | — | | Box 26 Luke Md. brother in law Mazglin Stepan | | | | | | 5 | 10 | | | brown | " | " | Kalvarienberg |
| 23 | Yes | " | $26 " | yes | Ohio | | The Ave. 457 St. Lucas N.Y. cousin Varacs Della | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | brown | " | " | Fredus |
| 24 | only | " | $25 " | yes | Wellington | | Malles St. 39 Wellington Ohio | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | " | " | Materalka |
| 25 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | only | | | | | | cousin Neucel Janos | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Yes | Self | $52 " | yes | Syracuse N.Y. | | Syracuse N.Y. cousin Kisenyei Georgy | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | dark | hair | brown | bald | Hungary | Ujvaros |
| 30 | " | " | $60 " | yes | McKeesport Pa. | | Market St. McKeesport Pa. | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | " | " | Lecsa |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Smith Master, (Name of the Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of March, 1912,
at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

30

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. E. Scrivenor, Surgeon of the "CARPATHIA", sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons. London. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

91

H. E. Scrivenor.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

31.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1112

460
11/20/13/M
31

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Fiume* on the *8th* of *March*, 1906

| No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Szép | Margit | 50 | | F | M | wife | yes | yes | Hungary | Croatian | Hungary | Csakova | wife Nicolae Klara Csakova | Ohio | Cincinnati |
| 2 | Arnold | Lajos | 6 | | M | | child | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | Borbála | 5 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Juovan | Panteleon | 33 | | M | | labourer | | | | Roumanian | | Vajszikkod | wife Juovan Panteleon Vajszikkod | | Youngstown |
| 5 | Marcsincsák | György | 37 | | M | | " | | | | Magyar | | Lasari | wife Marcsincsák Lasari | | Mount Sabage |
| 6 | Papp | József | 45 | | M | | " | | | | | | | wife Papp Lasari | | Pittsburg |
| 7 | Kelemen | András | 24 | | M | | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Szin. Schaller | Éva | 38 | | F | M | " | | | | Croatian | | Feketepatak | wife Kelemen Feketepatak | | Bridgeport |
| 9 | | Anna | 13 | | F | | daughter | | | | | | Csakova | sister Kuntz Klara Csakova | | Cincinnati |
| 10 | | Antal | 12 | | M | | labourer | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Szadányi | Péter | 24 | | M | | labourer | | | | Magyar | | Kotaj | | | |
| 12 | Pfleicher | Kati | 36 | | F | M | housewife | yes | | | German | | Németlaurincza | mother Szadányi Anna Kotaj | | Toledo |
| 13 | | Márton | 12 | | M | | | | | | | | | father Péter Szadányi Németlaurincza | | Philadelphia |
| 14 | | Erzsébet | 14 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | András | 12 | | M | | | | | | | | | grandfather | | |
| 16 | Szalai | Mihály | 30 | | M | | labourer | | | | Magyar | | Mucsony | wife Szalai Mihály Mucsony | | Pittsburg |
| 17 | Gorman | Péter | 35 | | M | | " | | | | | | | wife Gorman Péter | | |
| 18 | Szűcs | Mari | 36 | | F | | | | | | Roumanian | | Nyárszeg | husband Szűcs Nyárszeg | | Pittsburg |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Kenéz | sister Szűcs Emilia Kenéz | | Mrs. Mihaly |
| 20 | Lovas | István | 40 | | M | | labourer | | | | Magyar | | Csákvarsány | wife Lovas Csákvarsány | | |
| 21 | Péter | József | 46 | | M | | " | | | | | | | wife Péter Csákvarsány | | Mt. Pleasant |
| 22 | Hajdú | Károly | | | M | | | | | | | | Polány | wife Hajdú Polány | | Franklin Furnace |
| 23 | Kovacs | György | 28 | | M | | | | | | | | | brother Kovacs Polány | | |
| 24 | Bogtor | Mihály | 26 | | M | | | | | | Magyar | | Mucsony | wife Bogtor Mucsony | | Pittsburg |
| 25 | Biró | József | 28 | | M | | | | | | Roumanian | | Bereud | wife Biró Bereud | | Clarksburg |
| 26 | Paska | György | 24 | | M | | | | | | | | Kotaj | wife Paska Kotaj | | Yonkers |
| 27 | Kopasz | György | 26 | | M | | | | | | | | Tiszo | wife Kopasz Tiszo | | Massaua Springs |
| 28 | Kolhos | József | 26 | | M | | | | | | | | Bodja | wife Kolhos Bodja | | Hammond |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | brother Kolhos Bodja | | Elgin |
| 30 | Zsimbri | Péter | 43 | | M | | Labourer | no | no | Hungary | Roumanian | Hungary | Tiszo | wife Zsimbri Tiszo | | Massaua Springs |

William Brolt

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31,

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 26, 1900

92

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | brother-in-law Schmidt Johann 172 Raymond St. Cincinnati | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | dark brown | blue | | Austria | Hungary |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark brown | brown | | Hungary |

Dr Cert: Partial loss of vision in left eye due to cataract

Dr Cert: Special surveillance Kyphosis and right inguinal rupture

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Chas A Smith Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1910,
at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. W. S. Cameron, Surgeon of the ..... , ..... , do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons. London. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

93

S. W. S. Cameron

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

32.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4732

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 8th of March, 1910

11—1118

Dusk

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Papp | Zsigmond | 24 | | m | s | laborer | yes | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Forbák | father Papp Zsigmond | Ill | E. St. Louis |
| 2 | Kur | János | 41 | | m | m | " | no | no | " | Roumanian | " | Bodyá | wife Forbák Kur Janosne | | |
| 3 | Bencze | Miklos | 36 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Turcz | father Bodyá Miklosné | Ind | Hammond |
| 4 | Vinczeller | Jonás | 28 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Turcz | wife Turcz Vinczeller Jonasné | N.J. | Marion Harbor |
| 5 | Farkas | Illés | 43 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Turcz | brother Farkas Illesné | Ill | Chicago |
| 6 | Kecskemeti | András | 36 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | Magyar | " | Mucsony | wife Turcz Kecskemeti Andrásné | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 7 | Heller | Jakob | 7 | | m | s | child | yes | yes | 5/31/33 | German | Werbo 7/17/39 | Mucsony | mother Mucsony Hellerné Hermina | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 8 | " | Peter | 1 | | m | s | " | no | no | " | " | " | Kemeto Tanya | " | " | " |
| 9 | Ranka | Misa | 36 | | m | m | laborer | yes | yes | " | Croatian | " | Lyuba | wife Ranka Misane | Ill | Chicago |
| 10 | Golubovic | Lazar | 27 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lyuba | brother Golubovic Lazarov | " | " |
| 11 | Milakovic | Dragon | 24 | | m | s | " | no | no | " | " | " | Seraljo | mother Milakovic Marta | Wis | Milwaukee |
| 12 | Srdjenovic | Blagoja | 30 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Jasina | wife Srdjenovic Blagojevna | " | " |
| 13 | Holhos | Todor | 35 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | Roumanian | " | Kaskonic | brother Holhos Todorov | Ind | Hammond |
| 14 | Cira | Janos | 25 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Dodya | father Dodya Cira Andrey | " | Tolleston |
| 15 | Milak | Stefo | 19 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | Croatian | " | Ordany | wife Milak Stefova | N.J. | Marion Harbor |
| 16 | Cmobruja | Vid | 30 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Topolovac | brother Cmobruja Tivadar | Ill | Chicago |
| 17 | Cmebruja | Rude | 24 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Seraljo | mother Cmebruja Marta | " | " |
| 18 | Supek | Martin | 34 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ilok | wife Supek Martinova | " | " |
| 19 | Crubonje | Lazar | 33 | | m | m | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Seraljo | brother Crubonje Lazarov | Ill | Chicago |
| 20 | Urska | László | 24 | | m | m | " | no | no | " | Roumanian | " | Ordany | wife Urska Laszlone | Ind | Tolleston |
| 21 | Bor | Jovanka | 34 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bor | husband Bor Jovankane | " | " |
| 22 | Bota | Janos | 25 | | m | m | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Turcz | wife Bota Janosne | N.J. | Marion Spring |
| 23 | Ignatz | Miklos | 25 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Turcz | wife Ignatz Miklosne | " | " |
| 24 | Dán | Janos | 30 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Turcz | wife Dán Janosne | " | " |
| 25 | Trinc | László | 34 | | m | m | " | no | no | " | German | " | Turcz | wife Trinc Laszlone | " | " |
| 26 | Czeuc | Mihály | 28 | | m | m | " | " | " | 7/15&16/37 | " | N. Tokeg | father | Czeuc Mihaly | Mich | Detroit |
| 27 | " | Magdolnali | 24 | | f | m | housework | " | " | " | " | " | " | N. Tokeg wife & law | " | " |
| 28 | Rebel | Antal | 14 | | m | s | Scholar | yes | yes | 3-7-39 | " | " | " | mother Rebel Peterne | O | Cincinnati |
| 29 | Escker | Anna | 24 | | f | s | servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | N. Tokeg Eszker Janos father | Mich | Detroit |
| 30 | Blazekaric | Ivan | 36 | | m | m | laborer | " | " | " | Croatian | " | Scholovac | N. Tokeg Blazekaric Ivanne wife | " | " |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Topolovac | N.J. | Elizabeth |

Ex 7+8—

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of New York on the* , *March 25*, 1900 94

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | father | $25 | no | | | brother in law; Patrik Lajos Madison Ave 100 & St Louis Mo. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark fair brown | mil | Hungary | Kolacse |
| 2 | " | self | $20 | " | | | cousin; Mr. Gyorgy Same | | | | | | | | | | | | Dadya |
| 3 | only | " | $40 | yes | 1906 | Chicago Ill. | Cousin; Peter Zajac Dover 125 Hammond Ind. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | brown | " | " | Turan |
| 4 | " | " | $100 | no | | | cousin; Mathias Zajac Dover 125 Hammond Ind. | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | black black | " | " | |
| 5 | " | " | $100 | yes | 1902 | Mass. Spr. | Dover 125 Massena Springs N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | |
| 6 | " | " | $200 | no | | | Brother in law Kilgarriff Chicago 1602 Laurus St Pittsburg Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | brown brown | " | " | Mucsony |
| 7 | Yes | father | $40 | " | | | father; Heller Janos 1831 Hancock St Philadelphia Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | M. Keresa |
| 8 | Yes | " | have with bro | | | | " " " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Yes | self | $100 | yes | 1905 | Newark O | cousin; Bodnar Josef 54 Jefferson St Akron O | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | dark brown brown | " | " | Gjula |
| 10 | only | " | $30 | yes | 1906 | Chicago Ill | cousin; Jaskovic Steve 21 Spencer St S. Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " " | " | " | Szeraje |
| 11 | Chicago | " | $30 | no | | | cousin; Buzatis Joseph 411 Vernon Ave Milwaukee Wis | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | " " | " | " | Csurkova |
| 12 | Yes | " | $20 | " | | | cousin; " " " | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | black black | " | " | Karkovo |
| 13 | Yes | " | $20 | " | | | cousin; Holcsan Janos Dover 125 Hammond Ind. | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | " " | " | " | Nagy |
| 14 | only | " | $44 | " | | | cousin; Harpan Gregor Dover 151 Valparaiso Ind. | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " " | " | " | Orslau |
| 15 | " | " | $122 | yes | 1901 | Marine Hospital | uncle; Polac Stephan Mariner Harbor N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " " | " | " | Topolcza |
| 16 | Yes | " | $36 | yes | 1906 | Chicago Ill | cousin; Jakasincz Mikola 2427 Arcer Ave. Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " " | " | " | Keraje |
| 17 | " | " | $26 | no | | | cousin; Bosanac Steve 2427 Archer Ave. Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | brown brown | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | $26 | " | | | brother in law; Powers Janos Kees St. 26 & Akron O | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " " | " | " | Slok |
| 19 | " | " | $24 | yes | 1901 | Chicago Ill | cousin; Yurcsenko Stef. 2427 Archer Ave. Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " " | " | " | Keraje |
| 20 | only | " | $34 | no | | | cousin; Mucsan Josip Dover 121 Talleston Ind. | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " " | " | " | Orslau |
| 21 | Yes | " | $44 | " | | | cousin; Michalko Mary Dover 151 Talleston Ind. | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | black " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | $33 | " | | | cousin; Mariaz Janos Dover 121 Massena Springs N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | " " | " | " | Turan |
| 23 | " | " | $42 | " | | | cousin; Farkas Vasilko Dover 121 Massena Springs N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | $42 | " | | | brother; Dere Gyorgy Dover 121 Massena Springs N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | $40 | " | | | brother; Turno Janos Dover 121 Massena Springs N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | brown " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Yes | " | $25 | " | | | cousin; Kapusar Ignacz Bancalin St 469 Detroit Mich | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " " | " | " | M. Toronya |
| 27 | Yes | husband | $100 | yes | 1906 | brother in law Eastlake | " " " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Yes | father | $40 | no | | | father; Zebel Peter Allen St 1814 Bluemount O | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | " " | " | " | " |
| 29 | only | self | $24 | yes | 1904 | Cleveland O | brother; Cooker Matyas 10 Madison St Detroit Mich | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | black black | " | " | " |
| 30 | No | " | $25 | yes | 1904 | Elizabeth Pa | cousin; Muza Janko Livingston St 53 Elizabeth Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | brown brown | " | " | " |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Smith Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Celestia, from Turks, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of March, 1902,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

34

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. L. Scarcerioff, Surgeon of the "CASSEL", SAILING FROM ANTWERP, (State whether Surgeon "employed by owners hereof," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians Surgeons, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

95

H. L. Scarcerioff.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

33.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1116

48

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 8th, of March, 1910

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Kövig | Mihály | 49 | | M | M | common laborer | yes | yes | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary | Nagytétény | wife Kövig Janos Nagytétényi | Mich. | Detroit |
| 2 | " | Magdolna | 49 | | F | M | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " in law " " | " | " |
| 3 | " | Anna | 16 | | F | S | daughter | " | " | " | " | " | " | under " | " | " |
| 4 | " | József | 11 | | M | S | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 5 | " | Janos | 9 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 6 | Biriczer | Anna (mother) | 69 | | F | W | housework | " | " | " | " | " | " | aunt " | " | " |
| 7 | Gérk | István | 32 | | M | M | laborer | yes | yes | Magyar | Szendró | | | wife Gérk Istvánné | Ind. | Indianharbor |
| 8 | Szever | György | 47 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | | | wife Szever Mária | " | " |
| 9 | Skrbin | Ferenc | 48 | | M | M | " | " | " | Croatian | Topolovac | | | wife Skrbin Ferencné Topolovac | W. | West Seneca |
| 10 | Sasa | Jozso | 43 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | | | Sasa Józsefné Topolovac | N.J. | Brookport |
| 11 | Bauer | Anna | 21 | | F | S | housework | yes | yes | German | Zomba | | | father Bauer Peter Topolovac | Wis. | Milwaukee |
| 12 | " | Mihály | 2 | | M | S | child | no | no | " | " | | | grandfather " Zomba | " | " |
| 13 | Rusz | | 33 | | M | M | laborer | yes | yes | Magyar | Szluknyabaka | | | wife Rusz Mihályné Szluknyabaka | N. | Jamestown |
| 14 | Polyak | Erzsébet | 31 | | F | M | housework | " | " | " | " | | | sister Fejes Istvánné Felsőörsvár | D. | Homestead |
| 15 | " | " | 10 | | F | S | at school | " | " | " | " | | | mother " " | " | " |
| 16 | Bali | Miklós | 26 | | M | S | laborer | yes | yes | Magyar | Takacsi | | | brother Bali Janos Takacsi | N. | Bethlehem |
| 17 | Ver. Bernai | Erzsébet | 42 | | F | M | housework | " | " | " | Szendró | | | daughter Bernai Mária Szendró | N.J. | Passaic |
| 18 | Petrovic | Vaszkó | 18 | | M | S | laborer | no | no | Croatian | Stanisich | | | father Petrovic Ivan Petrovicsics | Pa. | Pittsburg |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Jakab | János | 46 | | M | M | blacksmith | yes | yes | Hungary | Hungary | Gyöngyfalu | | wife Jakab Jánosné Gyöngyfalu | N.Y. | Seneca |
| 21 | Kovács | Pál | 32 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | Csákóhegyalja | | father Kovács Pálné Csákóhegyalja | " | " |
| 22 | ifj. Toth | István | 26 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | Kisrécse | | wife Toth Istvánné Kisrécse | N.J. | Elizabethport |
| 23 | ifj. Kaba | Andrási | 25 | | M | M | " | " | " | Slovak | Nagytúrmezö | | | wife Kaba Andrásné Nagytúrmezö | W.Va. | Wharton |
| 24 | Zoni | Imre | 50 | | M | M | " | yes | yes | Magyar | Gyatin | | | wife Zoni Imréné Gyatin | N. | Cleveland |
| 25 | Kovacsics | Ivan | 50 | | M | M | " | " | " | Croatian | Topolovac | | | wife Kovacsics Ivanné Topolovac | N.J. | Elizabethport |
| 26 | Szegvari | Imre | 26 | | M | M | " | " | " | Magyar | Gyöngyfalu | | | wife Szegvari Imréné Gyöngyfalu | Mich. | Detroit |
| 27 | Mate | József | 36 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | | | wife Mate Józsefné | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 28 | Gál | Andrási | 35 | | M | M | " | yes | " | " | " | Sarud | | wife Gál Andrásné Sarud | " | " |
| 29 | Klika | " | 26 | | M | S | " | " | " | Slovak | Gyöngyi | | | father Klika Andrásné Gyöngyi | Pa. | Homestead |
| 30 | Szabó | Ferencz | 36 | | M | M | " | " | " | Magyar | Vichvesd | | | wife Szabó Ferenczné Vichvesd | N.J. | Wharton |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 96

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of New York on the* MAR 26 1910 MAR 26 1910 *March* [illegible] 1910, *1906*

| No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | $25 | 1906 Detroit Mich. | Son; Károly Jónás 1/2 Thurston Ave Detroit Mich. | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | dark brown | brown | | Hungary Nagybaseg |
| 2 | husband | [illegible] | | | brother | | | | | | | 5 [illegible] | | | | |
| 3 | father | | | | | | | | | | | 4 11 | dark brown | brown | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | brother | | | | nephew | | | | | | | 5 | dark brown | brown | | |
| 7 | self | | | | Frederic Jaworski friend | | | | | | | 5 5 | | | | Russia |
| 8 | | | | | Peter 355 [illegible] Ave Detroit Mich. | | | | | | | | | | | Yugoslavia |
| 9 | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 4 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 11 | black | black | | |
| 11 | wife | | | | husband's Brother Mihály [illegible] Milwaukee Wis. | | | | | | | 5 6 | gray | brown | | |
| 12 | wife | mother | | | father | | | | | | | 5 2 | brown | | | Russia |
| 13 | self | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | husband | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 11 | dark brown | brown | | Poland |
| 15 | father | | | | Peter 406 Homestead Pa. | | | | | | | 5 1 | | gray | | Poland |
| 16 | self | | | | father | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 4 | dark brown | brown | | Yugoslavia |
| 18 | yes | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 3 | | | | Croatia |
| 19 | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 11 | | gray | | Austria |
| 20 | husband | | | | brother Emil Balaz | | | | | | | 4 | dark brown | blue | | Hungary Nyiregyhaza |
| 21 | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 9 | | gray | | Czechoslovakia |
| 22 | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 11 | | | | Russia |
| 23 | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 5 | | | | Hungary Nagybaseg |
| 24 | yes | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 8 | | brown | | Austria |
| 25 | husband | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 10 | | | | Yugoslavia |
| 26 | yes | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 5 | | | | Czechoslovakia |
| 27 | husband | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 4 | | | | Poland |
| 28 | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 6 | | | | Russia |
| 29 | yes | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 4 | | | | Yugoslavia |
| 30 | husband | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 3 | | | | Russia |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Smith Master, (Master, Purser, First or Second Officer) of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of March, 1910,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Anatria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3 31

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. L. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the ....., ....., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians
Surgeons. London.
. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. L. Scowcroft

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190
at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

34.

97

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

49/20/34

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume via the Sea of March, 1920

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Fedics | György | 37 | | m | m | laborer | no | no | Hungary | Slovak | United States | Dixon | wife: Fedics Györgyné | Pa | Dixon |
| 2 | Szoutsik | János | 37 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | | | | Magyar Szoutsik Jánosné | | |
| 3 | Bednar | János | 34 | | m | m | " | yes | yes | " | | Hungary | Kisladna | Kisladna Bednar Jánosné | Pa | Haselton |
| 4 | Vigh | József | 41 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | | | Various addresses | Vigh Józsefné | O | Cleveland |
| 5 | Karnizs | János | 28 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | Magyar | | Ujlonthorpalos | Ujlonthorpalos Karnizs Jánosné | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 6 | Jeri | Miklos | 23 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | | | Magyarso | Magyarsó Jeri Miklósné | N.Y. | New York |
| 7 | Leloha | Antal | 41 | | m | m | " | " | no | " | | | Tolnocska | Tolnocska Leloha Antalné | N.J. | Passaic |
| 8 | Ferèb | János | 39 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | | | Csernatsdany | Csernatsdany Ferèb Jánosné | O | Youngstown |
| 9 | Szabó | József | 24 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | | | | Csernatsdany Szabó Józsefné | " | " |
| 10 | Szabó | István | 27 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | | | | Csernatsdany Szabó Istvánné | " | " |
| 11 | Lengyel | József | 30 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | | | | Csernatsdany Lengyel Józsefné | " | " |
| 12 | Rutkai | József | 29 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | | | | Csernatsdany Rutkai Józsefné | " | " |
| 13 | Forgó | Mihály | 26 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | | | | Csernatsdany Forgó Mihályné | " | " |
| 14 | Szabados | József | 27 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | | | | Csernatsdany Szabados Józsefné | " | " |
| 15 | Fecucer | Erzsébet | 25 | | f | m | housewife | " | " | " | | | Ujlortnorpalos | Csernatsdany mother: Bolko Jánosné Ujlortnorpalos | Mich | Detroit |
| 16 | " | Barnabas | 10 | m | o | child | " | " | " | " | | | | grandmother: " | | |
| DEPORTED | Lerjamn | Vazily | 29 | | m | s | laborer | " | " | " | | | | wife: Germain Vazily | Pa | Lehighton |
| 18 | Gabor Kovacs | Daniel | 40 | | m | m | " | yes | yes | " | Magyar | | Jablonicza | Magyar Gabor Kovács Mánikéhoz | N.Y. | Rochester |
| 19 | Farkas | Mihály | 23 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | | | Csmara | Jablonicza mother: Farkas Mihályné | O. | Cleveland |
| 20 | Ferèb | Imre | 34 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | | | Csenger | Csmara wife: Ferèb Imréné | Pa | Kingston |
| 21 | Felföldi | László | 24 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | | | | Csenger father: Felföldi János | " | " |
| 22 | Felföldi | György | 36 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | | | | Csenger wife: Felföldi Györgyné | " | " |
| 23 | Felföldi | István | 26 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | | | | Csenger wife: Felföldi Istvánné | " | " |
| 24 | Ungyen | Erzsébet | 39 | | f | m | housewife | " | " | " | | | Csenger | Csenger mother: Csik Károlyné | N.J. | New York |
| 25 | " | Borbála | 16 | | f | s | laborer | " | " | " | | | | Csenger grandmother: " | | |
| 26 | Hajduk | Maria | 47 | | f | m | housewife | no | no | " | Szerb | | Szirtó | Szirtó father-in-law: Hajduk János | Pa | Hostetter |
| 27 | " | Anna | 5 | | f | s | child | " | " | " | | | | Szirtó grandfather: " | | |
| 28 | " | Maria | 3 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | | | | Szirtó " | | |
| 29 | Palyi | Borbála | 34 | | f | s | laborer | " | " | " | Magyar | | | Csenger father: Palyi János | Pa | Kingston |
| 30 | Danes | Terka | 25 | | f | m | housewife | " | " | " | | | | Csenger Bako Ferencné Csenger | Ohio | Cleveland |

2-5480/85
12-20/32

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Walter Berk
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

98

Arriving at Port of New York on the , March 26, 1910

11—1115

| 13 No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Polygamist. | 20 Anarchist. | 21 Deaf, dumb, blind, or lame. | 22 Idiot, insane person, or person likely to become a public charge. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | only | self | $17 | yes | 3 yr | Pa. | uncle | Bayer Peter | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | " | $20 | " | 20 yr | Pa. | | Dixon Pa. | | | | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 7 | dark fair | brown | | | Hungary | Ugar |
| 3 | yes | " | $15 | " | 20 yr | Pa. | | brother-in-law Svat Stefan | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | brown | | | | Ireland | |
| 4 | only | " | $20 | " | 20 yr | Pa. | | Haselton Pa. | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | | | P. Lendinara | |
| 5 | yes | " | $30 | yes | | | | Anders Julius | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | | | | Uglevinopka | |
| 6 | only | " | $40 | " | | | | 3422 Lakeside Ave. Cleveland O. | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | black | brown | | | Hungary | |
| 7 | yes | " | $25 | yes | 20 yr | Pa. | | cousin Benyo Janos | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | | | | Kolmenty | |
| 8 | " | " | $28 | no | | | | Buffalo N.Y. | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | gray | brown | | | Trnavec | |
| 9 | " | " | $26 | " | | | | brother-in-law Klein Rahan | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | brown | | | | | |
| 10 | " | " | $32 | " | | | | 123 E. 101st St. New York | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Swedish | | | | | |
| 11 | " | " | $28 | " | | | | sister Gyori Rosa | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | brown | | | | | |
| 12 | " | " | $30 | " | | | | 79 Second St. Passaic N.J. | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | " | $26 | " | | | | cousin Katt Jozsef | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | " | $25 | " | | | | 60 Johnson Ave. Newark N.J. | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | black | black | | | | |
| 15 | husband | | $18 | yes | | | | brother-in-law Schikpas Sandor | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | brown | brown | | | Ujkenizsa | |
| 16 | father | | | | | | | Box 119 E. Jacksonville O. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Jaksa | |
| 17 | only | self | $38 | yes | 9 yr | Hungary | | cousin Jozsef Istvan | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | dark | brown | | | Ilgor | |
| 18 | " | " | $25 | yes | 9 yr | Hungary | | religion Lutheran Pa. | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | black | | | | Jakabfalva | |
| 19 | no | " | $60 | no | | | | my brother-in-law Mozgesi Janos | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | | | Tamasdy | |
| 20 | only | " | $20 | " | | | | Box 95 Rockport O. | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | brown | | | | Kemenes | |
| 21 | " | " | $35 | yes | 10 yr | Hungary | | brother-in-law Rack Jozsef | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | " | $28 | yes | 9 yr | Hungary | | 9602 Hackaway Road Cleveland O. | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | " | $26 | yes | 9 yr | Hungary | | cousin Kiss Gyorgy | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | brown | | | | | |
| 24 | yes | " | $14 | yes | 5 yr | Hungary | Rankin, | Wyoming Ave. & 161st Kingsbridge | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | Mother | | | | | | 638 E. 11th St. New York | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | grey | | | | Kovacsi | |
| 26 | only | husband | $50 | yes | 9 yr | Hungary | Hostetter | station | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | brown | | | | | |
| 27 | " | father | | | | | | husband Herschek Janos | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Jaksa | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | Box 7 Hostetter Pa. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | self | $28 | yes | 9 yr | Hungary | Kingston | | father | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | yes | husband | $16 | no | | | | cousin Gyorfy Jozsef | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | dark | brown | | | Lenger | |
| | | | | | | | | Wyoming Ave & 161st Kingston | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | husband Hanes Jozsef | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Bishop Box 21 Milwaukee Wis. | | | | | | | | | 5 | | brown | | | | | |

Dr Cert. Valvular disease of heart × small goitre which affects about 1/4 normal breathing

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Smith Master, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Carpathia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of March, 1909,

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

34

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sheldon Scammell, Surgeon of the "PRETORIAN", SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians
Surgeons. London.; and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

99

Sheldon Scammell.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

41—1115

3520

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

50
33

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Fiume* on the 8th of March, 1910

| No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Sárkány | Péter | 33 | | m | m | labourer | yes | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Baranya | mother Zsuzsanna Eszter | Wis. | Milwaukee |
| 2 | " | Erzsébet | 6 | | f | | child | | | | | | | grandmother " | | " |
| 3 | Orucsen | Demeter | 40 | | m | m | labourer | yes | yes | Roumania | Roumain | Roumania | | wife Oancea Nemeteanu | | |
| 4 | Balázs | István | 25 | | m | | | | | | | | | brother-in-law Balázs Istvánné | Pa. | Monessen |
| 5 | Barto | Mária | 24 | | f | | domestic | | | Magyar | | Hungary | | Farmerless | Ill. | Rossford |
| 6 | Gyetkó | Károly | 25 | | m | m | labourer | yes | yes | Slovak | Slovak | Austria | | father Gyetkó Károlyné | Wis. | Coketon |
| 7 | Szabó | Ignácz | 33 | | m | m | labourer | yes | yes | Magyar | Magyar | Austria | | wife Gyetkó Erzsébet | Ill. | Trenton |
| 8 | Vilagi | Elek | 44 | | m | m | | | | | | | | brother-in-law Szabó Istvánné | | |
| 9 | Dobrokai | Tódor | 52 | | m | m | | | | | | | | Farmerless | Ill. | Rossford |
| 10 | Marcsák | Péter | 28 | | m | m | | | | | | | | brother-in-law Vilagi Elekné | | |
| 11 | Csikajlo | Erzsébet | 17 | | f | | domestic | yes | yes | | | | | Bodrogmező | Ill. | Fountain Lake |
| 12 | Mihalko | Mária | 46 | | f | m | housewife | | | Magyar | Magyar | Hungary | | Tokaji Tájszeny | | |
| 13 | " | János | 15 | | m | | labourer | | | | | | | Farmerless | | |
| 14 | " | Károly | 11 | | m | | | | | | | | | brother-in-law Mihalko Péterné | | |
| 15 | Kovács | Erzsébet | 23 | | f | m | housewife | | | Hungary | Magyar | Austria | | sister Csikajlo Erzsébet | Ill. | Fountain Lake |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Bartko | Anna | 12 | | f | | scholar | yes | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Zemplen | grandmother Lukács Erzsébet | Pa. | Newport |
| 20 | Jakavcsik | Borbála | 19 | | f | | labourer | | | Slovak | Slovak | Austria | | Zemplen | | |
| 21 | Terkocsan | Simon | 33 | | m | | | | | | | | | father Jakavcsik György | Conn. | Bridgeport |
| 22 | Farkas | Ester | 16 | | f | | domestic | | | Austria | Austrohungarian | Austria | | Rudnó | | |
| 23 | Stiedler | Hugo | 23 | | m | | farmer | | | Hungary | | Hungary | | Terkocsan Mariannal | Pa. | Catasauqua |
| 24 | Skoric Mile | Bukovinac | 14 | | m | | labourer | | | Austria | Austrian | Austria | | Austrohungarian | | |
| 25 | Roman | Ferenc | 22 | | m | m | labourer | yes | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | | mother Farkas Mihálynál | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 26 | Szegman | Istvan | 35 | | m | m | tailor | | | Austria | | Austria | | Farmerless | | |
| 27 | Kasun | Ernst | 26 | | m | | | | | | | | | father Stiedler Hugó | Ill. | Cleveland |
| 28 | Sikula | Teodor | 38 | | m | m | | yes | yes | Austria | Slovak | Austria | Trencsin | Skoric Mileva | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 29 | Kasunic | Teodor | 24 | | m | | | | | | | | | Bukovina | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Austria | Pa. | Carlisle |

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2-999701-8-5-41-505

7-101-69 3/2/31

6-99160 4-2-40

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35,

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

100

**to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

*Arriving at Port of New York on the* March 25, 1900

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | | husband $22 | no | | | | husband Salturari Ferenc Lining pl. 543 Milwaukee Wis | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | — | dark | brown | brown | | Austria | Kmigan |
| 2 | | father | | | | | father | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | self $30 | yes | yes | 90 | Homestead Pa | wife Mitra Pavel R 123 Homestead Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | dark | black | black | | | Szentgyorgy |
| 4 | | " $22 | no | | | | brother-in-law Szilák Lajos R 541 Rosshord O. | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | brown | brown | | | Tarnalelesz |
| 5 | | " $28 | | | | | wife Nyikos Zofia Ketchum W. Va. | | | | | | | 5 | — | fair | | | | | Mándas |
| 6 | | " $40 | | | | | Mussik Gyorgy Krajny del 16 Trenton N.J. | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | brown | | | | | Nyékvarsány |
| 7 | | " $44 | | | | | brother-in-law Szilák Lajos R 541 Rosshord O. | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | | | 4 | | Tarnalelesz |
| 8 | | " $30 | yes | yes | 901 | Tonkins Lowell Pa | wife Jakó Mitra Tonkins Lowell N.J. | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | black | black | | | | Bodrogmező |
| 9 | Sister | " $30 | yes | yes | 905 | Akron O. | Pinkelyard Stop 165 East Cleveland O. | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | brown | brown | | | | Tarnászda |
| 10 | Husband | " $40 | yes | yes | 905 | Scranton Pa | father Karicsák Mihaly Szegely b. 12 Scranton Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | fair | | | | | Egyeshát |
| 11 | | mother $20 | no | | | | brother-in-law Szilaska Jozsef 648 Catharine pl. Patterson N.J. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | | | | | Nyárasd |
| 12 | | husband $22 | | | | | husband Mihalko Györgi b. Conemaugh L. 319 Johnstown Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | | | | | [redacted] Hegyesárok |
| 13 | | father | no | | | | father | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | | | | | |
| 14 | | husband's mother | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | self $37 | yes | yes | 905 | Tallyrand Pa | husband Kresko Istvan father's brother Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | black | brown | gray | | | Borsfa |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | father $26 | no | | | | father Bartho John 28 Mt. Pleasant Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | — | dark | fair | brown | | Austria | Semsa |
| 20 | | prepaid $24 | | | | | brother-in-law Gallosak Jozsef 522 Wolcott Bridgeport Conn. | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | brown | | | | Radács |
| 21 | | self $32 | | | | | uncle Fodor Istvan Catasauqua Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | | | | | Kovácsbánlyat |
| 22 | | prepaid $22 | | | | | brother-in-law Pack Jozsef 760 Buckingham Allentown N. | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | fair | | | | | Tarnáczky |
| 23 | | " $25 | | | | | father Stanko Pál 6 Yd. 25 Johnstown N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | brown | | | | | Damocsa |
| 24 | | " $18 | | | | | brother Rutanics Istvan 200 Willow st. Scranton Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | " | | | | | Vlaskó |
| 25 | | " $24 | | | | | brother-in-law Mellár Lajos Nyitrika b. 2300 P. Anthony N.J. | | | | | Yes | Imported as cook | 4 | 8 | fair | | | | | Nyárasd |
| 26 | | " $15 | | | | | Zsigmond Pál P. Anthony N.J. | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | dark | | | | | Nyitramocs |
| 27 | | $26 | no | | | | S. Paul b. 172 Sharon Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | | | | | Bánó Berencz |
| 28 | | $22 | yes | yes | 904 | Scranton Pa | brother-in-law Jelinska Mark Jeler b. 17 Scranton Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | | | | | Nagyhagymás |
| 29 | | " $24 | | | | | mother Jopsin Istvan b. 214 Pittston Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | | | | | Jasó |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Smith Master of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. C. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of March, 190 6,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

35

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. E. Scammell, Surgeon of the ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians Surgeons. London. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. E. Scammell.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

30.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

51

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume via Rig & Libau, March, 1920

11—1118

| No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Molnar | Appolonia | 22 | | f | m | housewife | Yes | Yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Nagy Kanizsa | father, Gyurko Varnitai | Pa | Berwick |
| 2 | " | Gera | 3 | | m | s | child | no | no | " | " | " | " | Mrs. Lajos Varnitai | | |
| 3 | Nagy | Barbala | 47 | | f | m | housewife | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | grandfather, " | | |
| 4 | " | Apollo | 3 | 14 | m | s | child | no | no | " | " | " | Kapolcs | mother, Nagy (Varnitai) Kapolcs | NJ | Trenton |
| 5 | Fejedelem | Anna | 16 | | f | s | servant | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | grandmother, " | | |
| 6 | Szilak | Erzsebet | 24 | | f | m | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | Szapu | mother, Fejedelem Jakabne | | |
| 7 | Skaloda | Maria | 22 | | f | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Szapu | O | Aberdeen |
| 8 | " | Mary | 3 | | f | s | child | no | no | " | " | " | " | father, Jakab Andras | O | Kaspar |
| 9 | " | Gyula | 1 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Skaloda Josef | Mich | Sunbury |
| 10 | Nedaj | Szalonia | 30 | | f | m | housewife | Yes | Yes | Roumania | Szasz | " | Szasz | maternal grandfather, " | | |
| 11 | " | Flonea | 11 | | f | s | child | 8-185001 | 4-30-40 | " | " | " | " | " | Mich | Detroit |
| 12 | " | Todar | 9 | | m | s | " | 8-165783 | 6/6/39 | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 13 | " | Peter | 7 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 14 | " | Maria | 57 | | f | m | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 15 | Szuhotelyan | Janos | 26 | | m | s | laborer | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Kiraly | wife, Szuhotelyan Emma | | |
| 16 | Bodnar | Istvan | 28 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kiraly | Pa | Lansford |
| 17 | Both | Lajos | 16 | | m | s | " | " | " | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Magyaros | father, Both Istvan | Pa | Lansford |
| 18 | Csiki | Andras | 37 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kapolcs | Magyaros | | |
| 19 | Csernak | Andras | 30 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife, Csiki Andrasne | Ill | Joliet |
| 20 | Nagy | Mozes | 43 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Tornaszo | Kapolcs | | |
| 21 | Gulyas | Katalin | 19 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Jakab | mother, Csernak Teresia | | |
| 22 | Kodobocz | Karoly | 43 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kapu | Tornaszo | Ill | New York |
| 23 | Krizsan | Jozsef | 28 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Jakab | father, Nagy Mozes | | |
| 24 | Acsa | Andras | 46 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Szaniszlo | Jakab | O | Lorain |
| 25 | Orban | Karoly | 42 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kishalap | father, Gulyas Janos | O | Aberdeen |
| 26 | Polonyi | Janos | 42 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kapolcsyaka | Kapu | | |
| 27 | Polonyi | Andras | 40 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kapu | O | Kaspar |
| 28 | Nagy | Jakob | 41 | | m | m | " | " | " | Hungary | Magyar | " | " | Kishalap | | |
| 29 | " | Sandor | 14 | | m | s | " | 6-62080 | 7/11/39 | " | " | " | " | Kishalap | | |
| 30 | Kocsko | Janos | 45 | | m | m | " | " | " | Slovak | " | Hungary | " | Kishalap | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Csernak Andrasne | Ill | Joliet |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Kapolcsyaka | Pa | Berwick |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Nagy Jakabne | Ill | Joliet |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Kapolcsyaka | Pa | Berwick

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36,

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

102

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10th Arriving at Port of New York on the , March 25, 1910

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by means of any other prohibited person, or by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | husband; Mohran Istvan | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | Nagyszalonta |
| 2 | | | | | | | 208 463. of Berwick Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | father; | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | husband; Mary Istvan | | | | | | | | | | | | " | Csinlo " |
| 5 | | | | | | | Hungarian Cath Church of | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | father; Tyerbolyy Jakab | | | | | | | | | | | | | Szepsi |
| 7 | | | | | | | 2505 Beaver St Cleveland O | | | | | | | | | | | | | Szmalkor, |
| 8 | | | | | | | husband; Balint Tyerbolyy | | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary |
| 9 | | | | | | | Boy 541 Carnegie O | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | husband; Lipolczy Jozsef | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | 670 Carnegie St Cleveland O | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | father; | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | husband; Kormoczky Nesta | | | | | | | | | | | | | Kiev |
| 16 | | | | | | | 4 Lyalda St. Box Detroit Mich | | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary |
| 17 | | | | | | | father; | | | | | | | | | | | | | Kapuvar |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Smith Master, of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Owner's Master, First or Second Officer.)

Chas. A. Smith
Commanding
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1912,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

30

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Helsenroff, Surgeon of the ....., SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians Surgeons, London. ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. C. Scanneroff .....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at NEW YORK .....

.....
*Immigration Officer.*

27

11—1115

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 502 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5437

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Fiume* on the *8th* of *March*, 1910

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Szabó | Erzsébet | 26 | | f | m | [illegible] wife | yes | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Arka | mother Szűts Józsefné Arka | Conn. | Bridgeport |
| 2 | " | Bertalan | 3 | | m | | child | no | no | | | | | grandmother " " | | |
| 3 | " | János | 1/2 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Spiszak | Pál | 25 | | m | s | laborer | yes | yes | | | | | wife Spiszak Zsófia Tiszapalkonya | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 5 | Toth | Gábor | 35 | | m | m | | | | | | | | " " Toth Gáborné " " | | |
| 6 | Tako | József | 39 | | m | m | | | | | | Austria | | father Tako József Tiszapalkonya | | |
| 7 | " | Jani | 10 | | m | s | farmhand | | | | | | | " " Erdőgyarak | N.Y. | New York |
| 8 | Varmuzai | Borbála | 16 | | f | s | h. work. | yes | yes | | | | | father Varmuzai Imre Arka | | |
| 9 | Rotter | Ferenc | 29 | | m | m | laborer | | | German | | Austria | Kerecsény | " in law Rotter Johann " " | N.J. | Paterson |
| 10 | Noll | Erzsébet | 33 | | f | m | | | | Magyar | | | | mother Virág Éva Kerecsény | N.J. | Little Falls |
| 11 | Varga | Mátyás | 25 | | m | s | laborer | yes | yes | | | | Tcepes | wife Varga Mária " " | N. | Berwick |
| 12 | Csaban | Agoston | 24 | | m | m | | yes | yes | | | | | father Csaban Agoston Tcepes | O. | Toledo |
| 13 | Kovacsi | József | 29 | | m | s | | | | | | | | " " Kovacsi József Tcepes | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | id. Csaban | Gábor | 33 | | m | m | laborer | yes | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Tcepes | wife id. Csaban Gáborné Tcepes | O. | Toledo |
| 16 | Kuszar | Péter | 34 | | m | m | | | | | | | | " " Kuszar Péterné Tcepes | O. | Toledo |
| 17 | Utasy | András | 25 | | m | s | | | | | | | Bükkszentkereszt | " " Utasy Andrásné Bükkszentkereszt | N. | Rossford |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | id. Vajda | György | 47 | | m | m | laborer | yes | yes | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Tcpelkecz | wife id. Vajda Györgyné Tcpelkecz | N. | Nanty |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Vakon | István | 33 | | m | m | laborer | yes | yes | Hungary | Ruthenian | Hungary | Ujvar | mother Vakon Johanna Ujvar | N. | Cairnmatt |
| 22 | " | Mária | 29 | | f | m | housewife | | | | | | | " " | | |
| 23 | " | Krisztina | 7 | | f | s | child | | | | | | | grandmother " | | |
| 24 | " | Daniel | 11 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Korbec | Jozsef | 23 | | m | s | laborer | yes | yes | Hungary | Magyar | | Budapest | mother Varga Julia 25 Budapest | N. | Cairnes |
| 26 | Akos | Ignac | 52 | | m | m | laborer | | | | | | Jaivik | wife Bacso András Jaivik | O. | Cleveland |
| 27 | " | Mária | 49 | | f | m | housewife | | | | | | | " " | | |
| 28 | " | " | 14 | | f | s | at school | | | | | | | " " | | |
| 29 | " | János | 13 | | m | s | " | | | | | | | " " | | |
| 30 | Velinai | György | 30 | | m | s | | | | Roumanian | | | Szerbecz | wife Velinai Györgyné Szerbecz | " | " |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

104

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of New-York on the*, March 25, 1906

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | $26 | no | Bridgeport Conn. | husband | Sabó Dániel | 299 Bridgeport Ave | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | dark fair | brown | | nil | Austria | Arka |
| 2 | " | mother | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | his mother | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | yes | self | $34 | no | | | Kapitány István | | | | | | | | 5 4 | dark | brown | | | | Tornyalja |
| 5 | " | " | $30 | yes | 905 Cleveland O. | | Cleveland | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | " | $37 | no | | | Markovits Ignácz | | | | | | | | 5 6 | fair | red | | | | Erdőgyarak |
| 7 | | husband has paid for husband | | | | | 1846 6th Av. New York | | | | | | | | 5 3 | dark | brown | brown | | | Kishadas |
| 8 | no | father | $32 | no | | | Sabó Sámuel | | | | | | | | 5 5 | | | | | | Arka |
| 9 | yes | self | $34 | " | | | 579 Broadway Paterson N.J. | | | | | | | | 5 4 | fair | | | | | Kecsey |
| 10 | " | " | $32 | " | | | husband Father Adazin | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | yes | " | $29 | yes | 905 Toledo O. | | Soy 413 Little Falls N.Y. | | | | | | | | 5 2 | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | " | $26 | yes | 905 Toledo O. | | husband Vall Janos | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | " | $30 | no | | | B 48 Bergenfield N.J. | | | | | | | | 5 2 | | | grey | | | |
| | | | | | | | both plan Steel in Factory | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Front st. 2116 Toledo O. | | | | | | | | 5 11 | | | brown | | | Fegyes |
| | | | | | | | Engel st. 2001 Toledo O. | | | | | | | | 5 5 | | | black | black | | |
| | | | | | | | both plan Kalik Michael | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 2346 Albert st. Toledo O. | | | | | | | | 5 6 | | | brown | brown | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | yes | self | $26 | no | | | Engel st. Nil Gyula | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | " | $24 | yes | 905 Toledo O. | | 2001 Engel st. Toledo O. | | | | | | | | 5 10 | | | dark | brown | | Arnyas Fegyes |
| 17 | no | " | $47 | no | | | both plan Nagy Janos | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Front st. 1928 Toledo O. | | | | | | | | 5 10 | | | black | black | nil | |
| | | | | | | | Engel st. Sipka Sujstár | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Bükkszentkereszt |
| 18 | | | | | | | B 541 Rossford O. | | | | | | | | 5 4 | | | brown | brown | | |
| 19 | no | self | $42 | yes | 904 Cleveland O. | | both plan Vajda Istvan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | B 110 Slavic Cleveland O. | | | | | | | | 5 4 | | | dark | fair | nil | Austria Potpelhás |
| 21 | yes | self | $100 | no | | | both plan Fraila Miklós | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | husband has paid for husband | | | | | Heubeck Ave 1940 Cincinnati O. | | | | | | | | 5 4 | | | dark | brown | nil | Austria Gyiarok |
| 23 | | father | has paid | | | | wife | | | | | | | | 5 5 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | husband | $50 | no | | | husband Kozsics Vendel | | | | | | | | 5 5 | | | black | brown | blue | Budapest |
| 26 | | self | $26 | " | | | 1039 W 15th st. Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | husband has paid for husband | | | | | both plan Gatac Lajos | | | | | | | | 5 8 | | | gray | brown | | Jánosk |
| 28 | | father | has paid | | | | Cumberland 2 299 Cleveland O. | | | | | | | | 5 4 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | " | " | | | | both plan | | | | | | | | 5 8 | | | brown | | | |
| 30 | | self | $26 | no | | | | | | | | | | | 5 5 | | | black | black | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 9 | | | brown | brown | | Szeben |

1111

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A Leuik Master (Strike whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Leuik
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

37

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. S. Cavenagh, Surgeon of the "CALIFORNIA", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. S. Cavenagh

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

38

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume via Ko 8th of March, 1910

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Gerginas | Janos | 41 | | m | m | laborer | yes | yes | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary | Fiume | wife Georgina Janosne | O | Cleveland |
| 2 | Kiss | Maria | 17 | | f | | domestic | " | " | " | Magyar | " | Foja | father Kerpenik Andras | NJ | Passaic |
| 3 | Dobor | Erzsebet | 17 | | f | | laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " Dobor Joseph | " | " |
| 4 | Fejér | András | 35 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Fejer Andrasne | " | " |
| 5 | Kun | Mária | 17 | | f | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother Kunne | " | " |
| 6 | Sipos | László | 19 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Siposs László | " | " |
| 7 | Kun | Lidia | 20 | | f | m | housewife | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | father Kun Ferenc | PA | New Eagle |
| 8 | Gyukodi | József | 45 | | m | m | laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Gyukodi Erzsebet | " | Canonsburg |
| 9 | Gyarmat | András | 45 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mesasolya Gyarmat Andrásné | Ind | Elkhart |
| 10 | Barna | Gyula | 46 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | Slovak | Austria | " | wife Barna Gyulane | NJ | Newark |
| 11 | Sokár | András | 45 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sokar Andrasne | " | " |
| 12 | Vass | János | 24 | | m | s | " | yes | yes | " | Magyar | " | Fekete Jalja | father Vass András | Mo | St Louis |
| 13 | Vitkó | Juli | 20 | | f | | housework | no | no | " | " | " | Beszterce | father Vitko Janos | NJ | Buffalo |
| 14 | Fuderer | Jakab | 47 | | m | m | laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Temesvár | wife Fudererne | O | Cleveland |
| 15 | Skrovn | József | 36 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Skrovn Jozsefne | " | " |
| 16 | Rottenstein | Mikaly | 46 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | Magyar | " | Kovdoros | Kovdoros | " | Kearney |
| 17 | Toth | Károly | 46 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kistanya | Rottenstein Mikalyne | NJ | Nanda |
| 18 | Mirko | János | 29 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bekescsaba | Kistanya | NJ | Kearney |
| 19 | Orcsik | András | 24 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kovdoros | Toth Karolyne | " | " |
| 20 | Voda | Vazul | 42 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | Roumanian | " | Bard | Bekescsabai Mirko Janosne | " | " |
| 21 | Kiss | Eduard | 47 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | Magyar | " | Csenger | Kovdoros | NJ | Elkhart |
| 22 | Szigó | István | 32 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Vegi | father Orcsik Mihaly | Pa | Aaron |
| 23 | Mesa | György | 32 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Botony | Voda Vazulne | Pa | Kingston |
| 24 | Szücs | Demeter | 26 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | Slovak | " | Szakas | wife Kiss Edesne | O | Cleveland |
| 25 | Toth | József | 43 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | Roumanian | " | Kemecse | Szigo Istvanne | O | Painesville |
| 26 | Porubán | József | 41 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | Ruthenian | " | Kardalmás | Mesa Gyorgyne | Pa | Coatesville |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Szücs Demeterne | O | Painesville |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Toth Jozsefne | Idaho | Bridgeport |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Porubán Józsefné | Pa | Homestead |
| 28 | Nagy | Rozalia | 27 | | f | m | housework | yes | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Kecskemét | husband Nagy Gyorgy | NJ | Kearney |
| 29 | Mezei | Sandor | 31 | | m | m | laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Csenger | Bekescsabai Sandorne | " | " |
| 30 | Lörincz | Bertalan | 36 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | Roumanian | " | Szentgyörgy | Mezei Sandorne | Pa | Kingston |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Lörincz Bertalanne | NJ | Joliet |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Karl Sandor | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | C F English | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Enos | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

106

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of New York on the* MAR 26 1910, *March* MAR 26 1910 MAR 26 1910 *25*, 1910

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Have you a ticket or sufficient means to land? (Answer this question for each and every person in the group.) | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | $23 | No | | Garrison Nica 24 Florida St 4802 Cleveland O | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 5 | dark | brown blue | Port holes | Hungary | Kerekmez |
| 2 | " | father | $32 | " | | Sister Kiss Julcza Rec 24 127 Passaic N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | brown | mol | " | Vaja |
| 3 | only | Self | $40 | " | | Sister Barta Emerenke Rec 28 127 Passaic N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | grey | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | $34 | Yes | 8 Irvington | Aq. acqu. " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | brown | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | $25 | " | 8 " | Sister Kun Mali Rec 26 107 Passaic N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | $40 | Yes | 8 Irvington | Aq. acqu. " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | Husband | $30 | " | 8 " | Husband John Nikolas Rec 25 New Bruns N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | Self | $40 | Yes | 9 Carnegie | Brother in law Oleh Lilbert Carnegie Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | Hungary | " |
| 9 | Yes | " | $50 | " | " | Cousin Arcsik Gyula Shipman Hungary Elkhart Ind | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | Port holes | " | Jola |
| 10 | only | " | $40 | Yes | 1907 Newark N.J. | Brother in law Wichler Johann Rec 25 Mercer St Newark N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | Mol | " | Kiscsum |
| 11 | " | " | $26 | No | | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Black black | " | " | " |
| 12 | Yes | " | $30 | " | | " " Arcsik Stefan Madison Ave 100 St Louis Mo | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brown grey | " | " | Erkedjutas |
| 13 | only | Husband | $80 | " | | Husband Vajko Gustav Rec 25 Clement Place 123 Indiana St Buffalo | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | fair blue | " | " | Berzek |
| 14 | Yes | Self | $20 | " | | Brother in law Jaspert Adam Davenport Ave 2034 Cleveland O | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | brown brown | " | " | Csavoly |
| 15 | only | " | $30 | " | | Brother in law Arcsi Istvan Rec Kearney N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | black black | " | " | Kondoros |
| 16 | " | " | $40 | " | | Cousin Arcsik Istvan Rozma N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | brown brown | " | " | Kistarcsa |
| 17 | " | " | $25 | " | | Brother in law Arcsi Janos Rec Kearney N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Dekeresztur Nyarlo Kondoros |
| 18 | " | " | $30 | " | | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Yes | " | $25 | " | | Brother Arcsik Matyas Shipman Rec 354 Elkhart Ind | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | fair | " | " | " | Jola |
| 20 | No | " | $30 | " | | Uncle Tomay Jozsi Rec 21 Johnson St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | brown | " | " | " | Jaszag |
| 21 | only | " | $40 | Yes | 1906 Kingsbridge | Aq. acqu. Brother in law Gyorgy Jozsef Rec 1 Wooding Ave Kingsbridge | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Dorogh |
| 22 | No | " | $25 | No | | Brother in law Jozsa Istvan Rec 21 Frederick St 2106 Cleveland O | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Jaszo |
| 23 | only | " | $40 | Yes | 1907 Coatesville Pa | Brother in law Jaska Jozsef Rec 263 Coatesville Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Boldog |
| 24 | No | " | $25 | Yes | 1907 Kingsbridge | Cousin Koreszmaros Gyorgy Rec 26 Thirty Fourth St Kingsbridge | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Vaja |
| 25 | only | " | $22 | Yes | 1907 Midvale | Mother Toth Jusa Johansson 42 Midvale Iowa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | Demecser |
| 26 | No | " | $40 | Yes | 1907 Reis Brook Pa | Brother Reis Janos Reis Brook Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | fair | " | " | " | Kadarta |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | only | Self | $25 | No | | Cousin Arcsi Istvan Rec 32 Kearney N.J. | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 8 | dark fair | brown | dark | Hungary | Dekeresztur Nyarlo Kondoros |
| 29 | " | " | $40 | " | | Uncle Bekefi Ferencz Rayne St 49 Pittsburg Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | brown | " | " | Kondoros |
| 30 | Yes | " | $25 | Yes | 1908 Joliet | Aq. acqu. Molnar Jozsef Rec Oakdale main no 405 Joliet Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | Szabadszallas |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Smith Master, of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of March, 1906,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

38

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. L. Scammell, Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING THE SEVENTH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians Surgeons. ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. L. Scammell.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

3 9.

11—1118

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume via the 8th of March, 1910

| No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Barabas | Istvan | 39 | | M | M | Laborer | yes | yes | Austrian | Magyar | Austria | Barabas | Istvanne | Ill. | Joliet |
| 2 | Csuth | Mary | 34 | | F | M | | | | | | | Barabas | Istvanne | | |
| 3 | Kaszta | Lajos | 30 | | M | S | Laborer | | | | | | Kasztahorcseg | | | |
| 4 | Fuchs | Janos | 24 | | M | M | Locksmith | | | | | | Fuchs | Janosne | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 5 | | Marie | 23 | | F | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | Mary | 3 | | F | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Gabor | Julia | 21 | | F | S | Housekeeper | | | | | | Gabor | Istvanne | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 8 | Stanyo | Joseph | 23 | | M | M | Laborer | | | | | | Stanyo | Josephne | Pa. | Conway |
| 9 | Barabas | Mihaly | 30 | | M | M | | | | | | | Barabas | Mihalyne | Ill. | Pittsburgh |
| 10 | Kapi | Miklos | 6 | | M | S | | | | | | | Barabas | Mihalyne | Pa. | Conway |
| 11 | K. Szabo | Peter | 59 | | M | M | Laborer | | | | | | K. Szabo | Peterne | Ill. | Passaic |
| 12 | Jager | Istvan | 24 | | M | S | | | | | | | K. Szabo | Peterne | Ill. | E. St. Louis |
| 13 | Pacsuri | Pal | 24 | | M | S | | | | | | | Pacsuri | Palne | Ill. | Collinsville |
| 14 | Csalos | Istvan | 44 | | M | M | | | | | | | Csalos | Istvanne | Pa. | Passaic |
| 15 | Buchinger | Simon | 34 | | M | M | Laborer | | | Austrian | Magyar | Austria | Buchingerne | Annaban | Pa. | Minnesville |
| 16 | Bodis | Katalin | 24 | | F | M | | | | | | | Bodis | Istvanne | N. J. | K. Lomton |
| 17 | | Pista | 5 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | Janos | 6 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | Ilona | 4 | | F | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Weisner | Ferencne | 16 | | F | S | Domestic | | | Austrian | Magyar | Austria | Weisner | Istvanne | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 21 | Sipos | Istvan | 22 | | M | S | Laborer | | | | | | Sipos | Istvanne | | |
| 22 | Kalkowski | Josef | 39 | | M | M | | | | | | | Kalkowski | Josefne | N. J. | Buffalo |
| 23 | Klimek | Janos | 26 | | M | M | Laborer | | | | | | Klimek | Janosne | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 24 | | Maria | 3 | | F | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | Janos | 1 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | Pal | 2 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Bucsi | Istvan | 21 | | M | S | Laborer | | | | | | Bucsi | Istvanne | Pa. | Blairsville |
| 28 | Balazs | Judit | 18 | | F | S | | | | | | | Balazs | Judithne | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 29 | Szucsa | Janos | 33 | | M | M | Laborer | | | | | | Szucsa | Janosne | N. J. | Passaic |
| 30 | B. Kis | Antal | 18 | | M | S | Laborer | | | | | | B. Kis | Antalne | Ohio | Cleveland |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

H—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

108

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the , March 25 , 1900

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Chas A Smith Master of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1910,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. L. Comerroff, Surgeon of the "CARPATHIA", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians Surgeons. London. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. L. Comerroff

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

40.

11—1115

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 8th of March, 1910

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Kiss | Erzsibet | 25 | | f | m | housewife | yes | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Szentes | Mother Mohar Janosné | U.S. | Rosfalo |
| 2 | " | András | 3 | | m | child | no | no | | " | " | " | " | Szentes | | |
| 3 | Csore Jánosné | Mária | 50 | | f | m | housewife | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Brother-in-law Tolan Mihaly | " | Martinsburg |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mocsony | Mocsony | | |
| 5 | Asztalos | Sándor | 42 | | m | m | laborer | yes | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Szakácsi | Asztalos Sándor | U.S. | Roebling |
| 6 | Kondás | Jergely | 26 | | m | m | " | 7-13-13 | | " | " | " | Szakácsi | Szakácsi | | |
| 7 | Galik | Imre | 28 | | m | m | " | no | 611 | " | " | " | Kondas Jergelyné | Kondas Jergelyné | " | " |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Körös | Körös | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Galik Imrénél | Galik Imrénél | | |
| 9 | Minyó | Pál | 42 | | m | m | laborer | no | no | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Alsóvár | Alsóvár | | |
| 10 | Kiss | Juli | 34 | | f | m | housewife | yes | yes | " | Magyar | " | Sarka | Minyó Pálné | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 11 | " | Janos | 8 | | m | s | child | no | no | " | " | " | " | Minyó Julianna | | |
| 12 | Barakso | Miklos | 31 | | m | m | laborer | yes | yes | " | " | " | N. Halasi | Kiss Janosné | U.S. | Cleveland |
| 13 | Piscalko | Rozalia | 18 | | f | s | | 8-16-9-29-10-25-39 | | " | " | " | " | Barakso Miklósné | | |
| 14 | Sáfrán | Lajos | 36 | | m | m | " | | | " | " | " | " | N. Halasi | U.S. | Jersey City |
| 15 | " | Mária | 27 | | f | m | housewife | | | " | " | " | " | Piscalko Rozália | | |
| 16 | " | Lajos | 6 | | m | s | child | no | no | " | " | " | Szanyaj | Szanyaj | U.S. | Bessemer |
| 17 | " | Mária | 3 | | f | s | " | | | " | " | " | Tokaji | Safrán Janosné | | |
| 18 | Rizli | Pál | 36 | | m | m | laborer | yes | yes | " | " | " | Szekelyhid | Szekelyhid | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 19 | Andján | Péter | 31 | | m | m | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Buta | László | 27 | | m | m | laborer | no | no | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Nagybánya | Buta László | | |
| 22 | Eros | József | 33 | | m | m | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Erdélyi | Nagybánya | | |
| 23 | Fodor | György | 35 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Turkeve | Erdélyi Jánosné | O. | Kiles |
| 24 | Varga | Ferenc | 41 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Fodor György | Turkeve | Pa | Wattsburg |
| 25 | Horváth | József | 29 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Csanka | Fodor Györgyné | O. | Newark |
| 26 | Horváth | János | 46 | | m | m | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | Csanka | | |
| 27 | Horváth | Imre | 44 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Varga Ferenczné | Varga Ferenczné | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 28 | Ivan | Ferenc | 28 | | m | m | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Csanka | | |
| 29 | Horváth | György | 40 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Horváth József | | |
| 30 | Marinka | Vince | 35 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | Ruthenian | " | Gyirok | Csanka | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Horváth Jánosné | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Csanka | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Horváth Imrénél | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Csanka | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ivan Ferenczné | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Csanka | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Horváth Györgyné | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Csanka | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Marinka Vincéné | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Gyirok | | |

Ex 1 to 4, 10 to 11, 13 to 17, 23 to 30 SW 1 to 22

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

110

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of New York on the* , *March 25*, 1906

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | $30 | Yes | 1 yr | Germany | husband; Mrs Kasily Joseph N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark brown | brown | scar | Hungary | Unterka |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | father; | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Yes | Self | $30 | Yes | 1 yr | Germany | husband; Csore James Martinsburg Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark brown | brown | | Hungary | Munczany |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | only | Self | $30 | Yes | 1 yr | Germany | cousin; Jakab Albert Roebling N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark brown | blue | scar | Hungary | Jakocs |
| 6 | Yes | " | $28 | no | — | — | uncle; Sobasz Jules St. Clair Av 1224 Lawrenceville | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | brown | | " | Kövesd |
| 7 | only | " | $25 | " | — | — | brother; Jakab Sandor Pine St. 136 Jersey City N.J. | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | fair | | " | M. Jakab |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | only | Self | $28 | Yes | 1 yr | Germany | uncle; Deseran Stef Ellison St 6 Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark fair | brown | scar | Hungary | Magyar |
| 10 | " | Husband | Yes | no | — | — | husband; Kiss Janos Rockingham Pa. | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | " | Jako |
| 11 | " | Mother | has with h. Mother | | | | father; | | | | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 12 | " | Self | $28 | Yes | 1 yr | Germany | uncle; Jakab Sandor Pine St 136 Jersey City N.J. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | dark fair | brown | | " | M. Jakab |
| 13 | Yes | father | $42 | no | — | — | brother; Kocsalko Istvan 1119 N. Walnut St. Scranton Pa. | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | brown | blue | " | Akarcap |
| 14 | only | Self | $92 | Yes | 1 yr | Germany | uncle; Kabai James Box 394 S. Bloomsburg Pa. | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | | | | " | Lyokes |
| 15 | " | husband | has with h. husband | | | | " | | | | | | | " | " | | | | " | Füreszlany |
| 16 | " | father | " | " | " | " | father | | | | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 18 | Yes | Self | $40 | Yes | 1 yr | Germany | aunt in law; Pfeil Veronica Pavlinac Box 5009 Cleveland O. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | fair | reddish brown | | " | Kaszonyfalu |
| 19 | only | " | $30 | " | 1 yr | " | 174 brother; Andrejan Lajos Box 23 Dehwood W. Va. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | dark brown | grey | | " | Jenonfalu |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Yes | Self | $36 | no | — | — | brother; Buta Janos Box Pratt St. Niles O. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | dark | black | black | Hungary | Magyarad |
| 22 | only | " | $25 | Yes | 1 yr | Germany | halfbrother; Stucz Mihaly Seward St 1115 Watertown N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | brown | blue | " | Tardanics |
| 23 | " | " | $26 | no | — | — | uncle; Skoda Andrej Astoria St 40 Newark N.J. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | brown | | " | Olaszka |
| 24 | " | " | $28 | " | — | — | uncle; Horvath Gyorgy Box 354 S. River N.J. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | fair | | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | $26 | Yes | 1 yr | Germany | uncle; Kis Peter Box 354 S. River N.J. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | brown | | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | $28 | no | — | — | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | $24 | Yes | 1 yr | Germany | uncle; Horvath Gyorgy Box 354 S. River N.J. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | $26 | Yes | 1 yr | Germany | uncle; Kis Peter Box 354 S. River N.J. | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | | fair | | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | $26 | Yes | 1 yr | " | uncle; Feke Mihaly Box 354 S. River N.J. | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | brown | | " | Ujvrok |
| 30 | Yes | " | $24 | no | — | — | brother in law; Jozif Wins Central Ave. 1942 Cincinnati O. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | black | black | " | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Swift Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Cretonia, from Lizard, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A Swift
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1904,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

40

111

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. L. Scammell, Surgeon of the "[illegible]", [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians
Surgeons, London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. L. Scammell

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

111

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

56
41

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 8th, of March, 1910

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. *Family Name. | 2 Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | 7 Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | 10 City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | 12 City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mayer | György | 68 | | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Borcsa | wife Mayer Györgyné Borcsa | N.J. | Little Falls |
| 2 | " | Erzsébet | 20 | | F | | | | | | | | | mother " " | | |
| 3 | Marinkó | Péterné | 36 | | F | M | | | | | | | Gyirok | wife Marinkó Péterné Gyirok | | |
| 4 | Mayer | J. György | 21 | | M | S | | | | | | | | wife Mayer György Borcsa | Connecticut | |
| 5 | Fekete | Ferenc | 50 | | M | M | | | | | | | Kisvárda | father Fekete Ferenc Kisvárda | Conn. | |
| 6 | " | György | 17 | | M | S | | | | | | | | brother " " " | " | |
| 7 | Kovács | István | 24 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Kisvárda | wife Kovács István Kisvárda | Wisc. | Milwaukee |
| 8 | Hidas | Mihály | 47 | | M | M | | | | | | | Tuzsér | wife Hidas Mihályné Tuzsér | N.J. | Passaic |
| 9 | Fuska | | 53 | | M | M | | | | | | | | brother Fuska Tuzsér | | |
| 10 | " | | 21 | | M | S | | | | | | | Bodrogszerdahely | father Fuska Bodrogszerdahely | Conn. | |
| 11 | Kovács | Mihályné | 43 | | F | M | | | | | | | | wife Kovács Mihály Bodrogszerdahely | | |
| 12 | " | István | 21 | | M | S | | | | | | | | brother " " " | Mich. | Calumet |
| 13 | Halmos | János | 21 | | M | S | | | | | | | | brother Halmos Bodrogszerdahely | | |
| 14 | Bertók | József | 30 | | M | M | | | | | | | | wife Bertók Józsefné Bodrogszerdahely | Conn. | |
| 15 | Schwarzkopf | Ludwig | 24 | | M | S | | | | | | | | brother " " " | N.Y. | |
| 16 | Eggert | Lipót | 29 | | M | M | | | | | | | Kisvárda | wife Eggert Lipótné Kisvárda | N.J. | Passaic |
| 17 | Szemán | József | 41 | | M | M | | | | | | | Kaschau | wife Szemán Józsefné Kaschau | Mich. | Detroit |
| 18 | Roth | Károly | 46 | | M | M | | | | | | | Szigetfalu | wife Roth Károlyné Szigetfalu | Wisc. | Merrill |
| 19 | Halmos | | 23 | | M | S | | | | | | | Kisvárda | brother Halmos Kisvárda | Wisc. | Milwaukee |
| 20 | Rakonczai | György | 22 | | M | S | Laborer | | | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Tuzsér | wife Rakonczai Györgyné Tuzsér | N.J. | Passaic |
| 21 | Mircsi | Miklós | 42 | | M | M | | | | | | | Pócsmegyer | wife Mircsi Miklósné Pócsmegyer | N.Y. | Port Chester |
| 22 | Pappanek | György | 27 | | M | M | | | | | | | Pócsmegyer | wife Pappanek Györgyné Pócsmegyer | Conn. | |
| 23 | Szemán | Mihály | 20 | | M | S | | | | | | | | brother Szemán Józsefné Kaschau | Mich. | Detroit |
| 24 | Kondor | Erzsébet | 17 | | F | S | | | | | | | Nyirad | wife Kondor Istvánné Nyirbátor | Ohio | Akron |
| 25 | Erdi | János | 24 | | M | M | | | | | | | Ungvár | wife Erdi Jánosné Ungvár | N.Y. | New York |
| 26 | Szepesi | Károly | 22 | | M | S | | | | | | | Nyírmihálydi | brother Szepesi Józsefné Nyírmihálydi | Ohio | Akron |
| 27 | Miklós | János | 24 | | M | S | | | | | | | Nyírbátor | wife Miklós Jánosné Nyírbátor | Penn. | Shelton |
| 28 | Mendelsdorf | | | | M | S | | | | | | | Ungvár | wife Mendelsdorf Jánosné Ungvár | N.Y. | Hayters |
| 29 | Kaiser | Samu | 25 | | M | S | | | | | | | Nagyecsed | wife Kaiser Samuné Nagyecsed | Pa. | Sheffield |
| 30 | " | Mór | 31 | | M | M | Laborer | | | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Nyírmihálydi | brother " " " | Penn. | Shelton |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 41.

112

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of New York on the* , *March 25* , *1906*

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?) | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Smith Master, of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of March, 1912,
at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. L. Scammell, Surgeon of the "CARPATHIA", "SAILING THEREWITH" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. L. Scammell.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

492.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

57.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume via Naples, March, 1920

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Kosztyó | János | 44 | | M | M | laborer | Y | Y | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Kapoly | father in law Csirmás János Dobarovska | Pa | Lewistown |
| 2 | " | Mária | 40 | | F | M | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | grandfather " | " | " |
| 3 | " | Mária | 18 | | F | S | laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | grandfather " | " | " |
| 4 | " | János | 16 | | M | S | " | Y | Y | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 5 | " | Honor | 11½ | | F | S | child | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | József | 8 | | M | S | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Lichor | Jakob | 17 | | M | S | laborer | Y | Y | Austria | Rüthenisch | Austria | Rüthenisch | wife Lichor Johanna | Pa | Hazleton |
| 8 | Sarecski | Imre | 40 | | M | M | " | " | " | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Sarcal | Sarecski Erzsébet | " | " |
| 9 | Machus | György | 32 | | M | M | " | " | " | Slovak | Slovak | Austria | Ugocsa | Machus Györgyné | Pa | Shenandoah |
| 10 | Reisner | Lipot | 29 | | M | M | " | " | " | Hungary | Magyar | Austria | Ungvár | father Reisner Mayer | Pa | Shenandoah |
| 11 | " | Zilda | 27 | | F | M | housework | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Reisner Irma | N.J. | New York |
| 12 | " | Oster | 5 | | M | S | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 13 | " | Serena | 1 | | F | S | infant | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 14 | Lipcsi | József | 47 | | M | M | laborer | Y | Y | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Kanyó | wife Lipcsi Josefine | Pa | Coaldale |
| 15 | Tóth | Terézia | 42 | | F | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Tóth Terézia | Colo | Bridgeport |
| 16 | Kasab | István | 23 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Kasab János | Pa | Barberton |
| 17 | Garaguly a | Katalin | 45 | | F | M | housework | No | No | " | " | " | Kövesháza | wife Garaguly Mihály | Pa | Rankin |
| 18 | Hetesi | Teréz | 23 | | F | S | " | No | No | " | " | " | Nyitra | niece Hetesi Berta | Pa | Hazleton |
| 19 | " | János | 7 | | M | S | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hetesi Károly | | |
| 20 | " | István | 3 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 21 | Sajban | István | 41 | | M | M | laborer | Y | Y | " | " | " | Kapolcsör | wife Sajban Istvánné | Ills | Peoria |
| 22 | Sinkó | István | 36 | | M | M | " | " | " | Slovak | " | " | " | Sinkó Istvánné | | |
| 23 | " | István | 13 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kapolcsör | | |
| 24 | Löffel | Lőrincz | 42 | | M | M | " | " | " | Magyar | Magyar | Austria | N. Ver. | mother Löffel Lőrinczné | Ohio | Akron |
| 25 | Jáss | Mária | 27 | | F | M | housework | No | No | " | Romanian | " | Zerebecz | sister Jáss Sára | Ill | Madison |
| 26 | " | Pál | 16 | | M | S | laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Zerebecz | | |
| 27 | Németh | Mihály | 46 | | M | M | " | Y | Y | " | Magyar | " | Ozora | wife Németh Mihályné | Ohio | Akron |
| 28 | Kremer | Mátyás | 36 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | Német | " | Szeregyháza | Ozora | | |
| 29 | Szabóky | András | 42 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | Magyar | " | Magyarittebe | brother Kremer Mátyás | Ohio | Cincinnati |
| 30 | " | Sándor | 15 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Szeregyháza | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Szabóky Andrásné Magyarittebe | Pa | New York |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | mother " | " | " |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

114

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of New York on the , March 25, 1906*

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in polygamy or in any practice or belief inculcating the unlawfulness of human government. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | $26.00 | No | | | Aunt in law, Kamilka Bessie, 204 301 Pennington Bowm | No | No | No | No | good | none | 5 | 8 | dark | brown | hazel | Hungary | Lajounye |
| 2 | " | husband | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | father | " | " | | | uncle " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | Self | $37.00 | No | | | Aunt in law, Koracsik Juliana 204 14 W. Fourth St. Bowm | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 9 | dark | fair | brown | Sellye Hungary |
| 8 | Yes | " | $25.00 | " | | | cousin Farcsal Jakab | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 7 | " | brown | " | Farcsal " |
| 9 | No | " | $10.00 | Yes | 6 yrs | Pittsburg | cousin Kiss Gyorgy 204 193 Second St. Pittsburg Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Oskac " |
| 10 | Yes | " | $25.00 | No | | New York | Aunt in law, Simon Maritz 216 E. 3 St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 8 | " | fair | blue | Fehérvár " |
| 11 | " | husband | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 3 | " | brown | brown | " " |
| 12 | " | father | " | " | | | uncle " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Only | Self | $100.00 | No | | | Aunt in law, Kovacs Ellen 204 472 Roxbury St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 5 | dark | brown | brown | Fényes " |
| 15 | " | " | $40.00 | " | | | Roxbury Bowm | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " " |
| 16 | Yes | " | $28.00 | " | | Bridgeport | Aunt in law, Fenyes Jozsef Mulberry St. 240 Bridgeport Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | Kenkegyhas " |
| 17 | Only | husband | $52.00 | " | | | husband Garaguja Mihaly 204 " St. Raskin Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | — | " | " | " | Jenalo " |
| 18 | " | Self | $37.00 | " | | | husband Hetesi Jacob 204 430 Stockton Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | Erdeny " |
| 19 | " | mother | " | " | | | father | " | " | " | " | " | " | Recent chronic inflammation of lymph glands of neck | | | | | for holes | Nil | " " |
| 20 | Yes | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | Self | $60.00 | No | | | cousin Dekuár Stefan 204 " Flasco Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 8 | dark | brown | brown | Tatpolnoca " |
| 22 | " | wife | $100.00 | " | | Flasco | brother in law Rikata Istvan 204 70 Flasco Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " " |
| 23 | Yes | father | " | " | | " | uncle " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | — | " | " | " | " " |
| 24 | Yes | Self | $30.00 | No | | Niles O. | brother in law Jacobs Sander 204 Scott St. Niles O. | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Kutasi " |
| 25 | " | " | $25.00 | " | | | husband Takas Jakob 204 192 Madison Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 3 | " | gray | blue | Tarcsenor " |
| 26 | Yes | brother | " | " | | | father " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 4 | " | brown | brown | " " |
| 27 | " | Self | $25.00 | No | | Akron O. | father in law Albert Josef Mayhay St. 74 Akron O. | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 6 | " | gray | " | Bozo " |
| 28 | " | " | $25.00 | No | | | uncle Wilhelm Dorosf 1632 Fost St. Cleveland O. | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 6 | " | brown | " | Tiszagyulahaza " |
| 29 | " | " | $37.00 | " | | | sister in law Friedman Lester 402 E. 63 St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | Mezogyarfalva " |
| 30 | Yes | father | " | " | | | cousin " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " " |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Chas A Smith Master, of the Carpathia, from France, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of March, 1906,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

42

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. L. Scammell, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons. London. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. L. Scammell

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

113

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 8th of March, 1910

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Aszkari | Katinka | 20 | | F | S | Farmer's laborer | yes | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Szinna | wife Laszlo Kalmanné | | |
| 2 | Szerencsi | Istvan | 43 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " Szinna Istvánné | O. Mossiloy | |
| 3 | Kovacs | Rozalia | 15 | | F | S | Servant girl | " | " | " | " | " | Losonz | uncle Juhasz Karoly | Pa. Mc Keesport | |
| 4 | Tolk | Juli | 25 | | F | M | Housewife | " | " | " | " | " | Kassa | husband Tolk Gyula | Ind. Wilmington | |
| 5 | | Julianna | 5 | | F | S | At school | " | " | " | " | " | " | father " Bela Lajos | | |
| 6 | | Jozsef | 2 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | grandfather " Perecsel | Pa. Millvale | |
| 7 | Makrum | Ferenc | 30 | | M | M | Farmer | " | " | " | Slovenian | " | Szinna | wife " Anna Maria | | |
| 8 | " | Istvan | 11 | | M | S | At school | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mossoy | O. Karbinsburg | |
| 9 | " | Jozsef | 9 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | uncle " | | |
| 10 | " | Marcsi | 3 | | F | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | Maria | 1 | | F | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Molnar | Peter | 25 | | M | M | Laborer | yes | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Austria | Losonz | wife Molnár Péterné | O. Vilas | |
| 13 | Vorall | Mihalic | 42 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " Vorall Mihályné | Pa. Pittsburg | |
| 14 | Baranszki | Janos | 40 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Szinna | " Baranszki Janosné | O. Cleveland | |
| 15 | Pohancs | " | 36 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " Pohancs Janosné | O. Cleveland | |
| 16 | Marcinszki | " | 38 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " Marcinszki Janosné | O. Cleveland | |
| 17 | " | Ilka | 12 | | F | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Szlavcsi | Janos | 29 | | M | M | Laborer | yes | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Losonz | " Szlavcsi Janosné | | |
| 19 | Baranszki | Rozalia | 6 | | F | S | At school | " | " | " | " | " | " | Baranszki Janos | Pa. Kenmawr | |
| 20 | " | Janos | 22 | | M | S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 21 | Tolvacs | Istvan | 24 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Losonz | father Tolvacs Ferenc | O. Toledo | |
| 22 | Juhasz | Janos | 32 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Juhasz Janosné | Pa. Steelton | |
| 23 | Kasari | Istvan | 15 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | grandmother " Szlukovenyi Rozalia | W. Va. Benwood | |
| 24 | Simsic | Janos | 32 | | M | M | Laborer | yes | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Losonz | wife Simsic Janosné | Pa. Sheffield | |
| 25 | Kuszka | Maria | 5 | | F | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Szeleshi | Gabriel | 26 | | M | M | Laborer | yes | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Losonz | wife Szeleshi Gabrielné | O. Petersburg | |
| 27 | Szarkas | Janos | 41 | | M | M | Laborer | yes | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Losonz | wife Szarkas Janosné | W. Va. Fobiens | |
| 28 | Riegl | " | 36 | | M | M | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " Riegl Janosné | Pa. Pittsburg | |
| 29 | Kerecsenes | Jakab | 40 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " Kerecsenes Jakabné | W. Va. Benwood | |
| 30 | Csupe | Janos | 22 | | M | S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Csupe Janos | O. Cleveland | |

Wm. Alexander

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1128

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

116

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York via the , March 26 , 1900

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether able to read or write any language, and what language. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | S | self | $25 | | | Father | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | S | " | $16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | S | father | $25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | S | " | $15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | S | father | $ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | S | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | S | brother | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | S | father | $25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | S | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | S | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | S | " | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | S | self | $34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | S | " | $22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | S | " | $22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | " | $30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | " | $30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | " | $25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | " | $34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | " | $ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | father | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | S | " | $26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Child | " | $15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | S | Self | $ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | S | self | $15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | S | father | $ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | S | Prepaid | $24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | S | self | $15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | S | Prepaid | $26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | S | self | $25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

311

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Leuik Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Carpathia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Leuik
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1904

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. L. Seamonds, Surgeon of the "CARIBBEAN", ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians Surgeons. London. ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. L. Seamonds

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....

*Immigration Officer.*

II—1118

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

II—1118

59

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Fiume* on the *8th* of *March*, 1910

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Pofor | Ignác | 40 | | M | M | Labourer | Yes | Yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Ersenyer | wife Pofor Ignácné Ersenyer | O | Elyria |
| 2 | Pecse | Kosztan | 37 | | M | M | do | " | " | " | Roumanian | " | Kaspatak | Pecse Kosztánné Kaspatak | O | Cincinnati |
| 3 | Demján | János | 34 | | M | M | Jeweller | " | " | " | Magyar | " | Mokcsony | Demján Jánosné Mokcsony | Mr | Rondout |
| 4 | Stirb | Jakob | 21 | | M | S | | " | " | " | Roumanian | " | Varmező | Stirb Jakobné Varmező | O | Cincinnati |
| 5 | Lukács | Sándor | 30 | | M | M | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lukács Sándorné Varmező | | |
| 6 | Trippa | Péter | 16 | | M | S | | " | " | " | " | " | Fulka | Trippa Péterné Fulka | Mrs | Garry |
| 7 | Kis | János | 18 | | M | S | | " | " | " | " | " | Buu | Kis Jánosné Buu | Mrs | Torrington |
| 8 | Karkanics | Gabor | 35 | | M | M | Labourer | " | " | " | Slovák | " | Ronajalva | Karkanics Gáborné Ronajalva | Mr | Louis Erkkila |
| 9 | Kocs | Illés | 28 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | Roumanian | " | Buu | Kocs Illésné Buu | Chas | Torrington |
| 10 | Kircsan | János | 19 | | M | S | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kircsan Jánosné Buu | | |
| 11 | Apris | Gligor | 35 | | M | M | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Varmező | Apris Gligorné Varmező | O | Cincinnati |
| 12 | Gicsei | Károly | 17 | | M | S | | " | " | " | Magyar | " | Nagydobor | Gicsei Károlyné Nagydobor | Mr | Woodstock |
| 13 | Pecse | Gyula | 35 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | Roumanian | " | Varmező | Pecse Gyulánné Varmező | O | Cincinnati |
| 14 | Major | Bertalan | 36 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | Magyar | " | Nagyrőcsnek | Major Bertalanné Nagyrőcsnek | Mr | Rob Brunswick |
| 15 | Oláh | István | 34 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Nadalma | Oláh Istvánné Nadalma | Mr | Twin Rocks |
| 16 | Nyagola | Gabor | 37 | | M | M | Labourer | " | " | " | Roumanian | " | Csokmany | Nyagola Gáborné Csokmany | O | Cleveland |
| 17 | Sütö | András | 29 | | M | M | Farmer | " | " | " | Magyar | " | Bardi | Sütö Andrásné Bardi | Mr | Beaver Falls |
| 18 | Koszkyin | András | 41 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Koszkyin Andrásné Mokcsa | Mr | Rensselaer |
| 19 | Péter | János | 16 | | M | S | | " | " | " | " | " | Jakabfalva | Mokcsa, szül. János | Mr | Rensselaer |
| 20 | Kracsun | Kracsun | 19 | | M | S | Labourer | " | " | " | " | " | Fulka | Péter, Kracsun János | Mrs | Garry |
| 21 | Szeles | Mihaly | 37 | | M | M | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Gyulaj | wife Szeles Mihályné Fulka | O | Bedford |
| 22 | Kobos | Gyula | 25 | | M | S | | " | " | " | " | " | Kapronca | father Kobos József Gyulaj | Mr | New York |
| 23 | " | Ferencz | 20 | | M | S | Farmhand | " | " | " | " | " | | father in town Kapronca | | |
| 24 | Pap | Anna | 20 | | F | S | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | Lokos | father Pap János Kapronca | | |
| 25 | Roman | József | 39 | | M | M | Labourer | " | " | " | " | " | Eger | wife Roman Józsefné Lokos | Mr | Granite City |
| 26 | Breitenbach | György | 37 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Anna | wife Breitenbach Györgyné Anna | Mr | Rondout |
| 27 | Kurkó | Mihaly | 27 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Gyulaj | wife Kurkó Mihályné Gyulaj | O | Redford |
| 28 | Bacsea | Florian | 34 | | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Oroshegy | Bacsea Flóriánné Oroshegy | Mr | Jamestown |
| 29 | Jaucsik | Jakab | 40 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Nagyberezna | Jaucsik Jakabné Nagyberezna | Mr | Rensselaer |
| 30 | Kucs | József | 36 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Jaszo | Kucs Józsefné Jaszo | O | Hardwick |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 424.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

118

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10 10 Arriving at Port of New York on the 26th March 1910

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | $16 | No | Son: Peter Lendzo Simonejos Tokstornes 9 Olyria Co Ucraine Wife Petre | No | No | No | No | No | | 5 2 | dark | brown brown | | Hungary Carpathia |
| 2 | " | " | $20 | " | Cousin: Alex Petre Central Ave 1940 Binghamton N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 11 | | | | Austria Galicia |
| 3 | " | " | $40 | Yes | Brother 288 127 Glassair St Ucraine Alexander Pandrin | | | | | | | 5 2 | | | | Austria Galicia |
| 4 | " | " | $20 | No | Cousin: Central Ave 1940 Binghamton N.Y. Brother in law Adrian Mocala | | | | | | | 5 7 | | | | Austria Galicia |
| 5 | " | " | $25 | " | Cousin: Central Ave 1940 Binghamton N.Y. Ucraine Maica Flora | | | | | | | 5 7 | | | | Austria Galicia |
| 6 | Only | " | $26 | " | Box 495 Grand Duo Ucraine Petru Lys | | | | | | | 5 8 | | | | Austria Galicia |
| 7 | " | " | $42 | Yes 1906 | Brother in law Box 119 Harrington Conn | | | | | | | 5 10 | | | | Austria Galicia |
| 8 | No | " | $20 | Yes 2 yrs Pittsburg | Cousin: Central Ave 1940 Binghamton N.Y. Brother in law Stefan Michaly | | | | | | | 5 — | | | | Austria Galicia |
| 9 | " | " | $50 | No | Box 95 Harrington Conn Brother in law Ucraine Stefan | | | | | | | 5 8 | | | | Austria Galicia |
| 10 | " | " | $21 | Yes 9 yrs Reynolds | Box 119 Harrington Conn Cousin: Central Ave 1940 Binghamton N.Y. Ucraine Lupcia Irene | | | | | | | 4 11 | | | | Austria Galicia |
| 11 | Yes | " | $20 | No | Cousin: Central Ave 1940 Binghamton N.Y. Ucraine Lupcia Irene | | | | | | | 6 — | | | | Austria Galicia |
| 12 | Only | " | $30 | " | Box 576 Woodbridge Conn Cousin: Lupcia Irene Central Ave 1940 Binghamton N.Y. Brother in law Nebraska Texas | | | | | | | 5 2 | | | | Austria Galicia |
| 13 | Yes | " | $20 | " | Cousin: Central Ave 1940 Binghamton N.Y. Brother in law Nebraska Texas | | | | | | | 5 6 | | | | Austria Galicia |
| 14 | Only | " | $30 | 1907 Penn | Box 95 Harrington Conn Cousin: Michaly Michaly | | | | | | | 5 6 | | | | Austria Galicia |
| 15 | " | " | $40 | Yes Self Rocks Pa | Father Rocks Pa Cousin: Lupcia Petro | | | | | | | 5 6 | | | | Austria Galicia |
| 16 | Yes | " | $32 | No | Box 95 Harrington Conn Brother in law Sister Lupcia | | | | | | | 5 8 | Black | Black | | Austria Galicia |
| 17 | Only | " | $40 | Yes 1907 Beaver Falls Pa | Box 222 Beaver Falls Pa Cousin: Strugka Jozef | | | | | | | 5 6 | Brown | Brown | | Austria Galicia |
| 18 | No | " | $40 | No | Box 95 Harrington Conn Brother in law Peter Lupcia | | | | | | | 5 6 | | | | Austria Galicia |
| 19 | " | Father | $26 | Visiting | Rockport Cousin: Lupcia Mary | | | | | | | 5 2 | | | | Austria Galicia |
| 20 | " | Self | $60 | 1907 | Box 495 Grand Duo Brother in law Ucraine Josef | | | | | | | 5 6 | | | | Austria Galicia |
| 21 | Yes | " | $30 | Yes 1907 Bedford O | Bedford O Sister in law Ucraine Pauline | | | | | | | 5 6 | | | | Austria Galicia |
| 22 | " | " | $60 | Yes 1907 New York | 606 6th Ave New York | | | | | | | 5 4 | Black | Black | | Austria Galicia |
| 23 | " | Mustang Ry | $30 | Yes Visiting | Sister | | | | | | Yes | 5 — | | | | Austria Galicia |
| 24 | " | Self | $30 | No | Cousin: Lupcia Petro | | | | | | | 5 — | Brown | Brown | | Austria Galicia |
| 25 | " | " | $20 | " | Box 4 Granite City Ill Brother in law Ucraine Michael | | | | | | | 5 4 | " | Grey | | Austria Galicia |
| 26 | Only | " | $26 | Yes 1907 Benton | Brother Brookfield Conn Uncle Nr 33 Benton Ave | | | | | | | 5 6 | " | Grey | | Austria Galicia |
| 27 | No | " | $25 | No | Cousin: Lupcia Irene Bedford O | | | | | | | 5 9 | " | Blue | | Austria Galicia |
| 28 | " | " | $25 | " | 45 Mary St Bennington Vt Cousin: Lupcia Peter | | | | | | | 5 9 | " | " | | Austria Galicia |
| 29 | Only | " | $22 | Yes 1907 Akron O | 8 Kinney St Akron Cousin: Lupcia Irene | | | | | | | 5 5 | " | " | | Austria Galicia |
| 30 | No | " | $12 | No | Box 350 Wadsworth O | | | | | | | 5 9 | Brown | Brown | | Austria Galicia |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Smith Master, of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~[illegible]~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Chas. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of March, 1912,

at .....

J. Goldberger
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

44.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H.E. Scammell, Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians Surgeons, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H.E. Scammell

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190...

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

45

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Fiume on the 8th* of *March*, 1910

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Gapfas | Jaiues | 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Stanko | Leisf | 0 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DEPORTED | Gyuicee | Gyorgy | 57 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Berlinek | | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Pal | Hevelyi | 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Mesaros | Gabor | 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Mesaros | Istvan | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Balog | Adolf | 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Boldan | Kaszlo | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Kozlo | Pete | 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Mesaros | Istvan | 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Lok | Andras | 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Mesaros | Istvan | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Kristof | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Sinkovics | Josef | 49 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Beres | Andras | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Perket | Stanislaw | 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Czeres | Nikolaj | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DEPORTED | Lenkiewicz | Stanislaw | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Remi | Gyorgy | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Lenez Lesinski | Josef | 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Krajewski | Kazimierz | 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Gecsak | Sebastian | 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Gecsak | Istvan | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Lang | Peter | 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Lisiecki | Antoni | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Kocsis | Jakob | 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Kocsis | Stanislaw | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Kovacs | Karoly | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 45.

120

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of New York on the* , March 24 , 1900

| No. on List. | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Chas A Smith Master of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do
(Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of March, 1910,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

21

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

45

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. L. Sommerhoff, Surgeon of the "CALABRIA", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons, London; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. L. Sommerhoff

Sworn to before me this day of ; 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

46.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 8th of March, 1906

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Oláh | András | 605/360 | | M | M | ~~Labourer~~ | Yes | Yes | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Oláva | wife: Oláh Andrasne Oláva | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 2 | Fi Gergely | András | 25 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Magyar | " | Fajókaza | Gergely Andrasne " | " | " |
| 3 | Lupkó | András | 36 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lupkó Andrasne " | Pa | Coal Run |
| 4 | Darvas | József | 36 | | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | Darvas Józsefne " | " | " |
| 5 | Tebuje | Péter | 32 | | " | " | Labourer | No | No | " | Roumanian | " | Kiolaka | Tebuje Péterne " | Pa | Homestead |
| 6 | Kurta | János | 36 | | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | Kurta Jánosné " | Pa | " |
| 7 | Lendvai | Pál | 31 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Slovak | " | Kiolaka | Lendvai Pálné " | Ohio | Akron |
| DEPORTED 8 | Katona | Pál | 42 | | " | " | " | No | No | " | Roumanian | " | Kiolaka | Katona Pálné " | Pa | Homestead |
| 9 | Mihok | János | 28 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mihok Jánosné " | Pa | " |
| 10 | George | Illes | 31 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | George Illesné " | Ill | Joliet |
| 11 | Sájár | Ignáz | 28 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lovcay | Sájár Ignáczné " | Pa | Duquesne |
| 12 | Stojkó | Simo | 40 | | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | " | Ruthenian | " | Orhaz | Stojkó Simone " | Pa | Junedale |
| 13 | Stopo | Vasyl | 36 | | " | " | " | No | No | " | Servian | " | Tornya | Stopo Vasilne " | Pa | Buffalo |
| 14 | Popa Zsurka | Vasily | 45 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Roumanian | " | Varkenillo | Popa Zsurka Vasilne " | Pa | Swoyersville |
| 15 | Sapar | Vasily | 48 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hungarian | " | Kiolaka | Sapar Vasilne " | Pa | Homestead |
| 16 | Leller | István | 33 | | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | " | Ruthenian | " | Orhaz | Leller Istvánné " | Pa | Heela |
| 17 | Aron | Vasil | 27 | | " | " | " | No | No | " | Magyar | " | Gyulay | Aron Vasilne " | O | Newark |
| 18 | Kapitán | György | 34 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Roumanian | " | Kiolaka | Kapitán Györgyné " | Pa | Homestead |
| 19 | Dobos | József | 43 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Dobos Józsefne " | " | " |
| 20 | Kovács | Ferencz | 43 | | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | " | Magyar | " | Gyulay | Kovács Ferenczne " | O | Newark |
| 21 | Toth | József | 30 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Toth Józsefné " | " | " |
| 22 | Vaca | Sándor | 31 | | " | " | " | No | No | " | Roumanian | " | Felsöjarumbak | Vaca Sándorné " | Ind | Indianapolis |
| 23 | Gráncea | György | 38 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Gráncea Györgyné " | " | " |
| 24 | Borgia | Miklos | 33 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Borgia Miklosné " | " | " |
| 25 | Vaca | Péter | 36 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Vaca Péterne " | " | " |
| 26 | Voineag | Imbor | 36 | | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | Voineag Imborné " | " | " |
| 27 | Cismasin | Demeter | 44 | | " | " | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | Cismasin Demeterne " | O | Leetonia |
| 28 | Baranyi | József | 31 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Magyar | " | Szaszkitava | Baranyi Józsefné " | O | Rockling |
| 29 | Szél | Ferencz | 39 | | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | Szél Ferenczne " | Ill | Thurber |
| 30 | Török | Pál | 40 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Török Pálné " | " | " |

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—4708

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 46.

122

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the ..., March 25th, 1906

| No. on List | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Over 16 years, or children, or head of families for cash and treatment of the latter, which purposed by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | only | self | $33 | yes | no | | | brother-in-law Samuel Jurin 1120 Carnwall Ave Pittsburg Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | " | $40 | yes | no | | | brother-in-law Hervoly Gyula coal Pointon Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | " | $38 | yes | 1904 | | Hamilton O. | brother-in-law Jozsa Salai coal Buxton Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | " | $38 | yes | no | | | Cousin Rodgaj Janos Coal Buxton Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | " | $40 | yes | no | | | brother-in-law Szikszai Gyula Dixon St 401 Homestead Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | no | " | $40 | yes | no | | | brother-in-law Boczard Simon Dixon St 401 Homestead Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | " | $40 | yes | no | | | brother-in-law Pall Gyula Box 73 Black Hill Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | " | $44 | yes | no | | | cousin Jocsor Istvan | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | no | " | $37 | yes | no | | | Dixon St 401 Homestead Pa cousin Szikszai Miklos | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | yes | " | $40 | yes | no | | | Dixon Av. 401 Homestead Pa cousin Szikszai Imre | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | only | " | $50 | yes | 1906 | 2 yrs | Pittsburg Pa | brother Box 254 Jeannette Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | " | $40 | no | — | — | — | brother-in-law Pap Sandor 142 Tonawanda St Buffalo | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | " | $39 | yes | 1905 | | Coatesville Pa | brother-in-law Szabo Istvan Box 23 Coatesville Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | " | $36 | no | — | — | — | cousin Szikszai Sandor Dixon St 401 Homestead Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | no | " | $42 | yes | 1905 | | Pa. | Son-in-law Nemesek Sebo Hecla Hecla Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | yes | " | $40 | no | — | — | — | uncle Mody Ferenz c/o Beck St. Newark O | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | only | " | $40 | no | — | — | — | cousin Jocsor Janos Dixon St. 401 Homestead Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | yes | " | $40 | no | — | — | — | brother-in-law Herdi Pal Dixon St 401 Homestead Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | yes | " | $40 | yes | 1906 | | Newark O | brother-in-law Mogdi Ferenz Beck St 290 Newark O | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | " | $40 | no | — | — | — | uncle " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | only | " | $24 | no | — | — | — | cousin Klein V. Toth Box 242 Rockling W.Va. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | yes | " | $40 | yes | 1904 | | Indp. Ind. | uncle Darabant Jozsef W. Maryland St. 602 Indianapolis Ind. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | no | " | $40 | no | — | — | — | uncle (D.) Oszikszai Janos W. Maryland St. 602 Indianapolis Ind. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | yes | " | $26 | no | — | — | — | cousin Darida Janos 602 W. Maryland St. Indianapolis Ind. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | " | $36 | no | — | — | — | uncle Tokaci Illie California St 125 Indianapolis Ind. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | " | $26 | no | — | — | — | uncle Kaplya Illie California St 125 Indianapolis Ind. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | " | $30 | yes | 1902 | 4 yrs | Pittsburg Pa | uncle Szaszan Tomas Box 650 Leetonia O | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | only | " | $36 | no | — | — | — | uncle Barta Laszlo 117 Rockling W.Va. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | " | $40 | no | — | — | — | brother-in-law Kocka Miklos Hancock St 148 Swissvale Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | " | " | $28 | yes | 1906 | | Swissvale Pa | father Tancsik Laszlo 149 Hancock St. Swissvale Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Smith Master, of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Chas. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of March, 1910,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

19

123

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. E. Scarcroft, Surgeon of the "[illegible]", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians Surgeons. London. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

H. E. Scarcroft.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

60

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 8th of March, 1910

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Simon | Antal | 36 | | M | M | laborer | yes | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Szentistvan | wife Simon Antalne | N.J. | Trenton |
| 2 | Possa | Jozsef | 22 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Possa Josefne | " | " |
| 3 | Kleiner | Lajos | 21 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kleiner Lajosne | Mich. | Negaunee |
| 4 | " | Emma | 13 | | F | S | Daughter | | | " | " | " | " | mother " | N.J. | Jersey City |
| 5 | Arangyosi | Peter | 33 | | M | M | laborer | no | no | " | " | " | " | wife Arangyosi Peterne | " | " |
| 6 | Csuhai | Jozsef | 33 | | M | M | " | yes | yes | Hungary | " | " | " | Csuhai Josefne | N.J. | Trenton |
| 7 | Erdkovic | Stanislav | 34 | | M | M | farmhand | yes | yes | Austria | Slovak | Austria | Kanias | brother Erdkovic Josef | " | " |
| 8 | " | Maria | 14 | | F | S | daughter | | | " | " | " | " | mother " Maruda Josefne | " | " |
| 9 | " | Stefan | 13 | | M | S | " | | | " | " | " | " | father " Stefan | W.Va. | Wheeling |
| 10 | " | Alexander | 10 | | M | S | child | | | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 11 | " | Gyuro | 6 | | M | S | " | | | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 12 | Adelsmayr | Louisa | 24 | | F | M | housework | yes | yes | Austria | Slovak | Austria | Pavlov | husband Adelsmayr Wenzel | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 13 | " | Hermine | 2 | | F | S | child | | | " | " | " | " | mother " | " | " |
| 14 | Abrahamek | Wilhelmine | 40 | | F | S | laborer | yes | yes | Bohemia | Bohemian | Bohemia | Pavlov | sister Hrnjak Wilhelmine | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 15 | Fyurasin | Peter | 11 | | M | S | child | | | " | " | " | " | P. Fyurasin Sohn | " | " |
| 16 | " | Ludmilla | 8 | | F | S | " | | | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 17 | Balazs | Jozsef | 42 | | M | M | laborer | yes | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Austria | Pelsocz | brother Balazs Josefne | Ohio | Akron |
| 18 | Mihalovics | Istvan | 21 | | M | S | laborer | | | Austria | Slovak | Austria | Lubka | father Mihalovics Istvanne | Ohio | Akron |
| 19 | Wiszocki | Erszebet | 22 | | F | S | | | | " | " | " | Tokaj | Wiszocki Erszebet | Pa. | Mt. Kessport |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Vanko Gyorgy Tokaj | Pa. | Scranton |
| 21 | Liptak | Istvan | 6-95938- 3-21-40 | | | | | | | | | | | mother Liptak Erzsebetne | | |
| 22 | Sedlak | Janos | 20 | | M | S | laborer | yes | yes | Austria | Slovak | Austria | Kom | father Sedlak Janos | Pa. | Mapleward |
| 23 | Magyarosi | Josef | 31 | | M | M | laborer | | | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Tapolcsany | wife Magyarosi Juliaska | Ohio | Barnesville |
| 24 | Hrgyalosi | " | 32 | | M | M | 6-63534 5-25-38 | | | " | " | " | Gyelsod | wife Hrgyalosi Josefne | W.Va. | Wheeling |
| 25 | Martonyik | Andrew | 19 | | M | S | laborer | | | " | " | " | Nagyrabe | brother Martonyik Simon | Ill. | Joliet |
| 26 | Zalesznik | " | 19 | | M | S | laborer | yes | yes | Slovak | Slovak | Austria | Nagyrabe | brother Zalesznik Mate | Pa. | Shickshinny |
| 27 | Sperlak | Istvan | 19 | | M | S | 6-77716-10-28-39 | | | " | " | Austria | Kraskemore | brother Sperlak Mate | Pa. | Broad Mountain |
| 28 | " | Anna | 16 | | F | S | 6-77693-10-28-39 | | | " | " | Hungary | Nagyrabe | sister Sperlak Rozalia | Pa. | Ernest |
| 29 | Balint | Janos | 24 | | M | M | laborer | yes | yes | " | " | " | Szalkamenar | wife Balint Maria Nona | Pa. | Northampton |
| 30 | " | Janos | 74 | | M | W | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | grandmother " | " | " |

John D Cowan Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 47.

124

**to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

*Arriving at Port of New York on the* , *March 26* , 1900

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

121

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Smith Master, of the Empathia, from Fiume, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of March, 1910,
at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

125

I, H. L. Scammell, Surgeon of the ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians Surgeons. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. L. Scammell

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190

at .....

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

48

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 8th of March, 1910

11—111A

| No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Márton Grecó | Maria | 41 | | F | M | housewife | Yes | Yes | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Polymorgan | cousin Jakubko Janovics | Pa | New Kensington |
| 2 | Lörincz | András | 38 | | M | | laborer | " | " | " | Magyar | " | Kaukóvár | wife Lörincz Andrásné | " | Braeburn |
| 3 | Pál | Miklos | 40 | | M | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Szoszvánka | Pál Miklosne | " | Braeburn |
| 4 | Szász | Mihaly | 32 | | M | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Szász Mihályné | Pa | California |
| 5 | Lakatos | Borbála | 25 | | F | | housework | " | " | " | Hungarian | " | Hodász | father Lakatos Sándor | Pa | Wheeler |
| 6 | Palágyi | Julia | 17 | | F | | domestic | " | " | " | Lobos | " | Lobos | Hodász Palágyi Istvánné | N.Y. | New York |
| 7 | Simon | Terez | 24 | | F | | housework | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Simon István | N.Y. | New York |
| 8 | Kurti | Katalin | 22 | | F | | " | " | " | Slovak | Slovak | " | Laczkóvár | father Kurti Istvánné | Ill. | Chicago |
| 9 | Totin | Mária | 10 | | F | | laborer | " | " | " | Ruthenian | " | " | mother Totin Mihályné | Ill. | Chicago |
| 10 | Jeffel | Zofia | 34 | | F | | housework | no | no | Magyar | Magyar | Hungary | Magyarlapos | husband Jeffel Józsi | N.Y. | New York |
| 11 | Werner | Márton | 46 | | M | | laborer | yes | yes | German | German | Austria | Hodász | wife Werner Mártonne | N.Y. | " |
| 12 | " | Julia | 17 | | F | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Gyón | mother " " | " | " |
| 13 | Kohács | István | 13 | | M | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Kohács István | " | " |
| 14 | " | Anna | 11 | | F | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother " " | " | " |
| 15 | Kurti | Katalin | 16 | | F | | servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kurti Mária | N.Y. | New York |
| 16 | Földi | Erzsébet | 30 | | F | | housework | " | " | Hungary | Hungary | " | Küllöd | husband Földi Péter | " | " |
| 17 | Imre | József | 37 | | M | | laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Csonrád | wife Imre Józsefné | Ill. | Peoria |
| 18 | Kiss | György | 40 | | M | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kiss Györgyné | " | " |
| 19 | Kovacs | Mihaly | 26 | | M | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bedeg | Kovacs Mihályné | Pa | S. Lorain |
| 20 | Nagy | Samuel | 37 | | M | | " | " | " | " | Slovak | " | Orosvány | Nagy Samuelne | Pa | S. Bethlehem |
| 21 | Gatti | József | 19 | | M | | " | " | " | " | German | " | Küllöd | Gatti Józsefné | Ill. | Chicago |
| 22 | Szuracsar | Zsiga | 6 | | M | | none | " | " | " | German | " | Csonrád | Szuracsar Zsigáné | Pa | Carbondale |
| 23 | Urban | Janos | 14 | | M | | boy | " | " | " | Slovak | " | Kóti | Urban Jánosné | Pa | Hopwood |
| 24 | Nolyó | Erzsébet | 17 | | F | | " | " | " | " | " | Russia | Kaposvar | sister Nolyó Anna | Ill. | Passaic |
| 25 | Gyurcsko | Jál | 34 | | M | | " | " | " | Magyar | " | " | Vilic | father Gyurcsko István | Ill. | " |
| 26 | " | Erzsébet | 9 | | F | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Nagy | Ignácz | 6 | | M | | laborer | no | no | " | " | Austria | Nyéltelek | wife Nagy Ignáczné | Ill. | Trenton |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Verban | Samson | 19 | | M | | laborer | no | no | Hungary | Ruthenian | Hungary | Nyaszvaj | wife Verban Samsonné | Ill. | Trenton |
| 30 | Sinkovics | Ferencz | 33 | | M | | " | yes | yes | Magyar | Magyar | " | Kisbéta | Sinkovics Ferenczné | Pa | Allegheny |

C. P. English
M.D.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 48.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the MAR 26 1910, March 25, 1910

126

| No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | only | self | $22 | No | | | husband Morton Mihaly | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | " | $22 | No | | | Son 754 New Kensington | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | " | $36 | No | | | uncle Harrok M. 148 Mountcastle | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | " | $18 | No | | | brother Pistal James | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Yes | " | $22 | Yes | 9 yrs | New York | brother in law Weiss Sarina | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | father | $22 | No | | | 47 Bloomfield St. New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | Self | $22 | No | | | husband Simon Laszlo | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | only | wife | husband | No | | | 12 Bakon St. Selvay Mich | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | Mother | $22 | No | | | husband Kurth Istvan | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Yes | Self | $34 | | | | Box 102 Fluit Mich | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | " | $22 | Yes | 9 yrs | New York | uncle Kadrin Mihaly | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | father | Remarks father | | | | brother 26 Hollenbeck Cortes | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | Self | $22 | Yes | 9 yrs | New York | cousin Lukacs Paula | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | " | Remarks father | | | | 426 E 76 St New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | " | $20 | No | | | brother in law Harumbach Lukas | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | " | $22 | No | | | 338 E 34 St. New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | Self | $22 | Yes | 9 yrs | New York | uncle " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Yes | " | $22 | Yes | 9 yrs | Ohio | son Rehais Istvan | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Yes | " | $22 | No | | | 766 Col. Av New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | only | wife | $34 | | | | mother " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Yes | " | $36 | | | | father Hartz Istvan | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | only | wife | $22 | Yes | 9 yrs | Kalamazoo | 338 E 34 St. New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | " | $22 | Yes | 9 yrs | Ill Hopewell | cousin Eberl Lukas Paul | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | " | $18 | No | | | to Philip Ohl 331 West 120 St. New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | " | $22 | Yes | 8 yrs | Passaic N.J. | accom Szirmadia Istvan | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Yes | husband | Remarks to rejoin | | | | 1147 S. St Peoria Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | Self | $36 | Yes | 9 yrs | " | brother in law " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | only | Self | $34 | Yes | 9 yrs | Toledo O. | accom Mudyrka Jozsef | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | " | " | $36 | No | | | 30 St 1649 Lorain O. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | cousin Szirmai Istvan | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | Box 94 St. Bethlehem Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | brother Gallo Anton | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | 65 9 44 St. Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | 19 brother in law Ploskyn Istvan | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | Katasauqua Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | brother Muban Matyas | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | Horwood Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | sister Holgo Ilona | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | 2 St 67 Passaic N.J. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | brother Gyurisko Istvan | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | 2146 Bank Passaic N.J. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | aunt Lewis " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | brother in law Sandor Georgy | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | Harrison St 501 Sandor N.J. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | only | self | $34 | Yes | 9 yrs | Passaic N.J. | cousin Varady Lajos | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | " | " | $36 | | | | 1449 S. Broad St. Jackson N.J. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | brother in law Fulimsar Istvan | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | Box 288 Klingspor N.J. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Smith Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1906,
at NEW YORK

J. McGregor
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

1 9

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. L. Scammell, Surgeon of the "C... ...A", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians Surgeons. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

127

H. L. Scammell

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

49.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

64
49

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Fiume* on the *8th* of *March*, 1910

| No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | 4 Married or Single. | 5 *Calling or Occupation. | 6 Able to— Read. | Write. | 7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 8 †Race or People. | 9 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 11 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. | 12 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Lakatos | Mátyás | 24 | | M | S | Labourer | yes | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Soja | father Lakatos József | | Ch. South Bethlehem | |
| 4 | Tóth | " | 22 | | M | S | Labourer | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | mother Balkó Borbála | | Cahn. Bridgeport | |
| 5 | Barilla | Julián | 16 | | M | S | Domestic | 11-34352 | | " | Slovak | " | Mokra | Barilla Istvánné | | N.J. Passaic | |
| 6 | Pintea | János | 33 | | M | M | Labourer | | | Roumania | Roumanian | " | Kerés | wife Pintea Juliánné | | Ind. Terre Haute | |
| 7 | Kotyuk | Mária | 20 | | F | S | Housekeeper | | | " | " | " | Fekétegyháza | father Lakatos József | | N.J. South Bethlehem | |
| 8 | Szepesi | Endre | 32 | | M | M | Labourer | | | Austria | Slovak | " | Lehorúska | Szepesi Endréné | | Pa. Mc Keesport | |
| 9 | Sofian | Lajos | 50 | | M | M | Labourer | | | Hungary | Magyar | " | Somos | Sofian Lajosné | | Pa. Grand River | |
| 10 | K. Kerdi | József | 29 | | M | M | Labourer | | | " | " | " | Kerdi | K. Kerdi Józsefné | | N.J. Vickerdale | |
| 11 | Weimer | Gergely | 26 | | M | M | Labourer | | | " | " | " | Fekétegyháza | Weimer Gergelyné | | Pa. Brownsville | |
| 12 | Pusztor | János | 22 | | M | M | Labourer | | | " | " | " | Pekényújfalu | Pusztor Jánosné | | Pa. Stephentown | |
| 13 | Poprakevi | András | 38 | | M | M | Labourer | | | " | " | " | " | Poprakevi Andrásné | | " | |
| 14 | Varga | Borbála | 28 | | F | S | Housekeeper | | | " | Magyar | " | Kisújfalu | father Varga János | | N.J. Passaic | |
| 15 | Bota | János | 26 | | M | M | Labourer | | | " | " | " | Mezőtúr | Bota Jánosné | | Pa. Brownsville | |
| 16 | Kunics | András | | | | | | | | | | | Vépuszta | Kunics Andrásné | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Fodor | Márton | 34 | | M | M | Labourer | yes | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Jolsvamagyar | wife Fodor Mártonné | | Pa. Thompsontown | |
| 19 | Major | Sándor | 28 | | M | S | Labourer | 10381 | | " | " | " | Szépegyház | Major Sándorné | | N.J. Passaic | |
| 20 | Kis | M. István | 46 | | M | M | Labourer | | | " | " | " | Fekétehavas | Kis Istvánné | | Pa. Lorain | |
| 21 | Kanet | Albert | 22 | | M | S | Labourer | | | " | Slovak | " | Kamlo | Kanet Albertné | | N.J. Vickerdale | |
| 22 | Kratos | János | 36 | | M | M | Labourer | | | " | " | " | Kisújfalu | Kratos Jánosné | | Pa. Mc Keesport | |
| 23 | Lisiewski | Ferencz | 41 | | M | M | Labourer | | | " | Polish | " | Kisújfalu | Lisiewski Ferenczné | | " | |
| 24 | Sárosi | István | 42 | | M | M | Labourer | | | " | Slovak | " | Szakolnok | Sárosi Istvánné | | N.J. Rockdale | |
| 25 | Szentes | János | 30 | | M | M | Labourer | 7-92321 | | " | Slovak | " | Szécs | Szentes Jánosné | | Pa. Clayberton | |
| 26 | Papp | | 27 | | M | | | | | | | | Pétér | Papp Jánosné | | Pa. Grand River | |
| 27 | Nemeth | Anna | 19 | | F | S | Housework | | | | | | Vlaska | father Nemeth Ferencz | | N.J. Phillipsburg | |
| 28 | Szabon | Mihály | 27 | | M | M | Labourer | | | | | | Kisújfalu | Szabon Mihályné | | Pa. Hanburg | |
| 29 | Brodi | János | 32 | | M | M | Labourer | | | | | | Pétér | Brodi Jánosné | | Pa. Grand River | |
| 30 | Jakab | Miklós | 36 | | M | M | Labourer | | | | | | Kisvarad | Jakab Miklósné | | N.J. Trenton | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 49.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

128

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York *the* , March 25 , 1906

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Every person or alien in whatever legal capacity (including those in transit to the United States) who is a polygamist. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by letter or advertisement, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | no no no good no | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | dark | fair | | Hungary |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Smith Master of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of March, 1906,

at .....

J. Mahuger
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. L. Scammell, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians Surgeons. London. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

H. L. Scammell

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

50

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Fiume* on the *8th* of *March*, 1910

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Faller | Mátyás | 40 | 4 | m. | labourer | Yes | Yes | Hungary | German | Hungary | Killövö | brother Faller Jozef Killövö | Ill. | Chicago |
| 2 | " | Julianna | 40 | 4 | f. | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | Antal | 15 | 4 | m. | labourer | " | " | " | " | " | " | uncle " | " | " |
| 4 | Savel | István | 28 | | m. | | | | Magyar | | | | wife Savel Zsuzsanna Szalo | | |
| 5 | Kolyessár | Josefine | 17 | 4 | f. | | 2. 878746 | 5-15-41-5-5 | Slovak | | Szalo | | | Pa. | Farrell |
| 6 | Szaklari | Daniel | 40 | 4 | m. | " | " | " | " | | Somos | | | Pa | Duquesne |
| 7 | Szabó | Karoly | 6 | Mo. | Child | no | no | | Magyar | | Nagyvarad | | wife Szaklari Daniela Nagyvarad mother " " | Pa | Mc Keesport |
| 8 | Meglic | Anka | 22 | 4 | f. | labourer | yes | yes | Croatian | | Fiume | | mother Meglic Tereza | Pa | Forest Grove |
| 9 | Cservenak | Zuzsanna | 14 | 4 | f. | Scholar | " | " | Slovak | | Jolsva | | Fiume grandmother Terpacsics Marianna Jolsva | Pa | Allegheny |
| 10 | Molnár | Juli | 23 | 4 | f. | servant | " | " | Magyar | | | | father Molnar Janos Jolsva | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 11 | Pavlovszki | Mária | 26 | 4 | m. | housewife | " | " | Slovak | | Zacka | | cousin Zgorcsak Anna Zacka | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 12 | " | András | 4 | Mo. | child | no | no | | " | | " | | " " " | " | " |
| 13 | Gajdos | Anna | 18 | 4 | f. | housewife | yes | yes | " | | Szentmiklos | | mother Jancsovics Zuzsa Szentmiklos | Pa | Brooklyn |
| 14 | Kontó | Erzsébet | 18 | 4 | f. | laborer | " | " | Magyar | | Nagyida | | father Kontó Mihaly Nagyida | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 15 | Dobisz | Vilma | 17 | 4 | f. | servant | " | " | " | | Kori | | father Kacsuran András Kori | Pa | Allegheny |
| 16 | Slezik | Mária | 36 | 4 | m. | housewife | " | " | Slovak | | T. Laka | | father Kacsuran Pal T. Laka | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 17 | Filep | Albert | 46 | 4 | m. | laborer | " | " | Magyar | | Szentmiklos | | wife Filep Alberne Szentmiklos | Ohio | Barnesville |
| 18 | Fragos | Illés | 39 | 4 | m. | | no | no | " | | Bökény | | Fiume Fragos Juliana Bökény | Pa | Footedale |
| 19 | Orosz | Sándor | 35 | 4 | m. | " | yes | yes | " | | M. Lobas | | Bökény wife Orosz Julianna M. Lobas | Pa | Mc Keesport |
| 20 | Szabó | István | 30 | 4 | m. | " | " | " | Németh | | Németh Ország | | mother Szabó Anna Németh Ország | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 21 | Matisz | Mihaly | 49 | 4 | m. | " | no | no | " | | Kollocsa | | wife Matisz Mihalyne Kollocsa | Pa | Spaven Falls |
| 22 | Marosan | Terezia | 32 | | f. | housewife | " | " | Romanian | | Rumbuncz | | Ujvar | Pa | Mc Kees Rocks |
| 23 | Polyák | Verona | 22 | 4 | f. | | 3. 3298 | yes | Magyar | | Domosd | | father Kollori Andras Domosd | Pa | Youngstown |
| 24 | Németh | Mária | 18 | | f. | servant | " | " | " | | Alaska | | mother Menely Rozsa Alaska | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 25 | Bogainyi | András | 46 | | m. | laborer | " | " | Slovak | | Kisvarda | | wife Bogainyi Julianna Kisvarda | Mo | Leadon Falls |
| 26 | Bisztrán | Jakab | 44 | | m. | | no | no | Roumanian | | Kiralaka | | Kisvarda brother Bisztrán Jakab Kiralaka | Pa | Homestead |
| 27 | Moldovan | Demeter | 32 | | m. | | | | " | | Ofecska | | father Moldovan Demeter Ofecska | Minn | St. Paul |
| 28 | Balassa | Mária | 24 | | f. | | | | Magyar | | Petenfva | | father Hornago Janos Petenfva | Ind | Michawaka |
| 29 | " | Simon | 2 | 4 | m. | Child | no | no | " | | " | | grandfather " " | " | " |
| 30 | Lerch | József | 45 | | m. | laborer | yes | yes | German | | Kovesla | | wife Lerch Josepha Kovesla | Wis. | Milwaukee |

ADMITTED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 50.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

130

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

95 Arriving at Port of New York on the 25 day of March 1900

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | $40 | no | — | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | Husband | | | brother-in-law; Mark Sutan | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | father | | | 31 St. 226. Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | Self | $40 | no | uncle; | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Yes | Passage | $25 | no | brother-in-law; Zaharias Stan | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | " | $30 | " | 121 - 2 St. Passaic N.J. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | " | $30 | " | mother; Zolyesar Maria | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | " | $30 | " | 103 Paterson Ave. Hoboken N.J. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | " | $30 | no | Husband; Zaharias Stan | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | " | $30 | " | 103 Paterson Ave. Hoboken N.J. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | " | $30 | " | Husband; Zaharias Stan | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | " | $30 | " | 103 Paterson Ave. Hoboken N.J. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | " | $30 | no | brother; Mayhe Josip | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | " | $30 | " | brother-in-law; Zaharias Stan | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | " | $30 | " | 103 Paterson Ave. Hoboken N.J. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | " | $30 | " | brother; Mayhe Josip | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | " | $30 | " | Bank St. 43 Youngstown O. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | " | $30 | " | sister; Szerbenate Julia | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | " | $30 | " | M. Boarder 939 Allegheny | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | " | $30 | " | uncle; Jurcsa Sandurk | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | " | $30 | " | Pittsburg Pa. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | " | $30 | " | husband; Laborecz Istvan | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | " | $30 | " | Lamberland St 91 or Cleveland O. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | " | $30 | " | father; " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | " | $30 | no | husband; Fajdas Jozef | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | " | $30 | " | Egle St 169 Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | " | $30 | " | brother; Mudra Istvan | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | " | $30 | " | 2315 Mason Ave Cleveland O. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | " | $30 | " | Father; Dobisz Andras | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | " | " | $30 | " | 42 Irving Terrace Ave Allentown | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | $40 | no | — | husband; Jakcsa Istvan | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | Husband | | | brother-in-law; | 12½ - 2 St. Passaic N.J. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | father | | | | mother; Zolyesar Maria | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Yes | Self | $40 | no | — | 103 Paterson Ave. Hoboken N.J. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Yes | Passage | $25 | no | — | husband; Zaharias Stan | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | " | $30 | " | — | 103 Paterson Ave. Hoboken N.J. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | " | $30 | " | — | father; " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | " | $30 | " | — | brother; Mayhe Josip | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | " | $30 | no | — | brother-in-law; Zaharias Stan | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | " | $30 | " | — | 103 Paterson Ave. Hoboken N.J. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | " | $30 | " | — | husband; Laborecz Istvan | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | " | $30 | " | — | Lamberland St 91 or Cleveland O. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | " | $30 | no | — | father; " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | " | $30 | " | — | husband; Fajdas Jozef | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | " | $30 | " | — | Egle St 169 Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | " | $30 | " | — | brother; Mudra Istvan | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | " | $30 | " | — | 2315 Mason Ave Cleveland O. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | " | $30 | " | — | Father; Dobisz Andras | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | " | $30 | " | — | 42 Irving Terrace Ave Allentown | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Daughter | " | $30 | — | — | husband; Klezike Pal | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Yes | " | $30 | — | — | Jakcsa Istvan & Bro St 111 Cleveland | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | " | $30 | — | — | son; Jakcsa Janos | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | " | $30 | — | — | Bank St 43 Youngstown O. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | " | $30 | — | — | mother-in-law; Szerbenate Julia | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Yes | " | $30 | no | — | 369 Vizkok St Pittsburg Pa. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | " | $30 | " | — | brother-in-law; Nagy Sandor | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | " | $30 | " | — | Jerome St 401-403 Hackensack | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Daughter | " | $30 | — | — | sister; Szucs Steve | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | " | $30 | — | — | Box 39 Bergen O. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Yes | " | $30 | — | — | daughter; Jakcsa Terezia | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | $40 | no | — | 272 - 8 Ave. Beaver Falls Pa. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | Husband | | | | husband; Marcsan Gabor | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | " | | | | Mc Kees Rocks Pa. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | " | | | | husband; Kalyak Jozsef | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | " | | | | Box 338 Edgeworth O. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | " | | | | sister; Nemes Ilka | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | " | | | | Montgomery Ave. 3224 Philadelphia | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | " | | | | son; Lenard Andras | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | " | | | | Box 331 Niles Falls N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | " | | | | Brother-in-law; Petermas Sandor | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | " | | | | Wilkes Barre Pa. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | " | | | | son; Mc Clowan Dimitri | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | " | | | | Marion St 973 St. Paul Minn. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | " | | | | husband; Balazs Mihaly | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | " | | | | Fisher Ferry 318 Mahanoy City Pa. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | " | | | | father; " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | " | | | | brother-in-law; Fabian Fabian | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | " | | | | Feder St 626 Milwaukee Wis. | | | | | | | | | | | | |

5

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Smith Master, of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lisis or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Chas A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1912,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

50

131

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H L Scammell, Surgeon of the "CALIFORNIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians
& Surgeons, London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H L Scammell

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

51.

11—1116

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 8th of March 1910

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Gatti | György | 44 | | M | M | Farmer | yes | yes | Hungary | Slovak | Austria | Kralova | father-in-laws Grégor Hajdumuth Kralova | Ill. | Chicago |
| 2 | " | Kati | 30 | | F | M | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Szendes | József | 9 | | M | S | none | " | " | " | Magyar | " | " | wife's brother-in-law Szendes Józsefné Lapádalsó | N.J. | Woodbridge |
| 4 | Hudaveska | Mihály | 24 | | M | S | " | " | " | Slovak | " | Austria | Lapádalsó | cousin Hudaveska Mihályné Lapádalsó | " | Bayonne |
| 5 | Stanker | Borbála | 45 | | F | M | " | " | " | " | " | Austria | Lapádalsó | cousin Stanker Lorinczné Lapádalsó | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 6 | Sebestyén | István | 22 | | M | S | " | " | " | Magyar | " | Austria | Szobotinczfalu | brother Sebestyén Istvánné Szobotinczfalu | N.J. | Hudson Heights |
| 7 | Jancsovics | Bálint | 46 | | M | M | Farmer | " | " | Servian | " | Austria | Kotsur | wife's brother Jancsovics Bálintné Kotsur | " | Bayonne |
| 8 | Weisberg | Jakab | 28 | | M | S | Tailor | " | " | Austrian | Jew | Austria | Lemberg | cousin Weisberg Jakabné Lemberg | Ill. | Chicago |
| 9 | Trautman | " | 46 | | M | M | Laborer | " | " | German | German | " | " | cousin Trautman Jakabné Stanislau | Wis. | Milwaukee |
| 10 | Bertalan | " | 27 | | M | S | " | " | " | Hungary | Magyar | Austria | Pálfa | cousin Bertalan Mihályné Pálfa | Ill. | Chicago |
| 11 | Székely | József | 44 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | Austria | Székelyföld | wife Székely Józsefné Székelyföld | Ohio | Kenmore |
| 12 | Kminek | Ernő | 23 | | M | S | Laborer | " | " | Austrian | Slovak | Austria | Lubenikovce | father-in-law Lubenikovce Ernő | N.Y. | Hudson Heights |
| 13 | Müller | Péter | 27 | | M | M | Farmer | " | " | German | German | Austria | Kolatsch | cousin Müller Péterné Kolatsch | Ill. | Chicago |
| 14 | Lein | Mihály | 26 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife's cousin Lein Mihályné Kolatsch | Wis. | Milwaukee |
| 15 | Lisal | " | 56 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Lili | István | 21 | | M | S | " | " | " | Hungary | Magyar | Austria | Kopolatkube | Lili Istvánné Kopolatkube | Mich. | Ishpeming |
| 17 | Kuchler | József | 35 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | Austria | Lutzka | brother-in-law Kuchler Józsefné Lutzka | Pa. | Adelaide |
| 18 | Teslavics | " | 24 | | M | S | " | " | " | Austrian | Slovak | " | " | cousin Teslavics Istvánné Lutzka | Pa. | Wassilow |
| 19 | Tatar | György | 43 | | M | M | " | " | " | Austrian | Ruthenian | Austria | Lutzka | wife's brother Tatar Györgyné Lutzka | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 20 | Vereses | Imre | 29 | | M | M | Farmer | " | " | Hungary | Magyar | Austria | Lutzka | | N.J. | Newark |
| 21 | " | József | 1 | 5 | M | S | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 22 | Lopesek | Ferencz | 30 | | M | M | Laborer | yes | yes | Austrian | Slovak | Austria | Lutzka | wife's brother-in-law Lopesek Ferenczné Lutzka | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 23 | Gruender | Antal | 41 | | M | M | Farmer | yes | yes | German | German | Austria | Kolatsch | brother-in-law Gruender Antalné Kolatsch | Pa. | Little Falls |
| 24 | " | Erzsébet | 14 | | F | S | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Horak | György | 26 | | M | M | Laborer | yes | yes | Austrian | Slovak | Austria | Kosutitz | father-in-law Horak Györgyné Kosutitz | Pa. | Pittsburg |
| 26 | Kovacs | Benjamin | 26 | | M | M | Farmer | yes | yes | Austrian | Hungarian | Austria | Kolatsch | brother-in-law Kovacs Benjaminné Kolatsch | Ill. | Chicago |
| 27 | Nemes | Ferencz | 61 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife's brother-in-law Nemes Ferenczné Lutzka | N.J. | Johnstown |
| 28 | Horak | János | 27 | | M | M | " | " | " | Austrian | Slovak | " | Kolatsch | brother-in-law Horak Jánosné Kolatsch | Pa. | Rankin |
| 29 | Franczin | " | 52 | | M | M | " | " | " | Hungary | Ruthenian | " | Turkocbos | brother-in-law Franczin Jánosné Kolatsch | Mich. | Milwaukee |
| 30 | Kurtyc | György | 23 | | M | M | " | " | " | Austrian | Ruthenian | " | Turkocbos | brother-in-law Kurtyc Györgyné Turkocbos | N.Y. | Northtonawanda |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | N.Y. | Kinkora |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 51.

132

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the MAR 26 1910, March MAR 25 1910, 1910

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Smith Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of March, 1910

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29*.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. L. Scammell, Surgeon of the "OLYMPIC", ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians and Surgeons, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. L. Scammell

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 5th of March, 1908

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Dányi | Sándor | 41 | | M | M | labourer | Yes | Yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Fiume | wife Dányi Sándorné | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 2 | Barnó | János | 41 | | M | M | " | No | No | " | Rumanian | " | Ettecer | " Barna Jánosné | " | Buffalo |
| 3 | Dvoracek | József | 44 | | M | M | barber | Yes | Yes | " | Magyar | " | Monostorapáty | son Berecz Jenő | " | Lackawanna |
| 4 | Wetzel | József | 23 | | M | S | labourer | " | " | " | German | " | Kétfel | wife Wetzel Józsefné | " | New York |
| 5 | Hartman | Erzsébet | 48 | | F | M | labourer | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother-in-law Kétfel Kristian Hartman | " | " |
| 6 | " | Miklós | 23 | | M | S | Pastry Cook | " | " | " | " | " | " | uncle " | " | " |
| 7 | " | Katalin | 9 | | F | child | | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Hutwagner | János | 25 | | M | M | labourer | Yes | Yes | " | Magyar | " | Fajesztamárma | wife Hutwagner Jánosné | " | Akron |
| 9 | Weisszmiller | Konrád | 13 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | German | " | Kétfel | uncle Fajer Kapmarony Weisszmiller Jakab | " | " |
| 10 | Jenej | András | 32 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | Slovak | United States | Newburgh | wife Jenej Andrásné | N.J. | New York |
| 11 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | | | | | | Tótsztrebe | | Trenton |
| 12 | Pesrt | Henrik | 45 | | M | M | labourer | Yes | Yes | Hungary | German | Hungary | Kéty | wife Pesrt Henrikné | Pa. | Milwaukee |
| 13 | Gj. Ulisz | András | 35 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | Magyar | " | Fiúmei | Kéty brother Gj. Ulisz András | " | Mauch |
| 14 | Balint | Rozalia | 26 | | F | M | housewife | No | No | " | " | " | Kocsola | mother Lukacs Mária | Wis. | Milwaukee |
| 15 | Benkó | András | 29 | | M | M | labourer | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Kocsola | wife Benkó Andrásné | Pa. | Oil Shaft |
| 16 | Polyoka | János | 30 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bekenyerfalu | Bekenyerfalu Polyoka Jánosné | " | Farmers |
| 17 | Bolgerczan | László | 34 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Balassagyarmat | Balassagyarmat Bolgerczan Lászlóné | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 18 | Sudaró | Mihály | 41 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | Rumanian | " | Erzsébetvára | Erzsébetvára wife | " | Youngstown |
| 19 | " | Mária | 41 | | F | M | housewife | " | " | " | Slovak | " | Polymagyari | Hotter in law Oska Zsuzsa Polymagyari | Pa. | New Kensington |
| 20 | " | Mihály | 15 | | M | S | labourer | " | " | " | " | " | " | uncle | " | " |
| 21 | " | János | 4 | | M | S | child | No | No | " | " | " | " | cousin | " | " |
| 22 | Illucz | János | 42 | | M | M | labourer | Yes | Yes | " | Magyar | " | Kátnaihegy | wife Illucz Jánosné | Pa. | Mc Keesport |
| 23 | " | Juliánna | 16 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kátnaihegy mother | " | " |
| 24 | Kabó | Erzsébet | 23 | | F | M | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | Nyirbogat | father Jonas János | N.Y. | Cornwall |
| 25 | " | József | 4 | | M | S | child | No | No | " | " | " | " | Nyirbogat grandfather | " | " |
| 26 | " | Erzsébet | 11 | m | F | S | infant | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Hahalyak | Mária | 32 | | F | M | housewife | Yes | Yes | " | Slovak | " | Ördögvágás | mother Sirka Maria Ördögvágás | Pa. | Homestead |
| 28 | " | János | 14 | | M | S | labourer | " | " | " | " | " | " | grandmother | " | " |
| 29 | " | György | 10 | | M | S | child | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | Mária | 8 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

3-14-1908

C. F. English
Insp.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1418

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 52,

134

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of New York on the* MAR 26 1910 *March*, 1910

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in polygamy or other contract forbidden by law? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | $20 | No | | | Brother Nagy Imre 3 Bank Street Cleveland O | | | | | Sound | | 5 | 6 | dark | brown | | Hungary | Tolcsva |
| 2 | only child | | $25 | No | | | Brother in Law Kurti Lajos 107 Hamilton St. Detroit Mich | | | | | Sound | | 5 | 8 | gray | blue | | | Bercser |
| 3 | Yes | Sister | $20 | No | | | wife Kovacsek Anna 2223 Saginaw Mich | | | | | Sound | | 5 | 4 | gray | blue | | | Kenyer |
| 4 | " | " | $20 | No | | | cousin Jaspar Janos 338 E. 84 St. New York | | | | | Sound | | 5 | 11 | dark brown | brown | | | Létfel |
| 5 | | | $15 | No | | | cousin " " " | | | | | Sound | | 5 | 7 | fair | " | | | " |
| 6 | | | $60 | No | | | | | | | | Sound | | 5 | 5 | dk gray | " | | | " |
| 7 | Mother | Self with Sister | $40 | No | | | | | | | | Sound | | 5 | 7 | fair | blue | | | " |
| 8 | | | | | | | Brother Hudvaguer Istvan | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | No | Self | $16 | Yes | 1907 | Akron O | Bro in Law Kovacs Sandor 20 Akron O | | | | | Sound | | 5 | 5 | dark brown | blue | | | Lajosbanrév |
| 10 | only child | father | $60 | Yes | | | Father Hudvaguer Julia 428 E 76 St New York | | | | | Sound | | 5 | | | | | | Létfel |
| 11 | No | Self | $22 | Yes | 1905 | Trenton N.J. | Bro in Law Lindala Janos Superior Ave Trenton N.J. | | | | | Sound | | 5 | 5 | fair | blue | | | Tótsóvár |
| 12 | Yes | Self | $18 | No | | | Sonji Pest Henrik | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | No | Self | $20 | Yes | 1907 | Akron O | Brother Ulliss Paul Box 284 Akron O | No | No | No | No | Sound | | 5 | 4 | dark fair | brown | | Hungary | Kery |
| 14 | only child | " | $30 | No | | | Wegner Fiederling Fabian Redar St. 626 Milwaukee Wis | | | | | Sound | | 5 | 6 | brown | " | | | Tapioszecsö |
| 15 | " | " | $40 | No | | | Brother in Law Szabo Lajos | | | | | Sound | | 5 | | | | | | Kaszlo |
| 16 | " | " | $34 | Yes | 1905 | Buffalo N.Y. | Elphaud Pa Brother Polyoka Jul 442 Abbot Road Buffalo N.Y. | | | | | Sound | | 5 | 7 | | | | | Keszegfalva |
| 17 | Yes | " | $42 | No | | | Uncle Schiele Miklos Shop 8 Somerstown O | | | | | Sound | | 5 | 6 | | | | | Gyarmat |
| 18 | only child | " | $38 | Yes | 1904 | Kewaunee Wis | Brother in Law Kocsis Jul Box 754 New Kewaunee Wis | | | | | Sound | | 5 | 6 | | | | | Erzsébetvár |
| 19 | " | husband | $40 | No | | | wife Kovacs Julia | | | | | Sound | | 5 | 9 | dk grey | | | | Nagyhagymas |
| 20 | " | father | | | | father | Uncle " " | | | | | Sound | | 5 | 2 | brown | | | | " |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | Sound | | 5 | 2 | | | | | " |
| 22 | No | Self | $39 | No | | | cousin Papp Andras | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | father | | | | | Box 422 McKeesport Pa | | | | | Sound | | 5 | 4 | dark brown | brown | | | Kápolnásnyék |
| 24 | Yes | Self | $36 | No | | | husband Kako Josef Box 737 Kenmore Akron Co Summit | | | | | Sound | | 5 | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | Mother | | | | | father " " " | | | | | Sound | | 5 | 6 | | | | | Nyergesuj |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | Sound | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | No | Self | $35 | No | | | husband Halaly Janos | | | | | Sound | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | Mother | | | | | 526 City Farm Row Youngstown O father " " " | | | | | Sound | | 5 | 6 | dark brown | brown | | | Endrőd |
| 29 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | Sound | | 5 | | fair | | | | " |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Smith Master, of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Chas A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 1911,
at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

135

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. E. Seaverhoft, Surgeon of the "CALIFORNIA", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly S[illegible] that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians Surgeons London., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. E. Seaverhoft

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

53

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

M S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 8th of March, 1910

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Tilinágyi | Lajos | 29 | | M S | common labourer | yes | yes | Magyar Honosságu | Magyar | Austria-Hungary | Tilinágyi Imre | father | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 2 | " | Erzsébet | 21 | | F S | housewife | | | | | | Tilinágyi Imre | father | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Fulek | Rozalia | 19 | | F S | laborer | | | | | | Fulek Adam | father | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 5 | Kolonics | Kelemen | 59 | | M M | farmhand with passes | | | | Czech | | Kolonics Kata | wife | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 6 | Bach | Józef | 24 | | M S | laborer | | | | Czech | | Bach Rozalia | wife | Ind. | Elkhart |
| 7 | Slavecz | Constantine | 40 | | M M | laborer | | | | Slovak | | Slavecz Mary | wife | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 8 | Szabo | Imre | 19 | | M S | laborer | | | Hungarian | Hungarian | Austria-Hungary | Szabo Imre | father | Pennsylvania | Youngstown |
| 9 | Biro | Istvan | 26 | | M S | laborer | | | Hungarian | Hungarian | Austria-Hungary | Biro Istvan | father | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 10 | Kovacs | | 44 | | M M | laborer | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Szöllösi | Janos | 22 | | M S | laborer | | | | Slovak | | Szöllösi Janos | father | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 12 | Varga | Peter | 24 | | M S | laborer | | | | | | Varga Peter | father | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 13 | Skarsik | Ludwig | 22 | | M S | laborer | | | | Slovak | | Skarsik Ludwig | father | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 14 | Kocsik | Jozef | 40 | | M M | laborer | | | | Slovak | | Kocsik Jozef | wife | Ohio | Lisbon Falls |
| 15 | Jurcsunak | Janos | 51 | | M M | laborer | | | | Slovak | | Jurcsunak Janos | wife | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 16 | Varga | | 32 | | F M | housewife | | | | Hungarian | | | | | |
| 17 | Lindi | Istvan | 23 | | M S | laborer | | | | Slovak | | Lindi Istvan | father | Ohio | Cleveland |
| REJECTED | Sisir | Mihal | 22 | | M S | laborer | | | | Russian | | Sisir Mihal | father | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 19 | Lipil | Lajos | 22 | | M S | laborer | | | | Slovak | | Lipil Lajos | father | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 20 | Tuchan | Gyula | 21 | | M S | laborer | | | | Slovak | | Tuchan Gyula | father | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 21 | Antanovics | | 22 | | M S | laborer | | | | Slovak | | Antanovics Janos | father | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 22 | Jurcsak | | 24 | | M M | laborer | | | | Slovak | | Jurcsak Janos | wife | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 23 | Fabian | Lajos | 25 | | M S | laborer | | | | Slovak | | Fabian Lajos | father | Ohio | Youngstown |
| 24 | Chepe | Istvan | 23 | | M S | laborer | | | | Slovak | | Chepe Istvan | father | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 25 | Lark | Istvan | 20 | | M S | laborer | | | | Slovak | | Lark Istvan | father | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 26 | Szajko | Mihaly | 18 | | M S | laborer | | | | Slovak | | Szajko Mihaly | father | Ohio | Youngstown |
| 27 | Babel | Istvan | 19 | | M S | laborer | | | | Slovak | | Babel Istvan | father | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 28 | Lovasi | Ferenc | 21 | | M S | laborer | | | | Slovak | | Lovasi Ferenc | father | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 29 | Palo | Gabor | 22 | | M S | laborer | | | | Slovak | | Palo Gyula | father | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 30 | Vesza | Janos | 45 | | M M | laborer | | | | Slovak | | Vesza Janos | wife | Ohio | Cleveland |

9-30013—7/8/41

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 53.

136

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of New York on the* , *March 25* , 1906

| No. on List. | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 16 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 16 If Yes— Where? | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet. | 23 Height. Inches. | 24 Complexion. | 25 Color of— Hair. | 25 Color of— Eyes. | 26 Marks of Identification. | 27 Place of Birth. Country. | 27 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Smith Master, of the Cayadhá, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Chas. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of March, 1904

at YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE

137

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. E. Scarcroft, Surgeon of the ..... , ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. E. Scarcroft.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

F. Sherwood

Immigration Officer.

54.

11—1115

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 8 to, of March, 1910

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Tóth | István | 26 | | m s | labourer | yes | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Kiskőrö | wife Toth Istvánné Kiskőrö | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 2 | Lexó | Anna | 25 | | f m | house wife | no | no | " | " | " | " | father Bajusz Miklos Fulka | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 3 | " | Karolin | 3 | | f s | child | " | " | " | " | " | Fulka | grandfather " | " | " |
| 4 | Hegedüs | András | 35 | | m m | labourer | yes | yes | " | " | " | Domsöd | wife Hegedüs Andrásné Domsöd | O | Youngstown |
| 5 | Klenoczki | József | 44 | | m m | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " Klenoczki Józsefné " | " | " |
| 6 | Német | György | 29 | | m m | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " Nemet Györgyné " | " | " |
| 7 | Lazsivecz | János | 37 | | m m | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " Lazsivecz Jánosné " | " | " |
| 8 | Vukovics | Kata | 22 | | f m | house wife | " | " | Croatian | " | Austria | Gacse | husband Vukovics Gacse | Pa | Bayonne and Philadelphia |
| 9 | Nagy | Imre | 25 | | m m | labourer | yes | yes | Magyar | " | Hungary | Kiskőrö | wife Nagy Imréné " | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 10 | Kepenye | György | 42 | | m m | " | " | " | Slovak | " | " | " | " Kepenye Györgyné " | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 11 | Vangor | István | 35 | | m m | " | no | no | " | " | Austria | Szokmagyar | " Vangor Istvánné " | Pa | New Kensington |
| 12 | Berkes | Erzsi | 42 | | f m | " | yes | yes | Magyar | " | Hungary | György | father-in-law Berkes György | Pa | Duquesne |
| 13 | " | Julianna | 35 | | f m | house wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | husband " Julianna | " | " |
| 14 | " | József | 9 | | m s | child | no | no | " | " | " | " | father " József | " | " |
| 15 | " | István | 8 | | m s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " István | " | " |
| 16 | " | Mária | 6 | | f s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " Mária | " | " |
| 17 | Bagaj | Anna | 23 | | f m | house wife | " | " | Slovak | " | " | Pekluk | father Jutas Jozef | Pa | Donora |
| 18 | " | Mária | 2 | | f s | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | grandfather " | " | " |
| 19 | Mathé | Jakab | 36 | | m m | labourer | yes | yes | Magyar | " | Austria | Kekelak | wife Mathé Jakab Jánosné | Pa | Kleinsburg |
| 20 | Fodor | Juli | 27 | | f m | house wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | father-in-law Fodor János | " | " |
| 21 | " | Menyhert | 6 | | m s | child | no | no | " | " | " | " | grandfather " | " | " |
| 22 | Fabri | Alajos | 41 | | m m | labourer | yes | yes | " | " | Austria | Szent domonkos | wife Fabri Alajosné | O | Toledo |
| 23 | Krispán | Sandor | 26 | | m m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kiskörö | Szent domonkos Krispán Sándorné | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 24 | Popovic | Rudolf | 41 | | m m | " | no | no | Servian | " | Austria | " | wife Popovic Rudolfné Kiskörö | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 25 | Farga | András | 39 | | m m | labourer | no | no | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Szarkeszalad | United States New York | " | New York |
| 26 | Jakab | Ignácz | 24 | | m m | " | yes | yes | " | Magyar | " | Kocsora | wife Farga Andrásné Szarkeszalad | " | New York |
| 27 | Bene | Imre | 29 | | m m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Jakab Ignáczné Kocsora | Pa | Scranton |
| 28 | Kalapáis | Zsigmond | 43 | | m m | " | no | no | " | " | " | Bucsuka | wife Bene Imréné " | Ill | Chicago |
| 29 | Petrovits | Anna | 22 | | f m | house wife | yes | yes | " | " | " | Kekelak | Bucsuka Kalapais Zsigmondné | O | Cleveland |
| 30 | " | András | 3 | | m s | child | no | no | " | " | " | Kuld | father Petrovits Ferenz Kekelak | Pa | Munxal |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | grandfather " Kuld | | |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
United States New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 54

138

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 25 March, 1900

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | only | Self | $7 Bro | | | | Negri Aleh Jakab 4677 Umbria St Philadelphia | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Yes | " | $16 | | | | husband Lebo Miklas 240 W Washington St 467 Indianapolis | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Yes | Mother | Trav. with her Mother | | | | father " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | S. | Self | $18 | 1903 | 3 yrs | Youngstown O | brother Hegedüs Jakos Box 986 Youngstown O | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Yes | " | $20 | 1902 | 7 mos | Youngstown O | wife in law Horvath Rutal Box 527 E Youngstown O | | | | | | | | | | | | | Domonko |
| 6 | S. | " | $18 | | | | uncle Danski Serban Box 477 Youngstown O | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | S. | " | $18 | 1902 | 3 yrs | Youngstown O | uncle Hegedüs Janos Box 986 Youngstown O | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | only | " | $18 | | | | brother in law Jagats Mihko Box 733 Carnegie Allegheny Co Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | Lucs |
| 9 | " | " | $18 | | | | uncle Molnar Lajos Ubrria St 4660 Philadelphia Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | Lukán |
| 10 | " | " | $18 | | | | cousin Marton Mihaly Box 754 New Kensington Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | Apoly Magyar |
| 11 | No | " | $22 | 1903 | 2 yrs | | brother in law Kiss Janos 19 Franklin St Yonkers N Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | Gyöngy |
| 12 | " | " | $20 | 1903 | 1 yr 7 mos | Jersey City N J | brother in law Ulr Janos Katarina St 668 Hoboken N J | | | | | | | | | | | | | Szekesfehérvár |
| 13 | " | husband | Trav with her husband | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | father | " " her father | | | | uncle | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | " | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | " | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | Self | $18 | 1902 | 9 mos | Homara | husband Bagai Janos 7 St 585 Dorbola St father | | | | | | | | | | | | | Petres |
| 18 | " | Mother | Trav with her mother | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Yes | Self | $18 | | | | uncle Kalley Ede 1905 Linn St Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | | | | Debreczen |
| 20 | only | " | $50 | | | | husband Fodor Janos Box 45 Jonkerys Carnegie Pa father | | | | | | | | | | | | | F. Magyar |
| 21 | Yes | " | Trav with his mother | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Yes | " | $18 | | | | brother in law Kovács Károly 44 Altemore St 419 Toledo O | | | | | | | | | | | | | Szentdemeter |
| 23 | Can | " | $20 | 1906 | 19 | Philadelphia | uncle Molnar Andras Ubrria St 4660 Philadelphia | | | | | | | | | | | | | Kisbéres |
| 24 | Yes | " | $18 | 1906 | 19 | New York | cousin Kugler Marian 604 to 12 St New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | Szekesfehérvár |
| 25 | N.J | Self | $18 | 1906 | 19 | New York | brother in law Polo Janos 66 Mc Keesport Jerome St 1891 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Nagy Kanizsa |
| 26 | " | " | $22 | | | | uncle Perez Rudolf 5133 S. Broad St Trenton N J | | | | | | | | | | | | | Kecskemét |
| 27 | S | " | $18 | 1906 | 2 yrs | Chicago | brother in law Andrejcso St Louis 95 50 Ave S Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | | | | Budapest |
| 28 | " | " | $20 | | | | cousin Kalapacs Mozes Clair St 2316 Cleveland O | | | | | | | | | | | | | Szeplak |
| 29 | " | Repaid | $18 | | | | husband Petrovics Andras Mutual Co Box 111 father | | | | | | | | | | | | | Kúld |
| 30 | " | " | Trav with his mother | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Chas A Smith Master, of the Carpathia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Chas A Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of March, 1910,

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

54.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

139

I, H. L. Sweetzoff, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians Surgeons. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. L. Sweetzoff

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

55

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

70
55

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 8th of March, 1910

| No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Kovacs | Sandor | 25 | | m | s | laborer | | | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Borcska | father Kovacs Istvan | Pa. | Bridgeville |
| 2 | Konjevics | Josef | 28 | | m | | laborer | | | | | | Lazo | wife " Rosa Josefine | | |
| 3 | Kresicher | Antal | 32 | | m | | laborer | | | | | | | mother " Theresia | | Wilkeesport |
| 4 | Kapustak | James | 45 | | m | | | | | | Slovak | | Pinsker | brother Lukas Kapustak | Pa. | Wilkes Barre |
| 5 | " | Lutas | 11 | | m | | child | | | | | | | brother " Joseph | | Homestead |
| 6 | Millavid | Frances | 23 | | m | | laborer | | | | | | Poniketa | uncle " | | |
| 7 | Ujhazi [illegible] | Marcel | 20 | | m | | | | | | German | | Kulpa | father Millavid Janos | Pa. | Beaver Falls |
| 8 | Kuski | Josef | 44 | | m | | laborer | | | | | | | mother " Rosa " | | |
| 9 | " | Julianna | 17 | | f | | | | | | Magyar | | Liptoi | Pa. | | Holt |
| 10 | Kovacsik | Andreas | 46 | | m | | | | | | | | | wife " Barbara " | | |
| 11 | Tamas | Josef | 24 | | m | | | | | | Slovenian | | | father " Thomas " | | Export |
| 12 | Smith | Adam | 4 | | m | | | | | | German | | Neuhof | mother " Theresa " | | Wilkesbarre |
| 13 | Mihok | Gregor | 25 | | m | | | | | | Slovak | | Pribeny | wife " Julia " | Pa. | Northumberland |
| 14 | Giba | Andreas | 32 | | m | | | | | | Magyar | | Magyarbod | wife " Theresa " | Pa. | Homestead |
| 15 | Kajanek | Janos | 21 | | m | | | | | | | | | father " Gregor " | | Hyde Park |
| 16 | Balla | " | 22 | | m | | | | | | Slovak | | Poprad | father " Paul " | Pa. | Harwood |
| 17 | Roth | Bernard | 27 | | m | | | | | | Austrian | | Poloskove | father " Paul " | Pa. | Wilkesbarre |
| 18 | " | Veronika | 21 | | f | | | | | | | | | mother " Theresa " | | Milwaukee |
| 19 | Shiglyak | Erzsebet | 32 | | f | | | | | | Slovak | | | | | |
| 20 | " | Anna | 14 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | Wilkesbarre |
| 21 | " | Maria | 8 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | Erzsebet | 6 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Kovacsik | Rosa | 25 | | f | | | | | | | | Poloskove | mother Theresa Roth | Pa. | Kingston |
| 24 | " | Maria | 5 | | f | | | | | | | | | grandmother " | | |
| 25 | " | Anna | 2 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | Maria | 26 | | f | | | | | | Hungarian | Slovak | Hungary | Poloskove | | |
| 27 | Kovacsik | | 23 | | f | | | | | | | | Poloskove | father Sandor Mihok | | West Pittston |
| 28 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | grandfather " | Pa. | Wyoming |
| 29 | Kovacsik | Janos | 30 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | " | Anna | 5 | | f | | child | | | | | | | | | Wilkesbarre |

3-180570 10-15-1940

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 55,

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 140

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York *on the* , *March 25* , 1910

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | If in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | dark fair brown | | Hungary | Barcika |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " " " | | " | Borsod |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | dark brown brown | | Austria-Hungary | Lipetkamarom |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " " " | | " | Pancketa |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | dark brown brown | | | Rudolf |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " " " | | | Mikelard |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " gray blue | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | dark brown " | | | Hrombke |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | dark " brown | year in | | Nove Cerino |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | black black | | | Mikerea |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | brown brown | | | Novoarkod |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " " | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | fair " | | | Nyiregyhaj |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | black black | | | T. Bereal |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | brown brown | | | Tekibere |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | dark " | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | brown " | | | Ujvar |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " " | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " " | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Vatsfalva |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | dark fair gray blue | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | dark brown brown | | Austria-Hungary | Felsenyo |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | dark " | | | Vatafalva |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | dark fair brown | | | Kisvaszlo |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1119

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Swift Master, of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Chas A Swift
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1916

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

551

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. S. Cameron, Surgeon of the ..... , ..... (State whether Surgeon "acting under 11(1)" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians Surgeons. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. S. Cameron

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Fiume* via the *8th* of *March*, 1910

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
| 1 | Peter | Mária | 28 | | f | s | labourer | yes | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Tokaj | | | |
| 2 | Pacsily | Zuzsa | 22 | | f | m | housewife | no | no | " | Slovak | " | " | father Pokar János | | Pa Mount Savage |
| 3 | " | József | 2 | | m | s | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | grandfather " Fényeskeu | | Pa Pittsburg |
| 4 | Bajac | Rozalia | 14 | | f | s | servant | yes | yes | " | Magyar | " | Kulpi | grandmother Gombek Zsuzsanna Kulpi | | Cleveland Ohio |
| 5 | Varga | Erzsébet | 18 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Varga Péter | | Cleveland Ohio |
| 6 | " | Zsofia | niece 10 | | f | s | child | no | no | " | " | " | Podersfalva | Podersfalva | | |
| 7 | " | Berdalan | 7 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | grandfather " | | |
| 8 | Brezó | Anna | 22 | | f | m | housewife | yes | yes | " | Slovak | " | Matafalva | father Zsuzsep Mihaly Matafalva | | Pa Russelton |
| 9 | " | János | 2 | | m | s | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | grandfather " | | |
| 10 | Liptak | Zsuzsa | 29 | | f | m | housewife | yes | yes | " | " | " | Berdarka | | | Pa Connellsville |
| 11 | " | András | 3 | | m | s | child | no | no | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 12 | Farkas | András | 44 | | m | m | labourer | " | " | " | Magyar | " | Rakamaz | wife Farkas Andrasne Rakamaz | | |
| 13 | Melik | Katalin | 17 | | f | s | servant | no | yes | " | " | " | " | father Melik Fényes Rakamaz | | |
| 14 | Muster | Erzsébet | 16 | | f | s | housewife | no | no | " | " | " | Rakamaz | daughter Muster Lajosne Rakamaz | | Ohio |
| 15 | Schublath | Adám | 29 | | m | m | labourer | yes | yes | " | " | " | Rakos | father Schublath János Rakosz | | Pa Aurora |
| 16 | Horotán | Imre | 36 | | m | m | " | no | no | " | " | " | Kaszendo | brother Horotán Kálmánné Kaszendo | | N.Y. New York |
| 17 | Benczs | János | 39 | | m | m | " | yes | yes | " | Slovak | " | Kalmánhegy | wife Benczs Jánosne Kalmánhegy | | Pa McKeesport |
| 18 | Szabó | János | 30 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | Magyar | " | Borosló | father Szabó János Borosló | | Pa Braddock |
| 19 | " | Julianna | 36 | | f | m | housewife | no | no | " | " | " | Alsóvar | husband " Olsvár | | N.Y. River |
| 20 | " | István | 11 | | m | s | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | grandfather " | | |
| 21 | Rusz | Miklos | 34 | | m | m | labourer | yes | yes | " | Roumanian | " | Mezőhegy | wife Rusz Miklosné Mezőhegy | | Ohio Cleveland |
| 22 | Bardas | József | 44 | | m | m | " | no | no | " | " | " | Fő Sárvatsk | wife Bardas Jozsefné Fő Sárvatsk | | Ohio Independence |
| 23 | Demkin | Erzsébet | 23 | | f | m | housewife | " | " | " | Magyar | " | Sárvatsk | sister Andrejko János nő Tiszalabahar | | Pa Braddock |
| 24 | " | Mária | 6 | | f | s | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | aunt " | | |
| 25 | " | Mihály | 4 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 26 | Jakesi | Mária | 19 | | f | m | housewife | no | no | " | Carpatho | " | Ercsava | father Gyurcsik Mihály Ercsava | | Pa Port Kennedy |
| 27 | Mlch | Erzsébet | 23 | | f | m | " | " | " | " | Russ | " | Sárvadobas | husband Jan László Sárvadobas | | Pa Wilkinsburg |
| 28 | Gärtner | Ignácz | 44 | | m | m | labourer | yes | yes | " | Magyar | " | Kéreny | wife Gärtner Ignácznc Kéreny | | Pa Allentown |
| 29 | Gärtner | György | 33 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kéreny | father Gärtner György Kéreny | | |
| 30 | Szöllösi | Demeter | 42 | | m | m | " | no | no | " | Magyar | " | Kálnoka | wife Szöllösi Demeterne Kálnoka | | Ohio Youngstown |

Ex 11 13 + 26 Manifest Fr

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

15—1125

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 56.

142

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York *on the* 25 *March* 1910

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Deaf-mute, or blind, or insane, or feeble-minded, or have been treated for one of these troubles, or been in an institution or almshouse within the past five years? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, or in pursuance of any contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | self | $36 | no | | | brother: Peter Pál Mount Savage Md | no | no | no | good | no | | 5 | — | dark | fair | brown | | Hungary | Csekehaza |
| 2 | " | husband | 2 | — | | | husband: Vaszily Evain Tarcza Fumane Pennsylvania | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 2 | " | brown | " | | " | Csardka |
| 3 | " | father | [illegible] with his mother | | | | father: " " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Yes | Prepaid | $50 no | — | | | uncle: Gomba József E. 37 St. 1788 Cleveland O | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | " | Albert $22 no | — | | | brother-in-law: Erik János Geneseo St. 2114 Toledo Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 6 | dark | fair | brown | | " | Gulacs |
| 6 | " | " | | | | | stepfather: " " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 4 | " | brown | " | | " | Szaszfalu |
| 7 | " | " | frav. with h. mother | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Yes | husband | $5 no | — | | | husband: Rozsa Mike Russelton Pa | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | father | frav. with h. mother | | | | father: " " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | — | dark | brown | brown | | " | Matyfalva |
| 10 | Yes | husband | $5 no | — | | | husband: Lipták János 3rd St. Connellsville Pa | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | " | frav. with his Mother | | | | father: " " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 8 | dark | brown | brown | | " | Berdarka |
| 12 | only N.Y. | self | $36 $27 | N.Y. | | | uncle: Richter Frigyes Box 326 Hastings on Hudson N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | " | $25 | no | | | brother: Molik Frigyes Box 325 Ansonia Conn | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 6 | dark | brown | brown | | " | Rakamaz |
| 14 | Yes | " | $22 | " | | | husband: Mutter György Box 53 Aurora Ill | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | | " | Szakasz |
| 15 | " | " | $36 | no | 1906 | Columbus O | uncle: Mauncz László 4330 E. 118 St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 6 | " | black | black | | " | Szentlörinc |
| 16 | only N.Y. | " | $40 | yes | 4 | McKeesport Pa | uncle: Papp Andras Jerome St. 422 Mc Keesport Pa | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 6 | " | fair | brown | | " | Szatmárhegy |
| 17 | " | " | $34 | yes | 6 | Braddock Pa | brother-in-law: György Julia Fülöp Alli St. 258 Braddock Pa | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | | " | Barocs |
| 18 | " | " | $100 | yes | 1906 | Pittsburg Pa | uncle: Pinka Leopold Box 373 St. Rivers Pa | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | | " | Olcsva |
| 19 | husband | husband | $100 | yes | 1907 | Pittsburg Pa | | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | | " | |
| 20 | father | father | $5 | no | | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | No | Self | $40 | no | | | cousin: Ilko Mozga East Ave. 5613 Cleveland O | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | | " | Ujhely |
| 22 | " | " | $34 | " | | | cousin: Baniga Jakab Maryland St. 1602 Indianapolis Ind | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 10 | dark | brown | brown | | " | Tiborn |
| 23 | only N.Y. | " | $72 | " | | | husband: Demko Mihaly Father St. 1139 Braddock Pa | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 7 | " | black | black | | " | Kisszlatina |
| 24 | " | mother | frav. with h. mother | | | | father: " " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 6 | " | brown | brown | | " | |
| 25 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Yes | husband | $30 no | — | | | husband: Jakosi János Fort Kennedy Pa | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | Self | $40 | " | | | husband: Mich János Box 202 Wilkinsburg Pa | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 2 | fair | fair | blue | | " | Erdarca |
| 28 | Yes | " | $60 | " | | | brother: Gärtner József 732 Fair St. Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 6 | dark | black | black | | " | Lucskarboz |
| 29 | " | " | $100 | " | | | brother: " " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 5 | " | gray | brown | | " | Kecskes |
| 30 | " | " | $100 | " | | | cousin: Nemet János Box 532 Youngstown O | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 6 | " | black | black | | " | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | brown | brown | | " | Dancsa |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Smith Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas R. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of March, 1920,
at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Anstria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

S 6

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. E. Scovell, Surgeon of the "[illegible]", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Surgeons & Physicians, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. E. Scovell.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

54

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume via the Sth, 7 March, 1910

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Hajdučko | Mária | 25 | | f. m | 6-765540 9-20-39 housewife | | | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Lúčfalva | father Pesko Mihál Lúčfalva | Pa. | Pittsburg |
| 2 | " | Pál | 8 | | m s | child | | | " | " | " | " | grandfather " | " | " |
| 3 | " | Jánosné | 5 | | m | " | | | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 4 | " | Mária | - | 9 | f | infant | | | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 5 | Mocsnik | Rachel | 30 | | f | housewife | | | Magyar | Hungarian | Hungary | Lúčfalva | mother Hajdučko Mária Lúčfalva | " | " |
| 6 | " | Rózsa | 11 | | f | child | | | " | " | " | " | grandmother " | " | " |
| 7 | " | Sándor | 6 | | m | " | | | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 8 | Palenčár | Mária | 25 | | f | housewife | | | Hungarian | Hungarian | Hungary | Lúčfalva | mother Hajdučko Mária Lúčfalva | Pa. | Cleveland |
| 9 | " | Szeverin | 6 | | m | child | | | " | " | " | " | grandmother " | " | " |
| 10 | " | Mária | 3 | | f | " | | | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 11 | Kovács | Mária | 35 | | f | housewife | | | " | " | " | " | grandfather Kovács János Lúčfalva | " | " |
| 12 | " | Sándor | 15 | | m | student | | | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 13 | Jánošík | Borbála | 45 | | f | housewife | | | " | " | Hungary | Lúčfalva | mother Kovács Mária Lúčfalva | Pa. | Pittsburg |
| 14 | " | Lajos | 16 | | m | student | | | " | " | " | " | aunt " | " | " |
| 15 | Semanicki | Jánosné | 45 | | f | housewife | | | " | " | " | " | the grandfather Jánošík János Lúčfalva | " | Steelton |
| 16 | " | Sándor | 17 | | m | student | | | " | " | " | " | uncle " | " | " |
| 17 | Kuhar | Ferenc | 39 | | m | farmer | | | " | " | Austria | Lúčfalva | " | Pa. | Bethlehem |
| 18 | " | Katalin | 30 | | f | housewife | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Kreinacker | Ferenc | 46 | | m | laborer | | | Austrian | Hungarian | Austria | Lúčfalva | wife Hajdučko Mária Lúčfalva | Pa. | Bethlehem |
| 22 | " | Erzsébet | 42 | | f | housework | | | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 23 | Tomec | Barbara | 57 | | f | " | | | German | Carpatho-Russian | Austria | Breznica | daughter Tomec Karolina Breznica | Pa. | Akron |
| 24 | Cisnicas | Demeter | 49 | | m | laborer | | | Lithuanian | Lithuanian | Lithuania | Telšiai | wife Cisnicas Monikaitė Telšiai | Ind. | Indianapolis |
| 25 | Roman | Gyögy | 28 | | m | " | | | Hungarian | Hungarian | Hungary | Telšiai | Roman Gyögyné Telšiai | " | " |
| 26 | Blidar | Mitrofan | 42 | | m | " | | | Roumanian | Roumanian | " | " | Blidar Mitrofanné Telšiai | " | " |
| 27 | " | Miklós | 14 | | m | student | | | " | " | " | " | Blidar Miklósné Telšiai | " | " |
| 28 | Stoian | Gábor | 21 | | m | laborer | | | " | " | " | " | Stoian Gáborné Telšiai | " | " |
| 29 | Todorel | Péter | 45 | | m | " | | | " | " | " | " | Todorel Klárné Telšiai | " | " |
| 30 | Jovanov | Vitályos | 34 | | m | " | | | Servian | Servian | Hungary | Bács-Bodrog | Jovanov Vitályosné Nagyszenttamás | Pa. | S. Bethlehem |

2-508657-505-4/23/37

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4125

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 57,

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

144

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York via the, *March 25*, 1900

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any existing contract, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Smith Master, of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Chas A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1909

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. S. Cumeroff, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons London. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. S. Cumeroff

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—1116

58.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 8th of March, 1910

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Pavlov | György | 45 | | m m | laborer | no | no | Hungary | Servian | Hungary | Kerbreudmitka | wife Pavlov Györgyne | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 2 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | Serbocsa Miklósné | | |
| 3 | Koszlán | István | 26 | | m s | laborer | no | no | Hungary | Roumanian | Hungary | Szamosveresmart | father Koszlán István | Pa | Mc Keesport |
| 4 | Lakatos | János | 43 | | m m | " | yes | yes | " | Slovak | " | Alsósinlya | Szamosveresmart | | |
| 5 | Kotra | Aron | 26 | | m s | " | no | no | " | Roumanian | " | Lelka | Lakatos János | Penn | Sharpsburg |
| 6 | Lipták | [illegible] | 36 | | | | | | | | | | Alsósinlya | | |
| 7 | Palecskó | András | 25 | | m m | laborer | yes | yes | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Kissarabos | mother Lelka | Ind | Indianapolis |
| 8 | Varady | Imre | 24 | | m m | " | " | " | " | Magyar | " | Kilizo | wife Palecskó Andrásné | Pa | Wilcoxburg |
| 9 | Banyik | András | 35 | | m m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Felsőfalu | Kissarabos | Pa | Braddock |
| 10 | Koleszár | András | 27 | | m s | " | " | " | " | Slovak | " | Kissarabos | Varady Imréné | Pa | Cleveland |
| 11 | Miklosi | Ferencz | 38 | | m m | " | " | " | " | Magyar | " | Gyulaj | Kilizo | Pa | Wilkinsburg |
| 12 | Kerecse | János | 36 | | m m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kerecse | Banyik Andrásné | Pa | Star Junction |
| 13 | Csipka | János | 23 | | m m | " | " | " | " | Slovak | Hungary | Osterreany | Felsőfalu | N.Y. | Cornwall |
| 14 | Szabó | Mihály | 24 | | m m | laborer | " | " | " | Magyar | " | Mikocza | Koleszár Kata | Pa | Johnstown |
| 15 | Czene | Sándor | 31 | | m m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kenyérbogárt | Kissarabos | N.Y. | New York |
| 16 | Maczik | Mihály | 35 | | m m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kerecse | Miklósi Ferenczné | Ill | Chicago |
| 17 | Lázár | Anna | 16 | | f s | servant | " | " | " | " | " | Kerecse | Kerecse Jánosné | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 18 | Demkó | György | 38 | | m m | laborer | no | no | " | Magyar | " | Kenyérbogárt | father Lázár János | N.Y. | New York |
| 19 | " | Zsuzsanna | 33 | | f m | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | sister Demkó Györgyné | Ill | Chicago |
| 20 | Pintea | Zakarias | 57 | | m m | laborer | yes | yes | " | Roumanian | " | Kőhegyhát | wife Pintea Zakariásné | Ind | Wayne |
| 21 | Kücs | Juliánna | 16 | | f s | servant | " | " | " | Magyar | " | Szamosfalu | father Kücs János | N.J. | Trenton |
| 22 | Veres | János | 48 | | m m | laborer | no | no | " | " | " | " | Szamosfalu | | |
| 23 | " | Terézia | 42 | | f m | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Veres Jánosné | N.J. | Trenton |
| 24 | " | Mária | 16 | | f s | laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Szamosfalu | | |
| 25 | Csontos | Pál | 28 | | m m | " | yes | yes | " | " | Nagy gerez | " | father Csontos Sándor | Conn. | Norwalk |
| 26 | " | Zsofia | 28 | | f m | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Csontos Pálné | | |
| 27 | " | Zsuzsa | 4 | | f s | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | Nagy gerez | | |
| 28 | " | Eleonora | 2 | | f s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | grand father " | | |
| 29 | Szutter | Vendel | 35 | | m m | laborer | yes | yes | " | " | Kraszna belfek | " | wife Szutter Vendelné | N.J. | Trenton |
| 30 | Hárosz | István | 36 | | m m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kraszna belfek | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Hárosz Istvánné | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Kraszna belfek | | |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

18—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8.

146

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 or Arriving at Port of New York on the 25 March 21, 1906

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in polygamous or bigamous relation, or has been formerly in such relation, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | only | Self | $32 | yes 1906 Philadelphia | Pa. acqu: Peter Milan Brown St 336 Philadelphia Pa | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 7 | dark | black | black | Russ | Jungerzi St. Nicolas |
| 2 | " | " | $40 | no | acqu: Krocsum Gabor 401-403 Jerome St Mc Keesport Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | wife | Self | $32 | yes 1904 Mc Keesport Pa | acqu: Duxela Janos 401-403 Jerome St Mc Keesport Pa | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 9 | dark | grey | | | Barlafalu |
| 4 | no | " | $40 | no | brother Lukates Gyorgy | | | | | | | | | | | | | Szamarszeg |
| 5 | wife | " | $30 | no | Stanford Conn. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | Akarisfalu |
| 6 | only | " | $32 | yes 1904 Conn. | cousin Dara Gyorgy 463 Washington St Indianapolis Ind. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | Tallya |
| 7 | wife | Self | $30 | no | bro. in law Tranyo Jozef Box 345 Stanford Conn. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | Regetszirk |
| 8 | no | " | $40 | no | cousin Franko Janos W. Newton Pa | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | brown | brown | Mex | Hagyarad |
| 9 | yes | " | $30 | yes 1904 Pa. Uniontown | cousin Lazda Lajos Howard Av 259 Bridgeport Conn. | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | blue | | | Kikinde |
| 10 | only | " | $40 | yes 1904 Pa. Uniontown | acqu: Farkas and Gyuras Broadway Pos 2266 Uniontown Pa. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | brown | | | Apaumarton |
| 11 | " | " | $30 | yes 1905 Pa. Newton | cousin Franko Janos W. Newton Pa. | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | blue | | | Kisvarda |
| 12 | " | " | $40 | yes 1905 N.J. Jamesburg | acqu: Kako Mihaly Box 103 Jamesburg N.J. | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | | | Gyula |
| 13 | " | " | $25 | no | brother in law Kako Jozef Box 103 Jamesburg N.J. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | Dog bites | | Gyirbogar |
| 14 | yes | " | $32 | yes 1904 Pa. Towanda | brother in law Kalocsai Janos Broad St 124 Johnstown Pa. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | Nil | | Petervasar |
| 15 | " | " | $30 | yes 1906 Pa. Elysburg | brother in law Szalai Janos 20 Ave. B. New York | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | Miskolcz |
| 16 | only | " | $40 | yes 1904 Pa. Uniontown | cousin Kiraly Samuel Cottage Grove Ave 2532 Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | | | | | Visakna |
| 17 | wife | Father | $32 | no | brother in law Szasz Mihaly Bradford Pa. | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | | | Ubrez |
| 18 | " | Self | $30 | no | sister Fiolyar Hanyat Mrs. 424 E. 10th St. New York | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | | |
| 19 | " | Husband | Trav. with h. husband | | brother in law Jeles Mihaly Drexel Av. 9209 Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | fair | | | Jany |
| 20 | " | Self | $30 | yes 1904 Pa. Uniontown | bro. in law Czizel Rabn. | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | |
| 21 | only | Father | $40 | no | Saylor St. 5 Hungarians Soc. | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | brown | | | Felsoszeg |
| 22 | " | Self | $32 | yes 1904 Pa. Uniontown | Hungarian Mission Soc. 102 Fronton St. | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | Kovacsfalu |
| 23 | " | Husband | Trav. with h. husband | | sister Veres Janos Kinkora Pa. | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | gray | | | |
| 24 | " | Father | " | | brother | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | Self | $30 | no | cousin Lecso Istvan 12 Benton St. S. Norwalk Conn. | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | | | Margyesek |
| 26 | " | Husband | Trav. with h. husband | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | dark brown | brown | | |
| 27 | " | Father | " | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | Self | $40 | no | Both in card. Mayer Istvan Strand St. 217 Stratford Ct. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | dark brown | brown | | Kisvarsolty |
| 30 | " | " | $40 | yes 1906 Pa. Newton | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | black | black | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Smith Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1910,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name, and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

58

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

147

I, H. E. Comerford, Surgeon of the "CALIFORNIA", SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians Surgeons. London.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. E. Comerford

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

59.

11—1115

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

5974

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume via the S th, of March, 1910

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Pleth | Gyorgy | 31 | | m | | labourer | yes | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | | wife Pleth Gyorgyne Szanyabolett Istvanka Istvanlak | | Chicago |
| 2 | Schuck | Karoly | 20 | | m | | labourer | yes | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | | father Schuck Istvan | | Youngstown |
| 3 | Lukacs | Peter | 6 | | m | | | | | | | | | father Lukacs Istvan | | |
| 4 | Brendli | Janos | 22 | | m | | labourer | yes | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | | Szanyabolett Brendli Janosne | | N.J. Perth Amboy |
| 5 | Tarsay | | 59 | | m | | | | | | | | | Szanyabolett Tarsay Janosne | | W. Granite City |
| 6 | Perecsenik | Andras | 25 | | m | | | | | | Slovak | Hungary | | Gyongyosi Szabaujvaros | | Pa. Johnstown |
| 7 | Mori | Janos | 25 | | m | | | | | | | Austria | | Szabaujvarosne Mori Janosne | | Pa. Monessen |
| 8 | Palcsek | Miklos | 36 | | m | | | | | | | Hungary | | Palcsek Miklosne | | N.J. Passaic |
| 9 | Szilagyi | Pal | 33 | | m | | | | | | | Austria | | Szilagyi Palne | | N.J. Garfield |
| 10 | Fischer | Simon | 35 | | m | | | | | | | | | Fischer Simonne | | Allentown |
| 11 | Krimecky | Victor | 42 | | m | | | | | | | | | Szabadi | | Pa. New Brighton |
| 12 | Sevcsik | Mihaly | 26 | | m | | | | | | | Austria | | Sevcsik Mihalyne | | N.J. Garfield |
| 13 | Toth | Marton | 56 | | m | | | | | | | | | Toth Janosne | | Pa. Wellsburg |
| 14 | Kee | Sarah | 22 | | f | | | | | | | | | Szabadi | | Pittsburg |
| 15 | Ujvarosik | Zsuzsanna | 25 | | f | | | | | | Slovak | Hungary | | father Ujvarosik Janos | | Pa. Pittsburg |
| 16 | | Janos | 4 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Kovacsik | Janos | 20 | | m | | labourer | yes | yes | Hungary | | Hungary | | Kovacsik Janosne | | Youngstown |
| 18 | Horvath | Janos | 3 | | m | | | | | | | | | Szanyabolett | | Akron |
| 19 | | Marton | 1 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | Janos | 27 | | m | | labourer | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Miskovszky | Peter | 14 | | m | | | | | | Slovak | Austria | | father Miskovszky Peterne Brezovica | | Ia. Eldora |
| 22 | Mihalek | Karolik | 26 | | m | | | | | | Slovak | Hungary | | Mihalek Pal | | N. Cincinnati |
| 23 | | Janos | 24 | | m | | | | | | | | | Szakacsi | | |
| 24 | | Katalin | 18 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Filipcsik | Ilona | 17 | | f | | | | | | Slovak | Hungary | | Kassavaralja | | |
| 26 | Sedlar | Janos | 24 | | m | | | | | | Slovak | Austria | | Szabadi father Sedlar Janos | | A. Cleveland |
| 27 | | Erzsebet | 21 | | f | | | | | | | | | wife Sedlar Janosne | | |
| 28 | Mrs. Braun | Katalin | 21 | | f | | | | | | Slovak | Austria | | father Mrs. Braun Janos | | N.J. Perth Amboy |
| 29 | Gyuro | Gyula | 25 | | m | | | | | | | Hungary | | Szabadi Gyurone | | N.J. Garfield |
| 30 | Stupon | Mihaly | 21 | | m | | | | | | | Austria | | Szabadi Mihalyne Csonka | | Mt. Savage |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

7-182464-9-6-41

94003

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 59.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

118

Arriving at Port of New York, on the , March 25, 1910

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether altho paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | $34 | | | | Friend Kessinger 2 Main St Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark brown brown | nil | Hungary | Kassnabella |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | yes | self | $30 | yes | 907 | Buffalo N.Y. | Friend Kessinger 2 Main St Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark brown brown | nil | Hungary | Kassnabella |
| 4 | yes | self | $30 | no | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | dark brown brown | nil | Hungary | Kassnabella |
| 5 | yes | self | $30 | yes | 902 | Johnstown Pa | Friend Tarsar Jakes Johnstown Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark brown brown | nil | Hungary | Kassnabella |
| 6 | yes | self | $40 | no | | | Friend Barna Mike Johnstown Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark brown brown | nil | Hungary | Kassnabella |
| 7 | yes | self | $40 | yes | 906 | Buffalo N.Y. | Father Mike Varga (No street) Buffalo N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | brown brown | nil | Hungary | Kassnabella |
| 8 | yes | self | $20 | yes | 906 | Detroit Mich | Friend Detroit Mich | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark brown brown | nil | Hungary | Kassnabella |
| 9 | yes | self | $36 | yes | 906 | Buffalo N.Y. | Brother Buffalo N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | brown brown | nil | Hungary | Kassnabella |
| 10 | yes | self | $50 | yes | 906 | Buffalo N.Y. | Brother in law Buffalo N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | black black | nil | Hungary | Kassnabella |
| 11 | yes | self | $30 | yes | 906 | Buffalo N.Y. | Brother in law Buffalo N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | brown brown | nil | Hungary | Kassnabella |
| 12 | yes | self | $30 | yes | 906 | Buffalo N.Y. | Brother Buffalo N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | blue | nil | Hungary | Kassnabella |
| 13 | yes | self | $30 | yes | 906 | Buffalo N.Y. | Friend Buffalo N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | gray | nil | Hungary | Kassnabella |
| 14 | yes | self | $44 | yes | 906 | Buffalo N.Y. | Husband Kessinger 2 Main St Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | brown | nil | Hungary | Kassnabella |
| 15 | yes | husband | $30 | yes | 906 | Buffalo N.Y. | Husband Kessinger 2 Main St Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | gray | nil | Hungary | Kassnabella |
| 16 | yes | father | | | | | father | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | blue | nil | Hungary | Kassnabella |
| 17 | yes | prepaid | $30 | yes | 906 | Buffalo N.Y. | brother Kovacsik Mihaly (No street) Buffalo N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | dark brown brown | nil | Hungary | Kassnabella |
| 18 | yes | self | $30 | yes | 906 | Buffalo N.Y. | Husband Schwarz Stanislaus Husband 1908 Buffalo N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | | nil | Hungary | Kassnabella |
| 19 | yes | | | | | | father | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | yes | | | | | | mother | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | yes | self | $30 | yes | 906 | Buffalo N.Y. | husband Kessinger 2 Main St Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark brown brown | nil | Hungary | Kassnabella |
| 22 | yes | self | $30 | yes | 906 | Buffalo N.Y. | Father 1130 Burrimath N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | | brown | nil | Hungary | Kassnabella |
| 23 | yes | self | $37 | yes | 906 | Buffalo N.Y. | | | | | | | | 5 | | fair | nil | Hungary | Kassnabella |
| 24 | yes | husband | | | | | husband | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | yes | self | $40 | yes | 906 | Buffalo N.Y. | Father Fillmore Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | black | nil | Hungary | Kassnabella |
| 26 | yes | self | $20 | yes | 906 | Buffalo N.Y. | Husband Sabol Mihal | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark brown brown | nil | Hungary | Kassnabella |
| 27 | yes | father | | | | | father | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | yes | self | $25 | yes | 906 | Buffalo N.Y. | Brother Pittsburgh Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | dk blue brown | nil | Hungary | Kassnabella |
| 29 | yes | self | $30 | yes | 906 | Buffalo N.Y. | Friend Kessinger 2 Main St Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | | nil | Hungary | Kassnabella |
| 30 | yes | self | $30 | yes | 906 | Buffalo N.Y. | Brother Tipsey & Dubois 1 Broadway N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | | nil | Hungary | Kassnabella |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Smith Master, of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Chas A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1914

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

59

149

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H.E. Scammell, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians and Surgeons London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

H.E. Scammell

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

60

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 8th of March, 1910

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Ifj. Atyim | János | 25 | | m s | laborer | yes | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Craspalu | wife Ifj. Atyim Janosne | N. | Sunard |
| 2 | Nikszáros | Ferencz | 42 | | m m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Craspalu Mortyner Ferenczne | " | " |
| 3 | Danko | János | 40 | | m m | " | " | " | " | Tót | " | " | Kürto Danka Janosne | Pa | Helvetia |
| 4 | Uhrin | Anna | 40 | | f m | " | " | " | " | Tót | " | " | Laborcfalva | " | Elsworth |
| 5 | Gyenes | Károlin | 34 | | m m | Farmer | " | " | " | Magyar | " | " | dau in law Laborcfalva Uhrin Karolyne | " | " |
| 6 | Kocsis | Anna | 15 | | f s | laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother Laborcfalva Klay Juliannа | O. | Youngstown |
| 7 | Varga | István | 52 | | m m | " | " | " | " | Tót | " | " | Dunaföldvár grandfather Varga Istvan | " | " |
| 8 | Skriba | Ilona | 24 | | f m | housework | " | " | " | Magyar | " | " | wife Varga Istvánne | " | Youngstown |
| 9 | Dzurú | Mária | 17 | | f m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Dunaföldvár Varga Istvánné | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 10 | Hudák | Maria | 26 | | f m | " | " | " | " | Tót | " | " | Kisverbócz mother Holczyak Mariska | " | Fairbanks |
| 11 | " | János | 4 | | m s | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kisverbócz Hudák Janosné | " | Pittsburg |
| 12 | " | Mihaly | 2 | | m s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | grandmother " | " | " |
| 13 | Polyak | Anna | 18 | | f s | servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Polyák János | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 14 | Csuka | János | 36 | | m m | laborer | yes | yes | " | Tót | " | " | Nagyfalva wife Csuka Janosne | " | Elsmere |
| 15 | Antal | János | 24 | | m s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Orlaytörök father Antal Istvánné | Pa | Braddock |
| 16 | Malinecz | Mihaly | 39 | | m m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Orlaytörök wife Malinecz Mihalyné | " | Clairedge |
| 17 | Urbanac | Josip | 29 | | m m | " | " | " | " | Croatian | " | Fiskovac | Orlaytörök father Urbanac Josip | " | Milwaukee |
| 18 | " | Ana | 27 | | f m | housework | " | " | " | " | " | " | Fiskovac mother " | Wis. | " |
| 19 | " | Roza | 8 | | f s | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | in law " | " | " |
| 20 | Fütterer | Anton | 29 | | m m | laborer | yes | yes | " | German | " | Kleinkosel | grandfather " | " | " |
| 21 | " | Erzsébet | 23 | | f m | housework | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Fütterer Johann | " | " |
| 22 | " | Rozal | 8 | | f s | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | Fiskovac father in law " | " | " |
| 23 | " | Magda | 6 | | f s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | grandfather " | " | " |
| 24 | Marczinko | József | 32 | | m m | laborer | yes | yes | " | Horak | " | Lunec | wife Marczinko Josefne | " | Kenmore |
| 25 | Somocsik | Mihály | 28 | | m m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lunec | Lubagó Somocsik Mihalyne | Pa | Sharon |
| 26 | Vinca | Mihály | 34 | | m m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lubagó | Vinca Mihalyné | " | " |
| 27 | Sonkolyos | Marton | 34 | | m m | " | " | " | " | Magyar | " | Erdöd | Sonkolyos Martonné | " | Leechburg |
| 28 | Hricsik | György | 29 | | m m | " | " | " | " | Horak | " | Ilkocz | wife Hricsik Györgyné | " | Garfield |
| 29 | " | Mihály | 5 | | m s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ilkocz " | " | " |
| 30 | " | György | 13 | | m s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |

6-47086-3/8/37(505)

(2x4.5 10.3 17t93 70 10 72

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 60

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

150

**to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

*Arriving at Port of* New York *on the* 25 *March* 1900

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Persons in prison, or almshouses, or hospitals (asylums for care and treatment of the insane), or supported by charity? If so, state. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | dark brown brown | | Hungary | [illegible] |
| 2 | only | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | [illegible] blue | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | [illegible] brown | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 4 | [illegible] | father | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 5 | [illegible] | self | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 6 | [illegible] | only | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | [illegible] gray | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 7 | [illegible] | self | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] brown | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | [illegible] gray | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 9 | [illegible] | husband | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | black black | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 10 | [illegible] | self | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | dark brown | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 11 | [illegible] | mother | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 13 | [illegible] | father | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | dark fair brown | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 14 | [illegible] | self | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | brown | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 18 | [illegible] | husband | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 19 | [illegible] | father | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 20 | [illegible] | self | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | dark brown brown | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 21 | [illegible] | husband | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 22 | [illegible] | father | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 24 | only | self | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | dark yellow blue | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | brown brown | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 26 | only | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | [illegible] gray | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 29 | [illegible] | father | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | brown | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Smith Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Carpathia from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of March, 1910,

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

60

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. S. [illegible], Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians and Surgeons London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

151

H. S. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

61

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

6176

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume via the 8th, of March, 1910

| No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Kondisz | Sándor | 38 | | M | m | labourer | yes | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Nyitras | wife Kondisz Sándorné Nyitras | O. Cleveland | O. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Vastag | Sándor | 25 | | M | s | labourer | yes | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Szamosdob | wife Vastag Sándorné Szamosdob | | |
| 4 | Lecsuman | András | 32 | | M | m | | | | | | | | Lecsuman Andrásné | Pa. Scranton | Pa. |
| 5 | Benedik | Anna | 30 | | F | m | housewife | | | | | | | Magyarbod | Md. Ford | Md. |
| 6 | Szentes | Albert | 30 | | M | m | labourer | | | Slovak | Szepes | Galicia | Szepes | wife Szentes Etelka | Pa. Pittsburg | Pa. |
| 7 | Pudkás | József | 27 | | M | m | miner | | | Hungary | Lengyel | | Lengyel | Pudkás Józsefné | Coburn Pa. | Coburn Pa. |
| 8 | [illegible] | | 25 | | M | | | | | | Tót | | Érsekújvár | | Pa. Hanover Twp. | Pa. |
| 9 | Baksán | Ferencz | 42 | | M | m | | | | Slovak | Ujvidéki | | Ujvidék | wife Baksán Ferencznè | Pa. Pittsburg | Pa. |
| 10 | Fábián | Mór | 24 | | M | s | | | | Hungary | Magyar | | Nagyszeg | father Fábián Sámuel | Pa. E. Pittsburg | Pa. |
| 11 | Szekács | János | 39 | | M | m | | | | Slovak | Magyar | | Nagyapáti | wife Szekács Juliannà | Pa. Mt. Pleasant | Pa. |
| 12 | Kelyeczi | Antal | 41 | | M | m | | | | Ruthenian | Kárpátaljai | | Kárpátalja | wife Kelyeczi Etelka | Pa. Braddock | Pa. |
| 13 | Patáki | Ferencz | 22 | | M | s | labourer | yes | yes | | Lengyel | | Lengyel | father Patáki Ferencz | Pa. Jeannette | Pa. |
| 14 | Balabán | Erzsébet | 19 | | F | s | | yes | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Nagyszeg | wife Balabán András | Pa. S. Bend | Pa. |
| 15 | Lazorcsi | | 16 | | F | | | | | Slovak | | | | Lazorcsi Ilonà | Pa. Connellsville | Pa. |
| 16 | Miklya | Cirjákus | 45 | | M | m | | | | Ruthenian | Kárpátaljai | | Munkács | wife Miklya Cirjákné | Pa. Homestead | Pa. |
| 17 | Muchin | Abraham | 40 | | M | m | | | | | | | | Muchin Abrahamné | Pa. Homestead | Pa. |
| 18 | Bozsin | János | 35 | | M | m | | | | | | | | Bozsin Jánosné | | |
| 19 | Lurdicsan | György | 26 | | M | m | | | | | | | | Lurdicsan Györgyné | | |
| 20 | Schumacher | Borbála | 18 | | F | s | housework | | | Roman | | | | father Mark Konrád | Pa. Homestead | Pa. |
| 21 | Szollak | István | 22 | | M | m | labourer | | | Roumanian | Vajdasági | | Vajdaság | wife Szollak Etelkà | Pa. Bethlehem | Pa. |
| 22 | Roman | Gábor | 24 | | M | m | | | | | | | | Roman Gáborné | Pa. Bethlehem | Pa. |
| 23 | Kovacsi | Mária | 21 | | F | s | housework | | | Hungarian | Magyar | | Bácskatelek | father Kovacsi István | Pa. Aliquippa | Pa. |
| 24 | Kiss | Balázs | 24 | | M | m | labourer | | | | | | Nagyszeg | Nagyszegi születésű | Pa. Bethlehem | Pa. |
| 25 | | Erzsébet | 20 | | F | m | housework | | | | | | | Kiss Balázsné | | |
| 26 | Szeszler | Mária | 18 | | F | s | domestic | | | Ruthenian | Kárpátaljai | | Ungvár | mother Kassda Anna | Pa. Pittsburg | Pa. |
| 27 | Sák | Etel | 21 | | F | m | housework | yes | yes | Hungary | Magyar | | Nagyszeg | father Sák Imre | Pa. Pittsburg | Pa. |
| | | Mihály | 4 | | M | child | | | | | | | | mother Sákné Mari | | |
| | | Anna | 2 | | F | child | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Ferencz | | 48 | | M | m | labourer | | | German | | | Gál [illegible] of Monostorszeg | | Pa. Homestead | Pa. |

11-340076 6-2-42

6-106705- 10/19/40-

2-54 7508 11/9/37

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Fiume via the S th* , *1st March* , 1910

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Kovacsz | Sandor | 38 | | M | M | laborer | yes | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Nyitrass | wife Kovacsz Sandorne Nyitrass | Cleveland | O. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Vastag | Sandor | 25 | | M | M | laborer | yes | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Samosdb | wife Vastag Sandorne Szamosdb | Mt. Kranton | Pa. |
| 4 | Hersenov | Andras | 34 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Magyarbod | " Hersenov Andrasne Magyarbod | Mt. Jord | " |
| 5 | Benedik | Anna | 30 | | F | M | housewife | " | " | " | Slovak | " | Eperjes | Father Benedik Andras Eperjes | Pittsburg | " |
| 6 | Kovacs | Albert | 30 | | M | M | laborer | " | " | " | Magyar | " | Somjen | wife Kovacs Etherine Somjen | Cochr. Settlement | Ont. |
| 7 | Pinkas | Josef | 37 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bodok | wife Pinkas Josefne Bodok | Mt. Heavenrille | Pa. |
| 8 | Peres | | 20 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Nyitrabod | wife Peres Mariane Nyitrabod | Cleveland on the Hudson | N. Y. |
| 9 | Baksay | Ferencz | 42 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | Slovak | " | Nyitrabod | wife Baksay Terezsia Nyitrabod | Mt E. Pittsburg | Pa. |
| 10 | Fabok | Mrs | 24 | | F | M | housework | yes | yes | Hungary | " | " | Nagyapos | father Fabok Janos Nagyapos | Mt. Keesport | " |
| 11 | Csaklos | Janos | 39 | | M | M | laborer | " | " | " | Slovak | " | Kisrosahe | wife Csaklos Julianne Kisrosahe | Mt Braddock | " |
| 12 | Kelyesi | Antal | 41 | | M | M | " | yes | yes | Ruthenian | " | " | Selyenes | wife Kelyesi Antalne Selyenes | Mt. Braddock | " |
| 13 | Potaki | Ferencz | 32 | | M | M | laborer | yes | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Janosmagos | wife Potaki Terezsia Janosmagos | Mt. S. Pittsburg | Pa. |
| 14 | Balakas | Erzsebet | 14 | | F | S | | | | " | " | " | Balakas Andras Nagyapos | father " " " | Mt. Braddock | " |
| 15 | Lancsi | | 16 | | F | S | | | | " | Slovak | " | Szalo Jakab Nagyapos | uncle " " " | Mt. Braddock | " |
| 16 | Miklya | Endre | 45 | | M | M | laborer | yes | yes | Roumanian | " | Hungary | Kemesalle | wife Miklya Erzsebet Kemesalle | Mt. Pleasant | Pa. |
| 17 | Luchin | Abraham | 60 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " Luchin Abrahamne " | " | " |
| 18 | Borsin | Janos | 35 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " Borsin Janosne " | " | " |
| 19 | Kurdiersan | Gyorgy | 26 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " Kurdiersan Gyorgyne " | " | " |
| 20 | Schumacher | Borbala | 18 | | F | S | housework | " | " | Roumanian | Roumanian | Hungary | Viszaistvanfalva | father Vinck Andrad Viszaistvanfalva | Mt. St. Louis | Mo. |
| 21 | Kollak | Istvan | 20 | | M | M | laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Tokaj | wife Kollak Erzsebet Tokaj | Pittsburg | Pa. |
| 22 | Roman | Gabor | 24 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Borsabanya | wife Roman Barbane Borsabanya | Mt. Keesport | " |
| 23 | Kovacsi | Mary | 21 | | F | M | housework | " | " | " | Magyar | " | Nagysarmentmarton | father Vajna Istvan Nagysarmentmarton | Bethlehem | " |
| 24 | Kiska | Boris | 24 | | M | M | laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Kisbabad | wife Kiska Ilona Kisbabad | Mt. Oliver | " |
| 25 | " | Erzsebet | 20 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father " Istvan " | Clinton | " |
| 26 | Hegedus | Mary | 18 | | F | S | housework | " | " | Ruthenian | " | " | Kisdabrez | mother Hegedus Annane Kisdabrez | Mt. Pleasant | Pa. |
| 27 | Jak | Etel | 21 | | F | M | housework | yes | yes | Magyar | " | " | Nagyapos | husband Jak Istvan Nagyapos | " | " |
| 28 | " | Mihaly | 4 | | M | S | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother " Etelne " | " | " |
| 29 | " | Anna | 2 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| 30 | Kovacsi | Ferencz | 48 | | M | M | laborer | " | " | Roumanian | Roumanian | Hungary | Kemesalle | wife Kovacsi Erzsebetne Kemesalle | Mt. Pleasant | Pa. |

11-340076 6-2-42
6-106725-10/19/40-
2-54/508
11/29/07

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 61,

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

152

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York on the , March 25 , 1910

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | self | $38 00 | No | brother Schmeda Jonas 2567 E. 93rd Cleveland O. | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 6 | dark | brown | | nil | Austria | Nyitra |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Yes | self | $35 00 | No | brother Papp Gyula 424 S. Washington St. Scranton Pa. | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 4 | dark | brown | | nil | Austria | Szamosd. |
| 4 | No | | $48 00 | | [illegible] Lorant Mt. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | | Nagarbód |
| 5 | Yes | husband | $22 00 | No | husband Benedek Alex 145 Crawford Ave Pittsburg Pa | | | | | | | 5 | — | | | | | | Vámos |
| 6 | Yes | self | $40 00 | | Kocsis Istvan 12 Bauford Fellowalley | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | dark | | | | | Somjéd |
| 7 | No | | $30 00 | Yes 1906 Monessen | brothers Puskás Mihaly R.F.D. Monessville Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | | Erdőd |
| 8 | | | $35 00 | | cousin Bordelai Janos B.737 Imperial on the Hudson Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | | Gyékenyés |
| 9 | | | $30 00 | | Pittsburg Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | black | black | | | | Mezőcsáva |
| 10 | No | | $35 00 | | Elek Janos 4036 Mc Keesport Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | brown | brown | | | | Ukrajna |
| 11 | No | | $40 00 | | Braddock Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | | Szerencsfalva |
| 12 | No | | $42 00 | | Kungos Janos Shenandoah Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | gray | gray | | | | Selmec |
| 13 | Yes | self | $30 00 | Yes 1907 Pittsburg | Kiss Janos R.2 Pittsburg Pa | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 4 | dark | brown | | nil | Austria | Nagyrozvágy |
| 14 | No | | $26 00 | | Beda Janos 446 Observatory Pittsburg Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 15 | No | father | $40 | | Lapossy Lorenz 5 Hamerschlag Pittsburg Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | reddish | gray | | | | |
| 16 | No | self | $30 00 | | Suto Istvan 1 Mountain View Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | dark | brown | | | | Kemecse |
| 17 | No | | $38 00 | | Babos Janos R.511 Duquesne Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | black | black | | | | |
| 18 | No | | $42 00 | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | brown | brown | | | | |
| 19 | No | | $40 00 | | Suto Istvan R.510 Duquesne Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 20 | Yes | | $36 00 | Yes 1909 Lowell | husband Schumacher Janos 1216 Hale St. Lowell Mass. | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | gray | | | | Tótmihályfa |
| 21 | Yes | | $30 00 | Yes 1909 Bethlehem | cousin Pinczés Istvan Saucon Valley 2 miles Bethlehem Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | brown | | | | Szilsa |
| 22 | | | $40 00 | Yes 1909 Pa. | cousin Miklós Gyula 401 Grape Island Rd. Verona Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | | | | Rackafalu |
| 23 | Yes | husband | $30 00 | No | husband Kovács Mihály 6 Sub. 801 S. Bethlehem Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair | | | | | Magyarcsaut Mezőtúr |
| 24 | Yes | self | $40 | | ~~cousin Becker Mihaly~~ ~~Bethlehem Pa~~ ~~brother Joe Lizak~~ | | | | | | | 5 | — | brown | | | | | Erdőd |
| 25 | Yes | husband | $100 | No | husband 1818 Howard St. Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | | | | | | |
| 26 | Yes | self | $20 00 | | cousin Kiss Sandor 6 Hick Bayonne N.J. | | | | | | | 4 | 5 | | | | | | Nagydémes |
| 27 | No | | $24 00 | Yes 1907 Mich. | husband Sak Sandor Detroit Mich. 23rd & Trumbay | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | | |
| 28 | No | mother | | | father 5 | | | | | | | — | — | — | — | | | | |
| 29 | No | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | — | — | | | | |
| 30 | Yes | self | $30 00 | Yes 1906 Detroit | brother Pencsel Gyula 13-241 Detroit Mich. | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 4 | dark | gray | brown | | | Ungvártörnye |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Swift Master, of the Carpathia, from Rome, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Swift
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of March, 1910,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8.* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, either coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

29

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. E. Scoones, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons. London. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

153

H. E. Scoones

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

62.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Fiume* on the *8th* of *March*, 1906

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Orbán | Sándor | 44 | | m | m | butcher | yes | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Székelyudvarhely | wife: Orbán Sándorné | O | Cleveland |
| 2 | Tandari | János | 36 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Székely udvárhely Tandari Jánosné | " | " |
| 3 | Kalicz | István | 33 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Torokbalint | Török Lyska | Ill | Chicago |
| 4 | Kalicz | János | 37 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Domonkó | Kalicz Istvánné | " | " |
| 5 | Skirda | György | 37 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Domonkó Kalicz Jánosné | O | Youngstown |
| 6 | Mihocke | Pal | 37 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | Slovak | " | Ukvecs | Skirda györgyné Ukvecs | " | " |
| 7 | Balog | Mihály | 27 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mihocke Palne | Pa | Kempton |
| 8 | Szecz | Mihály | 43 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ukvecs Balog Mihályné | " | " |
| 9 | Bontya | György | 35 | | m | m | 1-356986-6/22/11 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Szecz Mihályné | Pa | Webster |
| 10 | Beslits | Miklos | 40 | | m | m | Smith | " | " | " | Magyar German | " | Kamondad | Ukvecs Bontya György né | NJ | New York |
| 11 | Rendes | János | 46 | | m | m | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Nyirmada | Mihocke Dora | Ohio | Bridgeport |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Deslits Gabor | NJ | New York |
| 13 | Toth | Miklos | 26 | | m | m | laborer | Yes | Yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Nyirmada | Kovacs Janosne Nyirmada | Ohio | Bridgeport |
| 14 | Molnar | József | 45 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Or | wife: Toth Miklosne | NJ | Wells |
| 15 | Fülöp | Péter | 40 | | m | m | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Nyirmada | Or Molnar Jozsefne | " | Johnstown |
| 16 | Bodnár | János | 42 | | m | m | " | no | no | " | Roumanian | " | Gyires | Nyirmada Fülöp Peterne | Pa | Slatington |
| 17 | Mozes | Maria | 25 | | f | m | house wife | Yes | Yes | " | Magyar | " | " | Gyires Bodnar Janosne | Pa | Easton |
| 18 | Puzucki | József | 28 | | m | m | laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Nyirmada | Nyirmada | Pa | Brier Hill |
| 19 | Pohl | Gregor | 34 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Felsocsardo | Felsocsardo | O | Toledo |
| 20 | Czingel | Rudolf | 14 | | m | single | schoolboy | " | " | " | " | " | Kis Vasica | wife: Puzucki Jozsefne Kis Vasica | O | E. Akron |
| | Mayer | | | | | | | | | | | | Brenica | Pohl Gregorne | | |
| | " | Katarina | 47 | | f | m | housewife | " | " | " | German | " | " | uncle: Schmal maister Brenica | | |
| | " | Helena D | 5 | | f | single | child | DISCHARGED | | | | | | Czingel Rudolfne | | |
| | " | Ladislaus | 4 | | m | " | " | | | | | | | Brenica | | |
| | " | Josip | 2 | | m | " | " | | | | | | | " | | |
| | Szecz | Anna | 22 | | f | widow | housework | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| | " | Elisabeth | 21 | | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | son: Szecz Friedrich Brenica | Ills | |
| | " | Josip | 2 | | m | single | child | no | no | " | " | " | " | brother: | | |
| 28 | Toth | Maria | 48 | | f | m | laborer | Yes | Yes | " | Magyar | " | " | uncle: | | |
| 29 | Balazs | Ferenc | 35 | | m | m | blacksmith | " | " | " | " | " | Sobronyuvo | father: Toth Istvan | NJ | Jersey City |
| 30 | Szemán | János | 32 | | m | m | laborer | no | no | " | Slovak | " | Budapest | wife: Balazs Ferenczne Matyasalva | NJ | New York |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Kispalom | Szemán Janosne Kispalom | O | Cleveland |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3136

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 62.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of New York on the* , *March 25* , 1910

154

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | self | $22 | No | | | wife in law Nemethy Gyula 216 Main St Braddock Pa | | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 5 | dark | brown | | Hungary | Nikla |
| 2 | " | " | $34 | | | | uncle Vasa Jovanovic 10 912 Torrence Ave. Chicago | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | fair | " | | " | Vukovar |
| 3 | " | " | $30 | 1906 | 20 | Youngstown O | brother in law Leitner Mihan 477 E. Youngstown O | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | | " | Ruskovo |
| 4 | A | " | $36 | 1907 | | | brother Szekernyes Dorian Box 477 Youngstown O | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | | " | Domovo |
| 5 | only | " | $146 | 1907 | | | cousin Lukacs Gyorgy 1215 S. Ave. McKeesport Pa | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | brown | " | | " | |
| 6 | V | " | $40 | 1907 | | | brothers in law Lukacs Janos Kronic Pa 310 McKeesport Pa | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | | " | Monor |
| 7 | V | " | $44 | 1907 | | | brother in law Stuhanyuk Jano 1 Webster Pa | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | | " | |
| 8 | No | " | $44 | 1907 | | | cousin Kaplan Mozi 4506 Fox St New York | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | | " | |
| 9 | only | " | $30 | 1907 | New York | | brother in law Turcsi Istvan Grand Pa 420 Johnstown Penn | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | | " | |
| 10 | V | " | $44 | 1907 | | | father Antal Szecsak 10 Nov 9th Pa Box 21 New York | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | | " | Kamondok |
| 11 | " | " | $34 | 1907 | | | brother Kovacs Sandor 10 Nov 9th Pa Box 21 New York | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | | " | Kenyhovacz |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | only | self | $43 | No | | | brother in law Gyorkos Janos Hills Pa | | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 6 | dark | brown | | Hungary | Ujmonostor |
| 14 | " | " | $34 | | | | cousin Falk Jozsef New Haven Ct. 316 Johnstown Pa | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | | " | Ujmonostor |
| 15 | V | " | $44 | | | | cousin Mayer Janos Box 82 Clarence Pa | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | gray | " | | " | Ujmonostor |
| 16 | " | " | $43 | | | | cousin Jozsef Kardos 10 Spodi Pa | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | brown | " | | " | Ujmonostor |
| 17 | " | " | $42 | | | | husband Moses Lajos Brier Hill Pa | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | fair | " | | " | Ujmonostor |
| 18 | No | " | $30 | | | | brother in law Markus Antal Barrett Pa 1055 Union | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | brown | " | | " | Felsoveczke |
| 19 | Prepaid | " | $40 | | | | brother in law Samuel Martin Johnstown Pa 1102 Stevens | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | | " | Kis |
| 20 | " | " | $4 | | | | father " " | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | fair | " | | " | Brezovica Marincz |
| 21 | " | " | $16 | | | | husband Meyer Jozsef 913 Sutter St St. Louis Mo | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | | " | Vrbovec |
| 22 | " | " | hap with h. Mother | | | | father " " | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | brown | " | | " | |
| 23 | " | " | " | | | | " " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | " | " | | | | " " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | " | $16 | | | | son in law " | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | black | brown | brown | " | Orahovica |
| 26 | " | " | man with h. mother | | | | brother " | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | " | " | grandmother | | | | uncle " | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | " | " | $40 | | | | brother in law Balint Ferenc 165 Lee St Jersey City N.J. | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 29 | V | " | $16 | | | | brother Jakabs Ferenc 329 E. 84 New York | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | dark | brown | gray | " | Bacsalmas |
| 30 | No | " | $43 | Yes | 1907 | Cleveland O | brother in law Czuri Mike 2003 Superior Cleveland O | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | black | black | " | Budapest |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | | " | Bajahalom |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Chas A Smith Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of March, 1910,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

B

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

62

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

155

I, H. S. Somerhoff, Surgeon of the "CALIFORNIA", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. S. Somerhoff

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

(3)

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 8th of March, 1910

| No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Bolla | Erszebet | 23 | | F | | | | | | | | | father in laws Bolla Ferenc | N.J. | Jersey City |
| 2 | " | " | 3 | | F | | child | | | | | | | grandfather | | |
| 3 | " | " | 1 | | F | | child | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Prokop | Mária | 21 | | F | | Domestic | | | | | | | brother Prokop Gyula | | |
| 5 | " | Erzsébet | 19 | | F | | Domestic | | | | | | | sister | | |
| 6 | " | Pál | 8 | | M | | child | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Kovács | Ferenc | 19 | | M | | labourer | | | | | | | uncle Kovács Imre | | |
| 8 | Bartha | Mihály | 22 | | M | | labourer | | | | | | | brother Bartha Sándor | | |
| 9 | " | " | 4 | | F | | child | | | | | | | grandmother | | |
| 10 | Lilli | Erzsébet | 13 | | F | | Domestic | | | | | | | mother Lilli Györgyné | | |
| 11 | Szivecsák | Lajos | 42 | | M | | labourer | | | | | | | brother Szivecsák Károly | | |
| 12 | Gyuricska | Mária | 17 | | F | | Domestic | | | | | | | father Gyuricska Imre | | |
| 13 | Erdei | Gyögy | 20 | | M | | labourer | | | | | | | father Erdei György | | |
| 14 | Balog | Mihály | 42 | | M | | labourer | | | | | | | wife Balog Erzsébet | | |
| 15 | " | " | 15 | | F | | | | | | | | | mother | | |
| 16 | Szirák | Mihály | 21 | | M | | labourer | | | | | | | brother Szirák Mihályné | | |
| 17 | Csuka | Janos | 25 | | M | | labourer | | | | | | | brother Csuka Istvánné | | |
| 18 | Fodor | Péter | 45 | | M | | labourer | | | | | | | father Fodor Péterné | | |
| 19 | László | Kamilla | 15 | | F | | | | | | | | | mother | | |
| 20 | Vidinyánszki | István | 24 | | M | | labourer | | | | | | | brother Vidinyánszki István | | |
| 21 | Kocsis | Sándor | 45 | | M | | labourer | | | | | | | wife Kocsis Erzsébet | | |
| 22 | Polesinyi | János | 42 | | M | | labourer | | | | | | | wife Polesinyi Juliánna | | |
| 23 | Marsik | | 35 | | M | | labourer | | | | | | | wife Marsik Erzsébet | | |
| 24 | Lajsár | | 41 | | M | | labourer | | | | | | | wife Lajsár Erzsébet | | |
| 25 | Kovács | Mihály | 24 | | M | | labourer | | | | | | | brother Kovács Miklós | | |
| 26 | Patka | János | 27 | | M | | labourer | | | | | | | brother Patka Sándor | | |
| 27 | Lajsár | Mihály | 28 | | M | | labourer | | | | | | | brother Lajsár Mihályné | | |
| 28 | Szepesváry | László | 24 | | M | | labourer | | | | | | | father Szepesváry Lászlóné | | |
| 29 | | Miklós | 44 | | M | | labourer | | | | | | | wife Szepesváry Miklósné | | |
| 30 | Pásztor | | 24 | | M | | labourer | | | | | | | brother Pásztor Miklósné | | |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

6-9096 S 3-9-40

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 63.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York on the , March 25 , 1900

156

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Color of—Complexion. Color of—Hair. Color of—Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | prepaid | $32 | | | | Edelmann Bella Fenyes | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | Bodrogmező |
| 2 | | " | " | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | " | " | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | " | " | | | | stepfather Karl Schaffarzik | | | | | | | | | | | | Debreczen |
| 5 | | " | " | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | " | " | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | " | " | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | Csegöcsarnya |
| 8 | | " | " | | | | Ferdinand Fuchs Bruder | | | | | | | | | | | | Kis noszlop |
| 9 | | " | " | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | " | $10 | | | | Bekannte Bella Fenyes | | | | | | | | | | | | Erdöd |
| 11 | | " | $36 | | | | Bruder | | | | | | | | | | | | Kemenesmagasi |
| 12 | | " | $20 | | | | Vater | | | | | | | | | | | | Nagyrecse |
| 13 | | " | $35 | | | | Onkel | | | | | | | | | | | | Szanazugh |
| 14 | | " | $22 | | | | Onkel Johann Weiss | | | | | | | | | | | | Kis gajdar |
| 15 | | father | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | " | $38 | | | | Vater | | | | | | | | | | | | Selyem |
| 17 | | " | $48 | | | | Vater | | | | | | | | | | | | Pacsa |
| 18 | | " | $50 | | | | Vater | | | | | | | | | | | | Miskolcz |
| 19 | | stepfather | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | " | $23 | | | | Vater | | | | | | | | | | | | Bacs |
| 21 | | " | $30 | | | | Vater | | | | | | | | | | | | Miskolcz |
| 22 | | " | $44 | | | | Vater | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | " | $20 | | | | Vater | | | | | | | | | | | | Bacs |
| 24 | | " | $34 | | | | Vater | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | " | $28 | | | | Vater | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | " | $42 | | | | Vater | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | " | $46 | | | | Vater | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | " | $40 | | | | Vater | | | | | | | | | | | | Berege |
| 29 | | " | $31 | | | | Vater | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | " | $42 | | | | Vater | | | | | | | | | | | | Jobbfalu |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Smith Master, of the Empress, from Triune, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1902

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. E. Woodruff, Surgeon of the ..... (State whether "Surgeon sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians Surgeons London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. E. Woodruff

Sworn to before me this ... day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

157

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Fiume* on the *14th* of *March*, 1914

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Rajna | Márton | 41 | | m m | labourer | yes | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Mezökövesd | | | |
| 2 | Sehhisz | Ferenc | 26 | | m m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 3 | Simon | István | 25 | | m m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Detroit | | | |
| 4 | Bencze | József | 44 | | m m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Fancsika | | | |
| DEPORTED 5 | Firmyanovski | János | 46 | | m m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 6 | Csiszár | János | 18 | | m m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 7 | Szucska | György | 42 | | m m | " | " | " | " | Magyar | " | Kövecsánd | | | |
| 8 | Mrozsics | Sroska | 39 | | f m | domestic | " | " | Dalmatian | Dalmatian | " | " | | | |
| 9 | Hudi | Anna | 22 | | f s | servant | " | " | Magyar | Magyar | " | " | | | |
| 10 | Tomarik | Bartolo | 18 | | m s | | | | 3-241448-5/4/43 | | | | | | |
| 11 | Gladics | Illés | 36 | | m m | labourer | " | " | " | Tótmarton | " | Fancsika | | | |
| 12 | Berya | János | 3 | | m m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Fülei | Mariska | 42 | | f m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Kell | János | 43 | | m m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Jusz | Anna | 26 | | f m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Sepp | Károly | 25 | | m m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Bodnár | Sándor | 30 | | m m | | | | | | | | | | |
| DEPORTED 18 | Kovacs | Istvan | 43 | | m m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Shmalovski | Janos | 38 | | m m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Bodnár | Sándor | 36 | | m m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Gyurdi | József | 41 | | m m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Laczai | József | 33 | | m m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Fülei | Julius | 26 | | m m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Jurkinna | Janos | 32 | | m m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Rajna | János | 43 | | m m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Lévo | Péter | 20 | | m m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Lévo | László | 24 | | m s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Meskó | János | 40 | | m m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Moré | István | 32 | | m m | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Rudz | Gáspár | 30 | | m m | | | | | | | | | | |

William Berk
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 64,

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

158

*Arriving at Port of* New York on the , 26 March , 1906

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Deaf, dumb, or blind; or insane, or feeble-minded person, or person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or mentally or physically defective, such as would affect his ability to earn a living; or convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or polygamist, or coming by reason of any other prohibited class; and if so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | No only | self | $28 | No | | | Brother in law, Kassai Rudolf Bellevue Road 114 Barberton O. | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 8 | dark | black black | | Hungary | Mezőlonea |
| 2 | No | " | 26 | No | | | Sister in law, Mrs Laura Mihalyo Clover St 22 Trenton N.J. | | | | | | | 5 8 | " | brown brown | | " | Tiszabecs |
| 3 | " | " | 53 | | | | brother Simon Lanka Arkansas & 23 Little Rock | | | | | | | 5 6 | " | " | | " | Hanyas |
| 4 | " | " | $54 | No | | | brother in law | | | | | | | 5 6 | " | " | | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | $27 | No | 1896 | Pa | daughter Teresa Lauca Mihaly | | | | | Dr Cert. | Double inguinal Hernia and Senility | | | | | | Vári |
| 6 | " | " | $74 | No | 1901 | Pa | brother Istvan Mihaly Vidor R.F.D. Homestead Pa | | | | | with | effects ability to earn a living | 5 10 | " | yellow | | | Dobai |
| 7 | " | " | $20 | | | | daughter Julia Mihaly 133 Lafayette St Pittsburg Pa | | | | | | | 5 5 | " | gray | | | Erdohorvathi |
| 8 | husband | self | $28 | No | 1901 | Pa | cousin Mrs Istvan Lauca Market St 908 Powell Mass | | | | | | | 5 2 | " | brown | | | Nagy |
| 9 | No only | Mother | $28 | No | | | grandmother Lauca Mihaly 908 Powell Mass | | | | | Bad | teeth | 5 7 | " | " | | | Nyiregyh. |
| 10 | Yes only | father | $30 | | | | brother Lauca Istvan 86 Main St Pontiac Ill. | | | | | | | 5 5 | " | fair | | | Lónya |
| 11 | " | Self | $40 | No | | | cousin Lauca Istvan 401-403 S. McKeesport Pa | | | | | | | 5 6 | " | brown | | | Porcsalma |
| 12 | " | " | $80 | | | | brother in law Kormos Istvan 422 McKeesport Pa | | | | | | | 5 10 | " | Black black | | | Beszterce |
| 13 | " | " | $40 | No | 1904 | Pa | brother Kovacsik Mihaly Box 583 Georgetown Pa | | | | | | | 5 | " | fair brown | | | Kunova |
| 14 | " | " | $53 | Yes | 1904 | Pa | Cousin Kovacsik Istvan Box 473 Shoup Pa | | | | | | | 5 6 | " | dark brown | | | Kemecse |
| 15 | " | " | $80 | No | 1904 | Pa | brother in law Kilep Janos Route No 3 Munhall Pa | | | | | | | 5 10 | " | " | | | Vencsellö |
| 16 | " | " | $40 | No | | | brother in law Szabo Janos Waverly 106 Ave Allegheny Pa | | | | | | | 5 8 | " | " | Right hand Cut off | | Brüg |
| 17 | " | " | $33 | | | | cousin Molnar Andrew 70 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa | | | | | | | 5 7 | " | gray | | | Ujlak |
| 18 | " | " | $40 | No | 1905 | Pa | brother Mihaly Lapis Smithton Pa | | | | | Dr Cert: | Arteriosclerosis mitral affects ability to earn a living | | | | | | Kisvarda |
| 19 | " | " | $52 | No | 1905 | Pa | brother in law Farkas Andras Farkas St 215 Pittsburg | | | | | | | 5 8 | " | " | | | Szakcsi |
| 20 | " | " | $36 | No | | | cousin Szekely Lajos Wasbington Pa 17 Washington Ave | | | | | | | 5 5 | " | " | | | 62 |
| 21 | " | " | $40 | Yes | 1904 | Pa | cousin Szabo Janos Washington Pa 17 Washington Ave | | | | | | | 5 4 | " | " | | | |
| 22 | " | " | $29 | Yes | 1904 | Pa | cousin Szekely Sandor Szekely Sq. 42 Pittsburg Pa | | | | | | | 5 9 | " | " | | | Ovar |
| 23 | Yes only | " | $66 | No | | | brother in law Szabo Istvan 3167 Sunderland St Pittsburg | | | | | | | 5 8 | " | " | | | Lajosd |
| 24 | No | " | $40 | Yes | 1905 | Pa | brother Orosz Mihaly 1139 Jacob St Braddock Pa | | | | | | | 5 8 | " | " | | | Kunadacs |
| 25 | Yes | M | $50 | Yes | 1906 | Pa | brother in law Lacza Mihaly Gallinas Road 114 Barberton O. | | | | | | | 5 6 | " | " | | | M. Kovacsi |
| 26 | " | " | $35 | No | | | brother in law Domonkos Istvan 413 Washington Ave Pittsburg Pa | | | | | | | 5 7 | " | Black black | | | Tulka |
| 27 | " | M | $34 | | | | brother in law Szabo Janos Washington Pa 463 Jefferson Ave | | | | | | | 5 7 | " | " | | | |
| 28 | No only | " | $50 | Yes | 1904 | Pa | cousin Kovacsik Mihaly Box 583 Georgetown Pa | | | | | | | 5 6 | " | " | | | Mánkás |
| 29 | " | " | $50 | Yes | 1904 | Pa | cousin Müller Jozsef 361 Monroe St Newark N.J. | | | | | | | 5 5 | " | brown blue | | | Szanyabok |
| 30 | Yes | M | $34 | Yes | 1904 | Pa | brother in law Szabo Istvan 1001 Wabash Ave Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | 5 3 | " | fair brown | | | Nyiregy |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Smith Master, of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Chas A Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of March, 1914,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

159

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. L. Seamercroft, Surgeon of the "CALEDONIA", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians and Surgeons London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. L. Seamercroft

Sworn to before me this 1 day of . 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

65

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

159

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H L Seamercroft, Surgeon of the "CALIFORNIA", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians and Surgeons London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H L Seamercroft

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

65

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

80 65

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

M S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 8th of March 1910

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Gärtner | József | 35 | | m s | laborer | | | Hungary | German Hungarian | Hungary | Pápod | wife Gärtner Polonka | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 2 | Béres | Pál | 32 | | m m | | yes | yes | | Hungarian | | | " " Béres Paluné | | |
| 3 | Farkas | István | 34 | | m m | | | | | | | Zahony | " " Farkas Istvánné | | |
| 4 | Ambrus | Lajos | 33 | | m m | | | | | | | Ó-Zsarnó | " " Ambrus Lajosné | | |
| 5 | Csekus | János | 25 | | m m | | | | | | | Ó-Zsarnó | " " Csikus Jánosné | | |
| 6 | Onuska | László | 32 | | m m | | | | | Slovak | | Ó-Zsarnó | " " Onuska Lászlóné | | |
| 7 | Hóka | József | 36 | | m m | | | | | | | Ó-Zsarnó | " " Hóka Józsefné | Pa. | Hillstown |
| 8 | Marcsin | László | 31 | | m m | | | | | Ruthenian | | Perecse | " " Marcsin Lászlóné | Pa. | Mt. Kisco |
| 9 | Antal | Sándor | 42 | | m m | | yes | yes | | Hungarian | | Barkaszó | " " Antal Sándorné | Pa. | |
| 10 | Rákos | János | 41 | | m m | | | | | | Austria-Hungary | Nyitrabánya | " " Rákos Jánosné | Pa. | Ravitan |
| 11 | Lakatos | Mihály | 35 | | m m | | | | | | | Felső-Lóskút | " " Felső-Lóskút | Mt. | Ephraim |
| 12 | Mátó | Sándor | 40 | | m m | | | | | Hungarian | | Felső-Lóskút | " " Mátó Sándorné | | |
| 13 | Lenkovics | József | 50 | | m m | | yes | yes | | | Austria-Hungary | Lomnicz-Szepes | " " Lenkovics Józsefné | Ct. | Bridgeport |
| 14 | Csanád | Pál | 33 | | m m | | | | | | | Szepes-Váralja | " " Csanád Pálué | Ct. | Ellsmere |
| 15 | Zilvas | István | 29 | | m s | | | | | | | Szepes-Váralja | | Ind. | Columbus |
| 16 | Sebesky | Sándor | 22 | | m m | | | | | | | Szepes-Váralja | " " Sebesky Sándorné | Pa. | Sharon |
| 17 | Gyuris | Miklós | 34 | | m m | | | | | | Austria-Hungary | Lengye | " " Gyuris Miklósné | Mt. | Kisco |
| 18 | Esaf | Mihály | 42 | | m m | | | | | | Austria-Hungary | Szepes-Bikkszád | " " Esaf Mihályné | Ct. | Hudson Heights |
| 19 | Bíró | József | 32 | | m m | | yes | yes | | | Austria-Hungary | Barkaszó | " " Bíró Józsefné | Ct. | Petersburg |
| 20 | Tóth | Bertalan | 35 | | m m | | yes | yes | | | Austria-Hungary | Nyitra | " " Tóth Bertalanné | Mt. | Kisco |
| 21 | Mészáros | József | 24 | | m s | | | | | Ruthenian | | Lucska | father Mészáros József | Minn. | Crookston |
| 22 | Tóth | Mihály | 41 | | m m | | | | | Slovak | Austria-Hungary | Zsarnó | wife Tóth Mihályné | Ct. | Strathers |
| 23 | Lakos | Jakab | 44 | | m m | | yes | yes | | Hungarian | | Lakos | " " Lakos Jakabné | Pa. | Pittsburgh |
| 24 | Fazan | Rózsa | 27 | | f m | | | | | | Austria-Hungary | Nyitra | husband Fazan Józsefné | Pa. | Hillstown |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Kovacsicky | Zsiga | 41 | | m m | laborer | | | Hungary | Servian | Hungary | Kovacsicky | wife Kovacsicky Milotin | Pa | Shalamanca |
| 30 | Kreczan | Simon | 27 | | m m | | | | | Ruthenian | | Lubowla | " " Kreczan Simonné | Ct. | Yonkers |

**NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN**

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 65.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

*Arriving at Port of* New York on the , *March 25* , 1900

160

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum for care and treatment of insane persons; whether supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Chas A Smith Master, of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of March, 1912

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. S. Conner, M.D., Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians
& Surgeons, London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. S. Conner, M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190
at [illegible]

[signature]
*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

061

5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

M

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Rome on the 8th of March 1906

11—3119

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Vrbanec | Mijo | 44 | | M m | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Austria | German Hungarian | Austria | Vrbanec | Father Vrbanec Mijo | Wis. | Milwaukee |
| 2 | " | Regina | 39 | | F m | wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | Ivan | 17 | | M s | Laborer | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | Perez | 15 | | M s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | Marta | 11 | | F s | Child | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Salak | Marton | 40 | | M m | Laborer | | | Magyar | Slovak | Austria | Kisszalo | Salak Marianna | N.Y. | New York |
| 7 | Onisko | Janos | 35 | | M m | " | | | Lithuanian | Lithuanian | Austria | Kisszanyora | Onisko Janos | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 8 | Gojsza | Josef | 48 | | M m | Farmer | | | Magyar | Slovak | Austria | Kisszanyora | Gojsza Josefne | O | Cleveland |
| 9 | Onisko | Laszlo | 34 | | M m | " | | | Lithuanian | Lithuanian | Austria | Kisszanyora | Onisko Janos | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 10 | Garda | Mihaly | 42 | | M m | no occ | | | Ruthenian | Slovak | Austria | Kisszanyora | Garda Mihalyne | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 11 | Pantya | Miklos | 29 | | M m | " | | | Slovak | Slovak | Austria | Kisszanyora | Pantya Miklosne | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 12 | Banhidi | Laszlo | 28 | | M m | " | | | Magyar | Magyar | Austria | Kisszanyora | Banhidi Janosne | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 13 | Antus | Andras | 42 | | M m | " | | | Slovak | Slovak | Austria | Nyitrahrnacz | Antus Andrasne | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 14 | Barla | Gyula | 24 | | M m | 9-19416-8/12/40 | | | Magyan | Magyar | Austria | Csaszo | Barla Gyulane | Conn | Stamford |
| 15 | Ur | Gyos | 38 | | M m | 2-4560 38 + 11/25/06 | | | | | | | Ur Lajosne | | |
| 16 | Kis | Marton | 28 | | M m | " | | | | | | Sobrony | Kis Lajosne | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 17 | Kis | Josef | 22 | | M m | " | | | | | | Sarkoza | Kis Marianne | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 18 | Tarcza | Laszlo | 34 | | M m | " | | | Wagmanian | Slovak | Austria | Barlafalu | Tarcza Laszlone | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 19 | Jakkel | Janos | 39 | | M m | Shoemaker | | | Magyar | Magyar | Austria | Csetfalu | Jakkel Janosne | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 20 | Reka | Mihaly | 40 | | M m | Laborer | | | | | | Ocsa | Reka Mihalyne | Pa | Pittsburg |
| ST 21 | Kovacs | Bela | 18 | | M m | " | | | | | | Bolpar | Molnar Janos | Canada | Montreal |
| ST 22 | 3/26/10 | Agnes | 33 | | F m | wife | | | | | | | Molnar Janosne | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 23 | Marton | Julia | 28 | | F m | " | | | | | | | | Canada | |
| 24 | " | Emma | 4½ | | F s | child | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 25 | Krupo | Erzsebet | 24 | | F m | housewife | Yes | Yes | | | | | Krupo Josef | Ill | Chicago |
| 26 | " | Erzsebet | 1½ | | F s | child | No | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Gasparides | Janos | 38 | | M m | Laborer | Yes | | Turk | Turk | | | Gasparides Janosne | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 28 | Roth | Andras | 36 | | M m | " | | | Croatian | Croatian | | | Roth Andrasne | O | Cleveland |
| 29 | Sataki | Sandor | 35 | | M m | " | | | Magyar | Slovak | | | Sataki Sandorne | O | Dayton |
| 30 | Ekenyak | Laszlo | 41 | | M m | " | | | | | | | Ekenyak Lajosne | O | Cleveland |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3119

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 66

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of New York on the March 25, 1906*

162

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Are his ports, or shipmates, on board, taken for care and treatment of this illness, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | self | $180 | No | | | acqu: Spiz Nikolaus | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | dark | brown | brown | | |
| 2 | | husband | | | | | wife 33 Milwaukee Wis | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | self | $30 | | | | acqu: Vadai Moricz | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | wife 33 New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | brother Dicsenka Mihaly | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | sister Gyorgyi Jozsef | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | sister Gyorgyi Istvan | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | brother Vadai Mihaly | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | Sister Vadai Jozsa | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | Protestant Church Hilkahaza | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | Brother in law Bracsko Gyorgy | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | Father in law Jozsa Jozsef | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | Dec 26 White Box Wis | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | Father Vidor Janos | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | Mother Vidor | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | Brother in law Nagy Jozsef | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | 78 Chippewa St Hamilton Ont | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | Brother in law Varmatyevics | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | husband | | | | | Farmhand Szamuelovics | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | father | $180 | | | | Brother in law Kiraly Mihaly | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | grandfather | | | | | Sister Kiraly Jozsa | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | 1 Buffalo Plains Sask. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | husband | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | father | | | | | husband Szanyi Istvan | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | M. Morvai St 1113 Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | father | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | brothers Szabados Vidor | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | Broad St 113 Johnstown Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | Brother in law Becker Henry | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | Hamilton Ont 165 Herkimer | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | Mother in law Nagy Istvan | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | P. Walker St Gaynor Quincy | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | brother in law Michalacek | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | 165 Lee St Philadelphia Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 59 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Smith Master, of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of March, 1912,
at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

66

163

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. E. Scouteroff, Surgeon of the "CARPATHIA", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians Surgeons. London. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. E. Scouteroff.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

6 7,

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

82

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume via the 8th of March, 1910

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Fügel | Mátyás | 26 | | m m | laborer | yes | yes | Hungary | Magyar Hungarian | England | | wife Fügel Mátyásné England | Ill. | Aurora |
| 2 | Nye | Vaszilikie | 41 | | m m | | | | | Lithuanian | Lithuania | | wife Nye Vaszilikiene Lithuania | Ill. | Rockford |
| 3 | Pap | | 42 | | m m | | | | | | P. Russia | | mother Pap Lotze P. Russia | Ill. | Aurora |
| 4 | Repasi | Albert | 38 | | m m | | yes | yes | Hungary | | Kirchhelmec | | wife Repasi Albertne Kirchhelmec | Ill. | Aurora |
| 5 | Berjian | Terenc | 56 | | m m | | | | Austria | | Galicia | | Berjian Terencné Galicia | Ky. | Newyork |
| 6 | Rindi | Jánosz | 15 | | m s | | yes | yes | Hungary | | Bohemia | | mother Rindi Skura Bohemia | Ind. | Gary |
| 7 | Zsarnoczai | Lajos | 44 | | m m | | | | | | Russia | | wife Zsarnoczai Lajosné Russia | Pa. | Coal Center |
| 8 | Kaczynszky | Szilveszter | 18 | | m s | | | | | | Russia | | father Kaczynszky Jozsef Russia | Wis. | Milwaukee |
| 9 | Bezza | Ferenc | 34 | | m m | | | | Austria | | Austria | | wife Bezza Franciskane Austria | Ill. | Wilmark |
| 10 | Miklós | János | 28 | | m m | | | | | | Russia | | wife Miklós Jánosné Russia | Pa. | McKeesport |
| 11 | Mikecz | György | 24 | | m m | laborer | yes | yes | Hungary | | Hungary | | wife Mikecz Györgyné Hungary | " | " |
| 12 | Szarvas | Károly | 29 | | m m | | | | | | Russia | | cousin Szarvas Károly Russia | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 13 | Szilasi | Barbara | 43 | | m m | | | | | | Galicia | | daughter Szilasi Barbara Galicia | Ill. | Cleveland |
| 14 | Kaiser | Ferencz | 64 | | m wid | | yes | yes | Germany | | Austria | | daughter Kaiser Theresia Austria | Pa. | Steelton |
| 15 | Mészáros | Lenka | 25 | | f m | housewife | | | Hungary | | Galicia | | husband Mészáros Istvánné Galicia | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 16 | Kohn | Sali | 23 | | m s | laborer | | | Russia | | Russia | | mother Kohn Lina Russia | Pa. | Homestead |
| 17 | Lenner | Ferenc | 35 | | m m | | | | Germany | | Germany | | wife Lenner Franciska Germany | Pa. | Duquesne |
| 18 | Jankovic | Simon | 34 | | m m | | | | Austria | | Austria | | wife Jankovic Simonné Austria | Pa. | Pittsburg |
| 19 | Blechinger | Jacob | 18 | | m s | | | | Germany | | Germany | | father Blechinger Jacob Germany | Pa. | Kurtzhead |
| 20 | Papp | Mihály | 25 | | m m | | | | Hungary | | Hungary | | wife Papp Mihályné Hungary | Wis. | Milwaukee |
| 21 | Remmy | László | 25 | | m m | | yes | yes | | | Austria | | cousin Remmy Istvánné Austria | Ill. | Aurora |
| 22 | Gruzi | György | 44 | | m m | | | | Hungary | | Hungary | | wife Gruzi Györgyné Hungary | Pa. | McKeesport |
| 23 | Kovacz | Mihály | 51 | | m m | | | | | | Austria | | daughter Kovacz Mihályne Austria | Pa. | Pittsburg |
| 24 | Kiszka | András | 46 | | m m | | | | | | Austria | | cousin Kiszka Istvánné Austria | " | " |
| 25 | Jenczi | István | 29 | | m m | | | | | | Austria | | cousin Jenczi Istvánné Austria | " | " |
| 26 | Blazejczyk | | 29 | | m m | | | | Austria | | Austria | | brother Blazejczyk Istvánné Austria | Mich. | Detroit |
| 27 | Nagy | Pál | 45 | | m m | | | | Hungary | | Austria | | wife Nagy Pálné Austria | Wilkinsburg | |
| 28 | Bencze | József | 41 | | m m | | | | | | Russia | | cousin Bencze Józsefné Russia | Ill. | Peoria |
| 29 | Palenkai | István | 31 | | m m | | | | | | Slavonia | | wife Palenkai Istvánné Slavonia | Ill. | Granite City |
| 30 | Tedrick Klara | János | 35 | | | | 11-177581 | 9/9/08 | SOS | | Jack Russia | | husband Tedrick János Jack Russia | Ill. | Chicago |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 67.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

154

*Arriving at Port of* New York on the , March 25 , 1900

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Have (a) polygamists, or (b) anarchists, or (c) persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or (d) members of any society or organization which teaches disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or (e) persons who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or (f) persons who are coming in pursuance of any previous arrangement, understanding, or contract to perform labor in the United States, or (g) persons who have been deported within one year as being under offers, solicitations, promises, or agreements to perform labor in the United States, or (h) persons who have been convicted of felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any previous promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | | $22 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 6 | | | | Austria | Erdöd |
| 2 | " | | $22 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | | | | | Jolsva |
| 3 | yes | | $22 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 11 | | | | | S. Ujvar |
| 4 | " | | $21 | yes | | | | | | | | | | 5 4 | | | | | Kisalsóvar |
| 5 | " | prepaid | $30 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | | | | | Gic |
| 6 | " | | $26 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | | | | | Szobránc |
| 7 | " | | $17 | yes | 905 | Pittsburg Pa. | | | | | | | | 5 5 | | | | | Tarcal |
| 8 | " | | $11 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | | | | | Tapolcza |
| 9 | " | | $24 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | | | | | Kisújfalu |
| 10 | " | | $24 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | | | | | Paskóh |
| 11 | yes | | $25 | yes | 904 | Ill. | | | | | | | | 5 4 | | | | | Alsósajó |
| 12 | yes | | $14 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | | | | | Kelecsény |
| 13 | " | | $22 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | | | | | Lukafalva |
| 14 | yes | | $22 | yes | 903 | Pa. | | | | | | | | 5 4 | | | | | Tót-György |
| 15 | yes | | $12 | yes | 905 | Pa. | | | | | | | | 5 5 | | | | | Ujfalu |
| 16 | " | | $8 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 4 | | | | | Rosá |
| 17 | " | | $25 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 4 | | | | | Kakasvár |
| 18 | yes | | $25 | yes | 901 | Pittsburg Pa. | | | | | | | | 5 6 | | | | | Tarcsa |
| 19 | yes | | $32 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 9 | fair | | | | Nagypalugy |
| 20 | " | | $34 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 8 | brown | | por-holes | | Kisasszonfalva |
| 21 | yes | | $40 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 8 | | | on nose | | Paskófalva |
| 22 | " | | $32 | yes | 902 | Pittsburg Pa. | | | | | | | | 5 6 | | | | | Lúcsfalva |
| 23 | " | | $35 | yes | 905 | " | | | | | | | | 5 3 | | | | | |
| 24 | " | | $ | yes | 901 | " | | | | | | | | 5 6 | | | | | |
| 25 | " | | $36 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | | | | | |
| 26 | yes | | $30 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | | brown | | | Pápaszécsfalva |
| 27 | yes | | $16 | yes | 901 | Pa. | | | | | | | | 5 3 | | grey | | | Pálmonostor |
| 28 | " | | $ | | | | | | | | | | | 5 4 | | brown | | | Pápa |
| 29 | " | | $31 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 4 | | | | | Nemesvid |
| 30 | " | | $14 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | | | | | Tótkamonka |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Chas A Smith Master, of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Chas A Smith Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of March, 1912,

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. S. Comerford, Surgeon of the "[illegible]", [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians and Surgeons. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing there with," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

H. S. Comerford

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

68.

165

B—1115

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

B—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 8th of March, 1906

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Munkian | János | 24 | | m s | Labourer | yes | no | Hungary | Roumanian | Hungary | Darlac | father Munkean Nicolae Darlac | Pa | Homestead |
| 2 | Roman YL99153 | Miklos | 27 | | m m | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | wife Roman Miklosna Darlac | " | " |
| 3 | Olejnyik | Jonas | 34 | | m m | " | " | " | " | Magyar | " | Ungvarer | Olejnyik Janosne Ungvar | N.J. | Trenton |
| 4 | Mán | Tivadar | 47 | | m m | " | no | no | " | Roumanian | " | Darlac | Mán Tivadarne Darlac | Pa | Munfell |
| 5 | Valent | János | 20 | | m s | " | yes | yes | " | Magyar | " | Kimpolung | Valent Jánosne Kimpolung | Pa | Munfell |
| 6 | Kankula | András | 27 | | m m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Csávarko | Kankula Annanne Csávarko | O | Cleveland |
| 7 | Kanyitka | András | 42 | | m m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kanyitka Erzsébet Csávarko | " | " |
| 8 | Mazaran | Simonka | 44 | | m m | " | no | no | Roumanian | Roumanian | " | Debrecz | Mazaran Anaszne Debrecz | O | Cleveland |
| 9 | Lenkey | József | 42 | | m m | " | yes | yes | Magyar | " | " | Vadaszlaka | Lenkey Erzsébet Vadaszlaka | O | Toledo |
| 10 | Kosik | Iván C | 34 | | m m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kosik Istvánne | | |
| 11 | Jekuic | Vasrily | 30 | | m m | " | no | no | Montenegro | Montenegrin | Montenegro | Cetinje | Jekuic Vasrily | O | Cleveland |
| 12 | Boic | Gyoko | 16 | | m s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Polie | father Boic Drago | M.Y. | New York |
| 13 | Vidakovic | Miletza | 25 | | m s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Solja | Polie mother Vidakovic Dragona Solja | M | Chicago |
| 14 | Boic | Jagos | 29 | | m s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Polie | father Boic Drago Polie | N.Y. | New York |
| 15 | Vidakovic | Radovan | 20 | | m s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Solja | mother Vidakovic Magdan Solja | M | Chicago |
| 16 | Radovic | Mladen | 17 | | m s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother Radovic Kristina Solja | M | Chicago |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Rajkovic | Mijo | 36 | | m m | Labourer | no | no | Hungary | Croatian | Hungary | Topolovac | wife Rajkovic Mijana Topolovac | N.Y. | Y. Haven |
| 20 | Szikszai | Margit | 33 | | f m | housewife | " | " | " | Magyar | " | Bikri | mother in law Fa Mihalne Bikri | N.J. | Roebling |
| 21 | | Mihaly | 3½ | | m s | child | " | " | " | | | | grandmother | | |
| 22 | Décsi | Miklos | 36 | | m m | tailor | yes | yes | " | " | " | Budapest | wife Décsi Miklosne Kirunyalb. Budapest | N.Y. | New York |
| 23 | Breixner | Ferencz | 39 | | m m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Breixner Ferenczne Hungary Pilisi u 17 Budapest | N.Y. | " |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Pálosi | István | 24 | | m s | Labourer | no | no | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Gravas | sister Palosi Anna Gravas | O | Cleveland |
| 26 | Kristan | Janos | 24 | | m s | " | yes | yes | " | Roumanian | " | Togan | | M | Sharon |
| 27 | Déna | János | 33 | | m m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Erchenez | wife Déna Janosne Erchenez | O | Cleveland |
| 28 | Kosecki | István | 41 | | m m | " | " | " | " | Slovak | " | Rosnez | Kosecki Istvánne Rosnez | Pa | St Clair |
| 29 | Kalin | Ferencz | 40 | | m m | " | no | no | " | Roumanian | " | Kilinyi | Kalin Ferenczne Kilinyi | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 30 | Bregyan | Péter | 24 | | m s | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Gurba | father Bregyan Mayer Gurba | N.Y. | New York |

7-111928 6/2/[illegible]
7-157547 - 12/13/[illegible]

William [illegible]
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 68.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of New York on the 26th March, 1910*

166

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Smith Master, of the Caripatti a, from Spezia, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of March, 1904,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

68

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. E. Sommerfeldt, Surgeon of the "CARPATHIA", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians Surgeons: London. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. E. Sommerfeldt

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

fs—1115

167

(6 9)

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 8th of March, 1910

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] Julianna | Maria | 25 | | f | m | wife | yes | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Fony | father Ulos Joszef | Conn. | S. Norwalk |
| 2 | Mityin | Uros | 36 | | m | s | laborer | | | Servian | Servian | | Sarajalva | wife Mityin Urosne | | |
| 3 | Braya | Janos | 34 | | m | | | | | Roumanian | Kalin | | Sarajalva | " Braya Janosné | N.Y. | Glen York |
| 4 | Preesz | Katalin | 16 | | f | s | dom. serv. | | | Germ. | Slav | | Kalin | mother Preesz Anna | Ind. | Ind. Harbor |
| 5 | Gremmel | Ignacz | 37 | | m | s | laborer | | | | | | Slav | " Gremmel Kerekes Antonné | N.J. | Passaic |
| 6 | " | Maria | 40 | | f | m | housewife | | | | | | | " " | | |
| 7 | " | Maria | 10 | | f | s | child | | | | | | | uncle " | | |
| 8 | Vas | Marton | 45 | | m | m | laborer | | | Magyar | Zalatá | | Zalatá | wife Vas Mariannd | PA. | S. Bethlehem |
| 9 | Lorincz | Josef | 34 | | m | m | | | | | Lipsak | | Zalatá | brother Lorincz Janosné | | Jordanville |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Lipsak | | | |
| 11 | Kuzmits | Borbala | 26 | | f | m | laborer | yes | yes | Hungary | German | Hungary | Gador | father Kuzmits Stefan | N.Y. | Glen York |
| 12 | Bene | Todor | 34 | | m | m | | | | Roumanian | Roumanian | | Gador | wife Bene Todorné | N.Y. | Pittsburg |
| 13 | Bregyan | Pal | 30 | | m | | | | | | | | Kemorgan | " Bregyan Pal | | |
| 14 | Szatlik | Josef | 40 | | m | m | | yes | | Magyar | | | Gurba | daughter Szatlik Mariska | N.Y. | Glen York |
| 15 | " | Teres | 40 | | f | m | | | | | | | Pad | " | N.Y. | Ulmer |
| 16 | Bato | Istvan | 34 | | m | m | blacksmith | | | | | | Pad | wife Bato Etonné | N.Y. | Glen York |
| 17 | " | Julia | 6 | | f | s | child | | | | | | | mother " " | | |
| 18 | Schmidt | Josef | 38 | | m | m | laborer | | | German | | | Sarajalva | father Schmidt Peter | | |
| 19 | Falk | Maria | 20 | | f | m | housewife | yes | yes | Magyar | Chitak | | Chitak | wife Falk Istvan | Pa. | Pittston |
| 20 | " | Etel | 8 | | f | s | child | | | | | | | daughter " " | | |
| 21 | " | Karoly | 5 | | m | | | | | | | | | grandfather " " | | |
| 22 | " | Anna | 3 | | f | | | | | | | | | " " | | |
| 23 | Stojanov | Bardiecka | 25 | | f | m | housewife | yes | | | | | Sarajalva | father Sarkin Gyorgy | Pa. | Pittston |
| 24 | Szoo | Janos | 36 | | m | m | laborer | | | | | | Pirko | wife Szoo Janosné | | Jordanville |
| 25 | Kantor | | 28 | | m | | | | | | | | Pirko | " Kantor Janosné | | |
| 26 | Bagi | Josef | 37 | | m | | | | | | | | Pirko | " Bagi Josefné | | |
| 27 | Tonkas | Stevan | 42 | | m | | | | | | | | Pirko | " Tonkas Istvanné | | |
| 28 | Biro | Josef | 36 | | m | | | | | | | | Pirko | " Biro Josefné | | |
| 29 | Jovanovits | Milosz | 29 | | m | | | | | Servian | | | Sarajalva | " Jovanovits Miloszné | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 30 | Bocan | Gyorgy | 40 | | m | | | | | Roumanian | | | Pirko | " Bocan Györgyné | N.J. | Bethlehem |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 69.

**to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

*Arriving at Port of New York on the*, March 25, 1906

168

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a polygamist. | 20 Whether an anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Chas A Smith Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of March, 1916

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

...FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. ... 70.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. L. Scammell, Surgeon of the "C...", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Surgeons of Physicians - London. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

169

H. L. Scammell

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

70.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 8th of March, 1910

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Grill | Maria | 24 | | f | m | house wife | Yes | Yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Adamas | Father in law: Grill Janos | | |
| 2 | " | Anna | 1 | 11 | f | | infant | | | | | | | Radamaz | NJ | Jersey |
| ADMITTED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Grandfather | | |
| 3 | Dimitriades | Jakos | 38 | | m | m | laborer | Yes | Yes | Greece | Greek | | | Brother: Dimitriades Nikolas | | |
| 4 | Sasinacki | Nikola | 41 | | m | m | laborer | no | no | Austria Hungary | Croatian | Hungary | Sulyani | Wife: Sasinacki Nikolas | NY | New York |
| 5 | Csorba | Istvan | 39 | | m | m | brickmaker | Yes | Yes | " | Magyar | " | Kassa | Sulyani | Neb | Deshler |
| 6 | Hefler | Peter | 31 | | m | m | laborer | no | no | " | " | " | " | Csorba Istvanne | Ill | Allegheny |
| 7 | Szmoliuszki | Gyorgy | 34 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kassa | O | Lorain |
| 8 | Cs. Balog | Janos | 44 | | m | m | Smith | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | Makranez | | |
| 9 | Kovacs | Ignacz | 40 | | m | m | " | Yes | Yes | " | Croatian | " | Kyn made | Szmoliuszki Gyorgyne | O | |
| 10 | " | Kata | 34 | | f | m | laborer | no | no | " | " | " | Sodrojer | Wife: Balog Janosne | Wis | Milwaukee |
| 11 | " | Istvan | 14 | | m | s | laborer | | | | | | | Kyn made | | |
| 12 | " | Valentin | 8 | | m | s | child | | | | | | | mother-in-law Kirchenheim | | |
| 13 | " | Rosa | 11 | | f | s | " | | | | | | | Sodrojer | | |
| 14 | Schäffer | Josef | 24 | | m | m | laborer | Yes | Yes | German | German | | | Mother: | | |
| 15 | Schäffer | Ferencz | 33 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | Pari | Wife: Schaffer Jornetun | Grand mother | | |
| 16 | Rieger | Ferencz | 34 | | m | m | " | no | no | " | " | | Pari | Schäffer Ferenczne | O | Akron |
| 17 | Mabarugin | Pal | 41 | | m | m | " | Yes | Yes | " | Servian | | | Pari | | |
| 18 | Dukmanov | Lazar | 20 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | German | Austria | Kyn made | Rieger Ferenczne | | |
| 19 | Vucsenov | Istvan | 18 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | | | Pari | O | Barberton |
| 20 | Pasternak | Chajem Beer | 30 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | Magyar | | | Mabarugin Pale | O | Akron |
| 21 | Bodo | Istvan | 40 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | German | Austria | Sodrojer | Austria | | |
| 22 | Grosz | Janos | 40 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | | | Dukmanov Lazarne | | |
| 23 | " | Janos | 16 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | | | Pari | O | Akron |
| 24 | Kindl | Josef | 19 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | Croatian | | | Mother: | | |
| 25 | Gromilovics | Janos | 36 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | Magyar | Hungary | Kyn made | Vucsenov Istvan | NY | Chicago |
| 26 | Pelcz | Janos | 25 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | German | | | Father: Kindl Josef | NJ | New York |
| 27 | Nieder | Mihaly | 28 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | Austria | Sodrojer | Pasternak Chajem Beerne | O | Akron |
| 28 | Konnedevic | Dragutin | 16 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | Croatian | | | Pari | | |
| 29 | Buday | Antal | 27 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | Magyar | | | Bodo Istvanne | O | Akron |
| 30 | Ouyis | Juon | 21 | | m | m | " | no | no | " | Roumanian | Austria | Sodrojer | Pari | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Grosz Janosne | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Pari | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mother: | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Father: Kindl Josef | NJ | Chicago |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Dragutinovac | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Wife: Gromilovics | NJ | New York |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Lomber | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Wife: Pelcz Janosne | O | Akron |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Pari | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Nieder Mihalyne | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Pari | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | mother: Vincenc Lenka | Wis | Milwaukee |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Felikovac | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Wife: Buday Katalin | NY | New York |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Lomber | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Olujvo Juonne | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Austria | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 70.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the , March 25, 1910

170

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States or elsewhere. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | only | Father | | | husband; Gill Karoly Makanetz St. 409 E. Sunday | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Yes | " | | | wife; Demitrjevic Kata 237 E. 118 St. New York | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary Rakamaz |
| 3 | Yes | " | No | | mother-in-law; Tanic Lazar | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Self | Self | Yes | 1907 Detroit | Bojcel St. 1159 Detroit Mich | | | | | | | 5 8 | dark brown | brown | | | Teutschau |
| 5 | Yes | " | Yes | 1907 Allegheny | cousin; Molitoris Andras Bojcel St. 74 Allegheny Pa | | | | | | | 5 6 | Black | Black | | | Lugjan Austria |
| 6 | No | " | Yes | not | brother-in-law; Rapis Istvan Bolton St. 1951 Cleveland O | | | | | | | 5 8 | fair | brown | | | Makranes |
| 7 | Yes | " | Yes | 1907 | uncle; Simics Istvan Bismark St. 41 Cleveland O | | | | | | | 5 4 | | | | | |
| 8 | No | " | Yes | 1907 | cousin; Filek Jozsef 454 E. 11 St. New York City | | | | | | | 5 2 | brown | | | | Lucon |
| 9 | Yes | " | Yes | No | | | | | | | | 5 5 | black | black | | | Podgoicz |
| 10 | Yes | husband | Yes | with h. husband | | | | | | | | 5 4 | | | | | |
| 11 | Yes | father | " | father | uncle; | | | | | | | 5 [illegible] | | | | | |
| 12 | No | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Yes | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Yes | Self | Yes | 1906 | brother-in-law; Eckert Istvan Washington St. 879 Akron O | | | | | | | 5 9 | dark brown | brown | | | Pari |
| 15 | Yes | " | Yes | 1907 | " " " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Yes | " | Yes | No | brother-in-law; Szuts Mihaly Wayne St. 615 Akron O | | | | | | | 5 8 | Black | Black | | | |
| 17 | Yes | " | Yes | 1904 | brother-in-law; Fricz Gyula National St. 114 Barberton O | | | | | | | 5 7 | brown | brown | | | |
| 18 | Yes | " | Yes | 1906 Barberton | cousin; Csiszar Istvan Edison Ave. St. 1180 Akron O | | | | | | | 5 8 | Gray | | | | Csapa |
| 19 | Yes | " | Yes | No | | | | | | | | 5 8 | brown | | | | |
| 20 | Yes | " | Yes | No | cousin; Jonyer Elias 817 E. 5 St. New York | | | | | | | 5 8 | " | " | | | Vácz |
| 21 | only | " | Yes | 1905 | uncle; Weiner Jozsef Washington St. 579 Akron O | | | | | | | 5 7 | " | " | | | Pari |
| 22 | Yes | " | Yes | 1903 | brother; Szasz Istvan Selow St. 536 Akron O | | | | | | | 5 4 | " | " | | | |
| 23 | Yes | father | Yes | with h. father | uncle; | | | | | | | 5 9 | " | " | | | |
| 24 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | brother-in-law; Lajos Fenyi Ul. Hagyo Arp. 749 Szegedin | | | | | | | 5 4 | " | " | | | Szegedinovac |
| 25 | Yes | " | Yes | No | cousin; Jupcsik Jozsef 3574 E. 54 St. New York | | | | | | | 5 11 | Black | Black | | | Zombor |
| 26 | No | " | Yes | No | brother-in-law; Kokeny Gyorgy Bellows St. 836 Akron O | | | | | | | 5 11 | brown | brown | | | Pari |
| 27 | Yes | " | Yes | No | sister-in-law; Kokeny Julia Washington St. 893 Akron O | | | | | | | 5 6 | " | " | | | |
| 28 | Yes | " | Yes | No | cousin; Juttner Albert 1715 Fulton St. Milwaukee Wis | | | | | | | 5 4 | fair | gray | | | Pilisvores |
| 29 | No | " | Yes | 1907 New York | cousin; Dunninger A. 343 E. 84 St. New York City | | | | | | | 5 8 | Black | Black | | | Zombor |
| 30 | No | " | Yes | No | uncle; Szuts Gyorgy Sandergasse 17 | | | | | | | 5 6 | | | | | Alsorepas |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Smith Master, (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115



# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. E. Scammell, Surgeon of the "CARPATHIA", (State whether "Surgeon sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Surgeons & Physicians. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

171

H. E. Scammell

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

171

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Fiume* on the *8th* of *March*, *1910*

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Vessei | Jànos | 38 | | M S | Labourer | yes | yes | Hungary | Roumanian | Hungary | Romànpetre | wife Vessei Janosné Romànpetre | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 2 | Marcsi | Illés | 25 | | M S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother Marcsi Rachaila Romànpetre | O. | Columbus |
| 3 | Rafa | Fijfi | 28 | | M M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Rafa Fejfiné Romànpetre | " | " |
| 4 | Ketta | Jànos | 34 | | M M | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " Ketta Janosné Romànpetre | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 5 | Kisselicski | Steva | 34 | | M M | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " Kisselicski Stevanné Romànpetre | O. | Akron |
| 6 | Perusinac | Yele | 21 | | M S | Domestic | " | " | Austria | Dalmatian | Dalmacia | Majkovi | Jakša Mika Perusinac Majkovi Dalmacia | Ill. | Chicago |
| 7 | Jurac | Margarita | 31 | | M M | " | no | no | " | " | " | Lagjica | Jakša Petar Biscanporti Lagjica Dalmacia | Cal. | Sacramento |
| 8 | do | Petar | 4 | | M S | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | Jakša Jurac | " | " |
| 9 | do | Gjurdjica | 2 | | F S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 10 | Anticevic | Pierina | 16 | | F S | Domestic | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 11 | Lucic | Madalena | 16 | | F S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Jakša Georgia Anticevic Lagjica Dalmacia | " | " |
| 12 | Soymanac | Francesca | 18 | | F S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Jakša Ivan Lucic Lagjica Dalmacia | NY | New York |
| 13 | Zaria | Simon | 43 | | M M | Laborer | " | " | Hungary | Rumanian | Hungary | Romànpetre | Jakša Petar Soymanac Lagjica Dalmacia | Ill. | Chicago |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Wife Sarata Zaria Roman petre Hungary | Cal. | Los Angeles |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of New York on the* March 25 26, 1910. 172

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Deaf, dumb, or blind; or having a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or physical defect likely to affect ability to earn a living? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | pd | $29.50 | No | | | Nephew Spiriza Miklós Philadelphia Pa | | | | | med certif | good | | 5 | 4 | dark brown | brown | | | Austria Hungary Roman Cath |
| 2 | No | | $37 | | | | Steinerkay 1. 819 Philadelphia Pa | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | dark | black | | | |
| 3 | No | | $38 | | | | cousin Miklós Erzsi 316 Columbus O. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | No | | $38 | | | | Brother Spiriza Miklós Steinerkay 1. 819 Philadelphia Pa | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | brown | brown | | | |
| 5 | No | | $38 | 1907 Akron O. | | | Bro-in-law Joseph Brancko 15 Stanfield Akron O. | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | |
| 6 | No | | $35 | no | | | Brother Peter Perussmar 311 Speul St Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | gray | | | T. Becse |
| 7 | no husband | | $15 | | | | Sister-in-law Louisa Turas 2114 2nd Street Sacramento Cal | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | light | plaster | | | Talmacs Maykar |
| 8 | Father | | $20 | | | | Father — " — | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | dark | black | | | Lajosco |
| 9 | " | " | | | | | Father — " — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | No | Self | $26 | | | | Cousin Andrea Francska 539 West 59 Street New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | " | $25 | | | | Cousin — do — | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | light | dark | brown | | |
| 12 | " | " | $45 | | | | Brother-in-law Michael Rikalen 3448 Wentworth Avenue Chicago | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | |
| 13 | no | Son-in-law | $18 | | | | Son-in-law John Sor 330 Cobbles St La Angeles Cal | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | | night under night | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | dark | brown | | | Hungary Roman Cath |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

J. McCullen Insp

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Smith Master, of the "CARPATHIA" (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190..

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced)..

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. S. Somerville, Surgeon of the "[illegible]ITA", SAILING T[illegible], (State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Surgeons & Physicians. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. S. Somerville

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

173

72

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARPATHIA sailing from Trieste 6th March, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Todoromich | Bosko | 22 | 4 | M. S. | agricultur laborer | Yes | Yes | Montenegrin | Montenegrin | Montenegro | Kolasin | father Nikola Todoromich Kolasin Montenegro | N.J. | New York |
| 2 | Zicanovich | Bajo | 25 | 1 | M. A. | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | Nikshik | Wife Georga Zicanovich Nikshik Montenegro | N.J. | New York |
| 3 | Todoromich | Janko | 20 | 1 | M. S. | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | Kolasin | father Nikola Todoromich Kobasin Montenegro | N.J. | New York |
| 4 | Szkolnik | Chime | 26 | 1 | M. H. | Baker | 1-1/13/14 | Yes | Russian | Hebrew | Galicia | Brody | cousin Benjamin Pabka Brody N. 235 Galicia | Nap | Lynn |
| 5 | Nikolich | Petar | 18 | — | M. S. | agricultur laborer | Yes | Yes | Montenegrin | Montenegro | Montenegro | Grahovo | father Nicko Nikolich Selo Grahovo Montenegro | Ill. | Chicago |
| 6 | Smolovic | Milan | 35 | 1 | M. S. | do | no | no | do | do | do | Slatina | father Rade Smolovic Slatina Selo Montenegro | Ill | Chicago |
| ADMITTED DEPORTED | Nikic V.L. 433/314 | Stefan | 24 | + | M. S. | do | 8-13144R-1/6/11 (605) | no | NO C/A | do | do | Desilopole | father Mujo Nikic Desilopole Montenegro | Penn. | Hibbing |
| ADMITTED DEPORTED | Miranovic | Jole | 19 | + | M. S. | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | Donj Nekreti | mother Lenca Miranovic Donj Nekreti Montenegro | Penn. | Hibbing |
| | Jankovic | Boro | 19 | + | M. S. | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | Desilopole | father Ilija Jankovic Selo Desilopole Montenegro | Penn. | Hibbing |
| | Zivkovic | Nikola | 20 | + | M. S. | agricultur farmer | no | no | do | do | do | Bratonjic | father Radovan Zivkovic Drobnjan Austro | Ill. | Chicago |
| 11 | Krosmanovic | Nikko | 26 | 1 | M. H. | agricultur laborer | no | no | do | do | do | Ustioz | wife Dejra Krosmanovic Selo Ustioz Montenegro | Ill. | Chicago |
| 12 | Bogan | Giovanni | 19 | 6 | M. S. | carpenter | no | no | Albanian | Albanian | Albania | Podgoreca | father Vere Bogan Podgorica Albania | Penn. | Gary |
| 13 | Bituginac | Filipo | 18 | + | M. S. | agricultur Laborer | 11-9583 Yes | yes | Austrian | Dalmatia | Dalmatia | Sigma | father Stipan Bulugnac Selo Ruda P.O. Sigma | Ill. | Chicago |
| 14 | Bituginac | Jure | 44 | — | M. M. | do | Yes | yes | do | do | do | Sigma | wife Jume Bituginac Selo Ruda P.O. Sigma | Ill | Chicago |
| 15 | Kamber | Yelov | 31 | + | M. M. | do | no | no | do | do | do | Sigma | father Stipan Kamber Selo Ruda P.O. Sigma | Ill | Chicago |
| 16 | Kamber | Ante | 36 | 2 | M. M. | do | no | no | do | do | do | Sigma | wife Pera Kamber Selo Ruda P.O. Sigma | Ill | Chicago |
| 17 | Basso | Joso | 26 | — | M. M. | do | no | no | do | do | do | Sigma | wife Luca Baro Selo Ruda P.O. Sigma | Ill | Chicago |
| 18 | Petricevic | Jure | 18 | + | M. S. | do | Yes | yes | do | do | do | Ruda | father Jovo Petricevic Selo Brovatz P.O. Sigma | Ill | Chicago |
| 19 | ~~Lubich~~ Susic | Simon | 24 | + | M. S. | 11-339595-5/5/12 do | no | no | do | do | do | Sigma | mother Anze Susic Selo Osak P.O. Sigma | Ill. | Chicago |
| 20 | Kamber | Jure | 17 | + | M. S. | 7-10728 3-917/39 do | no | no | do | do | do | Sigma | father Mario Kamber Selo Ruda P.O. Sigma | Ill. | Chicago |
| 21 | ~~Bobetich~~ Botica | Francesco | 17 | + | M. S. | do | no | no | do | do | do | Sigma | mother Jela Radna Selo Ruda P.O. Sigma | Ill. | Chicago |
| 22 | Zulevic | Anton | 36 | + | M. M. | do | no | no | do | do | do | Ruda | wife Mara Zulevic Selo Ruda P.O. Sigma | Ill. | Chicago |
| 23 | Nikolic | Giorgio | 19 | — | M. S. | do | Yes | yes | Montenegrin Montenegrin | Montenegro | Montenegro | Grahovo | father Vasic Nikolic Selo Grahovo Montenegro | Ill. | Chicago |
| 24 | Bodza | Petar | 28 | 1 | M. M. | do | no | no | Austrian | Dalmatian | Dalmatia | Bilisane | wife Jora Radza Bilisane Dalmatia | Mo. | St Louis |
| 25 | Marcinovic | Marko | 24 | 1 | M. S. | do | no | no | do | do | do | Krunos | wife Maria Kara Marcinovic Krunos Dalmatia | Mo | St Louis |
| 26 | Lenaja | Joran | 26 | 1 | M. S. | do | no | no | do | do | do | Sarm | mother Borza Lenaja Sarm Dalmatia | Mo | St Louis |
| 27 | Mitrovic | Toma | 29 | 1 | M. S. | do | no | no | do | do | do | Zelengrad | father Krsan Mitrovic Zelengrad Dalmatia | Mo | St Louis |
| 28 | Popovac | Todor | 30 | + | M. S. | do | no | no | do | do | do | Bilisani | father Petar Popovac Bilisane Dalmatia | Mo | St Louis |
| 29 | Popovac | Mitkovi Pavo | 29 | — | M. M. | do | no | no | do | do | do | Bilisani | wife Janka Popovac Bilisane Dalmatia | Mo | St Louis |
| 30 | Struemilowski | Anton | 63 | + | M. M. | Professor | no | no | do | Bohemian | Bohemia | Germany | wife Maria Struemilowski Husbermarie Mr. 31 Germany | Minn. | Minneapolis |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 72

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 174

*Arriving at Port of New-York*, March 25 '96, 190

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?) | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | self | 40 | no | — | — | acquaintance A. P. Lakeek 77 Broome New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | clear | chest mut | | none | Montenegro | Kolasin |
| 2 | Yes | self | 36 | ~~No~~ Yes | New York | ~~1881~~ 77 Broome New York | no | no | no | no | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | chest mut | dark | none | do | Nikshic |
| 3 | Yes | self | 40 | no | — | — | acquaintance A. P. Lakeek ~~1881~~ 77 Broome New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | chest mut | | none | do | Kolasin |
| 4 | Yes | Prepaid | 8 | no | — | — | father Lakeek Mik Harbor 41 Lynn n Borden | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | brown | | none | Russia | Tyraspol |
| 5 | no | self | 40 | no | — | — | acquaintance Trifko Vucinome 2429 Clybourn Ave Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | chest mut | coffee | none | Montenegro | Grahovo |
| 6 | no | self | 20 | no | — | — | brother Pavle Smolovic #6799 S. Chicago Ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | chest mut | | none | do | Klatna |
| 7 | no | self | 40 | no | — | — | acquaintance Petko Milicic Lelonie Manning Hibbing Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | black | | none | do | Desknopole |
| 8 | no | self | 30 | no | — | — | acquaintance Risar Milicic Lelonie Manning Hibbing Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | chest mut | | none | do | Domyhotele |
| 9 | no | self | 35 | no | — | — | Lelonie Manning Hibbing Minn acquaintance Pavle Smolovic | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | black | | none | do | Desknopole |
| 10 | no | self | 25 | no | — | — | #6799 So Chicago Ave Chicago Ill acquaintance Pavle Smolovic | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | flaxen | chest mut | none | do | Drobnjak |
| 11 | no | self | 25 | no | — | — | #6799 S. Chicago Ave Chicago Ill acquaintance Djoko Vukotic | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | do | do | none | do | Cevotej |
| 12 | no | self | 20 | no | — | — | P.O. Box 508 Gary Indiana acquaintance Mahar Isaac | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | chest mut | | none | Albania | Podgoritza |
| 13 | no | self | 35 | no | — | — | 2338 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill acquaintance Martin Tabrik | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | brown | black | none | Dalmatia | Zegna |
| 14 | no | self | 35 | no | — | — | 2338 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill acquaintance Ivan Lambec | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 2 | " | chest mut | blue sky | none | do | Ruda |
| 15 | no | self | 40 | no | — | — | 2338 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill cousin Blas Lambec | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | black | coffee | none | do | Ruda |
| 16 | no | self | 35 | no | — | — | 2338 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill acquaintance Simon Markasevic | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | — | " | black | | none | do | Ruda |
| 17 | no | self | 37 | no | — | — | 2338 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill acquaintance Mate Jakar | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | chest mut | coffee | none | do | Ruda |
| 18 | no | self | 40 | no | — | — | 2127 Archer Ave Chicago Ill acquaintance Martin Zuliemi | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | do | do | none | do | Ruda |
| 19 | no | self | 35 | no | — | — | 2338 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill cousin Ivan Lambec 2338 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | do | black | none | do | Zegin |
| 20 | no | self | 35 | no | — | — | Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill. cousin Stjepan Perduka 2338 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | black | blue | none | do | Zegna |
| 21 | no | self | 35 | no | — | — | Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill acquaintance Marko Zuglunic | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | chest mut | blue | none | do | Zegna |
| 22 | no | self | 35 | no | — | — | 2338 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill acquaintance Mitko Mandrone | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | chest mut | blue | none | do | Zegna |
| 23 | no | self | 40 | no | — | — | 2429 Clybourn Avenue Chicago Ill acquaintance Niegla Zupan 812 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | do | do | none | Montenegro | Grahovo |
| 24 | Yes | self | 14 | no | — | — | 1746 Sly St Louis Mo uncle Jole Vekic 814 Ave D | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | black | | none | Dalmatia | Beliviare |
| 25 | Yes | self | 20 | no | — | — | 814 Ave D St Louis Mo uncle Dusan Gagic 12 Ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | chest mut | blue | none | do | Knezevo |
| 26 | Yes | self | 15 | no | — | — | 814 St. Louis Mo uncle Vaso Milicic 814 Ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | chest mut | | none | do | Varin |
| 27 | Yes | self | 20 | no | — | — | 814 Ave D 17th St. St Louis Mo acquaintance Vaso Milicic | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | do | do | none | do | Lelengrad |
| 28 | Yes | self | 17 | no | — | — | 814 Ave D 12th St Louis Mo Stephen Milicic Cedar Smelje Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | do | do | none | do | Bilisane |
| 29 | Yes | self | 14 | no | — | — | Morgan 11 Ave 814 St Louis Mo | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | flaxen | grey | none | do | Bilisane |
| 30 | Yes | self | 25 | Yes | 2 yrs | Minneapolis Minn 616 Ave 819 Minneapolis Minn | Bro Giuseppe Lucenatorosky | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | black | chest mut | none | Austria | Hermenj |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Smith Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "OAR[illegible]IA", from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. S. Scrimgeour, Surgeon of the "CARPATHIA", (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Surgeons & Physicians, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. S. Scrimgeour

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

175

73

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

(2)

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. CARPATHIA sailing from Trieste & K Kanal, 190

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Skoro | Ivan Marko | 18 | | M | S | agriculture laborer | Yes | Yes | Austrian | Dalmatian | Austrian | Smoritz | father Marko Skoro Smoritz Dalmatia | Aut. | Lawrence Mass |
| 3 | Baba | Ivan Ivanov | 18 | | M | S | 22-87922 | do | do | do | do | do | Smoritz | father Ivan Baba Smoritz Dalmatia | do | do |
| 4 | Tupina | Ivan | 28 | | M | M | do | no | no | Russian | Russian | Russia | Sluker | wife Mara Tupina Mostanac Russia | Ill. | Chicago |
| 5 | Kostyler | Trofim | 16 | | M | S | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | Sluker | father Serge Kostyler Sluker Russia | Ill. | Chicago |
| 6 | Popelasky | Simon | 28 | | M | M | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | Sluker | wife Afiza Popelasky Sluker Russia | Ill. | Chicago |
| 7 | Holod | Alex | 33 | | M | M | do | no | no | do | do | do | Sluker | wife Antona Holod Kostanz Russia | Ill. | Chicago |
| 8 | Likyz | Marna | 18 | | F | S | agricultural tenant | no | no | do | do | do | Sluker | father Nikoly Likyz Kostanz Russia | Ill. | Chicago |
| 9 | Schko | Serge | 28 | | M | M | agricultural laborer | yes | yes | do | do | do | Sluker | father Ivan Jenko Zlatkova Russia | Ill. | Chicago |
| 10 | Markoc | Rudolf | 25 | | M | S | | yes | yes | Austrian | Dalmatian | Dalmatian | Vodnic | wife Maria Markoc Vodnic Dalmatia | N.J. | Highlandpark |
| 11 | Samohod | Mevanuc | 24 | | M | S | do | no | no | do | do | do | Vodnic | father Tome Samohod Vodnic Dalmatia | N.J. | Highlandpark |
| 12 | Samohod | Nicola | 18 | | M | S | do | no | no | do | do | do | Vodnic | father Tome Samohod Vodnic Dalmatia | N.J. | Highlandpark |
| 13 | Dicic | Mark | 18 | | M | S | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | Skiye | father Ivan Dicic Skiye Dalmatia | Ore | Portland |
| 14 | Bcic | Josef | 37 | | M | M | do | no | no | do | do | do | Skiye | wife Maka Bcic Skiye Dalmatia | Ore | Portland |
| 15 | Tolj | Nicola | 18 | | M | S | do | no | no | do | do | do | Skiye | mother Maka Tolj Vlokuc Dalmatia | N.J. | New York |
| 16 | Bokoic | Ivan | 19 | | M | S | do | no | no | do | do | do | Zaryane | father Nicola Bokoic Zaryane Dalmatia | Ore | Portland |
| 17 | Crizmorac | Ivan | 17 | | M | S | do | no | no | do | do | do | Klobuk | father Jure Crizmorac Klobuk Dalmatia | N.J. | New York |
| 18 | Lacmanovic | Sava | 24 | | M | S | do | no | no | do | do | do | Krain | sister Milica Lacmanovic Krain Dalmatia | Mo. | St. Louis |
| 19 | Draca | Ilja | 39 | | M | M | do | no | no | do | do | do | Krain | wife Vera Draca Krain Dalmatia | Mo. | St. Louis |
| 20 | Sticha | Anna | 32 | | F | M | wife | yes | yes | do | Bohemian | Hungary | Budapest | sister Anton Vegrata Vienna 12. Himgasse 28 | N.J. | New York |
| 21 | Yukovic | Pavo | 24 | | M | S | do | no | no | do | Dalmatian | Dalmatian | Scotland | father Ivan Yukovic Scotland Dalmatia | Ill. | Chicago |
| 22 | Nager | Filip | 50 | | M | M | do | no | no | do | do | do | Trogir | wife Zele Nager Trogir Dalmatia | W.Va. | Rowlesburg |
| 23 | Nager | Ante | 33 | | M | M | do | no | no | do | do | do | Trogir | wife Mare Nager Trogir Dalmatia | W.Va. | Rowlesburg |
| 24 | Banic | Mirko | 24 | | M | S | do | no | no | do | do | do | Sukosolar | father Ilma Banic Sukosolar Dalmatia | Ill. | Chicago |
| 25 | Cocc | Luka | 26 | | M | S | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | Tran | mother Kata Cocc Tran Dalmatia | N.J. | Bergenfield |
| 26 | Cocc | Stipan | 21 | | M | S | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | Tran | father Ilja Cocc Tran Dalmatia | N.J. | Bergenfield |
| 27 | Guina | Mauro | 30 | | M | M | do | no | no | do | do | do | Tran | wife Perina Guina Tran Dalmatia | Ill. | Chicago |
| 28 | Kanajca | Ivan | 31 | | M | M | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | Tran | wife Domenna Kanajca Tran Dalmatia | Ill. | Chicago |
| 29 | Bomba | Tomic | 24 | | M | S | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | Spalato | father Kate Tomic Bomba Spalato Dalmatia | Ill. | Chicago |
| 30 | Volk | Franz | 25 | | M | S | do | yes | yes | do | Slovenian | Krain | Sukoje | father Anton Volk Sukoje Krain | Pa. | Blainsburg |

12.8 - 24.25-28

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

15—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 73

10.30 am

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, March 25, 190

176

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Smith Master, of the "CARMANIA", from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190_,
at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. L. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the ....., SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Surgeons & Physicians. Toronto, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

H. L. Scowcroft.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

177

74

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARPATHIA sailing from Trieste March 6 th, , 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Cepek | Stefan | 23 | | M. S. | agricultr laborer | yes | yes | Austrian | Slovenian | Austria | Hrenovica | father Stefan Cepek | Ill. | Collinsville |
| 2 | Zelesnik | Franz | 30 | | M. S. | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | Oberkoralang Austria | Ill. | Collinsville |
| 3 | Volk | Josef | 28 | | M. S. | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | Hrenovica | father Jacob Zelesnik | Ill. | Collinsville |
| 4 | Kalusa | Mathias | 30 | | M. S. | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | Hrenovica | Oberhrenovica Austria | Pa. | Glenboltown |
| 5 | Ravnik | Gregorio G. | 31 | | M. S. | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | Ozbrovec | father Anton Volk | Pa. | Pittsburg |
| 6 | Pecar | Antonia | 33 | | F. M. | Married domestic | no | no | do | do | Austria | Brac | Hrenovica Austria | Pa. | Pittsburg |
| 7 | do | Roosa | 10 | | F. S. | IN HOSPITAL daughter | | | do | do | do | Torre | father Stefan Ravnik | Wash. | Columbia |
| 8 | do | Maria | 8 | | F. S. | do | DISCHARGED | | do | do | do | Torre | Torre Zelezna | do | do |
| 9 | do | Catterina | 5 | | F. S. | do | IN HOSPITAL | DISCHARGED | do | do | do | Torre | uncle do do | do | do |
| 10 | do | Giuseppina | 3 | | F. S. | do | do | | do | do | do | Torre | do do do | do | do |
| 11 | Djak | Jure | 40 | | M. M. | agricultr laborer | Died at | Ocean | June 14 1906 | | | Torre | do do do | do | do |
| 12 | Svetina | Marija | 20 | | F. M. | House servant | yes | yes | do | Dalmatian | Dalmatia | Cilluk | wife Djak Anna | do | do |
| 13 | Svetina | Ivan | 32 | | M. M. | agricultr laborer | no | no | do | do | do | Orlaj | Cilluk Austria Dalmatia | N.Y. | New York |
| 14 | Bilan | Djja Josip | 43 | | M. M. | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | Ymin | father Antonia Petra | do | do |
| 15 | Cilas | Josip | 31 | | M. S. | do | no | no | do | do | do | Ymin | Ymin Istr Cilluk Dalmatia | N.Y. | New York |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | wife Anna Bilan | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Orlaj Austria Dalmatia | N.Y. | New York |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | brother Cilas Andrea | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ymin Dalmatia | N.Y. | New York |
| 19 | Grabar | Anton | 23 | | M. S. | agricultr laborer | yes | yes | Austrian | Slovenian | Istria | Brseber | father Matteo Grabar | | |
| 20 | Stranic | Josef | 10 | | M. S. | do | no | no | do | do | do | Brseber | Brseber Istria | Ore. | Portland |
| 21 | Brnobic | Franc | 28 | | M. S. | do | no | no | do | do | do | Bornsto | father Ivan Hlami | | |
| 22 | Uliani | Matteo | 26 | | M. M. | shoe maker | yes | yes | do | do | do | Brau | Bornsto Istria | Wash. | Tacoma |
| 23 | Cinko | Matteo | 24 | | M. S. | agricultr laborer | no | no | do | do | do | Bornsto | father Valentin Brnobic | | |
| 24 | Stanic | Josef | 19 | | M. S. | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | Colmo | Brau Pinguente Istria | Ore. | Portland |
| 25 | Virada | Johann | 18 | | M. S. | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | Povet | father Fremmo Valgano | | |
| 26 | Grzic | Franc | 20 | | M. S. | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | Colmo | Bornsto Istria | Wash. | Tacoma |
| 27 | Rodan | Josef | 25 | | M. S. | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | Povet | father Pietro Cinko | | |
| 28 | Forza | Gregor | 20 | | M. S. | do | V6-276974 | 5/19/06 | do | do | do | Blatnaras | Colmo Istria | Ore. | Portland |
| 29 | Brnobic | Blasius | 19 | | M. S. | do | 25-48274 | 6/5/06 | do | do | do | Blatnaras | Povet Istria | | |
| 30 | Stampfl | Giuseppe | 30 | | M. M. | do | yes | yes | do | Italian | Austria | Gottenitz | father Tommaso Brnobic | Ore. | Portland |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Colmo Istria | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | wife Theresa Stampfl | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Gottenitz Austria | N.Y. | New York |

V/L-361/763

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 74

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, March 25, 190 178

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | self | 25 | no | - | - | brother in law Yacob Stein | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Yes | self | 25 | no | - | - | Harlem str to 653 Cellinwood Ohio acquaintance Joseph Stein | | | | | Yes | no | 5 | 5 | slim | short | brown | none | Russia | Odessa |
| 3 | Yes | self | 25 | no | - | - | Harlem str to 653 Cellinwood Ohio acquaintance Johan Zone | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | short | brown | none | do | Kiew |
| 4 | Yes | self | 30 | no | - | - | Uniontown Pa brother Frank Kalman | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | short | brown | none | do | Galicia |
| 5 | no | self | 35 | no | yes | - | street 511-36 Pittsburg Pa uncle Francis Prelaz | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | short | brown | none | do | Austria |
| 6 | no | self | 9 | no | - | - | Box 36 Columbus Kansas Husband Francis Prelaz | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | short | brown | none | Austria | Trieste |
| 7 | " | mother | - | no | - | - | Box 36 Columbus Kansas father | | | | | | | 5 | - | | short | brown | none | Austria | Trieste |
| 8 | " | " | - | no | - | - | father do | | | | | | | | | | | | none | do | do |
| 9 | " | " | - | no | - | - | father do | | | | | | | | | | | | none | do | do |
| 10 | " | " | - | no | - | - | father do | | | | | | | | | | | | none | do | do |
| 11 | Yes | self | 38 | no | - | - | acquaintance Nick Lakic ~~Stt~~ 65 Cellwood Ave New York | | | | | | | | | | | | none | do | do |
| 12 | Yes | self | 3 | no | - | - | acquaintance Nick Lakic ~~Stt~~ 65 Cellwood Ave New York | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | short | black | none | Dalmatia | Cattaro |
| 13 | Yes | self | 30 | yes | 1907 | New York | acquaintance Nikola Lakic ~~Stt~~ 65 Cellwood Ave New York | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | short | brown | none | Dalmatia | Ubli |
| 14 | Yes | self | 25 | no | - | - | acquaintance Nicola Lakic ~~Stt~~ 65 Cellwood Ave New York | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | short | black | none | Dalmatia | Ubli |
| 15 | Yes | self | 38 | no | - | - | acquaintance Lucas Novich South Sharon Pa Box 162 | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | short | black | none | Dalmatia | Ubli |
| 16 | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | short | black | none | Dalmatia | Ubli |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Yes | self | 20 | no | - | - | acquaintance Frank Tanko | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Yes | self | 40 | no | - | - | Gason Str 441 Portland Ore father Anton Shame | no | no | no | no | Yes | no | 5 | 5 | Slim | short | brown | none | Austria | Silmo |
| 21 | Yes | self | 25 | Yes | 1906 1908 | St Louis | No 6310 N 50 th Tacoma Wash acquaintance Frank Tanko | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | short | brown | none | Austria | Bosnia |
| 22 | Yes | self | 45 | Yes | 1905 1908 | Tacoma | Gleson Str 441 Portland Ore brother in law Anton Shame | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | short | brown | none | Austria | Brod |
| 23 | Yes | self | 20 | no | - | - | No 6310 N 50 th Tacoma Wash acquaintance Frank Tanko | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | short | brown | none | do | Bosnia |
| 24 | Yes | self | 36 | no | - | - | Gason Str 441 Portland Oregon acquaintance Louis Karbota | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | short | blue | none | do | Silmo |
| 25 | Yes | self | 20 | no | - | - | 51 Str. Ruston Tacoma Wash acquaintance Frank Tanko | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | do | do | none | do | Pool |
| 26 | Yes | self | 24 | no | - | - | Gason Str 441 Portland Ore acquaintance Anton Cubic | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | short | brown | none | do | Silmo |
| 27 | Yes | self | 20 | no | - | - | 2340 Bowden Ave St Louis Mo acquaintance Franck Tanko | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | short | brown | none | do | Pouri |
| 28 | Yes | self | 20 | no | - | - | Gleson Str 441 Portland Ore acquaintance Frank Tanko | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | short | black | none | do | Blatnaro |
| 29 | Yes | self | 20 | no | - | - | Gleson Str 441 Portland Ore acquaintance Frank Tanko | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | short | brown | none | do | Blatnaro |
| 30 | Yes | self | 30 | no | - | - | Gleson Str 441 Portland Ore brother Giuseppe Stampfle 288 Taaffe Str Brooklyn N Y | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | short | brown | none | do | Silmo |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | short | blue | none | Austria | Pottenstf |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Quick Master, of the "CARPATHIA", from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Quick
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,
at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which inmigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. E. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the "CAR[illegible]TA", [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Surgeons & Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. E. Scowcroft

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

fl—1115

179

75

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARPATHIA sailing from Trieste & N Naples, , 196

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| ADMITTED 1 | Zellas | Alois | 26 | M. | S. | agricult laborer | yes | yes | Austrian | Slovenian | Austria | Gora | mother Maria Zellas | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 2 | Punda | Ante | 18 | M. | S. | do | yes | yes | do | Dalmatian | Dalmatia | Kostrenica-Illis | father Mate Punda Kostrenica-Dalmacia | Ill. | Chicago |
| 3 | Karian | Ilic | 15 | M. | S. | laborer | yes | yes | do | do | do | Bozava | father Ivan Karian Bozava-Dalmacia | N.Y. | New York |
| 4 | Jesely | Ante | 25 | M. | S. | Laborer | yes | yes | do | do | do | Melkone | father Ivan Jesely Melkone-Dalmacia | N.Y. | New York |
| 5 | Wosnitzki | Stanislaw | 30 | M. | S. | Miller | yes | yes | Russian | Austrian | Russia | Krimonka | father Stanislaw Wosnitzki Krimonka-Russia | N.Y. | New York |
| 6 | Dimnsky | Jan | 37 | M. | S. | laborer | yes | yes | do | Polish | do | Krimonitz | mother Agafja Dimnsky Krimonitz-Russia | N.Y. | New York |
| ADMITTED 7 | Petrovic | Cabria | 29 | F. | M. | farmer | yes | yes | Austrian | Bosnia | Bosnia | Vrena | father Pero Tomanovic Brena-Bosnia | N.Y. | New York |
| 8 | do | Zubica | 10 | F. | S. | daughter | no | no | do | do | do | do | grand father | do | do |
| 9 | Vukojevic | Nanda | 25 | F. | M. | Housework | no | no | do | do | do | Graz | brother in law Nanda Vukojevic Graz-Austria | Cal. | Los Angeles |
| 10 | do | Iva | 3 | F. | S. | daughter | no | no | do | do | do | do | uncle do do | do | do |
| 11 | Kamcamik | Anton | 25 | M. | S. | agricultur laborer | yes | yes | do | Slovenian | Austria | Dolenjavas | father Johann Kamcamik Dolenjavas-Austria | Ill. | Chicago |
| 12 | Skrojo | Johann | 18 | M. | S. | do | yes | yes | do | Croatian | do | Dolenjavas | father Anton Skrojo Dolenjavas-Austria | Ill. | Chicago |
| 13 | Jelk | Petar | 32 | M. | M. | do | no | no | do | do | do | Vienic | father Franc Jelk Vranja-Pisino-Istria | Ill. | Chicago |
| 14 | Dragutin | Jefsic | 24 | M. | S. | Butcher | yes | yes | Serbian | Serbian | Serbia | Belgrado | father Vito Jefsic Belgrado-Serbia | Ill. | Chicago |
| 15 | Klavsa | Ivan | 30 | M. | S. | agricultur laborer | yes | yes | Austrian | Slovenian | Austria | Sini Klark | father Ivan Klavsa Klark Sini-Istria | Ill. | Chicago |
| 16 | Botica | Petar | 19 | M. | S. | 6-69665 9/4/23 | yes | yes | do | Dalmatian | do | Sini Klark | father Simon Botica Klark Sini-Istria | Ill. | Chicago |
| 17 | Radnitz | Tadyata | 41 | M. | M. | do | yes | yes | do | Dalmatian | do | Sini Klark | wife Anna Radnitz Klark Sini-Istria | Ill. | Chicago |
| 18 | Dzernja | Ivan Jakov | 34 | M. | M. | do | yes | yes | do | Croatian | do | Sini Klark | wife Vera Dzernja Sini Klark-Istria | Ill. | Chicago |
| 19 | Basic | Kazimir | 27 | M. | S. | do | yes | yes | Austrian | Croatian | do | Sini Klark | father Mark Basic Sini Klark-Istria | Ill. | Chicago |
| 20 | Basic | Ivano | 17 | M. | S. | 11-9735 do | no | no | do | Croatian | do | Sini Klark | father Filip Basic Sini Klark-Istria | Ill. | Chicago |
| 21 | Skopljanac | Mateng Jozo | 19 | M. | S. | do | no | no | do | Dalmatian | do | Sini Klark | father Ivan Skopljanac Sini Klark-Istria | Ill. | Chicago |
| 22 | Smolja | Jakov | 30 | M. | S. | do | no | no | do | Croatian | do | Sini Klark | uncle Ivan Smolja Sini Klark-Istria | Ill. | Chicago |
| 23 | Basic | Petar | 25 | M. | S. | do | no | no | do | Dalmatian | do | Sini Klark | father Vako Basic Sini Klark-Istria | Ill. | Chicago |
| 24 | Spasic 4587 5/7 | Stjepan | 18 | M. | S. | 11-18995 do 6/18/37 | no | no | do | Dalmatian | Dalmatia | Obrnica | father Jakov Grgo Obrnica-Spalato | Ill. | Chicago |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Kamcamic | Johann | 18 | M. | S. | Agriculture Laborer | yes | yes | Austrian | Slovenian | Austria | Dolenjavas | father Nik Kamcamic Dolenjavas-Istria | Ill. | Chicago |
| DEPORTED WITHDRAWN 27 | Piperaki | Jeoramm | 30 | M. | M. | do | no | no | Greek | Greek | Crete | Vafe | mother Zanna Piperaki Vafe-Crete | N.Y. | New York |
| 28 | Mamoogeorgak | Kyriand | 28 | M. | S. | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | Nipos | mother Arghni Mamoogeorgak Nipos-Crete | N.Y. | New York |
| DEPORTED WITHDRAWN 29 | Lagonaki | Michael | 28 | M. | M. | do | no | no | do | do | do | Nipos | brother Nicolo Lagonaki Nipos-Crete | N.Y. | New York |
| 30 | Sbenko | Wasyl | 28 | M. | M. | do | yes | yes | Austrian Ruthenian | Ruthenian | Galicia | Lemberg | wife Anna Sbenko Lemberg-Galicia | N.Y. | New York |

24

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 75

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, March 26, 190 . 180

| No. on List | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Whether coming by means of any assisted or prepaid ticket, by order or passage or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 23 Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | 24 Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Marks of Identification. | 26 Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | self | $8.50 | — | — | | acquaintance Frank Reis 56 E Roberts st Brooklyn N.Y. | | no | no | good | none | 5 | 7 | clear | chest nut | blue | none | Syria | Greek Landing |
| 2 | Yes | self | $52 | no | — | | acquaintance Madame Carr Alden Ave N.Y. 237 Chicago Ill. | | no | no | good | none | 5 | 4 | clear | chest nut | blue | none | Dalmatia | Herzegovina Hrs |
| 3 | Yes | self | $40 | no | — | | Uncle Ivan Pavlakouk P.O. Box 293 Sequassing N.Y. | | no | no | good | none | 5 | 7 | clear | chest nut | blue | none | Dalmatia | Hrs |
| 4 | Yes | self | $30 | yes | 1904 New York | | acquaintance Ivan Odza 642½ Ave N.Y. | | no | no | good | none | 5 | 7 | clear | chest nut | blue | none | do | Bosnia |
| 5 | Yes | self | $35 | no | — | | acquaintance A Stera 12 Port 116 St. N.Y. | | no | no | good | none | 5 | 9 | clear | nut | blue | none | do | Austria |
| 6 | Yes | self | $20 | no | — | | acquaintance A Stera 12 Port 116 St. N.Y. | | no | no | good | none | 5 | 1 | clear | chest nut | blue | none | Austria | Hrzegovina |
| 7 | Yes | self | $28 | no | — | | Cousin Travo Golich 182 1883 W. 14th Near Chamber St. N.Y. | | no | no | good | none | 5 | 2 | clear | chest nut | blue | none | do | Hrzegovina |
| 8 | Yes | mother | — | no | — | — | do do | | no | no | good | none | 5 | 4 | clear | chest nut | blue | none | Austria | Bosnia |
| 9 | Yes | Prepaid | $32 | yes | — | — | Husband Stefan Vukojevic | | | | | | | | | | | none | do | do |
| 10 | Yes | father | — | no | — | — | No 407 Limeha Street Los Angeles Cal | | no | no | good | none | 5 | 2 | clear | chest nut | blue | none | do | Austria |
| 11 | Yes | self | $25 | no | — | — | Father Anton Trgo Chicago Illinois Box 40 | | no | no | good | none | 5 | 4 | clear | chest nut | blue | none | do | do |
| 12 | Yes | self | $25 | no | — | — | Cousin Francesco Marco Chicago Illinois 1322 Blue Island Ave | | no | no | good | none | 5 | 6 | clear | chest nut | black | none | Austria | Dalmatia |
| 13 | Yes | self | $25 | no | — | — | Brother Mate Trik Chicago Illinois Box 45 | | no | no | good | none | 5 | 3 | clear | nut | black | none | do | do |
| 14 | Yes | self | $34 | no | — | — | acquaintance Anania Lasa No 2338 Wentrop Ave Chicago Ill. | | no | no | good | none | 5 | 5 | clear | do | do | none | do | Austria |
| 15 | Yes | self | $25 | yes | Chicago | | Cousin Anania Lasa No 2338 Wentrop Ave Chicago Ill. | | no | no | good | none | 5 | 7 | clear | do | do | none | Serbia | Belgrade |
| 16 | Yes | self | $20 | no | — | — | Brother Tom Botrin No 2338 Wentrop Ave Chicago Ill. | | no | no | good | none | 5 | 3 | clear | do | do | none | Austria | Stolac |
| 17 | Yes | self | $27 | no | — | — | Brother in Law Ivan Balota No 2323 Ruricton Ave Chicago Ill. | | no | no | good | none | 5 | 5 | clear | black | black | 4 on each hand marked | do | Stolac |
| 18 | Yes | self | $25 | no | — | — | Cousin Vuco Dicak No 2338 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill. | | no | no | good | none | 5 | 3 | clear | chest nut | black | none | do | Stolac |
| 19 | Yes | self | $40 | no | — | — | Brother in Law Marko Matic 40 Fort Ave No 2338 Chicago Ill. | | no | no | good | none | 5 | 4 | clear | chest nut | black | none | do | Stolac |
| 20 | Yes | self | $40 | no | — | — | Cousin Marko Borozan No 2338 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill. | | no | no | good | none | 5 | 5 | clear | chest nut | black | none | do | Stolac |
| 21 | Yes | self | $40 | no | — | — | Brother in Law Andrija Likic No 2338 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill. | | no | no | good | none | 5 | 7 | clear | do | do | none | do | Stolac |
| 22 | Yes | self | $35 | no | — | — | Acquaintance Petar Radkovic No 2338 Westport Chicago Ill. | | no | no | good | none | 5 | 3 | clear | do | do | none | do | Stolac |
| 23 | Yes | self | $37 | no | — | — | Cousin Marko Vlatko No 2338 Westport Ave Chicago Ill. | | no | no | good | none | 5 | 3 | clear | do | do | none | do | Stolac |
| 24 | Yes | self | $20 | no | — | — | Brother in Law Vlatko Tartica 2422/2420 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill. | | no | no | good | none | 5 | 2 | clear | black | black | none | do | Stolac |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Yes | self | $30 | no | — | — | Acquaintance Mate Tomasevic Summit Chicago Illinois | | no | no | good | none | 5 | 6 | clear | chest nut | black | none | Austria | Bosnia |
| 27 | Yes | self | $26 | no | — | — | acquaintance Stanoje Vukasinovic Marcus Hotel Eighteenth New York | Yes | no | no | good | none | 5 | 8 | clear | black | black | none | Austria | Bosnia |
| 28 | Yes | self | $30 | no | — | — | acquaintance Stanoje Vukasinovic Marcus Hotel Thirty fifth New York | | no | no | good | none | 5 | 5 | clear | black | chest nut | none | Brcka | Posavina |
| 29 | Yes | self | $30 | no | — | — | acquaintance Stanoje Vukasinovic Marcus Hotel Thirty fifth New York | | no | no | good | none | 5 | 6 | clear | black | chest nut | none | do | Bosnia |
| 30 | Yes | self | $60 | no | — | — | Step brother Hrvatko Tavrikic 185 Staten St. New York City | | no | no | good | none | 5 | 7 | clear | black | blue | none | Austria | Herzegovina |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Lunt Master, of the "CARPATHIA" (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ..., from Trieste ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Lunt
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of ..., 190..., at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H R Scowcroft, Surgeon of the "CARMANIA", SAILING FROM LIVERPOOL, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Surgeons & Physicians. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H R Scowcroft

Sworn to before me this 25 APRIL day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—11

2140 1st
21
2161 Total

13 Tr
107 S.1

76

181

76

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARPATHIA sailing from Trieste March 6 1911, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Ludmick | Joan | 30 | | M. S. | agriculture Laborer | no | no | Austrian | Slovenian | Austria | Podgrae | Wife Rosa Ludmick | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 2 | Frank | Franjo | 19 | | M. S. | do | no | no | do | do | do | do | father Franjo Podgrae Franjo | do | do |
| 3 | Licdmick | Joan | 18 | | M. S. | 5-83069 7-9-08 do | no | no | 505 do | do | do | do | mother Ursula Ludmick Podgrae Jelsa | do | do |
| 4 | Ivanec | Anna | 19 | | M. S. | agriculture tenant | no | no | do | do | do | do | mother Elena Franec Podgrae Jelsa | do | do |
| 5 | Ivanec | Jose | 33 | | M. W. | agriculture Laborer | no | no | do | do | do | do | wife Lucia Franec Podgrae Jelsa | do | do |
| 6 | ~~Cuk~~ | ~~Vladimir~~ | 17 | | M. S. | Laborer | yes | | " | Herzegovinian | " | Krajnolje | father Mike Cuk | Kraynolje | Cal Los Angeles |
| 7 | Lazar | Mare | 16 | | M. S. | Agricultural Laborer | no | no | Austrian do | Herzegovinian | Herzegovina | G. Vgrat | father Jure Mare G Poplat Herzegovina | Cal | Los Angeles |
| 8 | ~~Bylic~~ | ~~Stefan~~ | 17 | | M. S. | Laborer | yes | | " | " | " | Luborica | mother Vida Bylic Luborica | | Mile Kath |
| 9 | Kucinar | Tuzolar | 18 | | M. S. | Agricultural Laborer | do | yes yes | Austrian do | Herzegovinian | Herzegovina | Buvnaz | father Jure Kacmar Buvnaz Herzegovina | Cal | Los Angeles |
| 10 | ~~Maxim~~ | ~~Pesko~~ | 16 | | M. S. | Laborer | no | no | " | " | " | Kuljani | father Luka Pesko Kuljani | | |
| 11 | Brzica | Ahmet | 18 | | M. S. | Agricultural Laborer | do | no no | Austrian do | Bosnian | Bosna | Sokac | father Tasko Brzica Sokac Bosna | Cal | Tricinad |
| 12 | Vukajevic | Stiepan | 17 | | M. S. | 22-106601-5-29-41 do | yes | yes | do | Dalmatian | Dalmatia | Kamenic | father Tadejeni Vuk Kamenic Dalmatia | Cal | San Jose |
| 13 | Plesica | Luca | 17 | | M. S. | do | no | no | do | do | do | Kraricua | father Ivan Plesica Kraricua Dalmatia | Cal | San Jose |
| 14 | ~~Tholy~~ | ~~Nicola~~ | 17 | | M. S. | Lab. | no | no | Austr. | Herzegov. | Austria | Krajnolje | father Marco Krajnolje Herzegovina | | Louisville |
| 15 | Jugnovic | Ante | 25 | | M. S. | Agricultural Laborer | do | yes yes | Austrian do | Dalmatian | Dalmatia | Kacanna | mother Kaleda Jugnovic Kacanna | Ken | Duluth |
| 16 | Jonica | Nicolo | 27 | | M. M. | 22-106601-5-29-41 do | no | no | do | do | do | Zirovic | wife Catica Jonica Zirovic Dalmatia | W.J. | Newjork |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Bonacic | Kreni Margarita | 22 | | F. S. | agriculture tenant | no | no | Austrian do | Dalmatian do | Dalmatia do | Neum | mother Bonacic Antana Neum Dalmatia | N.J. | Newjork |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Stjepovic | Mary | 33 | | F. M. | Fiance married | yes | yes | Austrian 22-106796 2-10/30/11 | Dalmatian | Dalmatia | Ragusa | father Ivo Persicani Gjano Dalmacia | Cal | San Jose |
| 23 | do | Niko | 11 | | M. S. | son | no | no | do | do | do | do | grand father do | " | do |
| 24 | do | Carlo | 10 | | M. S. | do | " | " | do | do | do | do | do | " | do |
| 25 | do | Kata | 8 | | F. S. | daughter | " | " | do | do | do | do | do | " | do |
| 26 | do | Pave | 7 | | F. S. | do | " | " | do | do | do | do | do | " | do |
| 27 | do | Ane | 4 | | F. S. | do | " | " | do | do | do | do | do | " | do |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 76

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, *March 25*, 190 182

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | 25 | no | Acquaintance Jan Tomasu 663 Nr. 996 Cleveland O. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | yes | self | 25 | no | Acquaintance Frank Ivanek 876 Carry Ave E. Cleveland O. | | | | | good | no | 5 | 4 | clear | chest nut | black | none | Austria | Pazyan |
| 3 | yes | self | 25 | no | Brother Frank Ivanik 876 Carry Ave Cleveland O. | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | do | do | | none | do | do |
| 4 | yes | self | 25 | no | Brother Hans Tomasu 6215 4th. Ave E. Cleveland O. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | do | do | | none | do | do |
| 5 | yes | self | 25 | no | Brother Hans Tomasu 6215 4th. Ave E. Cleveland O. | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | do | do | | none | do | do |
| 6 | no | self | 25 | no | Bro Lazor 652 Buena Vesta | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | dark | brown | brown | | Austria | Krajnolje |
| 7 | no | self | 25 | no | acquaintance Kirko Tomasu 4 Bro Carpalon 4th. Los Angeles Cal. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Clear | black | | none | Herzegovina | Gr. Caplat |
| 8 | no | self | 25 | no | Bro Alekso 612 Emanu St | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | dark | dark brown | | | | |
| 9 | no | self | 25 | no | Cousin Andrko Tomasa 4 Bro Carpalon 4th. Los Angeles Cal. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | Clear | black | | none | Herzegovina | Buanay |
| 10 | no | self | 21 | no | cousin Marko Pesko 82 Cedar St | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | dark | dark brown | dear under left eye | | | Rozlari |
| 11 | yes | self | 24 | no | acquaintance Tokam Tuka 66 Smuggler Office Tunnel Tak. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Clear | chest nut | brn | none | Bosna | Tolac |
| 12 | no | self | 25 | no | Cousin J. J. Mesic 97-99 Cedar Market St. San Jose Calif. | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | do | clear | | | |
| 13 | yes | self | 25 | no | Cousin J. J. Mesic 97-99 Cedar Market St. Los Angeles Cal. | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | | black | none | Dalmatia | Klenovnik |
| 14 | no | self | 25 | no | Br. Tokoly Trifko Clarksville O. | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | dark | dark brown | | none | do | Baromnice |
| 15 | yes | self | 24 | no | Cousin Ante Grgas Dubuque Hum. N. D. Box 207 | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | | | Austria Hungary | Krajolje |
| 16 | yes | self | 24 | no | Cousin Anaro Franjola 653 W. 57 St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Clear | chest nut | | none | Dalmatia | Necarna |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | chest nut | | none | do | Kostrec |
| 18 | yes | self | 18 | no | Antelberg Mike 545 W. 52 St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | Clear | chest nut | | none | Dalmatia | Lozuce |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | no | Kuslana Pepara | 25 | no | Kuslana N. Stojanac Hungarian 38 B. Sta Clara St. Cal. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Clear | chest nut | blue | none | Dalmatia | Slano |
| 23 | no | Teller | — | no | Teller do | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | | none | do | do |
| 24 | no | 7 | — | no | do do | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | none | do | do |
| 25 | no | 6 | — | no | do do | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | none | do | do |
| 26 | no | 9 | — | no | do do | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | none | do | do |
| 27 | no | 9 | — | no | do do | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | none | do | do |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | | | none | do | do |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Smith, of the "CARPATHIA", from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2[illegible] day of [illegible], 190..,
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 618
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—2138

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

Clark S. S. | [illegible], (Cun rd) arrived [illegible] 16, 1910. , 190 , M., , from 183

| Index No. | | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. | No. | No. Persons. | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | Officer. | MEALS. Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 56m ✓ | 1 | Olah, Andras, [illegible] rd, | 46 | 1 | 1 | [illegible] | 10:00 | [illegible] | | | | | | | 3/ [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 4 3 |
| 14f ✓ | 2 | Cservenak, Zsuzsanna, | 30 | 9 | 1 | [illegible] | 10:00 | " | | | | | | | 3/ [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 4 3 |
| 41m ✓ | 3 | Nemeth, Jozsef, [illegible] rd, | 7 | 3 | 1 | [illegible] | 10:15 | Connor | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 2 |
| 7m ✓ | 4 | Farkas, Istvan, | 7 | 4 | 1 | [illegible] | 10:15 | " | | | | | | | 3/ [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 2 |
| 45m ✓ | 5 | [illegible]senovic, [illegible]d, | [illegible] | | 1 | [illegible] | 10;15 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 5 4 |
| 57m ✓ | 6 | Benedek, [illegible]or. | 3 | 4 | 1 | [illegible] | 10;10 | Alex | | | | | | | 3/ [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 5 4 |
| 40m ✓ | 7 | [illegible]kkeri, Daniel, [illegible] rd, | 30 | 6 | 1 | [illegible] | 10;00 | D'Arcel | | | | | | | 3/ [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 4 3 |
| 5m ✓ | 8 | Szabo, Karoly, | 30 | 7 | 1 | [illegible] | 10;00 | [illegible] | | | | | | | 3/ [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 4 3 |
| 26m ✓ | 9 | Baso, Joso, | 1 | 17 | 1 | SI | 11;00 | Connor | | | | | | | 3/ [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 4 3 |
| 18f ✓ | 10 | ~~Gaye~~ Czuka, Karina, | [illegible] | 6 | 1 | [illegible] | 11:00 | Murphy | | | | | | | 3/ [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 4 3 |
| 18m ✓ | 11 | Petricevic, Jure, | 1 | 18 | 1 | ~~[illegible]~~ | 11;00 | Connor | | | | | | | 3/ [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 4 3 |
| 24m ✓ | 12 | ~~Jeftic~~, Dragutin ~~[illegible]~~, | [illegible] | 14 | 1 | SI | 10;55 | Murphy | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 4 3 |
| 36m ✓ | 13 | Kericz, Karoly, | 9 | [illegible] | 1 | [illegible] | 10;40 | Connor | | | | | | | 3/ [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 2 |
| 36m ✓ | 14 | Pulevic, [illegible]nton, | 1 | [illegible] | 1 | SI | 10;45 | Connor | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 4 3 |
| 18m ✓ | 15 | [illegible]shor, Stefan, | 4 | 4 | 1 | SI | 10;50 | Murphy | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 4 3 |
| 45m ✓ | 16 | Krajnovic, Jankro, | 18 | 11 | 1 | SI | 10;40 | [illegible]cadot | | | | | | | 3/ [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 3 3 |
| 31m ✓ | 17 | [illegible]mmer, Vikol, [illegible] | 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | SI | 11;10 | [illegible] | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | 8 6 |
| 33m | | [illegible]nte, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19m ✓ | 18 | [illegible]lovic, Peter, | 7 | 16 | 1 | SI | 11;05 | Murphy | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 4 3 |
| 11m ✓ | 19 | [illegible]rillo, Luigi | 2 | [illegible] | 1 | [illegible] | 11;00 | Murphy | | | | | | | 4/ [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 9 |
| 18m ✓ | 20 | Delfo, Nedic, | 11 | 21 | 1 | [illegible] | 11;00 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 3 |
| 18m ✓ | 21 | Fiazatti, Domenico, | 3 | 9 | 1 | [illegible] | 11;00 | Murphy | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 3 2 |
| 26m ✓ | 22 | Valenti, Gussodo, | 3 | 6 | 1 | [illegible] | 11;00 | " | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 3 2 |
| 18m ✓ | 23 | Bituenec, Filip, [illegible]nelo, | 1 | 16-4 | 6 | SI | 11;05 | Connor | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | 8 6 |
| 45m | | Jure, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24m ✓ | 24 | ~~Sucsich~~ Jelic, Simon, | 1 | 19 | 1 | [illegible] | 11;00 | " | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 4 5 |
| 29f ✓ | 25 | Petrovic, Ostoja, [illegible]ch. | 5 | 7 | 2 | [illegible] | 11;00 | Murphy | 76100 | 455 | | | | | 3/ [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | 6 6 |
| 10f ✓ | | Vujic | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31m ✓ | 26 | Smolja, Simov. | 7 | 32 | 1 | SI | 11;10 | " | | | | | | | 3/ [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 4 3 |
| 41m ✓ | 27 | Radnic, Mate ~~Radnic, [illegible]~~, | 4 | 17 | 1 | SI | 11;15 | " | | | | | | | 3/ [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 4 3 |

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1181

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

Clerk S. S. CARPATHIA (Cunard) (2) arrived March 26, 1910, 190, M., , from 181

| | Index No. | Names. | Manifest. Group. | Manifest. No. | No. Persons. | | Cause of Detention. | Inspector. | Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date. | Def.—Excl. Page. | Def.—Excl. Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Page. | Rehearings. Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Sec'y. | Admitted. Time. | Departmental and Executive Orders. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | Deported. Date. | Ship. | Officer. | Meals. Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 95 | 118 | 95 |
| 20f | 28 | Zivkovic. Miluse, | 1 | 10 | 1 | I.C | | 11;30 | Leonard | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 45 | 4 | |
| 19m | 29 | Skopljanoc, Stefan, | 4 | 21 | 1 | CI | | 11;30 | Murphy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| 30m | 30 | Ilisa, Jozo, | 4 | 15 | 1 | IIC | | 11;15 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| 48m | 31 | Venczel, Ferencz, | 61 | 30 | 1 | IIC | | 11;15 | Brown | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| 25m | 32 | Basic, Petar, | 4 | 23 | 1 | CI | | 11;10 | Murphy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| 27m | 33 | Basic, Kazimer, | 75 | 19 | 1 | CI | | 11; | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| 19m | 34 | Mer novic, Jole, | 1 | 8 | 1 | CI | | 11; | Leonard | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| 40m | 35 | Neugschwender, Gyorgy, | 19 | 17 | 1 | IIC | | 11;30 | Brown | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 24m | 36 | Kolic, Stefan, | 1 | 7 | 1 | I.C | | | Leonard | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| 17m | 37 | Basic, Bruno, | 45 | 10 | 1 | CI | | 11;30 | Murphy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| 34m | 38 | Daevnja, ~~Tino~~, Jokov, | 45 | 18 | 1 | CI | | 11;35 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| 19m | 39 | Jenkovic, Bozo, | 1 | 9 | 1 | I.C | | 11;30 | Leonard | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| 38m | 40 | Dimitrievich, Junc§, | 70 | 5 | 1 | IIC | | 11;30 | Malicoat | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| 18m | 41 | Bot.ca Sodizzo, Francesco, | 1 | 21 | 1 | CI | | 11;35 | Leonard | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| 17m | 42 | Kember, Jure, | 1 | 30 | 1 | CI | | 11;35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| 11f | 43 | Tyuresin, Pelagya, with 8m. Tymbinko | 47 | 15-16 | 2 | I.C | | 11;40 | Connor | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| 30m | 44 | Liperecki, ~~Sirremi~~, | 75 | 27 | 1 | I.C | | 11;45 | Murphy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| 38m | 45 | Manussoycorecki, Bogliemoc, | 55 | | 1 | I.C | | 11;40 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 44m | 46 | Kornyak, Mihaly, | 47 | 4 | 1 | I.C | | 11;40 | Connor | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| 28m | 47 | Lagoudaki, Michale, | 75 | 29 | 1 | I.C | | 11;40 | Murphy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| 45m | 48 | Papa Kurk, Janos, | 46 | 14 | 1 | I.C | | 11;30 | Michelo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| 42m | 49 | Matom, Mel, | 46 | 8 | 1 | I.C | | 11;30 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 29m | 50 | Andrizzi, Francesco, | 5 | 4 | 1 | I.C | II Orb. | 11;00 | Mubble | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 41m | 51 | Cer, Francesco | 5 | 7 | 1 | I.C | "A.C." | 11;00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| 52m | 52 | Szur, Ilic, | 58 | 18 | 1 | I.C | Med. Cer. | 12;30 | Alex | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 55m | 53 | Szornyan, Ferenez, | 58 | 26 | 1 | I.C | | 1 ;40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| 34m | 54 | Gil, Mulop, | 19 | 18 | 1 | I.C | | 1 ;40 | Brown | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 8 |
| | 55 | Akos, Imre, Mari, 2 Mari, Janos, | 37 | 20-9 | 4 | I.C | Med. Cer. | 1 ;40 | Leonard | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1181

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO._____

Clark S. S. CARPATHIA (Cunard) (3) arrived March 26, 1910 , 190 , M., , from 185

| | Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. | MANIFEST. No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | Inspector. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. | Def.—Excl. Page. | Def.—Excl. Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Page. | Rehearings. Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Sec'y. | Admitted. Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | MEALS. Officer. | Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 43m | 56 | Kovacs, Istvan, | 64 | 18 | 1 | IPC Med. Cer. | 12;45 | Bock | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57m | 57 | Lenkucsa, Florian, | 45 | 19 | 1 | IPC " | 12;45 | Alex | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51m | 58 | Czenge, Gyory, | 45 | 3 | 1 | IPC " | 12;45 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28m | 59 | Sevel, Lithan, | 50 | 4 | 1 | IPC " | 12;45 | D'Miceli | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29m | 60 | Derjanin, Vazily, | 34 | 17 | 1 | IPC " | 1;50 | Bock | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55m | 61 | Bedjan, Tomo, | 67 | 5 | 1 | IPC " | 1;45 | Leonard | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33m | 62 | Czibat, Gyorgy, | 11 | 2 | 1 | IPC " | 12;45 | Sullivan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26m | 63 | Tomasko, Jakob, | 5 | 11 | 1 | IPC " | 12;50 | Connor | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52m | 64 | Moldovan, Demetri, | 30 | 27 | 1 | IPC | 12;55 | D'Miceli | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14m | 65 | Kovacs, Ferenez, | 65 | 7 | 1 | IPC | 1;35 | Brown | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42m | 66 | Kovacs, Ferenez, | 24 | 24 | 1 | IPC Med. Cer. | 1;00 | Bock | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39m | 67 | Konka, Josef, | 5 | 24 | 1 | IPC | 1;00 | Connor | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 67m | 68 | Kauer, Ferenez, | 67 | 14 | 1 | IPC | 1:00 | Leonard | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38m | 69 | Kascre, Endor, | 6 | 22 | 1 | IPC Med. Cer. | 1:05 | Sullivan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26f | 70 | Koder, Maria, | 13 | 7 | 1 | IPC | 1:10 | Alex | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21f | 71 | Kones, Ilona, | 13 | 8 | 1 | IPC with 70 | 1:05 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44m | 72 | Balog, Janos, | 70 | 8 | 1 | IPC | 1:05 | D'Miceli | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36f | 73 | Fuchor, Rosa with 3 chn. | 31 | 1-3 | 4 | IPC with 74 | 1;40 | Bock | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17f | | Maria, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14f | | Erzebet, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12m | | Andres, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7m | 74 | Heller, Janos, with brother, | 32 | 7-8 | 2 | IPC | 2;05 | Schlamm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4m | | Peter, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41m | 75 | Kolosai, Janos, | 2 | 17 | 1 | IPC Med. Cer. | 1;55 | Bock | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18f | 76 | Varga, Erzebet, with 2 girls, | 56 | 5 | 1 | IPC | 1;40 | D'Miceli | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10f | 77 | Varga, Sofie, with brother, | 56 | 6-7 | 2 | IPC with 76 | 1;40 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7m | | Bertalan, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48m | 78 | Virunyeuoki, Janos, | 64 | 3 | 1 | IPC Med.Cer | 1:55 | Bock | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 79 | Golon, Mihaly peter, | 31 | 10 | 1 | IPC " | 1:45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36f | 80 | Kasja, Morin, | 18 | 2 | 1 | IPC | 1:40 | Lachott | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1121

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 186

Clark S. S. CARPATHIA (4) arrived March 26, 1910, 190, M., , from

| | Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. | MANIFEST. No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. | Def.—Excl. Page. | Def.—Excl. Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Page. | Rehearings. Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Sec'y. | Admitted. Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | MEALS. Officer. | Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 14m | 81 | Rebel, Antal, | 33 | 28 | 1 | LPC | | | | | | | | | | | 3;00 | Schlamm | | | | | | | | |
| 50f | 82 | Bajusy, Margret, with 2 children | 31 | 1-3 | 3 | LPC | Med Cer | | | | | | | | | | 2;50 | Book | | | | | | | | |
| 6f | | Arnold, Luisa, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5f | | Barbale | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56f | 83 | Csipka, Maria, | 55 | 26 | 1 | LPC | " | | | | | | | | | | 3;00 | Alex. | | | | | | | | |
| 58f | 84 | Tomao, Barbara, | 57 | 25 | 1 | LPC | " | | | | | | | | | | 2;50 | Leonard | | | | | | | | |
| 23m | 85 | Estok, Sander, | 14 | 30 | 1 | lpc | " | | | | | | | | | | 2;00 | Schlamm | | | | | | | | |
| 22f | 86 | Roman, Terez, | 35 | | 1 | LPC | " | | | | | | | | | | 3;00 | Alex | | | | | | | | |
| 27m | 87 | Salomon, Gyorgy, | 53 | 21 | 1 | LPC | " | | | | | | | | | | 3:00 | Alex | | | | | | | | |
| 26m | 88 | Hilad, Alois, | 4 | 1 | 1 | LPC | | | | | | | | | | | 2:45 | Sullivan | | | | | | | | |
| 60f | 89 | Darutyah, Katerina, wife & son | 43 | 19-20 | 2 | LPC | " | | | | | | | | | | 3:10 | Alex | | | | | | | | |
| 2m | | Josef, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28m | 90 | Bobenko, Wasyl, | 4 | 30 | 1 | LPC | | | | | | | | | | | 3;15 | Sullivan | | | | | | | | |
| 58m | 91 | Loveos, Benenin, wife & | 66 | 21-2 | 2 | LPC | " | | | | | | | | | | 3;30 | " | | | | | | | | |
| 53f | | Agnes, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | 92 | Lenz, Elisabeth and 6 children | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2m | | Lenz, Josef | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | Mayer, Katarina | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2m | | Lenz, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1m | | Andreas | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32f | | Lenz, Anna | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15f | 93 | Licht, Johanna | 3 | 20 | | L.P.C. | | 3/28/10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11m | 94 | Szekeres, Antal with | 8 | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13m | | Stan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 95 | Joracsene Johanna | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13m | 96 | Zaria, Simon | 7 | 13 | 1 | " | " | 4/1/10 | 2 | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5f | 97 | Mayer, Helena | | | 1 | " | | from hosp. | 4/11/10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | 98 | Trelay, Antonia with 3 children | 30 | 6 | 6 | | | L.I. | 9/18/10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Nonna | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Anna | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Katarina | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Theodora | | | | | | → died 9/1/10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Nemik, Gregor | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CARPATHIA — MCH. 26

N. Y. Form 19
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19—1416

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

187

S. S. CARPATHIA ( Cunard Line ) *arrived* March 26, 1910. *19* , *M.*, *from*

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Gajdos, | Anna | 50 | 13 | | 1 | To husband | 10:- Husb Jos. 169 Eagle St, Bklyn | P. | 26 | 9¼ | — | 1 | — |
| 2 | Zoldi, | Erszebet | 48 | 14 | | 1 | " cousin | Cous, Elizabeth Obst, 351 W. 170 St, N.Y.C. | P | 26 | 3³⁵ | — | 1 | — |
| 3 | Kusovets, | Barbala | 69 | 11 | | 1 | " cousin | Cous. Mrs Theresa Schmitt, 522-11 Ave. N.Y.C. | B | 26 | 11³⁰ | — | — | — |
| 4 | Harti, | Katalin | 48 | 15 | | 1 | " father | Fath. Stefan, 338 E 54 St, N.Y.C. | J. | 26 | 11⁴⁰ | — | — | — |
| 5 | Husatyikiuk, | Anna | 28 | 30 | | 1 | " father | Fath. Mike H. 681 Fremont St Newark N.J. | B | 28 | 10⁵⁵ | > | > | > |
| 6 | Steiner, | Lina | 30 | 18 | | 1 | " b-i-l | Sis. Mrs Anna Singer, 359 Stanton St, N.Y.C. | J | 26 | 11⁴⁰ | — | — | — |
| 7 | Ekis, | Antal | 39 | 30 | | 1 | " tel $ | Fr. Jack Josef 2830 E. 79 St Cleveland Ohio | B | 28 | 3⁰⁵ | > | 3 | > |
| 8 | Sticha, | Anna | 2 | 20 | | 1 | " husband | Husb. Matyas, 1798 Ave C, N.Y.C. | J | 26 | 11⁴⁰ | — | — | — |
| 9 | Lazar, | Anna | 58 | 17 | | 1 | " sister | Sis Maria Sigari, 324 E. 10 St, N.Y.C. | P | 26 | 1²⁵ | — | 1 | — |
| 10 | Smolovic, | Milan | 1 | 6 | | 1 | " tel $ | Fr. Nesk Pavlo, 6799 So Chicago Ill. Chicago Ill. | S | 29 | 12³⁸ | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 11 | Wagner, | Josef | 22 | 24 | | 1 | " tel $ | Fr. Jack Stefan 558 Crocker St Los Angeles, Cal. | S. | 29 | 12⁵⁰ | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 12 | Zario, | Simon | 71 | 13 | | 1 | " get ticket ar. | Made SD | S. | 4/1 | 2¹⁵ | 6 | 7 | 6 |
| 13 | Licht, | Jahaanna | 5 | 29 | | 1 | " uncle | Made SD. | J. | 28 | 10 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 14 | Pipis, | Zsofia & 2 ch | 17 | 26/28 | | 3 | " tel $ | Fr. Husb. Mikaly, 543 Linden St. Milwaukee Wis. | J. | 30. | 3⁴⁰ | 12 | 15 | 12 |
| 15 | Kovacs, | Katalin | 19 | 1 | | 1 | " friend | Hungarian Home | J | 26 | 3⁴⁵ | — | 1 | — |
| 16 | Bonacce, | Margarita | 5 | 18 | | 1 | " aunt | Fath. Anthony Bonacci, 514 W 59 St. N.Y.C. | P. | 26 | 2⁰⁰ | — | 1 | — |
| 17 | Daroczi, | Julia & dau | 18 | 29/30 | | 2 | " friend | Hungarian Home | J | 26 | 3⁴⁰ | — | — | — |
| 18 | Krajnyak, | Zsuja & dau | 55 | 29/30 | | 2 | " husband | Husb. Stefan 338 E 54 St N.Y.C. | P | 26 | 3⁴⁵ | — | 2 | — |
| 19 | Palagyi, | Julia | 48 | 6 | | 1 | " friend | Hungarian Home | B. | 28 | 3 | > | 3 | > |
| 20 | Baranjai, | Lidia | 28 | 21 | | 1 | " b-i-l | Fr. i. L. Louis Zemes, 330 E 120 St. N.Y.C. | — | 28 | 10 | > | > | > |
| 21 | Demjen, | Erzsebet & dau | 34 | 24/25 | | 2 | " daughter | Husb Jos. Sprizar, 638 E 11 St N.Y.C. St. Louis, | J | 26 | 3²⁵ | — | — | — |
| 22 | Burcevic, | Desanka | 6 | 29 | | 1 | " tel $ | Fr. Mrs. Stanka, 365 Jefferson Ave St. Mo. | P. | 29 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| 23 | Szekeres, | Antal, & son | 18 | 17/18 | | | " nto be married | Made SD. | B | 28 | 10³⁰ | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 24 | Kovacsemic, | Zuzanna | 18 | 19 | | 1 | " " " " to above | Made SD. | B | 28 | 10³⁰ | > | > | > |
| 25 | Uveges, | Maria 2 ch | 17 | 20/22 | | 3 | " husband tel $ | Fr. Husb Stef. Expects Her | J | 26 | 11³⁰ | — | — | — |
| 26 | Ondo, | Barbala & dau | 23 | 11/12 | | 2 | " tel $ | Fr. Husb Stef. 243 Fillmore St. Tonawanda N.Y. | B | 28 | 2⁴⁵ | 4 | 6 | 4 |
| 27 | Weiszmuller, | Konrad | 52 | 9 | | 1 | " father | Fath Konrad, 423 E 78 St, N.Y.C. | P | 26 | 11⁴⁰ | — | 1 | — |
| 28 | Toth, | Maria | 62 | 28 | | 1 | " b-i-l | Fr. Sis In L. Mrs Frank Botka, 361 2 St, Jersey City N.J. | P. | 26 | 2³⁰ | — | 1 | — |
| 29 | Bolka, | Erzsebet & 2 ch | 63 | 1/3 | 1 | 2 | " husband | Husb Fath Frank B, 361 2 St, Jersey City N.J. | P | 26 | 2³⁰ | — | 2 | — |
| 30 | Anticemivic, Lucio, | Pecrina and cou., Madalena ad | 71 | 10/11 | | 2 | " cousin | Co. Mr Andria Jamiona 539 E 59 St | P | 26 | 11³⁰ | — | 2 | — |

CARPATHIA — M&H. 26

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1415

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS 188

S. S. Carpathia arrived , 19 , M., , from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| One child - Maria - placed in Hosp 3/27 - 9 P.M. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | Prelas, Antonia & 4 chs | | | | | 2:- | | | | | | | |
| 32 | Raunik, Gregoria G | 3 | 6/25 | 6 | | To ~~take~~ get add. | Made S. D. | St | Apr 18 9 20 | | 4 7 | 7 6 | 6 7 |
| 33 | Kudra, Erzsebet | 41 | 24 | 1 | | " brother | " " " | " | " | " | 80 8 83 | | |
| 34 | Muntz, Maria | 10 | 8 | 1 | | " tel $ | Bro. John, 392 E. 157 St. Nyc. | S | 28 9 50 | | 2 1 2 | | |
| 35 | Pecz Elizabeth & ch, | | 8 | | | | Rel. Jacob Mihai, 600 Detroit Ave. Cleveland Ohio. | B | 38 30 | | 2 2 2 | | |
| 36 | Mayer Katerina &2 ch, | | | | | | Returned to Registry & Division | | | | — — — | | |
| 37 | Pecz Anna | 62 | 21/27 | 6 | | await ch. in Hosp | | | | | — — — | | |
| Adm. by Board of S. Insp. 2d S 4/14 - 4 45 p.m. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | Marsillo, Luigi (Cabin) | 1 | 2 | 1 | | Agt. | R. R. W. to Destination | S | Apr 5 2 40 | | 1 1 1 | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 59 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Cormack, Surgeon of the R.M.S.P. "Orotava"
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Member of Royal College of Physicians & Royal College of Surgeons, Irel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 189

J. C. Cormack

Sworn to before me this 26 day of [illegible], 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

13—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

Nov 15.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 ... S. S. "Orotava" sailing from Bermuda, , March 26, 1910.

11—2115

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Pettit | Herman | 54 | | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | Amber | Home Amber Ontario Can. | Canada | Amber |
| 2 | ✓ | Beatrice | 42 | | F | M | — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 3 | ✓ | Ora | 16 | | F | S | — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 4 | ✓ | Doris | 14 | | F | S | — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 5 | ✓ | Walter | 10 | | M | S | — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 6 | ✓ | Isabel | 8 | | F | S | — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 7 | Plummer | William H. | 62 | | M | S | Retired | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Sault Ste. Marie. | Home. Sault Ste Marie Ontario | | |
| 8 | Benedict | Charles | 41 | | M | M | Banker | ✓ | ✓ | U.S.C. | | | | | | |
| 9 | ✓ | Agnes | 35 | | F | M | — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 10 | Johnson | Telico | 63 | | M | M | Fruit Dealer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 11 | Howard | Ethan | 36 | | M | M | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 12 | ✓ | Edwin | 10 | | M | S | — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 13 | ✓ | Flora | 37 | | F | M | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 14 | Johnson | Carolin | 57 | | F | M | — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 15 | Browne | Minnie | 35 | | F | S | — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 16 | Footner | Hulbert | 31 | | M | S | Author | ✓ | ✓ | Canada | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada | Hamilton | H. Footner Hamilton Can. | Canada | Hamilton |
| 17 | ✓ | Frances G. | 56 | | F | M | — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 18 | ✓ | Margorie | 21 | | F | S | — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 19 | Morrison | Walter R. | 49 | | M | S | — | ✓ | ✓ | U.S.C. | | | | | | |
| 20 | Wilmet | Madeline H | 33 | | F | S | — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 21 | Van Derlip | John R | 50 | | M | M | Lawyer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 22 | Van Derlip | Ethel R. | 33 | | F | M | — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 23 | Tauerbach | Philip | 48 | | M | M | Brewer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 24 | ✓ | Ellen L. | 33 | | F | M | — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 25 | Asher | Abraham | 42 | | M | S | Importer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 26 | Stahl | Louis | 46 | | M | S | Doctor | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 27 | Richards | De Witt M | 25 | | M | M | Oil Merchant | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 28 | ✓ | Gladys | 25 | | F | M | — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 29 | Phelps | Helen | 45 | | F | S | Artist | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 30 | Denton | Adelaide L. | 48 | | F | S | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |

1

1

1

1

1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, MAR 28 1910, 190

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Deaf, dumb, blind, or lame; idiot; feeble-minded person; epileptic; insane; person who has been insane within five years previous; person who has had two or more attacks of insanity; person likely to become a public charge; person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; polygamist; anarchist; person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; person who advocates or belongs to a class or society which advocates the assassination of public officials; prostitute; person coming for an immoral purpose; person who has been deported as an assisted alien, and is coming in violation of law; stowaway; person not comprehended within any of the foregoing classes who is otherwise excluded by law. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | ~~No~~ Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 2 | all over | Home Comber, Ontario | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Grey | Brown | No | Canada | Ontario |
| 2 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 3 | ✓ | Dk. | Blue | ✓ | ✓ | Walkerton |
| 3 | ✓ | Father | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Detroit Mich | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 3 | Dk. | ✓ | Brown | ✓ | ✓ | Comber |
| 4 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 3 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 5 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 4 | 6 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 6 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 4 | 6 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 7 | No | Self | ✓ | ✓ | 40 | all over | Home Saultes Marie, Ontario | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 7 | Fair | Grey | Blue | ✓ | England | Devonshire |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | every year | N.Y. | H. Zoellner Hamilton, Can. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | — | Fair | Br. | Grey | None | Canada | Hamilton |
| 17 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 1 | Dk. | Br. | Br. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 18 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 8 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | N.Y. | New York |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, W. J. DAGNALL (Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the "OROTAVA", from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Dagnall

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1902,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Cormack, Surgeon of the R.M.S.P. "Orotava", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Member of Royal College of Physicians & Royal College of Surgeons Irel. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. Cormack

Sworn to before me this 26 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

191

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

Voy # 15.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 S.S. "Volava" sailing from Bermuda, March 26, 1910.

| No. on List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | McCallum | Alice | 40 | | F | S | | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | Toronto | Home | Toronto | Ont. |
| 2 | Mc Donald | Theresa | 32 | | F | M | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | St Andrews College | | |
| 3 | Smith | John | 48 | | M | M | | ✓ | ✓ | U.S.C. | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | |
| 4 | Spring | Anna M. | 39 | | F | S | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 5 | Emery | Susan W. | 52 | | F | S | — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 6 | ✓ | Julia | 60 | | F | S | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 7 | Mc Williams | Helen J. | 70 | | F | M | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 8 | ✓ | Helen M. | 28 | | F | S | — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 9 | Rice | Ida | 21 | | F | S | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 10 | Huntting | Bessie | 25 | | F | S | — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 11 | Kehn | Frank | 55 | | M | M | Dentist | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 12 | ✓ | Margaret | 55 | | F | M | — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 13 | Giblin | Francis | 55 | | M | M | Manufacturer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 14 | ✓ | Esther C. | 47 | | F | M | — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 15 | Wolcott | Charles | 28 | | M | S | Broker | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 16 | Romberger | Henry C. | 55 | | M | M | Manufacturer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 17 | ✓ | Georgiana M. | 55 | | F | M | — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 18 | Scott | Martha R. | 36 | | F | S | — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 19 | Guswald | Agnes E | 40 | | F | S | — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 20 | Lounsbury | Jennie N | 65 | | F | M | — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 21 | Stoddard | Caroline | 43 | | F | S | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 22 | Sandford | Henry T. | 72 | | M | M | Mechanic | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 23 | ✓ | William W. | 33 | | M | M | Physician | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 24 | ✓ | Barbara | 31 | | F | M | — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 25 | Gibbons | Marion | 35 | | F | S | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 26 | ✓ | Ruby S. | 32 | | F | S | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 27 | Becker | Cora J. | 33 | | F | M | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 28 | Dubelbeis | Emma | 42 | | F | M | — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 29 | Mc Kean | Julia W. | 38 | | F | M | — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 30 | Martin | Edward | 21 | | M | S | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

H- 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK. MAR 28 1910, *190*

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1 | all over | Home. St Andrews College Toronto | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | fair | Brown | Grey | None | Canada London |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Grey | " | " | " " |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. DAGNALL (Name of the Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "OROTAVA", from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm J Dagnall
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1906,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Cormack, Surgeon of the R.M.S.P. "Orotava", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Member of Royal College of Physicians & Royal College of Surgeons Ire. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

193

J. C. Cormack

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1118

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

3.

S. Voy# 15.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Orotava" sailing from Bermuda, March 26, 1910.

11—1116

M

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Devereau | Katherine | 39 | | F M | — | Yes | Yes | U.S.C. | | | | | | |
| 2 | Allen | Richard | 50 | | M S | Insurance | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 3 | Anderson | Harry A. | 31 | | M S | Lawyer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 4 | Rust | Fannie | 68 | | F M | — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 5 | ✓ | Theodora | 39 | | F S | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 6 | ✓ | Anne | 37 | | F S | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 7 | Clark | Louisa | 68 | | F M | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 8 | ✓ | Elizabeth | 37 | | F S | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 9 | Moore | Jos. B. | 39 | | M M | — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 10 | ✓ | Bessie E | 31 | | F M | — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 11 | Horne | Charles | 40 | | M M | Teacher | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 12 | ✓ | Sarah | 32 | | F M | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 13 | Coates | Thomas | 18 | | M S | Student | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 14 | Bettles | Gordon | 19 | | M S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 15 | Fraser | George S | 46 | | M S | Merchant | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 16 | Vedder | Estelle M | 35 | | F S | — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 17 | Kelly | Fenwick L. | 47 | | M M | Merchant | ✓ | ✓ | Canada English | Canada | Sydney | | N. Sydney N.S. Canada | | |
| 18 | Baldwin | Herbert M | 48 | | M S | Treasurer | ✓ | ✓ | U.S.C. | | | | | | |
| 19 | Rhines | Frank | 30 | | M M | Manufacturer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 20 | Eddowes | Florence J. | 47 | | F M | — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 21 | Luthill | Orilla | 38 | | F S | — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 22 | Reed | Kate | 44 | | F M | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 23 | Doremus | James M. | 64 | | M M | Grocer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 24 | ✓ | Mary I | 62 | | F M | — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 25 | ✓ | Emma G. | 50 | | F S | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 26 | Casey | Richard H. | 50 | | M M | Builder | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 27 | Proctor | Emily S. | 77 | | F M | — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 28 | Hellelton | Fannie B. | 66 | | F M | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 29 | Mc Allister | Gerard | 38 | | M S | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 30 | ~~Bancroft~~ | Cecil K. | 41 | | M S | Prof. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2 28 61 1 1 1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel, having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK., MAR 28 1910, 190 191

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Persons in prison or almshouses, or kept at asylums for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 4 yrs | N. Y. | Home, N. Sydney, Canada. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' | 7" | Med. Re | Blue | — | Canada |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W J DAGNALL (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the "OROTAVA", from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W J Dagnall

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Cormack, Surgeon of the R.M.S.P. "Orotava"
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Member of Royal College of Physicians & Royal College of Surgeons Ire. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

195

J. C. Cormack

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Boy# 15.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Crotava" sailing from Bermuda, March 26, 1910

11—1115

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Plummer | Harry L. | 28 | | M | S | Broker | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | |
| 2 | Berry | John W. | 56 | | M | M | Lumber Merchant | ✓ | ✓ | U.S.C. | | Canada | Toronto | 21 Inilinda St. Toronto | Canada | Toronto |
| 3 | ✓ | Mary T. | 56 | | F | M | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 4 | Benjamin | Frank R. | 34 | | M | M | Engineer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 5 | ✓ | Beatrice | 23 | | F | M | — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 6 | Hughes | Clara K. | 33 | | F | M | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 7 | Schoomaker | Minnie C. | 33 | | F | S | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 8 | Sayre | Frank P. | 49 | | M | M | Attorney | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 9 | ✓ | Alfa | 22 | | F | M | — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 10 | Beatty | Rinette K. | 30 | | F | M | — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 11 | May | Harriett N. | 47 | | F | S. | — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 12 | Beatty | Alfred C. | 2 | 6 | M | S | — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 13 | ✓ | Rinette | 8 | | F | S | — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 14 | Levy | Frances | 29 | | F | S. | — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 15 | Johnson | Leckla | 33 | | F | S. | — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 16 | Nickle | Alvina | 34 | | F | S. | — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 17 | Wilson | Myles H. | 30 | | M | M | Banker | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 18 | Soule | Susie B. | 43 | | F | M | — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 19 | O'Mally | Ruth | 26 | | F | M | — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 20 | Mills | Elizabeth | 40 | | F | M | — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 21 | Braemer | George E. | 32 | | M | M | — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 22 | Braemer | Ethel M | 31 | | F | M | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 23 | Nunn | Martha J | 31 | | F | M | — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 24 | Folker | Charles B. | 23 | | M | M | Engineer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 25 | ✓ | Juletta | 22 | | F | M | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 26 | Bartholomew | Laura M | 35 | | F | M | Tourist | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 27 | Bates | Bessie | 26 | | F | S | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 28 | Blanchard | Frank W. | 30 | | M | M | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 29 | ✓ | Lilla D. | 48 | | F | M | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 30 | Burr | Florence | 22 | | F | S. | | | | | | | | | | |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK. MAR 28 1910, 190 196

11—1116

| No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | short visits | N.Y. | Home. 21 Milinda St. Toronto. Can. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dk | Dk. | Blue | None. | Canada | Sault Ste Marie |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. DAGNALL (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the "OROTAVA", from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Dagnall
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of December, 1904,
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

List

197

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Cormack, Surgeon of the R.M.S.P. "Rotorua", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Member of Royal College of Physicians & Royal College of Surgeons, Irel., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. Cormack

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1905

at Auckland

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

Line

Voy # 15.

5.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Orotava" sailing from Bermuda., March 26, 1910.

11—1115

M

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Chase | Sam. J. | 48 | | M | S | Tourist | Yes | Yes | U.S.C. | | | | | | |
| 2 | Collins | Mary | 65 | | F | M | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 3 | Conners | John W. | 65 | | M | S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 4 | ✓ | Frank M. | 62 | | M | S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 5 | Cordwell | Charles A. | 53 | | M | M | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 6 | Craigie | Henery A. | 56 | | M | M | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 7 | ✓ | Elva | 48 | | F | M | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 8 | Emery | Joe | 40 | | M | M | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 9 | Farnham | Edward J. | 40 | | M | M | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 10 | ✓ | Emma | 35 | | F | M | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 11 | ✓ | John E. | 68 | | M | M | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 12 | Foster | Mary | 50 | | M | M | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 13 | ✓ | Lena E. | 30 | | F | S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 14 | ✓ | Thomas J. | 65 | | M | S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 15 | Fowles | Harry | 35 | | M | M | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 16 | Francis | William A. | 45 | | M | M | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 17 | ✓ | Jessie | 28 | | F | M | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 18 | Haskell | George | 52 | | M | M | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 19 | Henckley | George W. | 58 | | M | M | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 20 | ✓ | Harriett | 54 | | F | M | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 21 | Hogan | Maurice | 23 | | M | S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 22 | Hunt | Dudley F. | 65 | | M | M | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 23 | ✓ | Mary | 60 | | F | M | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 24 | ✓ | Mildred L. | 30 | | F | S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 25 | Kimball | Mary | | | F | M | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 26 | Knowlton | Willis S | 43 | | M | S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 27 | Lambert | Emma B. | 32 | | F | S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 28 | Lang | Louisa | 35 | | F | M | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 29 | Marr | Ida. | 42 | | F | M | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 30 | Merrill | Eunice. | 25 | | F | M | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |

Wplet

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK., MAR 28 1910, *190*

11—1115

| No. on List. | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 16 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 16 If Yes— Where? | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Persons in prison or almshouses, or institutions for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation, or implied, to labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet. | 24 Height. Inches. | 25 Complexion. | 26 Color of— Hair. | 26 Color of— Eyes. | 27 Marks of Identification. | 28 Place of Birth. Country. | 28 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. DAGNALL (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the "OROTAVA", from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Dagnall

Officer.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

List

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Comack, Surgeon of the R.M.S.P. "Orotava", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Member of Royal College of Physicians & Royal College of Surgeons, Ire. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

199

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb. 1905

at [illegible]

J. C. Comack

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—111

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List

6.

Soy # 15

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6

S. S. "Oriotava" sailing from Bermuda, March 26, 1910.

11—1115

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mc Mullen | Amy | 32 | F | S | | Tourist | yes | yes | U.S.C. | | | | | | |
| 2 | ✓ | Alice | 30 | F | S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Morris | Annie L. | 28 | F | S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Norton | Maude L. | 25 | F | S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Nutting | Edith | 36 | M | S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Olfene | Otto. | 45 | M | M | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 7 | ✓ | Mabel L. | 42 | F | M | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Paine | Lewis | 37 | M | M | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 9 | ✓ | Mary | 35 | M. | M | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Palmer | Fred | 42 | M | M | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Partridge | Lester | 28 | M | S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Penny | Samuel R. | 48 | M | S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Pecald | Edward L. | 40 | M | M | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 14 | ✓ | Mrs. Gertrude | 35 | F | M | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Pope | Wm - F. | 32 | M | M | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 16 | ✓ | Kitty. | 42 | F | M | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Rackliff | Alice M. | 35 | F | S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Riska | Paul | 45 | M | M | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Rogers. | Sarah | 60 | F | M | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Rounds | Robert | 48 | M | M | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 21 | ✓ | & Estella | 50 | F | M | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Smith | Fred. L. | 52 | M | M | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 23 | ✓ | Minnie | 45 | F | M | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Thomas | Bert | 42 | M | M | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Thaxter | Vernon | 40 | M | S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Wayne | James W. | 32 | M | M | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 27 | ✓ | Retta | 54 | F | M | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Weatherbee | Alfarata | 35 | F | S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 29 | ✓ | John | 62 | M | M | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 30 | White | Thomas | 70 | M | M | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | |

Plat

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK., MAR 28 1910, 190

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; a beggar; supported by charity? If so, a fuller statement. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| | | | | If Yes— | | | | | | | | | | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. DAGNALL, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer) of the "OROTAVA", from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Dagnall

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

List

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Cormack, Surgeon of the R.M.S.P. "Orotava", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, and under the authority of Member of Royal College of Physicians & Royal College of Surgeons Ire. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

201

J. C. Cormack

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

List

Voy # 15

7.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7

11—1115

S. S. "Orotava" sailing from Bermuda, March 26, 1910.

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Mary | 32 | | F | S | Tourist | Yes | Yes | U S C | | | | | | |
| 2 | Wood | Rufina B. | 48 | | F | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Colburn | Albert | 26 | | M | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Cordwell | Ellen | 48 | | F | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Chase | Mary | 38 | | F | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | Ednor | 18 | | F | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Francis | Blake | 14 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Holdsworth | Walter | 32 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | O'Brien | William | 48 | | M | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Sewell | Louis | 45 | | M | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Benson | Clarisine | 43 | | F | M | — | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Mitchell | Wilbain | 52 | | M | M | — | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Hiscot | Edwin | 36 | | M | S | Treasurer | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Mitchell | George | 20 | | M | S | Clerk | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | Nettie | 19 | | F | S | — | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Browne | Edith | 22 | | F | S | — | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Fisher | Harry | 28 | | M | S | Engineer | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Morgan | Clara Mrs. | 50 | | F | M | — | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Hatchard | Lea | 41 | | F | S | Maid | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Cowden | Ethel | 22 | | F | S | — | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Redmond | Margaret | 27 | | F | S | Maid | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Parker | Mary | 36 | | F | M | — | | | Canada | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Can. Toronto | | 96 Lerother Ave Toronto | | Toronto |
| 23 | Harrington | Helen | 26 | | F | S | — | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | |
| 24 | Hadley | Edward A. | 39 | | M | M | Auditor | | | U.S.C. | | | | | | |
| 25 | Van Alstyne | William T. | 22 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Jongens | Louise | 10 | | F | S | — | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Bernard | Lucie | 29 | | F | S | Artist | | | France | French | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Mrs. A. Jongens | | |
| 28 | Brooks | Frank J. | 48 | | M | M | Writer | | | U.S.C. | | | | | | |
| 29 | Gibbons | Richard | 28 | | M | S | Carpenter | | | Canada | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada St John | B. | James A. O. Gibbons 491 Mains St. | | |
| 30 | Adams | Alice F. | 23 | | F | | — | | | U.S.C. | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, MAR 28 1910, *190*

2092

11—1116

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; whether supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1905 | N.Y. | 96 Dorothy Ave Toronto. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | — | Dk. Br. | — | | Canada | Toronto | |
| 23 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | No. | 5 | 6 | Br. | Blk. | — | | ✓ | St. Marys |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Yes | Mrs. A Jonges. | Yes | Yes | 3 | N.Y. | Mrs. A. Jonges 15 Ro. 67 St. | N.Y.C. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Blond | Blue | None | France |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | No | self | Yes | Yes | 1 mos | 1906 | ~~Home~~ | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Light | Blue. | — | Bda. | St. Georges. |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. DAGNALL (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the "OROTAVA", from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Dagnall
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1906,
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

List

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Cormack, Surgeon of the R.M.S.P. "Orotava", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Member of Royal College of Surgeons Irel., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. Cormack.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at ...

Immigration Officer.

8

203

200

201 19 219 17

March 18th 1910

19-201=219

19-201=19

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Voy # 15

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

8.

S. S. "Oruba" sailing from Bermuda, March 26, 1910

11—1115

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Barrows | George | 57. | | M | M | Insurance | Yes | Yes | USA | | | | | | |
| 2 | Barrows | Anne | 59. | | F | M | — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 3 | Burch | Charles | 35 | | M | M | Carpenter | Yes | Yes | Bda | African | Bda | Bay | Bro in Law 41 Fremont N.Y. City | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 4 | Benson | Clara | 20 | | F | S | Student | ✓ | ✓ | USA | | | | | | |
| 5 | McClament | Edward | 53 | | M | M | Lawyer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 6 | McClament | Carrie | 30. | | F | M | — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 7 | Sherman | William | 42 | | M | M | Printer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 8 | Caren | Cecelia | 37 | | F | S | — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 9 | Keady | Catherine | 40 | | F | M | — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 10 | Keady | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

10
9
1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List 8

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, MAR 28 19..

, 190

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public asylum, or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 2 | N.Y. City | Brother Law 11 Church | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | Ann N. York City | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | No | No | No | Yes | Good | No | 6 - | Dk | Blk | Br. | None | Boda. | Crawl. | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. DAGNALL (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the "OROTAVA", from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Dagnall
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190—,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

List

No 1

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

1

215

March 28th 1910

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Yalta sailing from Kingston Jamaica, 12th March, 1908

| No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Douglas | Douglas | 17 | | M | S | None | Yes | Yes | ~~American~~ English Canadian | Negro | | New Y. | John Dougald Esq. Puna Aux. Rockaway. Staten Is. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 2 | Elmore | Alfred | 41 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | | do | J. W. Elmore Wadsworth Hall Staten Is. N.Y. | N.Y. | do. |
| 3 | Elmore | Sarah | 17 | | F | S | do | do | do | do | do | | do | do | N.Y. | do. |
| 4 | Ulbyett | Jane | 48 | | F | S | Bookkeeper | Yes | Yes | do | do | America | New York. | A. Ulbyett 1419 Amsterdam Ave New York. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

4 Cert

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

H—1115

List 7

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of New York, June 5*, 1909

2005

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison, or almshouse, or an asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years. | If Yes: Where? | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | No | Paid. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | do | do. | | | do | do | | | | | | | — | | | — | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | No | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Swan Master, of the SS Bella, from Jamaica, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 4 (Age).*—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 5 (Sex).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 6 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 7 (Occupation).*—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Cook, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bookbinder, bookkeeper, iron molder, weaver, carpenter, and not simply "engineer," "bookbinder," "molder," "farmer," or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens in transit through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

*Columns 8 (Able to read and write).*—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

*Column 9 (Nationality).*—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

*Column 10 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in List on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 11 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 13 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1898-07, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 24 N. Y. & P. R.-1000-7-07

List A.

# LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

207

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. "Ivanna" | sailing from San Juan | Mch 23rd, 1910. Arriving at Port of New York | Mch 28th, 1910

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL Family Name | Given Name | Age | Sex | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Time of entering Insular Possession | Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession | Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States) |
| 1 | Saubet | Mr. Federico | 20 | M | Spain | Spanish | Oct. 1901 | Spain | Spain |
| 2 | Saubet | Mr. Damian | 39 | " | " | " | Nov. 1890 | " | " |
| 3 | Rache | Mr. Jose | 41 | " | Sto Domingo | " | St Montevideo Aug 1910 | Sto Domingo | " |
| 4 | Mouraille | Mrs Nancy | 35 | F | France | French | St Montevideo Dec 29/09 | Spain | France |
| 5 | Mouraille | Mrs Emilia | 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Mouraille | Mr. Victor | 5 | M | " | " | St Aguadilla Aug 15/10 | U.S.A. | " |
| 7 | Searey | Mr. William C. | " | | Canada | Canadian | St Ponce Aug 24/10 | " | " |
| 8 | Ames | Mr. Alfred | 43 | | " | " | St Philadelphia Mch 7/10 | " | " |
| 9 | Clark | Mr. George A. | " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | | | | | | | St [illegible] April 4 | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | L.C. | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | Pasa | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

10 9/1 9/12

Form 649
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 23 N. Y. & P. R.-1000-7-07

List A

# LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

207

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. "Ioana" sailing from San Juan Mch 23rd, 1910. Arriving at Port of New York Mch 28th, 1910

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL Family Name | Given Name | Age | Sex | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Time of entering Insular Possession | Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession | Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States) |
| 1 | Saubet | Mr. Federico | 25 | M | Spain | Spanish | Oct. 1901 | Spain | Spain |
| 2 | Saubet | Mr. Damian | 39 | " | " | " | Nov. 1890 | " | " |
| 3 | Perache | Mr. Jose | 41 | " | Sto Domingo | " | St Montevideo May 1910 | Sto Domingo | " |
| 4 | Mouraille | Mrs Nancy | 35 | F | France | French | St Montevideo Dec 24/09 | Spain | France |
| 5 | Mouraille | Mrs Emilie | 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Mouraille | Mr. Victor | 25 | M | " | " | St Montevideo May 15/10 | " | " |
| 7 | Farrey | Mr. William C | 40 | | Canada | Canadian | St Ponce May 24/10 | " | Canada |
| 8 | Ames | Mr. Alfred | 42 | | | | St Philadelphia Mch 14/10 | " | " |
| 9 | Ames | Mr. George A | | | | | " | " | " |
| 10 | | | | | | | St Boston April 4/10 | | Norwalk Conn |
| 11 | | | | | | | LC | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | Mass | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

10 9/1 12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Amer S.S. Comus, from San Juan PR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

3/28/11. J. C. Fass
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1900

at New York

Immigration Officer.

10 To 1 —

10 — 10
1 — 1
10 — 10

March 28
1900.

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
**Immigration and Naturalization Service**

---

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

---

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3164

Mar. 26-28-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JAN 31 1944 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

---

## CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 31 1944
Date

Camera Operator

VOLUME #3165

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

MARCH 28,1910

| | STEAMSHIPS | PORTS | SHEETS |
|---|---|---|---|
| MARCH 28 | Hamburg | Genoa, Naples | 48 |
| | Nie[illegible] Amsterdam | Rotterdam, Boulogne | 51 |
| | Jose | - | 1 |

2

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
**Immigration and Naturalization Service**

---

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

---

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3165

Mar. 28 - 1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 31 1944....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

---

## CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 31 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

13

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Luiken, Surgeon of the HAMBURG Darling therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon" "assistant surgeon" employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1907

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

5

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Genoa, March 13th, 1910

11—1118

| No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Harland | M. Francis | 11 | | f. | w. | | | | United States Citizen | | | | | | |
| 2 | Ridgway | Wm. F. | 38 | | m. | m. | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 3 | do | do | 30 | | f. | ni. | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 4 | Rowell | F. Ruth | 38 | | f. | m. | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 5 | do | Henry S. | 6 | | m. | s. | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 6 | Thompson | Anna | 65 | | f. | w. | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 7 | Thorley | S. J. | 50 | | f. | w. | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 8 | do | S. B. | 20 | | f. | s. | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Clark

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, March 26th, 1900 2

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Born in prison or almshouse, or had been for years cared for at public expense, or is a vagrant, or not in good health and not self-supporting, or a contract laborer, or a person likely to become a public charge, or has been deported as an alien, or has come in violation of law. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | Philadelphia. Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | Atlantic City. N.J. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | 91, Smith St. Stamford. Conn. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | Strawberry Hill. Stamford. Conn. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | Harrisburg. Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the [illegible], from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—107.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 4 (Age).*—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 5 (Sex).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 6 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 7 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made below *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either his own or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and agents, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 8 (Able to read and write).*—Columns 8 and 9 are subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

*Column 10 (Nationality).*—Column 10 is construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 11 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and agents in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew in race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and the immigrants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect to the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 12 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 12 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative or friend; if no relative or friend, give name and address of friend.

*Column 14 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town, if final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States).

*Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friends; steamship company, etc.

*Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 19 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lurken, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

ft—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. *Hamburg* sailing from *Genoa*, *March 15th*, 1910

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | *Borgarello* | *Guido* | *19* | | *m.* | *s.* | *clerk* | *yes* | *yes* | *Italian* | *North Italy* | *Italy* | *Genoa* | *father, Carlo Borgarello, Eden, Palace Hôtel, Genoa* | *N.Y.* | *New York* |
| 2 | *Bolhod* | *Emile* | *42* | | *m.* | *s.* | *hotel keeper* | *yes* | *yes* | *Switzerland* | *Teuds* | *Suiss* | *Chateau d'Oex* | *Hôtel Berthod, Julia Berthod, Chateau d'Oex (Suiss)* | *do* | *do* |
| 3 | *Diaz* | *Guiseppina* | *39* | | *f.* | *m.* | *housewife* | *yes* | *yes* | *Italian* | *North Italy* | *Torino* | | *Mrs Guiseppina Marselli* | *do* | *do* |
| ~~4~~ | ~~*Botto*~~ | ~~*Cesare*~~ | ~~*20*~~ | | ~~*m.*~~ | ~~*s.*~~ | ~~*chemical*~~ | ~~*yes*~~ | ~~*yes*~~ | ~~*do*~~ | ~~*do*~~ | ~~*Caserta*~~ | ~~*Moor Yate*~~ | ~~*Mr M. Botto*~~ | ~~*do*~~ | ~~*do*~~ |
| 5 | *Schaller* | *Eugene* | *28* | | *f.* | *s.* | *governess* | *yes* | *yes* | *Teuds* | *Teuds* | *do* | *Stamford* | *91, South West. Stamford Conn.* | *Conn.* | *Stamford* |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

10

4

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 21

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 26th, 1910

11—1115

| No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or an almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of, or with, any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | father | Yes | Yes | 1900 | New York | friend. Ferdinand Blaser. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat | blond | blue | none | Switz. | Geneva |
| 2 | Yes | self | Yes | Yes | 1895 | do | 529. Broadway. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat | chest nut | grey | none | Switz. | Chateau d'Oex |
| 3 | Yes | self | Yes | Yes | 1889 1909 | do | husband Andrea Diaz 11. 13. 1st. St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat | chest nut | chest nut | none | Italy | Torino |
| 4 | Yes | self | Yes | Yes | 1910 | do | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | nat | chest nut | chest nut | none | do | Biella |
| 5 | Yes | Mr. Thompson | Yes | Yes | 1910 | Stamford | Mrs. Hbg. Thompson Powell 91, South Street. Stamford. Conn. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | nat | black | brown | none | France | Beaucourt |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the HAMBURG, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lueiken, Surgeon of the HAMBURG sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Lueiken.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1910

at NY.
PO Bigelow

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

5

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Naples, 14 March, 1900

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | 2 Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | 7 Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | 10 City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | 12 City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Bartlett | J. Henry | 48 | | m | m | | | | United States | Citizen | | | | | |
| 2 | Bartlett | Jane W. | 50 | | f | m | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 3 | Funk | Adelaide | 44 | | f | s | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 4 | Furwman | Henry C. | 38 | | m | s | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 5 | Goodwin | Ruth S. | 35 | | f | s | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 6 | Leeds | Sarah W. | 42 | | f | w | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 7 | Leeds | Charles | 32 | | m | m | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 8 | Schalck | Ernest | 50 | | m | m | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 9 | Schalck | Lucy | 50 | | f | m | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 10 | Schalck | Hildegard | 17 | | f | s | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 11 | Stiness | Katherine | 60 | | f | s | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 12 | Fullerton | Flora B. | 45 | | f | m | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 13 | Fullerton | Edward Erie | 46 | | m | m | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Blank

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of New York, March 6th, 1900*

6

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or idiotic, or deformed, or crippled, or insane, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or mentally or physically defective, and if so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | Tuckerton N.J. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | 552 E 87th St. N.Y. City | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | Colorado Springs Colorado | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | Greenwich, Camb. Co. N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | Atlantic N.J. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | — 4 — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | 401 Wallace St. Philadelphia Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | Wilkes Barre Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | do — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May, 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Linken, Surgeon of the HAMBURG sailing thereunto, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Linken

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 1910,

at Hamburg

Immigration Officer.

March 28th 1910.

(4)

PRWetling

21 7 — 21 7 28 — 7 120 127 3 5

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

7 — 5 —
120 — 7 — 7
127 — 5 —

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. *Hamburg* sailing from *Naples*, *14th March*, 1908

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Sex. Mos. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | 7 Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | 10 City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | 12 City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mercadante | Joseph | 25 | m | m | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian So | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Parents Sig Thos Antonio Mercadante Via Torre Arsa 16, Patern o Italy | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | Mercadante | Mary | 22 | s | m | | yes | yes | do | do | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | |
| 3 | Drotto | George | 25 | m | s | Chemist | yes | yes | do | Italian, S. | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Mother: Bianca Drotto Ziella | N.Y. | New York |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of New York March 26th, 1910*

8

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | self | Yes | Yes | 1905 1910 | New York | Home 21-24 State St. N.Y. City | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | brown | none | Italy | Palermo |
| 2 | Yes | husband | Yes | Yes | " | " | do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | -do- | " | " |
| 3 | Yes | self | Yes | Yes | 1909 1910 | do. | Rovello Hotel, 29th St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | brown | dark | dark | none | Italy | Bivona |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of New York March 26th, 1910*

8

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. | Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; and if so, which? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | self | Yes | Yes | 1905 1910 | New York | Home 21-24 State St. N.Y. City | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | brown | none | Italy | Palermo |
| 2 | Yes | husband | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | -do- | " | " |
| 3 | Yes | self | Yes | Yes | 1909 1910 | do. | Rovina Hotel 29th St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | brown | dark | dark | none | Italy | Sicily |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ekonomy
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1900.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Linken, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, sailing thereon [or employed by owner] (State whether "sailing thereon" or "employed by owner" thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

9

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rouznanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Hamburg* sailing from *Genoa*, *March 13th*, 1910

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Bänziger | Conrad | 20 | 8 | m. | s. | merchant | yes | yes | Swiss | German | Switzerland | Heiden | father: Joh. Jak. Bänziger Unter-Rechstein, Heiden | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | Baumann | Adolfph | 24 | 8 | m. | s. | merchant | yes | yes | do | do | do | St. Gall | father: Georg. Baumann Neugasse St. Gallen | do | do |
| 3 | Girardi | Elisa | 33 | | f. | m. | cook | yes | yes | Italian | North | Italy | Schio | Mrs. Teresa Stefani Schio, Vicenza | do | West Hoboken |
| 4 | Kohn | Leopold | 35 | | m. | m. | machinist | yes | yes | Hungarian | Magyar | America | Syracuse | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | |
| 5 | do | Israel Max | 37 | | f. | m. | housewife | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN in Hungary, Papa | do | Syracuse |
| 6 | do | Charles | 3 | | m. | s. | none | no | no | [illegible] | | | do | " " | do | do |
| 7 | do | Edward | 2 | | m. | s. | none | no | no | [illegible] | | | do | | do | do |
| 8 | Gionibi | Augusto | 22 | | m. | s. | farmer laborer | no | no | Italian | South | Italy | Fottombrone | father, Giulio Gionibi Fottombrone, Pesaro | do | do |
| 9 | Gennai | Pietro | 49 | | m. | m. | do | no | no | do | do | do | Pisa | wife: Rosetta Gennai Cascine di Buti, Pisa | Vis. | Milwaukee |
| 10 | Cordati | Guiseppe | 33 | | m. | m. | merchant | yes | yes | do | do | do | Lucca | wife: L. Cordati Pieve di Barga, Lucca | Ill. | Chicago |
| 11 | Violini | Domenico | 53 | | m. | m. | farmer laborer | no | no | do | do | do | Pesaro | wife, D. Violini Urbania, Pesaro | do | do |
| 12 | Zuccarelli | Luigi | 25 | | m. | s. | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | father, Francesco Zuccarelli Fottombrone, Pesaro | Vis. | Milwaukee |
| 13 | Buti | Michele | 18 | | m. | s. | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | Pisa | father, Raffaele Buti Cascine di Buti, Pisa | do | do |
| 14 | do | Giulio | 30 | | m. | m. | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | wife Brigida, Buti Cascine di Buti, Pisa | Ill. | Chicago |
| 15 | do | Rutilio | 28 | | m. | s. | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | wife, Ferdinanda Buti Cascine di Buti, Pisa | do | do |
| 16 | Paoli | Tito | 28 | | m. | m. | do | no | no | do | do | do | do | wife, Domenica Paoli Cascine di Buti, Pisa | do | do |
| 17 | Parducci | Adolfo | 28 | | m. | m. | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | Lucca | father, Angelo Parducci Camaiore, Lucca | do | do |
| 18 | do | Celia | 19 | | f. | m. | housewife | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | | Conn. | Torrington |
| 19 | Giribaldi | Guiseppe | 42 | | m. | m. | bricklayer | yes | yes | do | North | do | Alessandria | father, Guiseppe Giribaldi Canelli, Alessandria | do | do |
| 20 | Forzani | Guiseppe | 45 | | m. | m. | cook | yes | yes | [illegible] | | do | Novara | wife, Adele Forzani 466 Elm New York | N.Y. | New York |
| 21 | Badini | Marcello | 33 | | m. | s. | cart-wright | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | father, Francesco Badini Mariman Marsea | do | do |
| 22 | Jessen | Otto Saabl | 28 | | m. | s. | machine designer | yes | yes | Danemark | Scandinavian | Danemark | Copenagen | C. J. Jessen, 28 Smallegade, Copenhagen, Danmark | Mich. | Bay City |
| 23 | Micci | Giovanni | 26 | | m. | m. | farmer laborer | yes | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Pesaro | wife, Nunziata Micci Mondavio, Pesaro | York | Avoca |
| 24 | Maineri | Andrea | 23 | | m. | s. | confectioner | yes | yes | do | North | do | Genoa | father Nicol. Maineri Toiraa, Genoa | N.Y. | New York |
| 25 | Benetti | Fortunato | 22 | | m | s | farm labor | yes | yes | do | do | do | Brescia | mother, Luigia Benetti Bargnico (Brescia) | Cal. | S. Francisco |
| 26 | Grigoli | Alessandro | 23 | | m | s | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | father, Gaetano Grigoli Brescia (Brescia) | do | do |
| 27 | Gasparini | Costanti | 45 | | m | m | farmer | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | wife, Maddalena Bicocchi Cascine, Pisa | do | do |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York March 26th, 1910

10

11—1118

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | self | $ 30 00 | no | — | — | [illegible] [illegible] none |
| 2 | Yes | self | $ 30 00 | Yes | 1907 | | |
| 3 | Yes | brother in law | $ 30 00 | no | — | — | Brother-in-law Carlo Bolcato West Hoboken N.J. |
| 4 | no | self | $ 25 00 | Yes | 1908 | New York | |
| 5 | no | husband | Yes | Yes | 1909 | Syracuse | Marcellus St. 219, Syracuse, N.Y. |
| 6 | no | father | — | Yes | 1909 | do | do |
| 7 | no | do | — | Yes | 1909 | do | do |
| 8 | Yes | self | $ 30 00 | no | — | — | do |
| 9 | Yes | self | $ 25 00 | Yes | 1906 1908 | Billings Mt. | cousin, Luigi Zuccarelli 235 S. Clair Street. Milwaukee. Wis. |
| 10 | Yes | self | $ 30 00 | Yes | 1908 1907 | Chicago | friend. Pasquale Buti 317 Van Bureau St. Chicago Ill. |
| 11 | Yes | self | $ 30 00 | no | — | — | brother in law. Edmundo Lignorini 1213 Van Bureau St. Chicago Ill. |
| 12 | Yes | self | $ 25 00 | Yes | 1905 1908 | Milwaukee | brother in law. Pasquale Pifferi 217 S. Clair St. Milwaukee. Wisc. |
| 13 | Yes | self | $ 20 00 | no | — | — | brother, Luigi Zuccarelli 235 S. Clair Street. Milwaukee. Wisc. |
| 14 | Yes | self | $ 20 00 | Yes | 1906 1908 | Billings Mt. | cousin, Eufemio Buti 317 Van Bureau St. Chicago Ill. |
| 15 | Yes | self | $ 20 00 | Yes | 1906 1909 | do | friend, Belli Andelito 1051 Fulton Street. Chicago. Ill. |
| 16 | Yes | self | $ 25 00 | no | — | — | friend, Arturo Romani 1051 Fulton Street. Chicago. Ill. |
| 17 | no | self | $ 20 00 | Yes | 1905 1909 | Torrington | brother-in-law. Cesare Bacci 79 Washington Street. Torrington. Conn. |
| 18 | no | husband | — | — | — | — | brother, Cesare Bacci 79 Washington Street. Torrington. Conn. |
| 19 | Yes | self | $ 50 00 | no | — | — | wife. F. Giritaldi Radford. 35-37 St. New York |
| 20 | Yes | self | $ 30 00 | Yes | 1900 1909 | New York | wife. Adele Fortani 466 7th Ave New York |
| 21 | Yes | self | $ 40 00 | Yes | 1900 1909 | do | friend, Pasquale Cima 464 7th Ave. New York |
| 22 | no | self | $ 30 00 | Yes | 1905 1909 | Bolton | Mr. O. Glalen 84 Wyman St. Bolton Mass. |
| 23 | no | self | $ 30 00 | Yes | 1904 1906 | Alpha | none. |
| 24 | Yes | self | $ 100 00 | Yes | 1906 1908 | Los Angeles | Mr. Francisco Gill 5th Avenue Restaurant New York |
| 25 | Yes | self | $ 30 00 | no | — | — | friend, Peratti Giuseppe San Bruno, Cal. |
| 26 | Yes | self | $ 30 00 | no | — | — | friend, Peratti Giuseppe San Bruno Cal. |
| 27 | Yes | self | $ 30 00 | no | — | — | friend, Peratti Giuseppe San Bruno Cal. |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

| 19 Every in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | ruddy | brown | brown | none | Switzerland | Obriden |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | ruddy | blond | blue | none | do | St. Gall |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | | | nat. | brown | brown | none | Italy | Vienna Brindisi |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | nat | dk brown | green | none | Hungary | Papa |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | nat | black | black | none | do | do |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | — | — | — | none | America | North Tarrytown New York |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | — | — | — | none | do | do |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | nat | black | brown dk brown | none | Italy | Sovorita Pisa De Forkum, Buti |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | ruddy | gray | dk brown | none | Italy | Buti Pisa |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | nat | black | dark | none | do | Barga Lucca |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | red | white | dark | none | do | Pisa Orbo Pisa |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | red | black | dark dk brown | none | Italy | Buti |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | nat | dk brown | dk brown | none | Italy | Buti Pisa |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | nat | dk brown | dk brown | none | do | do |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat | dk brown | dk brown | none | do | do |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | nat | dark | dark | none | do | do |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | nat | dk brown | dk brown | none | do | Lamaire Lucca |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | nat | dark | dark | none | do | do |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | | | nat | dk brown | dk brown | none | do | Buffi Alessandria |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | nat | dk brown | dk brown | none | do | Massa |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | nat | dk brown | dk brown | none | do | do |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | nat | brown | gray | none | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat | dk brown | dk brown | none | Italy | Mondavi Pesaro Fossano Torino |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat. | dark | light | none | do | Britonio Torino |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | ruddy | dk brown | dk brown | none | do | Britonio Torino |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | ruddy | dk brown | dk brown | none | do | Britonio Torino |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | ruddy | dk brown | dk brown | none | do | Britonio Torino |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the HAMBURG, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of [illegible], 1910,

at [illegible]

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Linken, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, sailing therefrom, do
(State whether Surgeon "sails" or "intends to sail" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Linken.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Canopic sailing from Naples, 14 March, 190[illegible]

| No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓1 | Bonchetto | Gaetano | 37 | | ✓ | M | Farm. lab. | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | | Carlina | | |
| ✓2 | Savia | Francesco | 25 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓3 | Chiarenza | Antonio | 20 | | ✓ | | Farmer | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓4 | Corrado | Francesco | 24 | | ✓ | | — | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓5 | Schiavo | Pietro | 2 | | ✓ | | Farmer | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓6 | Enea | Michele | 32 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓7 | Carbone | Lorenzo | 31 | | ✓ | | Clerician | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓8 | Lino | Salvatore | 5 | | ✓ | | Merchant | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓9 | Milano | Giovanni | 61 | | ✓ | | Fisherman | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓10 | Cerra | Angelo | 2 | | ✓ | | Fisherman | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Cocco | Giuseppe | 26 | | | | Carpenter | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓12 | Romano | Antonio | 2 | | ✓ | | Farm. lab. | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Catania | Giovanni | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓14 | Vicino | Cosimo Ant. | 24 | | ✓ | | Baker | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓15 | Appolito | Angela Mrs. | 19 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Cilluffo | Giovanni | 18 | | | | Farmer | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓17 | Cannizzaro | Giovanni | 25 | | ✓ | | Fisherman | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓18 | " | Giuseppe bro | 15 | | ✓ | | Farmer | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Cocco | Giuseppe | 22 | | | | Farmer | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓20 | Cigale | Antonio | 49 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓21 | Greco | Giuseppe | 2 | | ✓ | | Farmer | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓22 | Vella | Alfredo | 3 | | ✓ | | Farmer | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓23 | Chiarenza | Chiarina Mrs. | 34 | | ✓ | | Seamstress | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓24 | De Carlis | Adelina | 15 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓25 | Cannizzaro | Giuseppe | 5 | | ✓ | | Fisherman | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓26 | Cannizzaro | Antonio bro | 10 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓27 | Volpe | Carlina | 16 | | ✓ | | Dressmaker | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓28 | " | Giuseppina | 2 | | ✓ | | Farmer | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓29 | Zacchino | Alfio | 26 | | ✓ | | Farmer | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓30 | Cirola | Vito Cirillo | 32 | | ✓ | | Clerician | | | | | | | | | |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2-8543 - 5 yrs - 5/19/41 - visa (Expires 9-29-41)

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourista" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York *March 26th* , 1906

12

| No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Over 16 years of age, and able to read, whether he can read or not. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | Friend Carlo Chiarini 36 Fremont Ave | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | Ruddy | dark | dark | — | Italy | Cosenza |
| 2 | | | | | | | Cousin Vincenzo Forte | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | | Pisa |
| 3 | | | | | | | Cousin Giovanni Petrone | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | — | | Catanzaro |
| 4 | | | | | | | Cousin Antonio Petrone | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | — | | S. Eufemia |
| 5 | | | | | | | Cousin Pietro Petrone | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | Dark | Dark | — | | Cosenza |
| 6 | | | | | | | Cousin Raffaele Petrone | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | Dark | | — | | Aprigliano |
| 7 | | | | | | | Cousin Raffaele Petrone | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | Dark | Dark | — | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | Cousin Raffaele Petrone | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | Dark | | — | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | Cousin Raffaele Petrone | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | Dark | Dark | — | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | Cousin Raffaele Petrone | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | Dark | Dark | — | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | Cousin Raffaele Petrone | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | Dark | Dark | — | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | Cousin Raffaele Petrone | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | Dark | Dark | — | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | Cousin Raffaele Petrone | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | Dark | Dark | — | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | Cousin Raffaele Petrone | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | Dark | Dark | — | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | Cousin Raffaele Petrone | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | Dark | Dark | — | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | Cousin Raffaele Petrone | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | Dark | Dark | — | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | Cousin Raffaele Petrone | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | Dark | Dark | — | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | Cousin Raffaele Petrone | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | Dark | Dark | — | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | Cousin Raffaele Petrone | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | Dark | Dark | — | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | Cousin Raffaele Petrone | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | Dark | Dark | — | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | Cousin Raffaele Petrone | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | Dark | Dark | — | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | Cousin Raffaele Petrone | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | Dark | Dark | — | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | Cousin Raffaele Petrone | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | Dark | Dark | — | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | Cousin Raffaele Petrone | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | Dark | Dark | — | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | Cousin Raffaele Petrone | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | Dark | Dark | — | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | Cousin Raffaele Petrone | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | Dark | Dark | — | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | Cousin Raffaele Petrone | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | Dark | Dark | — | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | Cousin Raffaele Petrone | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | Dark | Dark | — | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | Cousin Raffaele Petrone | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | Dark | Dark | — | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | Cousin Raffaele Petrone | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | Dark | Dark | — | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov, 1910,

at

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6. (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Luiken, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, sailing therewith, (State whether employed by the vessel named herein or employed by the owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Luiken.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

13

II—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

II—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lombardia sailing from Naples, 14 March, 190[illegible]

| No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Diana | Antonio | 21 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Cairo Montenotte | Mother Maria Diana Cairo Montenotte | New York | |
| 2 | Gallo | Vincenzo | 21 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Cairo Montenotte | Mother Maria Gallo Cairo Montenotte | New York | |
| 3 | Cavallo | Francesco | 25 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Cairo Montenotte | Father Giuseppe Cavallo Cairo Montenotte | New York | |
| 4 | De Pin | Giuseppe | 21 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Cairo Montenotte | Father Giuseppe De Pin Cairo Montenotte | New York | |
| 5 | Cerino | Michele | 20 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Cairo Montenotte | Father Pietro Cerino Cairo Montenotte | New York | |
| 6 | Santato | Angelo | 15 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Cairo Montenotte | Father Pietro Santato Cairo Montenotte | New York | |
| 7 | Scarr | Peter | 21 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Cairo Montenotte | Father Pietro Scarr Cairo Montenotte | New York | |
| 8 | Deitmont | Francesco | 21 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Cairo Montenotte | Mother Maria Deitmont Cairo Montenotte | New York | |
| 9 | Fronda | Giuseppe | 21 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Cairo Montenotte | Father Gaetano Fronda Cairo Montenotte | New York | |
| 10 | Civetta | Angelo | 21 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Cairo Montenotte | Father Fabio Civetta Cairo Montenotte | New York | |
| 11 | Attanante | Giacomo | 15 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Cairo Montenotte | Father Nicolantonio Attanante Cairo Montenotte | New York | |
| 12 | Cirello | Filippo | 21 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Cairo Montenotte | Father Paolo Cirello Cairo Montenotte | New York | |
| 13 | Zunino | Giuseppe | 20 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Cairo Montenotte | Uncle Anna Zunino Cairo Montenotte | New York | |
| 14 | Parella | Francesco | 12 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Cairo Montenotte | Mother Francesca Parella Cairo Montenotte | New York | |
| 15 | Montanaro | Nicola | 15 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Cairo Montenotte | Father Antonio Montanaro Cairo Montenotte | New York | |
| 16 | Cavallaro | Giovanni | 15 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Cairo Montenotte | Uncle Angelo Cavallaro Cairo Montenotte | New York | |
| 17 | [illegible] | Francesco | 15 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Cairo Montenotte | do | | |
| 18 | Pellizzari | Giovanni | 15 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Cairo Montenotte | do | | |
| 19 | Pinto | Pia | 23 | | F | M | Wife | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Cairo Montenotte | Father Pasquale Pinto Cairo Montenotte | New York | |
| 20 | Pizzano | Giovanna | 20 | | F | S | None | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Calizzano | Father Luigi Pizzano Calizzano | Pa. Nor. | |
| 21 | Pizzano | Giovanni | 18 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Calizzano | Father Luigi Pizzano Calizzano | Pa. Nor. | |
| 22 | D'Arrigo | Carmela | 21 | | F | S | None | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Andrano | Mother Fiorentina D'Arrigo Andrano | Rochelle | N.Y. |
| 23 | " | Pietro | 19 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Andrano | do | New York | |
| 24 | " | Giovanni | 17 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Andrano | do | | |
| 25 | " | Giovanni | 15 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Andrano | do | | |
| 26 | " | Pietro | 12 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Andrano | do | | |
| 27 | Oria | Carmela | 21 | | F | S | Tailor | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Palermo | Father Pietro Oria Palermo | Pa. Carbon | |
| 28 | Palumbo | Margherita | 18 | | F | S | None | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Palermo | do | | |
| 29 | Pluchino | Annunziata | 33 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Naples | Father Carmelo Pluchino Naples | New York | |
| 30 | Pisciotta | Rosa | 21 | | F | S | Tailoress | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Naples | Father Pasquale Pisciotta Naples | Bayonne | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

*Arriving at Port of* New York *March 26* , 1910

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | | $30 | No | | | Brother Chicago | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Medium | dark | dark | Scar on cheek | Italy | Bari |
| 2 | | | $30 | No | | | Father Brooklyn | | | | | | | | | | | | | Bari |
| 3 | | | $40 | Yes | 1905 | Chicago | Cousin 206 Grand Ave Chicago | | | | | | | | | | Blue | | | Puglia |
| 4 | | | $60 | No | | | 603 Centennial Ave, Chicago | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Fair | | | | |
| 5 | No | | $30 | Yes | 1903 | Chicago | Brother Chicago | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Medium | | | | Bari |
| 6 | | | $40 | No | | | Brother Chicago | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | Fair | | Scar on chin | | |
| 7 | Yes | | $35 | No | | | Father Chicago | | | | | | | | | Medium | | | | |
| 8 | No | | $2 | 00 | | | Brother Chicago | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | |
| 9 | No | | $60 | Yes | 1905 | Chicago | Brother Chicago | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | Blue | | | |
| 10 | No | | $40 | No | | | Brother Chicago | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | dark | | | |
| 11 | No | | $20 | | | | Brother Chicago | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | Blue | | | |
| 12 | No | | $30 | | | | Cousin Chicago | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Med | Brown | | | |
| 13 | | | $25 | | | | Brother Chicago | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Brown | dark | dark | | |
| 14 | | | $35 | 00 | | | Brother Chicago | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | Medium | | | | |
| 15 | | | $40 | | | | Brother Chicago | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | |
| 16 | No | | $60 | 00 | | | Brother in law Chicago | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Dark | Blue | | | Bari |
| 17 | No | | $75 | | | | do | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | Bari |
| 18 | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Med | dark | dark | | Puglia |
| 19 | No | | $40 | 00 | | | Brother Chicago | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Fair | Blue | | | Bari |
| 20 | | | $20 | 00 | 1905 | N.Y. | Brother Chicago | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Brown | dark | dark | | Puglia |
| 21 | No | | $5 | No | | | Father Chicago | | | | | | | | | Fair | Blue | Dark | | Puglia |
| 22 | | | $50 | Yes | 1905 | Brooklyn | Brother Brooklyn | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Brown | Dark | dark | | Bari |
| 23 | | | $100 | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | Brother do Pasquale Scalo 1120 Van Brunt St. Brooklyn | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Yes | | $100 | Yes | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Fair | dark | dark | | Puglia |
| 28 | | | $20 | 00 | | | Uncle Brooklyn | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | Bari |
| 29 | No | | $20 | No | 1905 | Boston | Brother Brooklyn | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Dark | | | | Puglia |
| 30 | | | | | | | Brother do | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 ,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Leiken, Surgeon of the HAMBURG Sailing thereout, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have ~~had~~ 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Dr Leiken.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

15

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

No. 2/3

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Naples, 14 March, 1910

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DEPORTED | Di resenzo | Domenico | 52 | | M | M | Tourists | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Corsaro | Wife Theresa Di resenzo | Ny | Long Island |
| DEPORTED | Cecere | Vincenzo | 53 | | M | M | | | | | | | Corsaro | Wife Rosa | | Ca Bensonhurst |
| ADMITTED | Caputo | Berardino | 55 | | M | M | Farm Lab | Yes | Yes | | | | Campotosto | | | Ohio Cleveland |
| 4 | Nisposo | Donati | 34 | | M | M | | | | | | | Riviano Sannita | | | Ny Brooklyn |
| 5 | " | Margarita | 24 | | F | | | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | |
| 6 | | Annunziata | 2 | | F | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | De Santo | Filippo | 27 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | | | | | Wife | | Pa Pittsburg |
| 8 | Ciarci | Vito | 19 | | M | S | Civilian | Yes | Yes | | | | Pesco Costelgrande | Mother Nicola | | Ny Brooklyn |
| 9 | " | Angelo | 17 | | M | S | Farmer | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Mother Nicola | | Mass Fall River |
| 10 | Spagano | Domenico | 25 | | M | S | Tailor | | | | | | Pesco Lanciano | Mother Bottice | | Ny Brooklyn |
| 11 | " | Giuseppe | 21 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Montemarano | Vito | 32 | | M | M | Farm Laborer | | | | | | Ancillo | Wife Caterina | S. Angelo L. | Brooklyn |
| 13 | Capuano | Francesco | 27 | | M | M | | | | | | | S. Angelo L. | Wife Maria | Roccadaspide | Ny |
| 14 | Colucci | Antonio | 32 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | | | | Roccadaspide | Father Giovanni | Lucito | Pa Pittston |
| 15 | Pettinicchi | Nicola | 23 | | M | S | | | | | | | Lucito | Father Paolo | | |
| DEPORTED | Fracchi | Franco | 49 | | M | M | Cook | | | | | | Roccadaspide | Wife Angela | Roccadaspide | Ny Brooklyn |
| 17 | Palermo | Antonio | 31 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | | | | Loreta | Father Bernardo | Falcone | |
| 18 | " | Angela | 23 | | F | M | | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Roccadaspide | |
| 19 | " | Anna | 1 | | F | S | | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | |
| 20 | Vito | Domenico | 35 | | M | M | Mason | | | | | | Sessano | Wife Teresa | S. Lorenzo | Brooklyn |
| 21 | Spalione | Dario | 23 | | M | S | Chorus | | | | | | S. Lorenzo | Wife Maria | S. Bartolomeo | |
| 22 | Astore | Savino | 34 | | M | M | Farm Lab | | | | | | S. Bartolomeo | Wife Maria | Irpino | Hoboken |
| 23 | | Nicholas | 2 | | M | S | | | | | | | Irpino | Wife Italia | | |
| 24 | Ricci | Domenico | 32 | | M | M | | | | | | | Spadaccio | Wife Filomena | | |
| 25 | Cesti | Antonio | 24 | | M | S | Laborer | | | | | | Miletto | | | |
| 26 | Clemente | Pasquale | 41 | | M | M | Farm Lab | Yes | No | | | | Campotosto | Wife Patrizia | | Pa Scranton |
| 27 | Bruno | Pietro | 32 | | M | M | | | | | | | Pesco Costelgrande | Wife Maria | | Ny Brooklyn |
| 28 | Coscarelli | Erasmo | 41 | | M | M | | | | | | | Pesco Costelgrande | Wife Filomena | Pesco Pio | Pa Scranton |
| 29 | Ambrosio | Annunziata | 10 | | F | S | | | | | | | Cerro | Father Tommaso | Cerro | Ny Brooklyn |
| 30 | | Francesco | 6 | | M | S | | | | | | | Cerro | Wife Teresa | | |

11-234246 1/8/10

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

18—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 3

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, March 16th, 1910

16

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Deaf-mute, or blind person, or feeble-minded person, or person under 16 years of age not accompanied by parent or guardian? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | $60 Cash | — | | | Sister Santora Guaia Troupe 139 N.Y.C. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Brown | dark | dark | — | Italy | Capodimonte Caserta |
| 2 | " | " | $20 " | — | | | San Pasquale Box 5 Glenmont Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | fair | grey | — | " | Capodimonte Caserta |
| 3 | " | " | $35 00 Cash | No | 1893 to 1909 | Cleveland | San Severino Cleveland Ohio | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | dark | dark | — | " | Capodimonte Caserta |
| 4 | Yes | " | $100 " | No | 1905 to 1909 | N.C. | Bertha Domenico 3 Dorrance St. R.I. | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | — | " | Capodimonte Caserta |
| 5 | " | " | " | | | | do | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | none | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | | | | do | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | none | " | " |
| 7 | Yes | Self | $50 Cash | No | 1907 to 1909 | Brooklyn | Brother Vincenzo 179 Sackett St. Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Medium | dark | gray | | | Cosenza Rota Cicala |
| 8 | Yes | " | $25 " | No | 1900 to 1909 | Brooklyn | Brother Vincenzo 179 Sackett St. Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Fair | grey | Scar on forehead | | | Cosenza Rota Cicala |
| 9 | No | " | $100 Cash | Yes | 1907 to 1909 | Fall River Mass | Wife Brother Giuseppe | | | | | | | 5 | — | " | dark | " | — | | Cosenza Rota Cicala |
| 10 | Yes | " | $30 " | No | 1907 to 1909 | N.C. | 12 [illegible] N.C. | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Fair | " | " | — | | Cosenza Rota Cicala |
| 11 | " | " | " | | | | do | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | — | | " |
| 12 | " | " | $30 Cash | No | 1900 to 1909 | Brooklyn | Brother Michele 245 Sackett St. Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | Medium | dark | blue | Pock marked | | S. Angelo Avellino |
| 13 | " | " | $30 " | No | — | | Cousin Pasquale Gaudiosi 204 42 St. Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | dark | " | — | | Cicadonia Cosenza Italy |
| 14 | No | " | $32 " | No | 1905 to 1908 | Pa | Brother in law Paolo De Rosa 2 Union St. Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Fair | " | " | — | | Spezzano Piccolo Cosenza |
| 15 | " | " | $27 " | No | 1907 to 1908 | Pa | Friend do | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Medium | " | " | Scar on forehead | | " |
| 16 | Yes | " | $125 " | No | — | | Brother in law Luigi Piccardo 34 Nostrand Ave. N.Y. | Deaf & dumb | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | Good | 5 | 7 | Fair | " | " | — | | Cicadonia Cosenza |
| 17 | " | " | $100 " | Yes | 1909 | N.C. | Brother in law Rocco Pasquella 214 E. Williams N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | — | " | dark | " | — | | " |
| 18 | " | " | $140 " | | | | do | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | — | | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | No | " | $60 " | No | 1905 to 1909 | C.C. Pa. & Long Island | Brother in law Fortuna Antonio 2 Conquerton Ave. Brooklyn | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Medium | dark | dark | Scar left cheek | | Cosenza Lorenzo |
| 21 | " | " | $205 " | No | 1907 to 1909 | Brooklyn N.Y. | Brother in law Francesco Pizzo Brooklyn N.Y. | Deaf & Dumb | | | Yes | Good | Good | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Lost left eye | | Cleveland S. Bartolomeo |
| 22 | " | " | $25 " | No | 1903 to 1907 | Hoboken | Brother Ennio 606 Guadison St. Hoboken | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | Medium | " | " | Scar on chin | | Ozna Salerno |
| 23 | " | " | $20 Cash | No | — | | do | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | Scar on forehead | | " |
| 24 | " | " | $60 " | Yes | 1905 to 1909 | Hoboken | Friend Filippo Guarisco Hoboken N.J. | | | | | | | 5 | — | " | " | " | — | | Circelli Guadagno |
| 25 | No | " | $25 " | No | 1905 to 1909 | N.C. | Uncle Domenico Gallo 76 Cumberland St. N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | — | | Cosenza Rota |
| 26 | No | " | $35 " | No | 1905 | Crabtree Pa | Brother Angelo R.F.D. 115 Crabtree Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | Brown | " | " | — | | Cosenza Rota |
| 27 | Yes | " | $125 " | No | 1891 to 1908 | Wyano Penn | Cousin Antonio Wyano Penn | | | | | | | 5 | — | Fair | " | " | — | | " |
| 28 | No | " | $75 " | No | — | | Uncle Antonio Bruno do Wyano Penn | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Medium | " | " | Scar left cheek | | " |
| 29 | " | " | $100 " | Yes | 1905 to 1907 | Frost Burg | Brother in law Giuseppe Fucci Frost Burg. Md. | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | Scar left eye | | Tarsano Cosenza |
| 30 | " | " | " | | | | do | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | Fair | light | light | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5

17

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Luiken, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, sailing herewith, do
(State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by the vessel thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany,
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Luiken

Sworn to before me this day of . 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

II—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

II—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Naples, 14 March, 1910.

| No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Guido | Giovanni | 27 | | M | M | Tailor | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Fumisano | Wife | | |
| 2 | Bernarducci | Costantino | 23 | | M | S | Farmlab | Yes | No | | | | Castita | Wife | Pa | Peterson |
| 3 | Accomia | Luigi | 22 | | M | S | Shoemaker | | | | | | Fondi | Wife Assunta | | |
| 4 | Russo | Isabella | 22 | | F | S | Housework | | | | | | Casuta | Father Antonio Fondi | | |
| 5 | " | Domenico | 4 | 6 | M | | | | | | | | Roma | Father Domenico | Mass | Boston |
| 6 | Barone | Giovanni | 43 | | M | M | Farm Lab | | | | | | Castelforte | Father Domenico | Pa | New York |
| 7 | Bosco | Pellegrino | 40 | | M | M | Tailor | | | | | | Lauropano | Wife Lauropano | | |
| 8 | Dellia | Giovanni | 24 | | M | S | Farm Labor | | | | | | Cassino | Wife Antonia | do | |
| 9 | Cosiello | Giovanni | 24 | | M | M | Farm Labor | | | | | | Pelleverto | Wife Luisa | Cappelone | South River |
| 10 | " | Rosa | 22 | | F | M | Tailor | Yes | | | | | Sellino | Giuseppa Cosiello | | New York |
| 11 | Trabucco | Concetta | 23 | | F | M | Dressmaker | | | | | | Cosiello | | | Newark |
| 12 | Di Guallo | Giovannina | 3 | | F | S | | | | | | | | Wife Giuseppa | do | |
| 13 | Rosario | Luigi | 25 | | M | M | Tailor | | | | | | Camigliano | Father Salvatore | do | |
| 14 | Tirano | Dorotea | 25 | | F | S | Seamstress | | | | | | Baianello | | Baianello | |
| 15 | Ruggiero | Orazio | 25 | | M | S | | | | | | | Avellino | Wife Antonia | | |
| 16 | Guerrera | Raffaele | 22 | | M | S | Farmlab | Yes | Yes | | | | Cervinara | Mother Rosana | Servachia | Ill Chicago |
| 17 | Emanuele | Cecilia | 52 | | F | M | | | | | | | Benevento | Christina | | |
| 18 | Botta | Giuseppa | 28 | | F | S | Farm Lab | | | | | | Pontelandolfo | Wife | Pontelandolfo | Conn Waterbury |
| 19 | | Raffaela | 30 | | F | M | Housework | | | | | | Cerreto | Wife Donata | | |
| 20 | Coatta | Dina | 19 | | F | S | | | | | | | Piano Sorrento | Father Raffaele Botta | Piano Sorrento | Pa Wayne |
| 21 | Fiorito | Aurelio | 33 | | M | M | Laborer | | | | | | Sellano | Brother in Law Raffaele Borelli | Agerola | |
| 22 | Sarbassi | Pietro | 12 | | M | S | Laborer | | | | | | Agerola | | | n.y. New York |
| 23 | | Dina | 4 | | F | | | | | | | | Camigliano | Wife Antonia | do | |
| 24 | Gargone | Raimondo | 4 | | M | | | | | | | | Castro | Father Emilio | Castro | Ill Chicago |
| | | Domenico | 23 | | M | S | Mechanic | | | | | | Pozzuoli | Wife Domenica | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Pozzuoli | Father Luigi | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Via Duomo 133 | Naples | | n.y. New York |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2 4

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of New York, March 26 1910.*

18

| No. on List | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Ever in prison, or a almshouse, or hospital (state for each treatment of the latter), or supported by charity? If so, which? | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 24 Height. Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Cus | Self $50 Cash | | | | | Cousin Giovanni Fiorini Patterson N.J. | | no | no | no | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | $25 Cash | | | | | Brother Benedetto Patterson N.J. | | no | no | no | | no | 5 | 1 | Medium dark | Black | Dark | | Italy | Frungano Roccamonfina |
| 3 | | $25 Cash | 60 | | 1907 | | Brother Pasquale 245 Duffield St. Brooklyn | | no | no | no | | no | 5 | 5 | " | dark | " | — | " | Caserta |
| 4 | Yes | $50 | | | 1909 | Canton | Cousin Leonardo del Campo 171 Pleasant St. Worcester Mass | | no | no | no | | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | — | " | Castel d. Iudici |
| 5 | | | | | | | Husband Carmine Bocco 76 York Ave N.Y. | | no | no | no | | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | — | " | Aquila Valentino Lauro Sano |
| 6 | Cus | $25 Cash | | | | | Cousin Pasquale Barone | | no | no | no | | no | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Yes | $25 Cash | | | | | Stepson Brother in Law Francesco Gonnella | | no | no | no | | no | 5 | 2 | Brown | dark | Scar | left eye | | Cerreto Benevento |
| 8 | | $50 Cash | | | 1909 | Newark | Husband Carmine Borriello 98 Avon St. Newark N.J. | | no | no | no | | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | — | " | Solopaca Cautano |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | Applied for | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | $25 Cash | | No | 1909 | Newark | Husband Alfredo Fusco 98 Avon St. Newark N.J. | | no | no | no | | no | | | | dark | dark | — | | Cautano Solopaca |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | $50 Cash | | | | | Cousin Luigi Fazzino 76 State St. Newark N.J. | | no | no | no | | no | 5 | 3 | Medium | dark | dark | | Italy | Campolattaro Benevento |
| 13 | | $40 | | | | | Cousin Erminio Gelsomino 230 Taylor St. Chicago Ill. | | no | no | no | | no | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | Scar | left cheek | " | Baranello Campobasso |
| 14 | | $45 Cash | | | | | Cousin Carolina Cianci | | no | no | no | | no | | | | | | | | Cerreto Benevento |
| 15 | No | $30 Cash | | | 1905 | Port Chester | Cousin Antonio Ciardo Chester N.Y. | | no | no | no | | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | — | Scar | on forehead | | Pontelandolfo Benevento |
| 16 | | $200. | | | 1903 | | Son Filomeno 257 Bank St. Watertown | | no | no | no | | no | 5 | 5 | " | blue | — | | | |
| 17 | | $25 Cash | | | 1905 | | Brother Emanuele Bell St. 20 | Prison | no | no | no | | no | 5 | 5 | Medium | grey | dark | — | | Benevento |
| 18 | Yes | $25 Cash | | | 1909 | Wayne | Brother Ferdinando Botta Lincoln St. 6012 | Pa | no | no | no | | no | 5 | 6 | " | dark | " | — | | Ripa Valfortore |
| 19 | | | | | 1909 | N.Y. | | N.Y. | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | — | | Cerreto Benevento |
| 20 | | $50 Cash | | | | | Friend Graziano Giuseppe Elizabeth St. 229 N.Y. | | no | no | no | | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | " | " | — | | Agnone |
| 21 | No | $50 | | | 1909 | Chicago | Brother in Law Graziano di Benedetto Wabash Ave. 1 Chicago | | no | no | no | | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | Scar | on chin | " | Campobasso Boiano |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | — | | Castropignano |
| 23 | | $5 | No | | | | Cousin Andrea Fuzzi 522 Congress Chicago Ill. | | no | no | no | | no | 5 | 5 | " | blue | " | — | | |
| 24 | Yes | $50 Cash | | | 1906 | | Uncle Alfredo Cerri 123 Mathis St. | | no | no | no | | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | dark | " | — | | Naples |
| | | | | | 1910 | N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 4. (Age).*—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter apply to children under one year of age.

*Column 5. (Sex).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 6. (Married or single).*—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 7. (Occupation).*—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien over 14 years of age, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, tailor, and tailoress; do not simply write polisher, molder, farmer, laborer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between [illegible] regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if the case be incorrectly [illegible] by the person examining the alien on arrival.

Aliens identifying themselves as having been in the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "returned." Persons coming only for a temporary stay to the United States, but not intending to [illegible] should be classed under head of no occupation.

*Column 8. (Nationality).*—Column 8 calls for the nationality of the alien. This should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). [illegible] Yes. No entry to be left blank.

*Column 9. (Nationality of race).*—Column 9 calls for the country to which the alien owes allegiance, usually the country of which he is a subject.

*Column 10. (Race or people).*—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people, as [illegible] on the face of the manifest.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality, and names should be carefully scrutinized by inspecting officers, especially in this regard. For instance, "France" appears as a nationality [illegible] French, by race or people, and similarly "Greek," appearing as a nationality, does not necessarily mean "Greece" by nationality. An alien who is a native of Germany or Hungary by race [illegible] may become naturalized in the United Kingdom or any other country before coming to the United States, and in such cases the law will be specially observed.

[illegible]

The term "Celtic" refers to the Celtic people, not Negroes.

[illegible]

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba, not Negroes).

[illegible]

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, northern." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, southern." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

*Column 11. (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 11 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the [illegible] accurately show country of last permanent residence independently of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 12. (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 13. (Final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14. (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15. (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 16. (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

*Column 18. (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Dr Luiken, Surgeon of the HAMBURG sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

Dr Luiken

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—111A

3

19

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Luiken, Surgeon of the HAMBURG sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 24 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Luiken

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

3

11—1126

S. S. HAMBURG sailing from Genoa March 13 th, 1910

| 1 Number on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Pancani | Enrico | 35 | | m | m | labourer | yes | | Italian | South | Lucca | Corsanico | Wife | Jelmira Palagi | Corsanico | |
| 2 | Gasperini | Claudio | 26 | | m | m | labourer | yes | | do | do | do | do | Wife | Giulia Corsanico | Pa. | Pocatello |
| 3 | Gasperini | Angelo | 24 | | m | s | labourer | yes | | do | do | do | do | Father | Giovanni Corsanico | do | do |
| 4 | Morini | Leopoldo | 23 | | m | s | labourer | yes | | do | do | do | do | Uncle | Pietro Carmignani Ponte Buggianese | Ill. | Chicago |
| 5 | Nannini | Attilio | 23 | | m | s | labourer | no | | do | do | do | Ponte Buggianese | Father | Giuseppe Nannini Ponte Buggianese | do | do |
| 6 | Soriani | Antonio | 25 | | m | s | labourer | no | | do | do | do | do | Father | Bartolomeo Soriani Ponte Buggianese | do | do |
| 7 | ~~Bacci~~ | ~~Giacomina~~ | ~~21~~ | | ~~f~~ | | ~~one~~ | no | | Italian | South | Firenze | Fucecchio | Father | Pietro Carmignani Fucecchio | do | do |
| 8 | ~~Bacci~~ | ~~Annita~~ | ~~12~~ | | ~~f~~ | | | no | | do | do | do | do | Madonna della Grazie | | Ill. | Chicago |
| 9 | ~~Bacci~~ | ~~Ina~~ | ~~9~~ | | ~~f~~ | | | no | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 10 | ~~Bacci~~ | ~~Lina~~ | ~~8~~ | | ~~f~~ | | | no | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 11 | ~~Bacci~~ | ~~Guido~~ | ~~4~~ | | ~~m~~ | | | no | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 12 | Bonaccorsi | Attilio | 22 | | m | s | labourer | yes | | Italian | South | Lucca | S. Giusto | Father | Vittorio S. Giusto | Ill. | Chicago |
| 13 | Massei | Silvestro | 37 | | m | m | labourer | yes | | do | do | do | Masse Macinaia | Wife | Annunziata Massei Massei Macinaia | do | do |
| 14 | Pucci | Agostino | 17 | | m | s | student | no | | do | do | Firenze | Fucecchio | Rosa | Biondi Fucecchio | do | do |
| 15 | Mengucci | Gaetano | 56 | | m | m | labourer | no | | do | do | Pesaro | Fano | Wife | Celeste Fano | N.Y. | New York |
| 16 | Pasquini | Marietta | 18 | | f | m | tailoress | yes | | Italian | do | do | Colbordolo | Father | Ernesto Colbordolo | N.Y. | Bronx Staten Island |
| 17 | Pahstroni | Desiderio | 21 | | m | m | labourer | yes | | do | South | do | do | Hoims | Colbordolo | do | do |
| 18 | Pahstroni | Cesare | 17 | | m | s | labourer | yes | | do | do | do | do | Father | Bernardino Colbordolo | do | do |
| 19 | Bertoni | Serafino | 33 | | m | m | labourer | no | | do | do | Pesaro | Fenigmano | Wife | Fenigmano | Wisconsin | Milwaukee |
| 20 | Santi | Giuseppe | 28 | | m | m | labourer | yes | | do | do | do | Acqualagna | Wife | Elvira Acqualagna | do | Milwaukee |
| 21 | Porsini | Remigio | 56 | | m | m | mariner | no | | do | do | do | Fano | Brother | Domenico Montecchio | [illegible] | New London |
| 22 | Sponchia | Carlo | 23 | | m | m | labourer | yes | | Italian | North | Treviso | Mestre | Wife | Elisa Mestre | N.Y. | New York |
| 23 | ~~Solozo~~ | Antonio | 41 | | m | m | labourer | yes | | do | do | do | Perreghiano | Wife | Maria Boego Perreghiano | do | do |
| 24 | Vidotto | Francesco | 23 | | m | s | labourer | yes | | do | North | do | do | Father | Candido Pasqualon | do | do |
| 25 | Cecconato | Domenico | 40 | | m | s | labourer | yes | | do | do | do | Santandria | Wife | Pavana Giuseppina Santandria | Washington | Spokane |
| 26 | Conte | Luigi | 37 | | m | m | labourer | yes | | do | do | do | do | Wife | Versi Vincenza Santandria | do | do |
| 27 | Conte | Alessandro | 23 | | m | s | labourer | yes | | Italian | do | Treviso | do | Father | Romano Santandria | do | do |
| 28 | Conte | Antonio | 22 | | m | s | labourer | yes | | do | do | do | do | Father | Paolo Santandria | do | do |
| 29 | Leto | Antonio | 16 | | m | s | labourer | yes | | do | North | Novara | Masserano | Father | Leto Stefano Masserano | N.Y. | New York |
| 30 | Bianchetti | Maria | 21 | | f | s | seamstress | yes | | do | do | do | do | Father | Antonio Masserano | do | do |

22-67971-12/31/37

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York March 24 1910 20

11—1115

| 13 No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | himself | $20 | no | | | Friend Luigi Palagi Pocatello Idaho |
| 2 | yes | himself | $20 | no | | | Brother Adolfo Gasperini Pocatello Idaho |
| 3 | yes | himself | $20 | no | | | Friend Luigi Palagi Pocatello Idaho |
| 4 | yes | himself | $20 | yes | 1906/1908 | Chicago Ill | Friend Pietro Bacci Chicago Ill 2264 W. 25 st |
| 5 | yes | himself | $25 | yes | 1901/1902 | do | do do |
| 6 | yes | himself | $20 | no | | | do do |
| 7 | yes | herself | $25 | no | | | Husband Bacci Pietro 2264 W. 25 st. Chicago Ill |
| 8 | yes | Mother | $ | no | | | do do |
| 9 | yes | Mother | $ | no | | | do do |
| 10 | yes | Mother | $ | no | | | do do |
| 11 | yes | Mother | $ | no | | | do do |
| 12 | yes | himself | $20 | no | | | Brother Giovanni Bonaccorsi Chicago Ill. 9355 Commercial Ave |
| 13 | yes | himself | $20 | yes | 1900/1904 | Chicago Ill | Brother Massei Paolo Chicago Ill. 9355 Commercial Ave South |
| 14 | yes | father | $10 | no | | | father Pasquale Pucci Chicago Ill. |
| 15 | yes | himself | $25 | no | | | Mengucci Torquinio New York |
| 16 | no | herself | $25 | no | | | Friend Marrei Vittorio Box 350 Brown Station N.Y. |
| 17 | no | himself | $20 | no | | | do do |
| 18 | no | himself | $25 | no | | | |
| 19 | no | himself | $25 | no | | | Pifferi Pasquale 217 3 Clair st Milwaukee Wisc |
| 20 | yes | himself | $25 | no | | | Toscarini Vincenzo 253 3 Clair st Milwaukee Wisc |
| 21 | yes | himself | $25 | yes | 1899/1909 | New London | Pasini Enrico New London |
| 22 | yes | himself | $20 | no | | | Cousin Vincenzo Luigi Box 201 New-York |
| 23 | no | himself | $25 | no | | | Brother Angelo Foligo Bittel Michel Columbia |
| 24 | no | himself | $20 | no | | | do do |
| 25 | no | himself | $25 | yes | 1905/1909 | Spokane | Friend Sarton Frank Spokane Washington |
| 26 | no | himself | $25 | no | | | Friend Rappaborto Luigi Spokane Washington |
| 27 | no | himself | $35 | no | | | do do |
| 28 | no | himself | $25 | no | | | do do |
| 29 | yes | himself | $100 | no | | | Uncle Luigi Gobbi 321-7-Ave New York |
| 30 | yes | herself | $30 | no | | | Sister Rosina Giletti 238 W. 30th st New York |

| 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Know to be polygamist or anarchist, or member of any class excluded by the law, or not comprehended within any of the preceding classes. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offense for which a crime involving moral turpitude is a necessary element, or admitting the commission of such offense. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | | | | | | | | |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Dark | Jair | blue | non | Lucca | Corsanico |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | do | Chestnut | | non | do | do |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | do | do | do | non | do | do |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | do | Chestnut | | non | do | Ponte Reggiano |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | do | do | do | non | do | do |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | do | do | do | non | Fivizzano | Fucecchio |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | do | Chestnut | | non | do | do |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | / | | do | / | | non | do | do |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | / | | do | / | | non | do | do |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | / | | do | / | | non | do | do |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | do | Chestnut | | non | Lucca | S. Giusto |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | do | do | do | non | do | Mass Marittima |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 | 11 | do | do | do | non | Fivizzano | Fucecchio |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | do | grey | do | non | Pesaro | Senigallia |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | do | Gig | blue | non | do | Sassocorvaro |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | do | Darck | | non | do | Cobbodoro |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | do | Blak | Jair | non | do | do |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | do | Chestnut | | non | Pesaro | Fenigmano |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | do | do | do | non | do | Aquelagna |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | do | do | do | non | Pesaro | Fano |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | do | Chestnut | | non | Treveto | Milano |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | do | do | do | non | do | Perughano |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | do | do | do | non | do | do |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | do | do | do | non | do | Santandria |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | do | Chestnut | | non | do | do |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | do | do | do | non | do | do |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | do | do | do | non | do | do |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | do | do | do | non | Novara | Masserano |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | do | Chestnut | grisly | non | do | do |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the HAMBURG, from Genua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Kornitzer
2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1904

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4

21

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Dr Luiken, Surgeon of the HAMBURG sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. Luiken

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1315

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1316

Form 540 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

4 12

S. S. HAMBURG sailing from Genoa March 13th, 1910

11—1115

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ~~1~~ | ~~Tamburini~~ | ~~Angelo~~ | ~~24~~ | | ~~m~~ | ~~m~~ | ~~labourer~~ | ~~yes~~ | | ~~Italian~~ | ~~South~~ | ~~Pesaro~~ | ~~Cagli~~ | ~~Wife~~ | ~~Maria~~ | ~~Cagli~~ | ~~Penn~~ | ~~Milwaukee~~ |
| 2 | Olavi | Angelo | 28 | | m | m | labourer | no | | do | South | do | Acquasanta | Wife | Felicina | Acquasanta | do | do |
| 3 | De Carli | Giuseppe | 33 | | m | m | labourer | yes | | do | do | do | do | Wife | Esterina | Acquasanta | do | do |
| ~~4~~ | ~~Tamburini~~ | ~~Luigi~~ | ~~20~~ | | ~~m~~ | ~~s~~ | ~~labourer~~ | ~~no~~ | | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | Mother | Teresa | Cagli | do | do |
| 5 | Tamburini | Nazzareno | 25 | | m | s | labourer | no | | do | do | do | Pesaro | Father | Giuseppe | Terribbiantino | Penn | Providence |
| 6 | Giampiini | Adolfo | 2 | | m | s | carpenter | no | | do | do | Pesaro | do | Mother | Maria | Terribbiantino | Conn | Cleveland |
| 7 | Asano | Ricci | 4 | | m | m | mariner | no | | Italian | South | do | Fano | Wife | Mariani | Olimpia | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 8 | Mangini | Luigi | 24 | | m | s | labourer | yes | | do | do | Genova | Torriglia | Home | | Torriglia | Calif. | San Francisco |
| 9 | Onesti | Primo | 30 | | m | m | labourer | yes | | do | do | Pesaro | Colbordolo | Home | | Colbordolo | N.Y. | New York |
| 10 | Serafini | Alfonso | 26 | | m | m | labourer | yes | | do | do | do | do | Mother | Ricci Maria | Colbordolo | do | do |
| 11 | Calcagnini | Anna | 21 | | f | s | domestic | no | | do | do | do | Fano | Father | Domenico | Fano | do | do |
| 12 | Cogorno | Luigi | 24 | | m | s | labourer | yes | | Italian | South | Genova | Torriglia | Home | | Torriglia | Calif. | San Francisco |
| 13 | Menguccì | Ciro | 28 | | m | m | labourer | no | | do | do | Pesaro | Fano | Mother | Alberelli Alcide | Fano | N.Y. | New York |
| 14 | Lugli | Artemisia | 24 | | f | m | sng | yes | | do | do | do | do | | do | do | do | do |
| 15 | Tumbiti | Francesco | 39 | | m | m | labourer | no | | do | do | do | Fano | Wife | Giulia | Fano | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 16 | Frattini | Federico | 25 | | m | m | mariner | no | | do | do | do | do | Father | Frattini Giovanni | Fano | do | do |
| 17 | Camilluccì | Ruggero | 31 | | m | m | tobac. master | yes | | do | do | do | do | Home | | Fano | Mass. | New London |
| 18 | Lucarelli | Stella | 24 | | f | m | ~~labourer~~ wife 1-419262 | no | | Italian | South | Pesaro | Fano | Sister | Lucarelli Alice | Fano | do | New London |
| 19 | Ferri | Enrico | 25 | | m | m | mariner | no | | do | do | do | do | Home | | Fano | N.Y. | New York |
| 20 | Mariani | Loreta | 38 | | f | m | labourer | yes | | do | do | do | do | Sister | Mariani Olimpia | Fano | Mass. | New London |
| 21 | Orasi | Vittorio | 10 | | m | s | 1-41742 | non | | do | do | do | do | | do | do | do | do |
| 22 | Orasi | Renato | 7 | | m | s | | no | | do | do | do | do | | do | do | do | do |
| 23 | Meschini | Paolo | 28 | | m | s | labourer | no | | do | do | Pesaro | Fossombrone | Father | Francesco | Fossombrone | Wisc. | Milwaukee |
| 24 | Lucarini | Luigi | 25 | | m | m | labourer | no | | Italian | South | do | Fermignano | Wife | Rosa | Fermignano | do | do |
| ~~25~~ | ~~Colangeli~~ | ~~Antonio~~ | ~~16~~ | | ~~m~~ | ~~s~~ | ~~labourer~~ | ~~no~~ | | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~Cagli~~ | Father | Carmine | Cagli | do | do |
| 26 | Rizzi | Alterio | 31 | | m | m | mason | yes | | do | do | Parma | Sorbolo | Home | | Sorbolo | N.Y. | New York |
| 27 | Rizzi | Palmira | 29 | | f | m | one | | | do | do | do | do | | do | do | do | do |
| 28 | Rizzi | America | 3 | | f | s | | | | | | do | do | | do | do | do | do |
| 29 | Rizzi | Ernesto | 2 | | m | s | | | | | | do | do | | do | do | do | do |
| 30 | Palagi | Costantino | 42 | | m | m | labourer | yes | | do | South | Lucca | Corsanico | Wife | Elisabetta | Palagi Corsanico | Kansas | Pocatello |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 26 1910

22

| 13 No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no | himself | $25 | yes | 1904 1909 | Spokane | Brother in law Zuccarini Vincenzo 233 Elbridge St Milwaukee Wis | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Dark | Chestnut | | non | Pesaro | Cagli |
| 2 | no | himself | $25 | | | | Brother in law Pagnetti Giuseppe do do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | do | Hazel blue | | non | do | Sequeranta |
| 3 | no | himself | $25 | | | | do do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | do | Black | | non | do | do |
| 4 | yes | himself | $25 | | | | Brother in law Marcon Lazzaro 233 Elbridge St Milwaukee Wis | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | — | do | Chestnut | | non | do | Cagli |
| 5 | yes | himself | $20 | | | | Friend Baldini Domenico Providence R I | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | do | do | do | non | do | Pesaro |
| 6 | yes | himself | $20 | yes | 1903 1908 | | Cousin Gondalini 332 Atwells av Providence R I | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | do | Dark | | non | do | do |
| 7 | no | himself | $25 | yes | 1904 1907 | Brooklyn | Fiorentti Enrico 3 Manhattan Brooklyn N Y | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | do | do | do | non | do | do |
| 8 | no | himself | $40 | no | | | Brother Giuseppe 1 Vallejo California | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | do | Chestnut | | non | Pesaro | Fano |
| 9 | yes | himself | $25 | no | | | Friend Cesaguinis Mengacci New York Provo Station | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | do | do | do | non | Genova | Carraglia |
| 10 | yes | himself | $25 | no | | | do do Sister Calcagnini Ursilia 28 Cranford Pl New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | do | Dark | | non | Pesaro | Montelabate |
| 11 | yes | herself | $25 | no | | | Cousin Giuseppe Mangini Vallejo California | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | — | do | do | do | non | do | Colbordolo |
| 12 | yes | himself | $25 | no | | | Cousin Francesco Mengacci New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | — | do | do | do | non | Pesaro | Orciano |
| 13 | yes | himself | $25 | yes | 1904 1909 | Brooklyn | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | do | Chestnut | | non | Genova | Torriglia |
| 14 | yes | herself | $25 | no | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | do | do | do | non | Pesaro | Ginestreto |
| 15 | no | himself | $25 | yes | 1904 1909 | Buffalo | do do Friend Franchetto Alberico Buffalo N Y | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | — | do | do | do | non | do | do |
| 16 | yes | himself | $25 | yes | 1905 1909 | New London | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | do | Chestnut | | non | do | Fano |
| 17 | yes | himself | $25 | yes | 1904 1908 | do | do do Uncle Zuccarelli Sabatino 4 Smith St New London | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | do | do | do | non | do | Fano |
| 18 | yes | herself | $25 | no | | | Husband Giuseppe Cagnoni 4 Smith St New London | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | do | do | do | non | do | do |
| 19 | yes | himself | $25 | yes | 1904 1909 | Brooklyn | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | — | do | Dark | | non | Pesaro | Fano |
| 20 | yes | herself | $25 | | | | Husband Brazi Guglielmo New London 82 Hempstead St do do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | do | do | do | non | do | do |
| 21 | yes | mother | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | do | do | do | non | do | Pesaro |
| 22 | yes | mother | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | do | | | non | do | do |
| 23 | no | himself | $25 | no | | | do do Brother in Law Vicini Vincenzo 233 Bethune Av Milwaukee Wis | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | do | | | non | do | do |
| 24 | no | himself | $25 | yes | 1905 1909 | Milwaukee Wis | Brother Zuccarini Nazzareno Milwaukee Wisconsin 217 Clinton St | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | do | Chestnut | | non | Pesaro | Fossombrone |
| 25 | no | himself | $25 | no | | | do do Friend Fattanini Pietro 680 St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | do | do | do | non | do | Acqualagna |
| 26 | yes | himself | $125 | yes | 1905 1909 | New York | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 10 | do | do | do | non | do | Sgurgola |
| 27 | yes | Husband | | | | | do do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | do | Dark | | non | Parma | Sorbolo |
| 28 | yes | Father | | | | U S born | do do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | do | do | do | non | do | do |
| 29 | yes | do | | | | | do do | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | do | | | non | U S | |
| 30 | yes | himself | $25 | no | | | Friend Adolfo Gasperini Pocatello Idaho | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | do | | | non | do | do |
| | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | do | Chestnut blue | | non | Lucca | Corsanico |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the HAMBURG, from Genua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1910,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the HAMBURG, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1910,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lurken, Surgeon of the HAMBURG sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

23

Dr. Lurken.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible].

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

5 1/4

S. S. HAMBURG sailing from Genoa, March 13 th, 1911

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Foglis | Silvio | 20 | | m | s | Cook | yes | | Italian | North | Novara | Masserano | Father Foglis Riccis | | |
| 2 | Badini | Felicita | 19 | | f | s | Embroidress | yes | | do | do | do | do | Father Badini Mombello | NJ | New York |
| 3 | Leto | Oreste | 26 | | m | m | Labourer | yes | | do | do | do | do | Wife Masserano | do | do |
| 4 | Leto | Antonia | 16 | | m | s | Labourer | yes | | do | do | do | do | Horns Masserano | do | do |
| 5 | Zanti | Alfredo | 37 | | m | m | Negotiant | yes | | do | South | Firenze | Camporeschio | Horns Camporeschio | do | do |
| 6 | Baldelli | Marino | 37 | | m | m | Labourer | no | | Italian | do | Pesaro | S. Pietro Caligano | Wife Maria S. Pietro Caligano | NJ | New York |
| 7 | Scavolini | Carlo | 42 | | m | m | Labourer | no | | do | do | do | do | Wife Mariana S. Pietro Caligano | do | do |
| 8 | Nigoranti | Raffaele | 31 | | m | m | Labourer | yes | | do | do | do | do | Wife Angela S. Pietro Caligano | Conn | Say Brook |
| 9 | Cassei | Giuseppe | 20 | | m | m | Labourer | no | | do | do | do | do | Wife Adele S. Pietro Caligano | NJ | New York |
| 10 | Sempruccci | Ubaldo | 25 | | m | s | Potter | yes | | do | do | do | do | Father Giocondo S. Pietro | do | do |
| 11 | Bonci | Ciro | 33 | | m | m | Labourer | yes | | do | do | do | Pesaro | Wife Amalia Pesaro | Mass | Clinton |
| 12 | Pittarelli | Francesco | 50 | | m | s | Labourer | yes | | Austrian | North | Genova | Genova | Porro alto brother Pittarelli Virgilio Viareggo | Calif | Fresno |
| 13 | Pin | Antonio | 23 | | m | s | Labourer | yes | | Italian | South | Sassari | Bonari | Father Leonardo Bonari | NJ | New York |
| 14 | Bussu | Cosimo | 24 | | m | s | Labourer | IN HOSPITAL yes | DISCHARGED | do | do | do | Olbolai | Mother Maria Olbola | do | do |
| 15 | Pin | Lorenzo | 32 | | m | m | Labourer | yes | | do | do | do | Bonari | Wife Maria Bonari | do | do |
| 16 | Buranti | Francesco | 23 | | m | s | Labourer | yes | | do | do | Pesaro | Fermignano | Father Luigi Buranti | do | do |
| 17 | Pucheddu | Giuseppe | 20 | | m | s | Tehra-master | yes | | do | do | Sassari | Banari | Father Costino Fermignano | Wisc | Racine |
| 18 | Antonioli | Anna | 22 | | f | s | ong | 1-3950 86 | 4/16/11 | Italian | South | Pesaro | Fano | Father Guglielmo Banari | NJ | New York |
| 19 | Schinca | Giuseppe Remigio | 31 | | m | m | Labourer | yes | | do | North | Genova | Mallare | Wife Rolando Fano | do | do |
| 20 | Romero | Vincenzo | 29 | | m | m | Labourer | yes | | do | do | do | do | Wife Schinca Giulia Mallare | Calif | S. Francisco |
| 21 | Romero | Giovanni | 31 | | m | m | Labourer | yes | | do | do | do | do | Wife Maria Mallare | do | do |
| 22 | Neri | Benedetto | 35 | | m | m | Labourer | yes | | do | do | do | do | Wife Luigia Mallare | do | do |
| 23 | Baldini | Cesare | 29 | | m | m | Labourer | yes | | do | do | Pavia | Stradella | Wife Francesca Stradella | NJ | New York |
| 24 | Burgotti | Pietro | 31 | | m | m | Tailor | yes | | Italian | North | do | do | Wife Rosa Stradella | do | do |
| 25 | Coppelli | Alfonso | 17 | | m | s | Labourer | yes | | do | South | Massa Car. | Fivizzano | Father Eugenio Fivizzano | Ohio | do |
| 26 | Atherri | Giov. Battista | 17 | | m | m | Labourer | yes | | do | do | Pesaro | Acqualagna | Father Gustavo Acqualagna | Wisc | Milwaukee |
| 27 | Macci | Sisto | 36 | | m | m | Labourer | no | | do | do | do | Montefelcino | Wife Maria Montefelcino | Conn | New Britain |
| 28 | Passerini | Augusto | 4 | | m | s | -- | | | | | | | Father with Frat. 4-26 Newark | NJ | Newark |
| 29 | Giorgi | Amato | 23 | | m | s | Labourer | no | | Italian | South | Pesaro | Villa Sel Furlo | Father Massimiliano Villa Sel Furlo | Wisc | Milwaukee |
| 30 | Lottici | Enrico | 17 | | m | s | Labourer | yes | | do | North | Parma | Mesrana Tuf | Mother Beatrice Mesrana Tuf | NJ | Newark |

Arrived Born Citizen

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of New York, March 26th, 1910*

24

11—1116

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | | | | Place of Birth. | |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state which and when. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | himself | $ 100 | yes | 1908 / 1909 | Pittsburg Pa | Sister Irene No 130 W 32 st New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Dark | Chestnut | grey | non | Novara | Massenano |
| 2 | yes | herself | $ 50 | | | | Brother Vittorio Bedini 300 Lexington Ave New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | Fair | Light Chestnut | | non | do | do |
| 3 | yes | himself | $ 50 | yes | 1901 / 1909 | New York | Cousin Eugenio Folzani 466-7 Ave New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | do | Chestnut | | non | do | do |
| 4 | yes | himself | $ 50 | no | | | Uncle Luigi Gotti 321 7 Ave New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | do | Light Chestnut | | non | do | do |
| 5 | yes | himself | $ 50 | yes | 1903 / 1909 | New York | Friend Not Alberto Serafino 230 Grand st New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | do | Chestnut | | non | Firenze | Lamporecchio |
| 6 | yes | himself | $ 25 | no | | | Friend Raffai Pietro 108 Mulberry st New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | do | Black | fair | non | Pesaro | S Pietro Calgiano |
| 7 | yes | himself | $ 30 | yes | 1906 / 1908 | Sandford Ky | do do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | do | grey | do | non | do | do |
| 8 | no | himself | $ 25 | yes | 1909 | Ex Rock | Brother Giovanni Box 213 S Rock Conn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | do | Chestnut | do | non | do | Canelara |
| 9 | yes | himself | $ 50 | yes | 1905 / 1909 | Montreal | Friend Biaggini Francesco 15 Lucy st Box 25 New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | do | grey | fair | non | do | S Pietro Calgiano |
| 10 | yes | himself | $ 25 | no | | | do do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | do | Chestnut | | non | do | do |
| 11 | no | himself | $ 50 | yes | 1907 / 1908 | Clinton | Friend Domenico Menicucci Fuller st 44 Clinton Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | do | Black | | non | do | Pesaro |
| 12 | no | himself | $ 100 | yes | 1904 / 1908 | Fresno | Friend Antonio Manlio Vincenzo Fresno California | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | do | grey | Chestnut | non | Viareggio | Torre |
| 13 | yes | himself | $ 25 | no | | | Cousin Silvias Paolo 123 Thayer st New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | do | Dark | | Cicatrice for head | Sattari | Banari |
| 14 | yes | himself | $ 25 | no | | | Uncle Stello & Co 64 Baxter st New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | do | Black | | non | do | Olbolai |
| 15 | yes | himself | $ 30 | no | | | Friend Antonio Cocco 129 Mulberry st New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | do | Dark | | non | do | Banari |
| 16 | no | himself | $ 25 | yes | 1906 / 1908 | Racine Wis | Cousin Celidonio Remigio Racine Box 2 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | do | do | do | non | Pesaro | Fermignano |
| 17 | yes | himself | $ 29 | no | | | Friend G Pietro Sotta 129 Mulberry st New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | do | Black | | non | Sattari | Banari |
| 18 | yes | himself | $ 25 | no | | | Brudgeroom Alberto Valentino 613 Lexington Ave c/o Liberty Cafe New York (Battery) | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | do | do | fair | non | Pesaro | Pesaro |
| 19 | yes | himself | $ 25 | no | | | Friend Bertoni Valentino Hotel Stella d'Italia S Francisco California | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | do | Chestnut | blue | non | Genova | Mallare |
| 20 | yes | himself | $ 30 | yes | | | Friend do do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | do | do | grey | non | do | do |
| 21 | yes | himself | $ 25 | no | | | do do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | do | Chestnut | | non | do | do |
| 22 | yes | himself | $ 30 | yes | 1908 / 1908 | S Francisco | do do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | do | do | do | non | do | do |
| 23 | yes | himself | $ 25 | yes | 1906 / 1908 | N J | Friend Rossi Luigi 40 Madison st New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | do | Dark | | non | Parma | Stradella |
| 24 | yes | himself | $ 25 | no | | | Cousin Luigi Savino 403-405 West 18 st New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | do | do | black | non | do | do |
| 25 | yes | himself | $ 50 | no | | | Friend A Del Bello 332 New Main st New York | no | yes | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | do | Chestnut | | non | Massa Carrara | Fivizzano |
| 26 | yes | himself | $ 30 | no | | | Cousin Candiracci Mario Milwaukee Wisconsin | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | do | do | do | non | Pesaro | Stegnalagna |
| 27 | no | himself | $ 25 | yes | 1907 / 1909 | Springfield | Friend Rame Mariano 160 Chester st New Britain Conn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | do | Dark | | non | do | Montefelcino |
| 28 | yes | father | | | | | Father Patterini Rinaldo 680 11 st Newark | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | | do | — | | non | New York | Newark |
| 29 | yes | himself | $ 25 | | | | Friend Scaglioni Egisto 217 S Clark st Milwaukee W | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | do | black | fair | Cicatrice for head | Pesaro | Villa del Forlo |
| 30 | no | himself | $ 25 | | | | Father Giovanni Newark N J 11 st 680 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | do | Dark | | non | Parma | Messana Inf |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the HAMBURG, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 1901,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

6

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Dr Lusken, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25

Dr Lusken.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HAMBURG sailing from Genoa March 13 th, 1908

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Saccani | Angela | 26 | | f | m | ons | yes | | Italian | North | Parma | Mezzano Inf | Father Primo Mezzano Inf | N.J. | Newark |
| 2 | Ginie | Ferdinando | 1 | 4 | m | s | | | | do | do | do | do | do Angela do | do | do |
| ADMITTED 3 | Decosso | Claudio | 24 | | m | m | laborer | yes | | do | North | Alessandria | Casale | Wife Angela Casale | Mass | Pa Coudersburg |
| 4 | Maffei | Ambrogio | 25 | | m | s | laborer | yes | | do | North | Italian | Pivesano | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mother Felicia Pivesano | N.Y. | New York |
| 5 | Pagnini | Giuseppe | 12 | | m | s | laborer | yes | | do | do | Pesaro | Pesaro | Mother Augusta Pesaro | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

171 Arriving at Port of New York, March 26, 1910 — 26

11—1115

| 13 No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by means of any assisted or contract labor, and if so, under which clause of the law? | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | Husband Anni Ricardo Newark N.J. 11 St 630 Ave | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | no | Husband $25 | no | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | — | Dark | Blak | | Parma | Mezzana Inf |
| 2 | no | Father | | | | | do do | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | do | | | do | do |
| 3 | no | himself $30 | no | | | | Friend Battista Sorisi Leechburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark | chestnut | | Alessandria | Carrali M[illegible] |
| 4 | yes | himself $25 | yes | 1904 | 1909 | New York | Friend Del Sells 232 New Market New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | do | do | do | Motta Camau | Fivizzano |
| 5 | no | himself $25 | no | | | | Father Giovanni Fagnini Cleveland Ohio Newburgh N. 8907 Lamon st | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | dk | do | do | Pesaro | Pesaro |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the HAMBURG, from Genua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—III.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—III.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4

27

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lueken, Surgeon of the Hamburg, sailing thereon [(State whether "sailing thereon," "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Lueken

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1910

at [redacted]

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black), | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HAMBURG sailing from Genoa, March 13th, 1908

7
14
New

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Volpato | Raimondo | 38 | | m | m | dy transit laborer | yes | | Italian | North | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Treviso | Brusoporco | Wife Maddalena Brusoporco | Ont. | Toronto in transit |
| 2 | Bianchi | Angelo | 18 | | m | s | dy transit laborer | no | | do | do | do | do | Father Giuseppe Brusoporco | do | do |
| 3 | Magaton | Domenico | 38 | | m | Wid | in transit laborer | no | | do | do | do | do | Brother Buonaventura Selvatonda | do | do |
| 4 | Graziotto | Antonio | 16 | | m | s | in transit laborer | no | | do | do | do | do | Wife Geltrude Selvatonda | do | do |
| 5 | Agetta | Silvestro | 24 | | m | s | in transit laborer | yes | | do | do | do | S. Marco | Brother Matteo Selvatonda | do | do |
| 6 | Volpato | Primo | 18 | | m | s | in transit laborer | yes | | do | do | do | Brusoporco | Father Giovanni S. Marco | do | do |
| 7 | Dal Bosi | Angelo | 22 | | m | s | in transit laborer | yes | | do | do | do | Salvarosa | Father Giovanni Brusoporco | do | do |
| 8 | Bressan | Riccardo | 18 | | m | s | in transit laborer | yes | | Italian | North | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do | | Father Antonio Salvarosa | Canada | La Tuque |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28

*Arriving at Port of* New York *March 28th* 1910, 190

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | | |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; if so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | ~~No~~ | himself | $40 | | | Friend Sante Biasotto Toronto Ont | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Dark | Dark | | non | Treviso | Brustopiano |
| 2 | no | himself | $40 | | | do do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | do | do | do | non | do | do |
| 3 | no | himself | $40 | yes | 1903/1908 Toronto | do do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | do | Chestnut | | non | do | Sebatiensa |
| 4 | no | himself | $30 | yes | 1903/1908 do | do do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | do | do | do | non | do | do |
| 5 | no | himself | $40 | no | | do do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | do | do | do | non | do | S. Marco |
| 6 | ~~No~~ | himself | $40 | no | | do do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | do | Fair | blue | non | do | Sabratosa |
| 7 | no | himself | $40 | no | | Friend Bortolanza Gennetio La Tenque Canada Ont ? | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | do | do | do | non | do | do |
| 8 | no | himself | $40 | no | | do do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | do | Dark | | non | do | do |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the HAMBURG, from Genua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May, 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

200

29

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Liniken, Surgeon of the HAMBURG sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. Liniken

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 19

at NEW-YORK

Origin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

207

S. S. HAMBURG sailing from Naples March-14-1910, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | | | | Able to— | | | *Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| Cls. | Family Name. / Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Belvedere Angelo | 29 | M | single | farmlab | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Caposecco | wife Stella | Ill. | Chicago |
| 2 | Falcinere Giuliano | 33 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Raffaela | " | " |
| 3 | Mastroianni Simeon | 47 | " | " | " | no | " | " | " | " | wife Raffaela | " | East Bridgeport |
| 4 | ~~Carmine Pasquale~~ | ~~41~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | father Filomena | " | ~~East Bridgeport~~ |
| 5 | Nigro Rosa | 23 | F | single | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | | " | So. Boston |
| 6 | Costa Marianna daughter | 4 | F | single | | " | " | " | " | " | none | " | " |
| 7 | Costa Andrea father | 46 | M | married | farmlab | no | " | " | " | " | wife Francesca | " | " |
| 8 | Cocisco Antonio | 25 | M | married | | 2-300636-5/12/37 | | | | Letter | Caposecco | " | " |
| 9 | wife Annunziata | 21 | F | married | home duties | 3-446176-5/12/37 | | | | | parents Catarina | Ill. | Brooklyn |
| 10 | daughter Carmela | 2 | F | single | | | | | | | Letter | " | " |
| 11 | ~~Cimpia Libenda~~ | ~~22~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~single~~ | ~~farmlab~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | father Nicola | " | " |
| 12 | Calcina Michele | 19 | " | " | " | yes | " | " | " | " | father Gasquale | " | Caposecco |
| 13 | Della Chiesa Antonio | 48 | M | " | " | " | " | Slav | " | " | wife Maria | Mass | Boston |
| 14 | De Tina Gaetano | 28 | M | " | " | no | " | " | " | " | wife Annunziata | Conn | E. Norwalk |
| 15 | Carbone Biagio | 35 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Maria | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 16 | Ellenio Donato | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Caposecco | | mother Vincenza | Conn | East Bridgeport |
| 17 | Cammarella Sebastiano | 42 | M | " | " | no | " | " | " | " | wife Teresa | " | Ind. Calumet |
| 18 | ~~Zarrillo Francesco~~ DEPORTED | ~~24~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~single~~ | ~~farmlab~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~wife Concetta~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~East Bridgeport~~ |
| 19 | Accorsa Francesco | 2 | M | single | | 9-29302-4/14/41 | | | | | mother Maria | " | So. Barnesville |
| 20 | Cioffi Gabriele | 21 | M | single | farmlab | yes | " | " | Calabria | | father Giovanni | " | East Bridgeport |
| 21 | De Martino Simeone | 31 | M | " | " | no | " | " | " | " | wife Carolina | Conn | R.F.D. Bristol |
| 22 | ~~Marino Eugenio~~ | ~~18~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~single~~ | ~~farmlab~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Piemonte~~ | ~~"~~ | bro-in-law Maria Ricciardi | " | ~~East Boston~~ |
| 23 | Nicchio Raffaele | 24 | M | " | " | " | " | " | Piemonte | " | Maria Ricciardi | " | East Boston |
| 24 | Anna Filomena | 23 | F | " | " | no | " | " | Campania | | wife Immaculata Caserta | " | Ill. Spring |
| 25 | ~~Nicola Gasquale~~ | ~~45~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~married~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | wife Maria | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ |
| 26 | Mauro Giovanni | 18 | M | single | farmlab | yes | " | " | Piemonte | | father Mario Buonos | " | East Boston |
| 27 | Carbonaro Anna | 18 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Gennaro | Ill. | Cascade |
| 28 | Crispino Giuseppe | 17 | M | " | " | " | " | Slav | Montenegro | | father Giovanna V. Montenegro | N.Y. | New York |
| 29 | Napolitano Angelo | 28 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother Francesco | N.J. | Manchester |
| 30 | Ruggero Fabrizio | 21 | " | mason | no | " | " | " | " | " | wife Chiarina | N.Y. | New York |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 200

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK *March 26th*, 1910

30

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | brother | 19 | No | | | cousin Costantino Gnuseppe 533 Hamilton Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | regd | brown | brown | none | Italy | Lapedrise |
| 2 | " | " | 23 | " | | | cousin Costantino Raffaelle 22 Grand & Bridge Jersey City | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | 22 | " | | | brother Gnuseppe 26 Division St Lockport Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | 26 | " | | | brother Raffaelle 22 Grand & Bridgeport Conn | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Yes | husband | 21 | " | | | husband Costa Candida 7 Box Brandon Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Yes | father | | | | | father 7 Box Brandon Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | son | 20 | " | | | son Costa Gaetano 7 Box Brandon Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | gray | brown | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | father in law | 70 | " | | | father in law Gennaro Pentangelo 213 E. Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | brown | " | " | " | Cotigno |
| 9 | " | father | 1 | | | | father | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | | " |
| 10 | " | grandfather | 1 | | | | grandfather | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | boy | 23 | no | no | | cousin Pasquale Buonincontro 225 Columbia St Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | | Montefusco |
| 12 | " | " | 29 | no | no | no | cousin Costantino Salvatore (Step) 341 Grand St Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | | | | Napoli |
| 13 | " | " | 25 | yes | yes | N.Y. | brother De Luca Raffaelle 1205 5th Ave & Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | Lauro |
| 14 | " | " | 25 | " | 200 | N.Y. | brother in law De Filippo Leonardo 1526 Main St Bridgeport Conn | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | " |
| 15 | " | " | 29 | no | no | no | brother Imbriani 111 St Clarke Ave | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | | Bisaccia |
| 16 | " | " | 15 | " | | | brother in law Lazzaro Gennaro 229 Grand St Bridgeport Conn | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | | " |
| 17 | " | " | 40 | " | | | brother in law De Filippo Gnuseppe 138 St Barnard St Bridgeport Conn | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | | " |
| 18 | Yes | brother in law | 25 | | | | brother in law Lorenzo De Filippo 1571 Main St Bridgeport Conn | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | | " |
| 19 | Yes | self | 23 | | | | brother Raffaelle 228 Grand St Bridgeport Conn | | | | R.J. | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | | Bisaccia |
| 20 | " | " | 25 | | | | brother Gaetano 1045 Park Ave Bridgeport Conn | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | | | | | | " |
| 21 | " | " | 25 | yes | 200 | Derby Conn | cousin Giorgio Ruggiero 1545 Park St Bridgeport Conn | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | | Buccianico |
| 22 | " | " | 28 | no | no | no | brother in law Giorgio Cosmo 138 Lewis St Bridgeport Conn | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | | Casacalenda |
| 23 | S | brother in law | 25 | | | | brother in law Giorgio Nunzio 628 Lyon St Bridgeport Conn | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | | " |
| 24 | S | " | 24 | | | | brother in law Ruggiero Giorgio 211 Clarke St Bridgeport Conn | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | | Buccianico |
| 25 | Yes | self | 19 | | | | brother Cardarelli 8 Box Brandon Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | | | " |
| 26 | " | " | 20 | | | | cousin Buonincontro Domenico 42 Hallock St N.Y. City | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | | Morcone |
| 27 | " | " | 18 | | | | brother Meuelli 65 Chr. Meyerhaus N.J. | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | | | | Morcone |
| 28 | " | " | 18 | | | | brother in law Carrella Lorenzo 42 Hallock St N.Y. City | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | | " |
| 29 | " | " | 21 | yes | 200 | Conn | cousin Carrella Lorenzo 42 Hallock St N.Y. City | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | | | Oratino |
| 30 | " | " | 21 | " | 100 | Brooklyn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas Fd 2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May, 1910

at NEW YORK

P. S. Clark

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

201

31

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Luiken, Surgeon of the HAMBURG sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Luiken.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Mar, 1910

at N.Y. YORK

P.S. Bigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

201

S. S. { HAMBURG

*sailing from* Naples March-14-1910, 19

11—1114

16

| No. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Benedetto | Salvatore | 21 | | M | single | farmlabt | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Morano | father Domenico Morano | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | Russo | Antonio | 48 | | M | " | " | no | | " | " | " | " | wife Antonia " | " | " |
| 3 | Mazzaro | Francesco | 17 | | S | " | " | yes | | " | " | " | " | father Nazzaro " | " | " |
| 4 | Mazzaro | Domenico | 11 | | " | " | " | yes | | " | " | " | " | father Domenico " | " | N.Y. White Plains |
| 5 | Mazzaro | Giovanni | 31 | | M | " | " | no | | " | " | " | " | wife Caterina " | " | " |
| 6 | Agnello | Antonio | 24 | | " | " | " | yes | | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | wife Giovannina " | " | Utica |
| 7 | Grasso | Pasquale | 29 | | " | " | " | yes | | " | " | " | | wife Teresa " | " | N.Y. White Plains |
| 8 | Russo | Giuseppe | 42 | | " | " | " | yes | | " | " | " | Angela | wife Maria " | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 9 | Cerra | Francesco | 11 | | M | single | " | no | | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | wife Concetta " | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 10 | Son | Luigi | 11 | | S | " | " | " | | " | " | " | | father Giuseppe " | " | " |
| 11 | Cuollo | Salvatore | 18 | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | | father Giuseppe " | " | " |
| 12 | Mazzaro | Angelo | 18 | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | | father Mazzaro Gaetano " | " | " |
| 13 | Mazzaro | Luigi | 29 | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | | wife Maddalena " | " | Republic |
| 14 | Schiano | Gaetano | 18 | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | | mother Maddalena " | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 15 | Visconti | Carlo | 29 | | M | " | " | yes | | " | " | " | Angela | wife Angela Angela | " | Republic |
| 16 | Cerra Celeste | Gaetano | 28 | | M | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | wife Anna " | " | Brooklyn |
| 17 | Cerra | Antonio | 17 | | S | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | father Gaetano " | N.Y. | " |
| 18 | Mazzaro | Domenico | 29 | | M | " | " | no | | " | " | " | Morano | wife Filippa " | " | Republic |
| 19 | Schiano | Luigi | 17 | | S | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | father Filippo Morano | N.Y. | White Plains |
| 20 | Cerra | Angelo | 46 | | M | " | " | yes | | " | " | " | " | wife Anna " | N.Y. | Wicks |
| 21 | Cerra | Pietro | 20 | | S | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | father Domenico " | " | Utica |
| 22 | Scotese | Sebastiano | 31 | | M | " | " | no | | " | " | " | " | wife Carmela " | " | " |
| 23 | Ren | Lorenzo | 3 | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | wife Maria " | " | " |
| 24 | Cafaro | Felice | 3 | | M | " | " | no | | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Germany | wife Carmela Germany | N.Y. | Cincinnati |
| 25 | Barbella | Giovanna | 31 | | F | M Germany | " | no | | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | father Domenico " | N.Y. | Bayonne |
| 26 | Di Russo | Martino | 39 | | M | M Germany | " | yes | | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Italy | " | " | New York |
| 27 | ~~Russo~~ Rossi | Sebastiano | 22 | | M | single | " | " | | " | " | " | | mother Concetta " | " | Utica |
| 28 | Vaccaro | Luigi | 15 | | S | " | " | no | | " | " | " | Germany | father Domenico Germany | N.Y. | New Hampton |
| 29 | Scibbetta | Salvatore | 28 | | M | " | " | yes | | " | " | " | | wife Maddalena " | Ohio | Youngstown |
| 30 | Di Carlo | Giovanni | 21 | | " | " | " | no | | Italy | Italian South | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | wife Carlina " | Ohio | Youngstown |

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 201

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, *March 16th*, 1910

32

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?) | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | 28 | yes | 1907 | Mother | | no | no | no | no | good | 5 | 9 | reg | brown | brown | none | Italy | Messina |
| 2 | " | " | 25 | " | 1909 | self | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | father | 20 | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | self | 28 | yes | 1908 | Italy | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | 20 | " | 1909 | Italy | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Foggia |
| 9 | " | " | 11 | yes | 1908 | Brooklyn | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | father | 80 | " | 1 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | 23 | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | 23 | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | Stazione Terranova |
| 13 | " | " | 23 | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | 28 | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Foggia |
| 15 | " | " | 20 | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | 28 | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | 24 | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | 28 | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | Messina |
| 19 | " | father | 16 | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | 28 | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | 28 | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | 28 | yes | 1908 | Italy | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | 15 | " | 1909 | Chicago | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Cosenza |
| 24 | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | 28 | yes | 1908 | self | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Milan |
| 26 | cousin | " | 28 | " | 1908 | Italy | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | brother | " | 18 | " | 1908 | self | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Catania |
| 28 | self | " | 11 | no | no | no | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | | " | 28 | yes | 1903 | Pittsburg | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Castelpagano |
| 30 | | " | 28 | " | 1909 | Pittsburg | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Second Officer, of the [illegible]BURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 79 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of sdid aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Nov, 1910

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 20.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens

11—1115

202

33

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lucken, Surgeon of the HAMBURG (Strike out words not applicable. "sailing therewith" or "employed by officers thereof," as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lucken.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Mar, 1910

at NEW-YORK

P S Crosby

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

202

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

202 S. S. HAMBURG sailing from Naples March 14 1910, 19

| List No. | 1 | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | 2 Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | 7 Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | 10 City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | 12 City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | Lombardi | Vincenzo | 11 | | M | S | farmer | no | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Avezzano | father Clemente | Same | Same |
| 2 | | Forte | Guido | 31 | | M | M | " | " | | " | " | | Roccamandolfi | wife Lucia | " | " |
| 3 | | Campofilone | Domenico | 23 | | M | M | " | yes | | " | " | | Roccamandolfi | wife Laura | Rochester | Chestnut St |
| 4 | | D'Amico | Pietro | 20 | | M | S | " | no | | " | " | | " | father Leandro | " | " |
| 5 | | Andreotti | Agostino | 29 | | M | M | " | no | | " | " | | " | wife Vittoria | " | " |
| 6 | | Cesa | Giuseppe | 29 | | M | M | " | no | | " | " | | " | wife Carmela | " | " |
| 7 | | Minichetti | Carlo | 20 | | M | S | " | yes | | " | " | | " | father Gabriele | " | " |
| 8 | | Forte | Nicola | 11 | | M | S | " | " | | " | " | | " | father Domenico | " | " |
| 9 | | Ferraro | Michele | 24 | | M | M | " | no | | " | " | | Montebello | father Francesco | " | " |
| 10 | | D'Amico | Carmela | 21 | | M | Married | housework | yes | | " | " | | Arpino | sister Rosaria | Albany | 20 Division |
| 11 | | Gallozzi | Domenico | 22 | | M | Wid. | miller | no | | " | " | | " | wife Carmela | Albany | 20 Bristol |
| 12 | | Cesa | Domenico | 22 | | M | M | farmer | yes | | " | " | | Isernia | wife Fabrizia | " | " |
| 13 | | D'Amico | Angelo | 34 | | M | M | " | no | | " | " | | " | wife Maria | Rochester | 84 Goodman |
| 14 | | Forte | Alberto | 22 | | M | S | " | yes | | " | " | | " | father Benedetto | " | " |
| 15 | | Andreotti | Silvio | 17 | | M | S | " | " | | " | " | | " | mother Angelina | " | " |
| 16 | | D'Amico | Raffaele | 38 | | M | M | " | no | | " | " | | " | aunt Domenica | " | " |
| 17 | | D'Amico | Gennaro | 18 | | M | S | " | yes | | " | " | | " | father Antonio | " | " |
| 18 | | D'Amico | Domenico | 23 | | M | M | all kinds work | " | | " | " | | " | | " | " |
| 19 | | Antonelli | Beatrice | 2 | | F | | | | | " | " | | " | Same | " | " |
| 20 | | Gennaro | Celia | 33 | | M | M | farmer | no | | " | " | | " | wife Rosalia | " | " |
| 21 | | Jacobbe | Alfonso | 28 | | M | M | " | yes | | " | " | | " | wife Lucia | Rochester | " |
| 22 | | Andreotti | Luigia | 40 | | M | M | " | " | | " | " | | " | husband Pietro | " | " |
| 23 | | D'Amico | Domenico | 28 | | M | M | " | " | | " | " | | " | wife Concetta | " | " |
| 24 | | Colella | Alberto | 16 | | M | S | " | yes | | " | " | | " | father Domenico | " | " |
| 25 | | D'Amico | Felice | 24 | | M | M | " | no | | " | " | | " | wife Lucia | " | " |
| 26 | | Inglese | Michele | 15 | | M | S | messenger | no | | " | " | | " | mother Maria | " | " |
| 27 | | Pellegrini | Luigi | 21 | | M | M | housework | no | | " | " | | Montebello | father Francesco | Albany | 20 Division |
| 28 | | Ricotti | Candido | 29 | | M | M | farmer | yes | | " | " | | " | wife Margherita | " | 20 Division |
| 29 | | Bizzarro | Antonio | 16 | | M | S | " | no | | " | " | | Isernia | wife Rosaria | Rochester | 84 Montgomery |
| 30 | | D'Amico | Domenico | 11 | | M | S | " | no | | " | " | | Isernia | father Pasquale | Rochester | 20 Hamilton |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Same | 20 Hubbard |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 202

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, *March 7th*, 1910

34

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Deaf, dumb, or otherwise physically defective, or feeble-minded, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Second officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Mar, 1910

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

203

35

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Luiken, Surgeon of the HAMBURG sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. Luiken

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Mar, 1910

at NEW-YORK

PS Brigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

203

S. S. AMBURG sailing from Naples March-14-1910, 19

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Lampone | Antonio | 18 | | M S | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Lauria | Father Domenico | Conn. | New Haven |
| 2 | Pigliotti | Francesco | 22 | | " " | " | " | | " | " | | Mondalvo | Mother Lucia | | |
| 3 | D'Amico | Vincenzo | 23 | | | | | | | | | | Father Mariano | Mondalvo | Ft Wayne |
| 4 | Di Felice | Angelo | 22 | | " M | " | yes | | | | | Barrea | wife Lucrezia | Barrea | Ohio Akron |
| 5 | Bruno | Mariano | 31 | | " " | " | " | | | | | " | wife Anna | " | " " |
| 6 | Ferrara | Filomena | 24 | | F M | home wife | " | | | | | " | mother Maria | " | Conn Thurston |
| 7 | Calderone | Carlo Vito | 21 | | M S | farmlab | " | | | | | " | wife Carmella | " | Ohio Cincinnati |
| 8 | Carella | Domenico | 38 | | M M | " | " | | 11-218097-505-8-9-37 | | | " | wife Annunziata | " | " Akron |
| 9 | Ferretti | Luciano | 33 | | " " | " | " | | | | | " | wife Anna | " | Ill Chicago |
| 10 | Arcadi | Vincenzo | 18 | | M S | farmlab | " | | | | | Rocca | | Rocca | Ohio Cleveland |
| 11 | Mariani | Paolo | 18 | | M S | " | " | | | | | | none | | " " |
| 12 | Capolino | Fortunato | 23 | | M M | " | yes | | | | | Messina | mother Concetta | Messina | N.Y. New York |
| 13 | D'Agostino | Antonio | 33 | | " M | " | " | | | | | Rocca | wife Lucrezia | Rocca | Ohio Akron |
| 14 | D'Agostino | Raffaele | 43 | | " M | " | no | | | | | " | wife Serafina | " | " " |
| 15 | Antonelli | Pasquale | 16 | | " S | " | yes | | | | | " | father Paolo | " | " " |
| 16 | Angelilli | Filomena | 39 | | F M | housewife | no | | | | | " | | " | " " |
| 17 | Fiori | Michele | 4 | | M S | | | | | | | | none | | |
| 18 | ~~Di Bruno~~ | ~~Anna~~ | ~~31~~ | | ~~F M~~ | ~~farmlab~~ | ~~yes~~ | | | | | ~~Rocca~~ | ~~wife Antonia~~ | ~~Rocca~~ | ~~Ohio Akron~~ |
| 19 | ~~Antonelli~~ | ~~Eugenio~~ | ~~27~~ | | ~~M S~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | | | | | ~~"~~ | ~~father Domenico~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~" "~~ |
| 20 | Cesa | Agnese | 34 | | F M | " | " | | | | | " | wife Carmela | " | " " |
| 21 | D'Amico | Serafina | 11 | | " S | " | " | | | | | " | father Vincenzo | " | " " |
| 22 | ~~D'Amico~~ | ~~Nicolina~~ | ~~14~~ | | ~~" S~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~no~~ | | | | | ~~"~~ | ~~wife Angela Maria~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~" "~~ |
| 23 | Ferrara | Cristofano | 31 | | M M | " | no | | | | | " | | " | " " |
| 24 | Tinari | Stella | 24 | | F M | housewife | " | | | | | " | | " | Conn Stamford |
| 25 | Barbara | Aurelia | 16 | | F S | " | " | | | | | " | none | " | " " |
| 26 | De Sandis | Pasquale | 38 | | M M | farmlab | no | | | | | Rocca | father Antonio | Rocca | " " |
| 27 | Russo | Giuseppe | 39 | | M M | " | " | | | | | " | wife Filomena | " | Ill Chicago |
| 28 | Mariani | Luigi | 15 | | M S | " | yes | | | | | " | mother Angela | " | " " |
| 29 | Cucco | Antonio | 22 | | M S | " | no | | | | | " | mother Rocco | " | " " |
| 30 | Cucco | Rosario | 24 | | M M | " | yes | | | | | " | wife Filomena | " | " " |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1178

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 203

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 36

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, *March 28th*, 1911

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | No | self | $23 | no | no | | brother-in-law Raymond Mayhew 26 Chas St Auburn Cayuga Co | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | ruddy | brown | brown | none | Italy | Cicero |
| 2 | No | " | 10 | " | " | | brother Michael 239 Pine Morgan Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | | | | Auburn |
| 3 | No | " | 23 | No | | | brother-in-law Eugene Jeremiah 581 Grand Ave Akron Ohio | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | | Barnes |
| 4 | No | " | 21 | yes | Aunt | Akron Ohio | cousin Emanuel Antonio 377 Carroll Akron Ohio | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | | Barnes |
| 5 | No | " | 40 | yes | Uncle | Akron Ohio | friend Elmer Jackson Lock 2 Akron Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | | " |
| 6 | No | husband | 31 | no | no | no | husband Vincenzo Longo 6 Bay St East South Portland Me | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | | | " |
| 7 | No | self | 30 | yes | 1906 | Youngstown | brother Tolleno 31 Grant St Akron Ohio | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | | | " |
| 8 | No | " | 46 | yes | 1908 | Akron | friend Lorenzo Bruno 906 Jersey Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | | " |
| 9 | No | " | 37 | yes | 1907 | Cleveland | cousin Gaetano Scipione 1129 Johnson Cleveland Ohio | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | | Rocco |
| 10 | No | husband | 33 | no | no | no | husband Vincenzo Longo 1057 Johnson Akron Ohio | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | | | | | | " |
| 11 | No | self | 23 | | | | brother-in-law Salvatore Scipione 1129 E 17th Cleveland | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | | Chicago |
| 12 | No | " | 31 | | | | brother-in-law Vincenzo Scipione 1057 Johnson Akron Ohio | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | | Rocco |
| 13 | No | " | 36 | yes | 1907 | Cleveland | brother Gaetano Scipione 1057 Johnson Akron Ohio | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | | | | " |
| 14 | No | " | 36 | yes | 1907 | " | brother-in-law Edmondo Scipione 58 Grant Cleveland Ohio | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | | | " |
| 15 | No | father | 38 | no | no | no | cousin Maria Scipione 1129 Johnson Akron Ohio | | | | | | | 4 | 9 | | | | | | " |
| 16 | No | husband | 32 | | | | husband Vincenzo Longo 1057 Johnson Akron Ohio | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | | | | | | " |
| 17 | No | father | 1 | | | | father Salvatore Scipione 1129 E 17th Cleveland | | | | | | | — | — | | | | | | " |
| 18 | No | self | 36 | yes | 1906 | Cleveland | cousin Pietro Scipione 1129 E 17th Cleveland Ohio | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | | " |
| 19 | No | father | 37 | no | no | no | brother-in-law Vincenzo Scipione 1057 Johnson Akron Ohio | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | | | | " |
| 20 | No | self | 32 | yes | 1908 | Akron | brother-in-law Salvatore Scipione 1129 E 17th Cleveland Ohio | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | | " |
| 21 | No | " | 34 | no | no | no | brother-in-law Vincenzo Scipione 1057 Johnson Akron Ohio | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | | | | | | " |
| 22 | No | " | 35 | yes | 1905 | Cleveland | brother-in-law Vincenzo Scipione 1057 Johnson Akron Ohio | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | | " |
| 23 | No | " | 24 | no | no | no | brother-in-law Antonio Longo 98 Bergen St Newark N.J. | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | | | Chicago |
| 24 | No | husband | 1 | | | | relation | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | " |
| 25 | No | son | 1 | | | | brother-in-law Dario Vincenzo 1127 West 69th Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | " |
| 26 | No | brother-in-law | 29 | | | | brother-in-law Pietro Scipione 1127 West 69th Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | | | " |
| 27 | No | " | 21 | yes | 1907 | Chicago | father-in-law Salvatore 1127 West 69th Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | | | | " |
| 28 | No | father | 60 | no | no | no | brother Vincenzo Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | | " |
| 29 | No | self | 26 | yes | 1908 | Chicago Ill | brother-in-law Pietro Scipione 1127 West 69th Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | | " |
| 30 | No | nephew | 11 | no | no | Chicago Ill | nephew Salvatore Scipione 1127 West 69th Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | | | " |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Second Officer, of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May, 1910

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish d

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111A

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

204

37

I, Dr Linsken, Surgeon of the HAMBURG sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Linsken

Sworn to before me this 26 to day of Mar, 1910

at NEW YORK

P S Bigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

Form 990 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

204 S. S. HAMBURG sailing from Naples March 14 1910, 19

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Fito | Manuele | 21 | | M | farm labor | yes | | Italy | Italian south | Italy | Sessa | wife Elena | | |
| 2 | Mastrodesca | Giuseppe | 30 | | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | father Antonio | N.Y. | Hartsdown |
| 3 | brother | Alberto | 11 | | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | C. Benedetto | " | " |
| 4 | Fito Zito | Francesco | 19 | | " | 11-35 | 0841 | no | 11/4/42 | | " | Sessa | parents Fito | | |
| 5 | Fito | Francesco cous | 30 | | M | " | yes | | | | " | " | wife Carmela | Ill. | Chicago |
| 6 | Lecce | Cesare | 21 | | " | " | " | | | | " | " | wife Virginia | " | " |
| 7 | Di Fiore | Domenico | 33 | | " | " | no | | | | " | " | wife Virginia | " | " |
| 8 | Di " | Paolo bro | 21 | | " | " | " | | | | " | " | parents Di Fiore | " | " |
| 9 | Fico | Carmine | 11 | | M | " | no | | | | " | " | wife Giuseppa | " | " |
| 10 | Fico | Giuseppe | 41 | | " | " | " | | | | " | " | wife Maria | " | " |
| 11 | Pellello | Cosmo | 35 | | " | " | yes | | | | " | " | wife Rosa | " | " |
| 12 | D'Alessandro | Pietro | 39 | | M | " | no | | | | " | " | wife Angela | " | " |
| 13 | Schiavitello | Eugenio | 19 | | S | " | " | | | | " | " | mother Carmela | " | " |
| 14 | Piscitello | Giuseppe | 29 | | M | " | " | | | | " | " | mother Piscitello | " | " |
| 15 | Esposito | Cosmo | 25 | | " | " | no | | | | " | " | mother Carmela | " | " |
| 16 | Schiavitello | Giovanni | 36 | | M | " | no | | | | " | " | wife Maddalena | " | " |
| 17 | Pizzardi | Cosmo | 21 | | " | " | yes | | | | " | " | wife Maria | " | " |
| 18 | Di Meglio | Domenico | 18 | | " | " | " | | | | " | " | father Andrea | " | " |
| 19 | Schiavitello | Cardano | 11 | | M | " | no | | | | " | " | wife Carmela | " | " |
| 20 | Puzza | Bernardo | 21 | | " | " | yes | | | | Cuba | | mother Maria | " | " |
| 21 | Di Meglio | Vincenzo | 28 | | M | " | no | | | | Sessa | | wife Concetta | Cuba N.Y. | New York |
| 5 22 | Marino | Battista | 60 | | M | | | | | | Mexico | | Sessa | Ill. | Chicago |
| 5 23 | Di Nunzio | Maria Paola | 19 | | | | | | | | | | sister Marina Lucera | N.Y. | Chester |
| 5 24 | Marino | Michelina | 11 | | | | | | | | | | Mexico | | |
| 5 25 | " | Luisa | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Lecce | Vincenzo | 19 | | M | | | | | | Castella | | father Sessa | | |
| 27 | Romano | Domenico | 36 | | M | | | | | | Sessa | | wife Carmela | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 28 | Masi | Angelo | 36 | | " | " | " | | | | Cosenza | | wife Domenica Cosenza | " | " |
| 29 | Mauro | Paolo | 21 | | " | " | " | | | | " | | wife Barbara Cosenza | N.Y. | Ithaca |
| 30 | Mauro | Cardano | 24 | | " | " | yes | | | | " | | wife Ch. Sessa | " | " |

VL-638-580
2-54633
12/29/37 505
2-84935 - 4/24/41 - 505
Roman Catholic except 26

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 204

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, *March 26th*, 1910

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. City or Town. |
| 1018 1 | Yes | brother | 21 | no | no | no | brother Giovanni 1151 Haymarket St Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | ruddy | brown brown | none | Italy Verona |
| 9 2 | S | self | 21 | yes | 1 week | Connellsville | cousin Giuseppe D'Amelio 678 Archer Ave Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | |
| 3 | S | brother | 21 | yes | no | no | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | S Bonifacio |
| 1018 4 | | brother | 25 | | | | brother Giovanni 678 Archer Ave Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | |
| 5 | | | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | Verona |
| 1051 6 | S | brother-in-law | 18 | | | | brother-in-law Louis Giovanni 678 Archer Ave Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | | | brown | | |
| 1021 7 | S | brother | 26 | | | | brother Pietro Giovanni 678 Archer Ave Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | |
| 8 | S | | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | | |
| 20 9 | S | son-in-law | 21 | | | | son-in-law Angelo Cappelle 678 Archer Ave Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | |
| 1044 10 | S | cousin | 25 | | | | cousin Pietro Cardarelli 678 Archer Ave Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | Black Black | | |
| 1034 11 | S | self | 23 | | | | cousin Giovanni de Luca 678 Archer Ave Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | | |
| 1046 12 | S | | 25 | | | | brother Antonio Di Lauro 678 Archer Ave Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | Naples |
| 20 13 | S | | 21 | | | | cousin Giovanni de Luca 678 Archer Ave Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | | | | Verona |
| 1013 14 | S | | 25 | | | | cousin Pietro Calvagna 1107 Huron Chicago Ill | 1102 W. Medical Pain Place | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | |
| 1045 15 | S | | 25 | | | | cousin Bernardino Giovanni 678 Archer Ave Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | blue | | |
| 1043 16 | S | | 19 | | | | cousin | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | |
| 1045 17 | S | | 19 | | | | cousin Rosella Nicola 1127 Hoyt 60th Chicago Ill | 115 1st Haymarket | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | Hazel | Scar left cheek | |
| 1048 18 | S | | 22 | | | | cousin Giuseppe Giovanni 678 Archer Ave Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | | |
| 10 19 | S | | 21 | | | | nephew | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | blue | | |
| 20 | | | 19 | | | | cousin Vito Giovanni 1116 Hoyt 60th Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | dark blue | | |
| 1026 21 | | | 19 | | | | cousin Giovanni di Luca 678 Archer Ave Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | Italy |
| | 22 | daughter | 24 | | | | daughter Maria Giovanni 678 Archer Ave Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | Verona |
| 1015 | 23 | | 1 | | | | daughter Rosa Silvia 678 Archer Ave Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | Chicago |
| | 24 | sister | 1 | | | | sister Theresa 678 Archer Ave Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | | | brown | | |
| | 25 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | 24 | | | | brother Giuseppe 678 Archer Ave Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | Italy |
| 94 | 27 | | 25 | | | | brother-in-law Antonio Lagalla 678 Archer Ave Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | Italy |
| 10 | 28 | | 21 | yes | 0 | Connellsville | cousin Maria Giovanni 678 Archer Ave Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | Verona |
| 95 | 29 | No | father | 20 | yes | 0 | Connellsville | brother Giovanni 678 Archer Ave Chicago Ill | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | | |
| 95 | 30 | No | self | 20 | yes | 0 | Connellsville | cousin Giovanni Cardarelli 678 Archer Ave Chicago Ill | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Second Officer, of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May, 1910

at NEW-YORK

P S Bigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

**"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.**

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—**The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.**

11—1115

205

39

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lueiken, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by [illegible]") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lueiken

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1910

at [illegible] PS Boyle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

205

S. S. HAMBURG sailing from Naples March 14 1910, 19

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | 12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Manna | Nicola | 34 | | M | | farmer | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Cerreto | wife | Maria | Cerreto | N.Y. | Ithaca |
| 2 | Gallo | Giuseppe | 18 | | M | | - | yes | | | | | " | father | Antonio | " | N.Y. | Cerreto |
| 3 | Merello | Elisabetta | 21 | | F | | at home | wife | | | | | Pimonte | sister | Carmela | Pimonte | N.Y. | Albany |
| 4 | Cardinale | Antonio | 19 | | M | | farmer | no | | | | | " | mother | Maria | " | N.Y. | New York |
| 5 | Cardone | Giuseppe | 21 | | M | | farmer | no | | | | | Pimonte | mother | Carmela | Pimonte | N.Y. | Cattaraugus |
| 6 | Sanguinetto | Geronimo | 31 | | M | | laborer | no | | | | | " | wife | Maria | " | Connecticut | Hartford |
| 7 | Calcaterra | Giuseppe | 38 | | M | | " | yes | | | | | Naples | wife | Adele | Naples | N.Y. | New York |
| 8 | Cerreto | Giuseppe | 18 | | M | | " | no | | | | | " | father | Antonio | " | " | " |
| 9 | Ferrara | Pietro | 18 | | M | | " | no | | | | | " | father | Carlo | " | " | " |
| 10 | Martino | Angelo | 21 | | M | | " | no | | | | | Ortodonico | father | Pietro | Ortodonico | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 11 | Cafiero | Ignazio | 22 | | M | | " | yes | | | | | Naples | father | Carlo | Naples | " | " |
| 12 | Cafiero | Carlo | 44 | | M | | " | no | | | | | " | wife | Maria Stella | " | " | Italy |
| 13 | Calabrese | Domenico | 43 | | M | | " | no | | | | | " | wife | Giuseppina | " | " | " |
| 14 | Ferrara | Carlo | 21 | | M | | " | yes | | | | | " | wife | Assunta | " | " | " |
| 15 | Guarnaccia | Cesare | 17 | | M | | " | no | | | | | " | father | Francesco | " | N.Y. | New York |
| 16 | Nastasio | Angelo | 23 | | M | | " | no | | | | | " | wife | Maria Grazia | " | " | " |
| 17 | Cafiero | Giovanni | 24 | | M | | " | no | | | | | " | father | Francesco | " | " | " |
| 18 | Calabrese | Pasquale | 18 | | M | | " | no | | | | | " | father | Domenico | " | " | " |
| 19 | Cafiero | Giovanni | 31 | | M | | " | no | | | | | " | father | Carlo | " | " | " |
| 20 | Calabrese | Angelo | 23 | | M | | " | yes | | | | | " | wife | Assunta | " | " | " |
| 21 | Cerreto | Emanuele | 21 | | M | | " | yes | | | | | " | wife | Antonia | " | Penn. | Phila |
| 22 | Nunno | Domenico | 19 | | M | | " | no | | | | | Cerreto | mother | Maria | Cerreto | Italy | Cerreto |
| 23 | Mazza | Orazio | 24 | | M | | Clerk | yes | | | | | Salerno | wife | Carmela | Salerno | N.Y. | Schenectady |
| 24 | Casalicchio | Alfonso | 23 | | M | | farmer | yes | | | | | Lucania | wife | Concetta | Lucania | Canada | Montreal |
| 25 | Costabile | Francesco | 39 | | M | | " | no | | | | | " | father | Carlo | " | " | " |
| 26 | Cuzzo | Domenico | 19 | | M | | " | no | | | | | Cosenza | father | Carlo | Cosenza | N.Y. | New York |
| 27 | Bruno | Gaetano | 38 | | M | | carpenter | yes | | | | | " | wife | Carmela | " | Penn. | Pittsburg |
| 28 | Marrani | Carmen | 31 | | M | | farmer | no | | | | | Venezia | wife | Grazia | Venezia | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 29 | Castello | Roger | 21 | | M | | " | no | | | | | Inghilterra | wife | Margherita | Inghilterra | N.Y. | Dover |
| 30 | D'Agostino | Luigi | 33 | | M | | " | yes | | | | | " | | | Inghilterra | " | " |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

25—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 205

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, *March 26th*, 1911

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, or by letter, book, circular or pamphlet, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Second Officer (Name of Master or Second Officer), of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Zappia 2d

2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1910

at NEW YORK

W S Bigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

206

11

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Luiken, Surgeon of the [illegible]RG sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner or steamer," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Luiken

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Mar, 1910

at [illegible]-YORK

PS Leighton

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

206

S. S. HAMBURG sailing from Naples March 14 1910, 19

11—1115

41 Dew

| List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Bosco | Giovanni | 28 | V | M | M | farmlab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Sogliano | wife Rosina Pogliano | N.Y. | Chatham |
| 2 | Masullo | Michele | 22 | " | " | S | " | " | | | | | | mother M Grabia | | |
| 3 | Carapella | Biagio | 34 | " | M | M | shoemaker | " | | | | | | wife Pasqualina " | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 4 | De Maria | Costantino | 38 | " | " | M | farmlab | no | | | | | Cerreto | wife Rosina Cerreto | N.Y. | Chicago |
| 5 | Lebard | Luciano | 23 | " | " | M | " | " | | | | | Sogliano | wife Costanza Sogliano | Mass | Newton |
| 6 | Scarboro | Michelangelo | 32 | " | " | S | " | " | | | | | | wife M Grazia " | N.Y. | Chicago |
| 7 | Colarusso | Pasquale | 23 | " | " | S | " | no | | | | | | parents Angelo " | N.Y. | Chatham |
| 8 | Colucci | Michele | 36 | " | M | M | " | yes | | | | | | wife Assabella " | N.Y. | Chicago |
| 9 | Cirinolo | Gennarino | 33 | " | " | married | " | " | | | | | | wife M Grazia " | N.Y. | Newark |
| 10 | Mecca | Cosimo | 34 | V | " | M | farmlab | no | | | | | | wife Mecca " | N.Y. | Chicago |
| 11 | Vetrone | Giuseppe | 24 | " | " | S | " | no | | | | | | wife Luisa " | N.Y. | Ozone |
| 12 | Sodaro | Raffaele | 36 | " | M | M | " | no | | | | | Cosenza | wife Cecina Cascina | N.Y. | Newark |
| 13 | Pecora | Giovanni | 28 | V | " | S | " | no | | | | | | wife Chiara " | N.Y. | Chicago |
| 14 | Sodaro | Guido | 17 | " | " | S | " | no | | | | | | father Ignazio " | N.Y. | New York |
| 15 | Sperduto | Michelina | 22 | " | M | married | " | " | | | | | | mother Pasquale Cascina | N.J. | Brooklyn |
| 16 | Sosa | Carlo | 27 | V | M | S | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Catalo | Carlo | 21 | " | M | M | barber | yes | | | | | Castagrande | wife Anna Castelgrande | N.Y. | Newark |
| 18 | Rita | Costanzo | 18 | " | S | married | shoemaker | " | | | | | | parents Nicola " | Penn | Pittsburg |
| 19 | Cianci | Maria | 11 | " | " | " | housekeep | yes | | | | | | parents Nicola " | N.Y. | Newark |
| 20 | Cimmino | Angelo | 38 | V | ~~Married~~ | ~~female~~ | | DISCHARGED | | | | | Bernalda | wife Maria " | ~~N.Y.~~ | ~~Wilkesbarre~~ |
| 21 | Cimmino | Benedetto | 38 | " | " | M | farmlab | no | | | | | | wife Carmela Bernalda | N.Y. | Jersey |
| 22 | Lofaro | Natale | 11 | " | S | " | " | no | | | | | Cerce | parents Vincenzo " | N.Y. | Staten Island |
| 23 | Natale | Vincenzo | 22 | V | S | " | " | yes | | | | | Bernalda | second Paterno Cerce | N.Y. | Millburn |
| 24 | Cocolla | Natale | 30 | " | M | " | " | " | | | | | | wife Angela Bernalda | N.Y. | Newark |
| 25 | Cocolla | Cayetano | 24 | " | M | " | " | no | | | | | | wife Cayetano Cerce | N.Y. | Newark |
| 26 | Salvatore | Filippo | 28 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | wife Maria de " | Mass | Everett |
| 27 | Ferrone | Angelamaria | 22 | " | " | " | " | yes | | | | | | wife Rosaria " | N.Y. | Staten Island |
| 28 | Speranza | Domenico | 22 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | wife Filomena " | Mass | Everett |
| 29 | Buccarello | Luigi | 22 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | wife Concetta " | N.Y. | Buenos Aires |
| 30 | Nicolli | Giuseppe | 28 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | wife Carmela " | N.Y. | Staten Island |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Brooklyn |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 206

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, March 24th 26th, 1910

42

| No. on List. | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 25 Complexion. | 26 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 27 Marks of Identification. | 28 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Kopmann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May, 1910

at NEW-YORK

Peterson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

207

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Luiken, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Luiken

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

43

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

207 / 11—11A

S. S. HAMBURG sailing from Napls March-14-1910, 190

| 1 List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | 12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Paulla | Ernesto | 18 | m | s | laborer | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Sezze | father Domenico | Sezze | N.J. | Palatine Bridge |
| 2 | Cerroni | Angelo | 22 | " | m | " | yes | | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | wife Angela | Sezze | " | Hoboken |
| 3 | Palermo | Savino | 32 | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | Palazzo S. Gervasio | wife Maria | Palazzo S. Gervasio | N.J. | Coldspring |
| 4 | Ferrandina | Nicola | 35 | " | " | " | no | | " | " | " | Genzano | wife Teresa | Genzano | " | Brooklyn |
| 5 | Ella | Pasquale | 19 | " | s | " | yes | | " | " | " | " | father Rocco | " | | |
| 6 | Corotno | Paolo | 32 | " | m | " | " | | " | " | " | Monteverde | wife Raffaela | Monteverde | N.J. | Jersey City |
| 7 | Guglielmella | Cesare | 16 | " | s | shoemaker | " | | " | " | " | " | father Francesco | " | N.J. | Brooklyn |
| 8 | Barbone | Alessandro | 28 | " | m | laborer | no | | " | " | " | Monteverde | father Raffaele | Monteverde | " | |
| 9 | Clemente | Rosario | 26 | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | wife Maria | Castella | Pa | Morristown |
| 10 | Cannone | Salvatore | 24 | " | " | " | yes | | " | " | " | " | wife Carmella | Monteleto | Pa | Jersey City |
| 11 | Perna | Carmine | 38 | " | " | " | no | | " | " | " | " | wife Caterina | Monteleto | Pa | Morristown |
| 12 | Caputo | Luigi | 18 | " | s | " | " | | " | " | " | " | mother Antonia | Monteleto | | |
| 13 | Di Donato | Salvatore | 18 | " | " | " | yes | | " | " | " | " | father Donato | Monteleto | N.J. | Newark |
| 14 | Scandone | Pasqualina | 26 | f | m | housewife | no | | " | " | " | " | father Raffaele | Monteleto | Pa | Morristown |
| 15 | Carfagno | Guiseppe | 23 | m | s | | | | " | " | " | " | father | Carfagno | | Westfield |
| 16 | daughter | Caterina | 6 | f | | | | | " | " | " | " | G. Fat | Monteleto | | |
| 17 | Vigna | Giuseppe | 41 | m | m | farm lab | no | | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | wife Teresa | Pietrapertosa | N.J. | Brooklyn |
| 18 | Garofalo | Giovanni | 33 | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | Montella | wife Celestina | Montella | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 19 | Mazza | Jo Paolo | 36 | " | " | " | yes | | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | wife Concetta | Pietrapertosa | N.J. | Newfork |
| 20 | Falato | Pasquale | 17 | " | s | tailor | " | | " | " | " | Frattamaggiore | father Francesco | Frattamaggiore | " | Brooklyn |
| 21 | Laurora | Giuseppe | 25 | " | m | farm lab | no | | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | wife Grazia | Pietrici | | out to Toronto Canada |
| 22 | Petruccelli | Paolo | 34 | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | wife Carmela | Pietrici | | |
| 23 | Daveria | Giuseppe | 32 | " | " | " | no | | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | wife Grazia | Pietrici | | |
| 24 | DePace | Michele | 22 | " | s | " | yes | | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | mother Maria | Pietrici | | |
| 25 | Romualdo | Rocco | 22 | " | " | " | no | | " | " | " | Pietrapertosa | father Romualdo | Pietrapertosa | N.J. | Long Island |
| 26 | Luisi | Saverario | 27 | " | m | " | " | | " | " | " | Tricarico | wife Francesca | Tricarico | | Hoboken |
| 27 | Luisi | Rocco | 26 | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | wife Carmela | Tricarico | | |
| 28 | Quartamachia | Giovanni | 34 | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | Genzano | wife Filomena | Genzano | N.J. | Brooklyn |
| 29 | Marano | Rocco | 24 | " | " | " | yes | | " | " | " | Montella | wife Grazia | Montella | Pa | Morristown |
| 30 | Mercariello | Alfredo | 20 | " | s | 3-148440 mason | yes | | " | " | " | See President Wilson #6368 6/6 | mother Concetta | Montella | | Dunbar |

468/693

U. S. C.

3-228358-5/5/42-Mo C/17-505

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11A

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 207

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 44

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, *March 28* 19*10*

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no | self | 25 | no | no | no | uncle Soffredi Francesco 77 W 9 st Catskill Bridge NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regul | brown | | Italy | Sezze |
| 2 | No | " | 25 | Yes | 05-09 | N.Y. | brother-in-law Simone Giovanni - 77 W 9 st Peekskill Cold | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | No | " | 15 | no | no | no | brother-in-law Di Pierro Michele 77 W 9 st Cold Spring NY | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | Palatto di Genzano |
| 4 | yes | brother-in-law | 15 | yes | 09 | N.Y. | brother-in-law Bosi Agnello Luigi 323 Leonard St. Brooklyn NY | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | | Genzano |
| 5 | " | brother | 20 | no | no | no | brother Sacerno 323 Leonard St. Brooklyn NY | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | | |
| 6 | " | cousin | 10 | yes | 08 | Jersey NY | cousin Corsino Francesco - 571 Grove St. Jersey NY. | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | | | Monteverde |
| 7 | " | | 10 | no | no | no | cousin Schiavello Gelsomino 247 Hudson Ave - Brooklyn NY | | | | | | | 5 | - | | | | | |
| 8 | No | self | 20 | | | | brother Luigi Nortonpoint L.I. | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | |
| 9 | No | " | 25 | | | | friend Domenico Sabino Jersey City N.J. | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | Monfetta |
| 10 | " | cousin | 20 | Yes | 04-07 | PA | cousin Carfagna Giacchetto 77 W 9 st Yorkstown PA | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | |
| 11 | No | self | 24 | no | no | no | friend Francesco Pizzicuro 77 W 35 Norristown PA | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | |
| 12 | No | father | 15 | | | | father Giovanni 18 Upper St Newark NJ | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | |
| 13 | " | self | 18 | | | | uncle Rocco Giordano 77 W 36 Norristown PA | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | |
| 14 | " | " | 20 | | | | husband Luigi Barbato Box 294 Stewartsville NJ | | | | | | | 5 | - | | | | | |
| 15 | No | " | 25 | | | | husband-in-law Michele Carfagna - 77 W 35 Scotdale PA | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | |
| 16 | " | " | " | | | | father Michele Carfagna Box 255 Scotdale PA | | | | | | | - | - | | | | | |
| 17 | yes | self | 20 | yes | 06 | N.Y. | brother-in-law Rocco Cimato 755 Northand ave Brooklyn NY | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | | Pietroperto |
| 18 | " | " | 25 | yes | 06-09 | Pittsburg PA | brother Carmine 607 Wylie ave Pittsburg PA | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | | Monfetta |
| 19 | yes | self | 30 | " | 0909 | N.Y. | brother-in-law Nicola Salvatore 11 W 26 St. N.Y | | | | | | | 5 | - | | | | | Pietroperto |
| 20 | " | brother | 15 | no | no | no | brother Rocco 2[illegible] Brooklyn NY | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | Fratamaggiore |
| 21 | yes | self | 27 | | | | cousin Vincenzo Cimino 78 Centre ave - Borough of Queens | | | | | | | 5 | - | | | | | Bitteco |
| 22 | " | " | 25 | | | | nephew Giuseppe Giannace 33 Crawford St. Borough of Queens | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | | |
| 23 | " | " | 37 | | | | cousin Francesco Battaglia 78 Cypress ave Borough of Queens | | | | | | | 5 | - | | | | | " |
| 24 | " | " | 25 | | | | cousin Fedele D'Bello - 260 Claudia St Borough of Queens | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | | | | | " |
| 25 | " | " | 38 | | | | brother-in-law Rocco Rocco 33-42 144 St Long Island City | | | | | | | 5 | - | | | | | " |
| 26 | S | brother-in-law | 26 | yes | 06-09 | N.J. | brother-in-law Ciriaco Gabriello 7 Holt Ohio St. Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | | | Pietroperto |
| 27 | S | cousin | 25 | | 0509 | | cousin Settimio Francesco 7 Holt Ohio St Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | - | | | | | Bitonto |
| 28 | | | 25 | | 0608 | | cousin Nicola Schiavone 166 Stewart ave Brooklyn NY | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | | | " |
| 29 | No | self | 20 | no | no | no | brother-in-law Domenico Antonio 77 W 35 Norristown PA | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | Genzano |
| 30 | No | self | 20 | | | | cousin Angelo Mazzarello 201 Bowery St Quarter PA | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | Monfetta |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Second officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of [illegible], 1901

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).* The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

208

45

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Luiken, Surgeon of the HAMBURG sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Luiken.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

208 S. S. HAMBURG sailing from Naples March-14-1910, 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | DeVito | Pietro | 40 | | M | M | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | S Angelo Lombardi | wife Guiseppa | N.J. | Brooklyn |
| 2 | Gallo | Michele | 25 | | " | " | " | yes | | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | wife Gaetana | " | " |
| 3 | Fasano | Carmine | 18 | | " | S | " | " | | " | " | " | " | father Antonio | " | " |
| 4 | De Vito | Guiseppe | 35 | | " | M | " | no | | " | " | " | " | wife Carmela | " | " |
| 5 | Gaudi | Vincenzo | 32 | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | wife Luigia | " | " |
| 6 | Mendini | Michele | 20 | | " | S | " | yes | | " | " | " | Sanmicandro | father Gaetano | " | Newyork |
| 7 | Vinciguerra | Domenico | 23 | | " | " | laborer | no | | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | mother Antonia | " | " |
| 8 | Fasano | Pietro | 24 | | " | M | " | " | | " | " | " | Sanmicandro | wife Filomena | Conn | Torrington |
| 9 | Birrini | Michele | 26 | | " | " | laborer | " | | " | " | " | Sernacapriotti | wife Lucia | N.Y. | Newyork |
| 10 | Cundoma | Leonardo | 30 | | " | " | " | yes | | " | " | " | Sanmicandro | wife Lucia | " | " |
| 11 | Di Lella | Rocco | 30 | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | wife Angela | " | " |
| 12 | Damiano | Antonio | 22 | | " | " | " | no | | " | " | " | " | wife Rosa | " | " |
| 13 | De Amore | Anselmo | 31 | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | wife Filomena | " | " |
| 14 | Gallo #2 131/438 | Guiseppe | accord 1917 | 31 | " | " | " | no | | " | Italian North | " | Ospedaletto | father Domenico | " | " |
| 15 | Barbara | Adamo | 31 | | " | M | " | " | | " | " | " | " | wife Rosina | " | " |
| 16 | Bagge | Maria | 19 | | " | S | " | yes | | " | " | " | Bovalo | father Leonardo | " | " |
| 17 | Ammirato | Domenico | 52 | | " | M | " | " | | " | " | " | S Lorenzo | wife Virginia | " | Bovino |
| 18 | Ammirato | Lorenzo | 17 | | " | S | " | " | | " | " | " | " | father Michele | " | " |
| 19 | Calabrese | Orazio | 22 | | " | M | " | no | | " | " | " | Castelfranco | wife Anna | Pa | Mahanoy |
| 20 | Nobile | Domenico | 42 | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | Foscano | " | Conn | Torrington |
| 21 | Cerro | Guido Maria | 4 | | " | " | " | yes | | " | " | " | Castelfranco | mother Celestina | " | " |
| 22 | Mennon | Luigi | 26 | | " | M | " | no | | " | " | " | " | wife Carmela | " | " |
| 23 | Rocco | Celino | 22 | | " | S | " | " | | " | " | " | " | father Rocco | " | " |
| 24 | Lento | Orazio | 38 | | " | S | " | " | | " | " | " | Ospedaletto | wife Rosa | " | " |
| 25 | Lento | Lorenzo | 23 | | " | M | " | yes | | " | " | " | " | wife Carmela | " | " |
| 26 | Fasano | Salvatore | 11 | | " | S | " | " | | " | " | " | Foscano | wife Lucia | " | " |
| 27 | Spalatello | Costanzo | 41 | | " | M | " | no | | " | " | " | " | wife Silvana | " | " |
| 28 | Lento | Francesco | 41 | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | wife Rosa Febraio | " | " |
| 29 | Colaio | Ambrosio | 38 | | " | " | " | yes | | " | " | " | Castelfranco | wife Carmela | " | " |
| 30 | Fragomeno | Biase | 18 | | " | S | " | no | | " | " | " | Foscano | father Carmine | " | Brooklyn |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 208

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 46

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, *March 6th*, 1910

11—1118

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise defective, and nature and cause of defect. If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | 25 | yes 1907 | N.Y. | cousin Michele Giammarino 581 Carroll St Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | regul | brown | none | Italy | S. Angelo Limosani |
| 2 | " | " | 20 | 02-04 | " | brother Lazzaro " 628 Prescott " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | 20 | no | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | 25 | yes 08 | N.Y. | cousin Antonio Giammarino 581 Carroll St Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | 25 | no | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | " | " | " | S. Lucia Sudro |
| 6 | " | " | 25 | | | cousin Francesco Nazzaro 129 Mulberry St N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | brother-in-law | 25 | yes 1908 | Pennsylvania | father-in-law Gabriele Gallitelli 80 Centre St Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | " | " | " | " | Potenza |
| 8 | ~~self~~ | ~~self~~ | 25 | no | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | S. Lucia Sudro |
| 9 | " | brother-in-law | 25 | | | cousin Domenico Cuneo 114 Christopher St N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | " | " | " | Termoli |
| 10 | " | self | 25 | | | brother-in-law Corrado Di Iorio 129 Christopher St N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | " | " | S. Lucia Sudro |
| 11 | " | " | 25 | | | cousin Samuel Angelo 129 Christopher St N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | 25 | | | friend Nazzario Francesco 129 Mulberry St N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | 25 | yes 1909 | N.Y. | brother Luigi " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | 16 | no | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | " | " | Ospedaletto |
| 15 | " | " | 16 | | | brother Samuel " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | brother-in-law | 24 | | | brother-in-law Salvatore Sangiovanni 1238 Lexington Ave N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 1 | " | " | " | " | Barile |
| 17 | ~~self~~ | ~~self~~ | 24 | yes 08 | N.Y. | brother-in-law Giuseppe Campanella 1 Bowery N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | " | " | Abruzzi |
| 18 | ~~self~~ | brother | 24 | no | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | self | self | 60 | yes 08 | Mulberry | cousin Carlo Bruno 76 Bowery Mulberry St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | " | " | " | Castellamare |
| 20 | " | " | 25 | yes 07 | Pittsburg | cousin Paola Carrannante 1 Bowery Mulberry St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | " | " | " | " | Terranova |
| 21 | " | " | 24 | no | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | Castellamare |
| 22 | " | " | 20 | yes 08 | Utah | brother-in-law Carlo Bruno 76 Bowery Mulberry St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | 24 | no | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | 25 | yes 08 | Indiana | cousin Giuseppe Bruno 76 Bowery Mulberry St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | " | " | " | Ottaviano |
| 25 | ~~self~~ | ~~self~~ | 24 | no | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | 30 | yes 08 | Buchanan | friend Salvatore Cannarozzi 1 Bowery Mulberry St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | " | " | " | " | Terranova |
| 27 | " | " | 21 | yes 08 | Grant | friend Giuseppe Campanella 76 Bowery Mulberry St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | 24 | yes 08 | Indiana | cousin Angelo Nicola 76 Bowery Mulberry St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | " | " | " | Ottaviano |
| 29 | " | " | 26 | no | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | " | " | " | Terranova |
| 30 | " | " | 24 | | | brother-in-law Carlo Bruno 76 Bowery Mulberry St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | " | " | " | Ottaviano |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the AMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)."—Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

209

47

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Luiken, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Luiken.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Mar, 1910

at NEW-YORK

P. Bellamy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

209 S. S. HAMBURG sailing from Naples March-14-1910, 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
| 1 | Mirmanello | Florenina | 20 | | f | M | housewife | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Palermo | father Antonio | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 2 | Lo Bianco | Rosina | 9 | | f | S | | | | | | | | Palermo | | |
| 3 | Ferraro | Cristina | 23 | | m | S | farmlabor | yes | | | | | | father Vincenzo | | |
| 4 | L'Orsio | Pasquale | 19 | | m | S | " | " | | | | | Palermo | Palermo | N.Y. | Fulton |
| 5 | De Santis | Angelo | 29 | | m | M | " | " | | | | | Isola Liri | Isola Liri | N.Y. | Mamaroneck |
| 6 | Roffuer | Bernard | 29 | | m | M | " | yes | | | | | Fornione | Fornione | N.Y. | Jersey City |
| 7 | Colonie | Domenico | 29 | | m | M | " | " | | | | | Roccadarce | Roccadarce | N.Y. | Mamaroneck |
| 8 | Mastrone | Alfonso | 34 | | m | M | " | no | | | | | Fornione | Fornione | N.Y. | Jersey City |
| 9 | Nanni | Candonio | 18 | | m | S | " | yes | | | | | Rotondi | Rotondi | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 10 | Gallo | Lorenzo | 24 | | m | M | " | " | | | | | parents Aniello | " | " | " |
| 11 | Ferro | Domenico | 17 | | m | S | " | " | | | | | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Spataro | Girolamo | 28 | | m | M | " | no | | | | | father Salvatore | Palermo | N.Y. | Albany |
| 13 | Falcaglia | Giuseppantonio | 33 | | m | S | " | " | | | | | mother Rebecca | Lucito | Campobasso | Italy |
| 14 | Nechina | Angelo | 17 | | m | S | " | yes | | | | | mother M. Rosa | Palermo | N.Y. | Albany |
| 15 | Ulcario | Luigi | 38 | | m | M | " | no | | | | | wife Lucia | Rotondi | N.Y. | Middletown |
| 16 | Esposito | Bartolomeo | 25 | | m | " | " | yes | | | | | wife Carmelina | " | N.Y. | Newark |
| 17 | Gerardi | Enrico | 18 | | m | S | " | no | | | | | parents Pasquale | " | " | Italy |
| 18 | Mannolfi | Francesco | 30 | | m | M | " | yes | | | | | wife Carlotta | " | " | " |
| 19 | Mannolfi | Luigi | 29 | | m | " | " | no | | | | | wife Carmina | " | N.Y. | Newburgh |
| 20 | Sadutto | Raffaele | 30 | | m | " | " | " | | | | | wife Elisabetta | " | " | " |
| 21 | Vacciarello | Giovanni | 37 | | m | M | " | yes | | | | | wife Angela | " | " | " |
| 22 | Mantilla | Michele | 36 | | m | " | " | " | | | | | wife Mariantonia | " | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 23 | Angelone | Francesco | 23 | | m | S | 2.57 3.40 | 1.38 | | | | | parents Luigi | " | N.Y. | Newburgh |
| 24 | Ferraro | Luciano | 22 | | m | M | " | no | | | | | wife Angelina | " | N.Y. | Middletown |
| 25 | Abbruzzese | Camillo | 21 | | m | S | " | no | | | | | father Francesco | Sadun | " | " |
| 26 | Mannolfi | Domenico | 22 | | m | M | " | yes | | | | | wife Lucia | Rotondi | " | " |
| 27 | Fucci | Luigi | 11 | | m | Student | | | | | | | parents Michele | " | " | " |
| 28 | Aria | Pietro | 18 | | m | S | Farmlabor | yes | | | | | father Antonio | Lucito | N.Y. | Jonkers |
| 29 | Verna | Pasquale | 17 | | m | S | " | " | | | | | mother Anna | " | N.Y. | Newburgh |
| 30 | Reale | Agostino | 34 | | m | M | " | " | | | | | wife Michelina | " | N.Y. | Fredonia |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 209

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

48

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, *March 26 th*, 1906

11—1116

| 13 No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Over 16 years of age, and able to read, whether speaking or not any language or dialect? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | husband | $16 | no | no | husband | Rubicondo Felice 168 E 4 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 3 | reg | brown | brown | none | Italy | Sorbomosso |
| 2 | " | father | $4 | " | " | father | 165 Henry St NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | " |
| 3 | " | self | $25 | yes | 08 | at Albany | brother Carlo 188 Cor Fulton NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | | | | | | Sorbomosso |
| 4 | " | " | $20 | no | no | no | cousin Celenano Bernardo 148 Cor Mamaroneck NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | | | | | | Sorbomosso |
| 5 | " | " | $26 | yes | 06 | at Jersey City | uncle Anno Pozo 819 South Jersey NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | | | | | | Formicola |
| 6 | " | " | $25 | " | 06 | at Albany | uncle Severino Rotondo 26 Pike St. Mamaroneck NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | | | | | | Sorbomosso |
| 7 | " | " | $26 | yes | 06 | at Albany | friend Anno Pozo 819 Newton Jersey NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | . | | | | | | Formicola |
| 8 | " | " | $28 | no | no | no | cousin Guseppe Volpe 93 Madison St NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | | | | | | Potenza |
| 9 | " | " | $25 | | | | uncle Luigi Mancella 174 Rivington St NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | | | | | | " |
| 10 | " | " | $28 | yes | 06 | at Albany | brother Francesco 93 Madison St NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | | | | | | " |
| 11 | " | " | $25 | no | no | no | brother-in-law Martino Cavallo 174 Rivington St NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | . | | | | | | " |
| 12 | " | " | $25 | yes | 05 | at NY | brother-in-law Carmine Bongiovanni 119 Madison St Albany NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | | | | | | Sorbomosso |
| 13 | " | " | $15 | " | 05 | at Ellis Island | brother-in-law Gabriele Angelo 173 Union St Williamsburg | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | | | | | | Avigliano |
| 14 | " | " | $26 | no | no | no | brother Edomenico 119 Madison St Albany NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | | | | | | Potenza |
| 15 | " | " | $25 | | | | brother-in-law Espanto Domenico 16 Cook St NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | | | | | | Sorbomosso |
| 16 | " | " | $28 | | | | uncle Mario Benedetto Mott St Madison NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | | | | | | " |
| 17 | " | " | $20 | | | | uncle Mario Benedetto Mott St Madison NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | | | | | | " |
| 18 | " | " | $25 | | | | brother-in-law Domenico Longobardo 115 E 107 NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | | | | | | " |
| 19 | " | " | $28 | | | | brother-in-law Gaspare Bonanno 115 E 107 NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | | | | | | " |
| 20 | " | " | $25 | | | | brother-in-law Gaetano Bonanno 118 E 107 NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | . | | | | | | " |
| 21 | " | " | $30 | | | | cousin Luigi Calcarello 26 Jane St Englewood NJ | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | | | | | | " |
| 22 | " | " | $25 | | | | cousin Manuel Angelo 174 Rivington St NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | | | | | | " |
| 23 | " | " | $25 | | | | cousin Raffaele Cerullo Mott St Madison NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 3 | | | | | | " |
| 24 | " | " | $25 | | | | uncle Vincenzo Esposito 174 Rivington St NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | | | | | | " |
| 25 | " | " | $25 | | | | uncle Espanto Luigi 174 Rivington St NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | | | | | | Cerbara |
| 26 | " | " | $25 | | | | brother Carmine 174 Rivington St NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | | | | | | Potenza |
| 27 | " | " | $25 | | | | cousin Marino Carmine 174 Rivington St NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | | | | | | " |
| 28 | " | " | $25 | | | | uncle Raffaele Esposito 2295 Arthur Jerome NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | | | | | | Lauria |
| 29 | " | " | $25 | | | | uncle Valerio Cerullo 205 Grand St NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | | | | | | " |
| 30 | " | yes | 05 | 8 | NY | | brother-in-law Nicola Esposito 2295 Grand St NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | | | | | | " |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May, 1910,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

210

49

I, Dr Lusken, Surgeon of the HAMBURG sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Lusken

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May, 1910

at NEW-YORK

PS Wiggin

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

215
11—111B

S. S. HAMBURG sailing from Naples March-14-1910, 190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Sarracchia | Angelo | 17 | | m | S | farmlab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Roccarina | father Rocco | N.J. | Manamsink |
| 2 | ~~Ferraro~~ | ~~Giovanni~~ | ~~24~~ | | ~~m~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~no~~ | | | | | ~~Castelvecchio~~ | wife M. Giuseppe | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 3 | Germani | Antonio | 22 | | m | M | " | yes | | | | | | NOW CERTIFICATE ALIEN | | |
| 4 | " | Giuseppa | 22 | | f | M | housewife | yes | | | | | Roccadarce | mother M. Carmina | N.J. | Manamsink |
| 5 | Sassarelli | Antonio | 33 | | m | M | laborer | yes | | | | | " | wife Rosa | " | " |
| 6 | Cerranova | G. Battista | 29 | | m | M | farmlab | no | | | | | Rocchetella | wife Lucia | Rocchetella | Ohio Youngstown |
| 7 | Guerra | Giuseppe | 53 | | m | M | " | " | | | | | " | wife Maria | " | " |
| 8 | Di Paolo | Antonio | 44 | | m | M | " | " | | U.S.C. [illegible] | | | Bonefro | wife Carmela | Bonefro | N.Y. New Rochelle |
| 9 | Sarracchia | Giuseppe | 24 | | m | M | " | " | | | | | Roccadarce | wife Angela | Roccadarce | R.I. Greenbury |
| 10 | Di Marco | Michele | 39 | | m | M | " | " | | | | | Bonefro | wife Carabella | Bonefro | N.J. Manamsink |
| 11 | Cannalonie | Saverio | 49 | | m | M | " | " | | | | | " | wife Mariantonia | " | Ohio Astabula |
| 12 | Rifolevi | Francesco | 33 | | m | S | carpenter | no | | | | | Cidoreno | wife Concetta | Cidoreno | Ohio Youngstown |
| 13 | Varcaro | Eugenio | 27 | | m | M | farmlab | yes | | | | | Bonefro | wife Carolina | Bonefro | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 14 | Cecchi Buccolo | Nicola | 35 | | m | M | " | no | | | | | " | wife Michelina | " | Ohio Youngstown |
| 15 | De Luca | Marco | 44 | | m | M | " | " | | | | | Cidoreno | wife Agnese | " | N.Y. Jamestown |
| 16 | Catalano | Francesco | 28 | | m | M | " | no | | | | | Cercino | wife Elisabetta | Cercino | Mass. Springfield |
| 17 | Columpsi | Michele | 23 | | m | M | " | " | | | | | Carpinone | mother Maria | Carpinone | N.Y. New York |
| 18 | Tammaccaro | Lorenzo | 33 | | m | M | " | yes | | | | | Carpinone | father Angelo | Carpinone | " " |
| 19 | Carnelli | Lorenzo | 18 | | m | S | 21 | " | 34 | | | | " | mother Filomena | " | Pa. Pittsburg |
| 20 | Buccifero | Concetta | 20 | | f | M | housewife | no | | | | | " | father Pasquale | " | N.J. Jersey |
| 21 | Conte | Bartolomeo | 18 | | m | S | laborer | yes | | | | | " | mother Concetta | " | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 22 | Angelilla | Emanuele | 20 | | m | M | " | no | | | | | Cerro | father Angelilla | Cerro | " " " |
| 23 | Angelilla | Francesco | 24 | | m | M | " | " | | | | | " | wife Carlo Filomena | " | " " |
| 24 | Cramo | Pio Crispo | 16 | | m | S | " | " | | | | | " | father Cramo | " | N.Y. Buffalo |
| 25 | Carabella | Paolo | 14 | | m | M | " | no | | | | | Cidoreno | wife Maria | Cercino | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 26 | Sassano | Pietro | 38 | | m | M | " | no | | | | | Bonefro | wife Maria | Bonefro | Ohio Youngstown |
| 27 | Del Gatto | Gregorio | 37 | | m | M | " | no | | | | | " | wife Carmela | " | N.J. Paterson |
| 28 | Colomba | Francesco | 21 | | m | S | " | no | | | | | " | wife Maria | " | N.Y. Utica |
| 29 | Fantasia Cundilla | Michele | 18 | | m | S | " | no | | | | | " | father Crispo | Brooklyn | Ohio Youngstown |
| 30 | Montagano | Lorenzo | 26 | | m | M | " | no | | | | | " | wife Maria | " | Ohio Astabula |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 210

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 50

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, *March 26th*, 1910

| 13 No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Rhoades 2
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1910,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

211

51

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Luiken, Surgeon of the HAMBURG sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Luiken.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1910

at NEW-YORK

F S Clinton

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

211 — 11—1115

S. S. HAMBURG sailing from Naples March 14 1910, 190

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 † Race or People. | 10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Cinaria | Vincenzo | 16 | | m | s | farm laborer | yes | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Bonefro | father Nicola | N.Y. | New Rochelle |
| 2 | Nocito | Luigi | 23 | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | Bonefro | " | " |
| 3 | Montagnano | Giuseppe | 31 | | " | m | " | no | | " | " | " | S. Agata | father Pasquale | " | S. Johnsonburg |
| 4 | Pazzolani | Francesco | 36 | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | Bonefro | wife Concetta | " | " |
| 5 | Calaretti | Francesco | 14 | | " | s | " | yes | | " | " | " | Riccardo | family | " | Albany |
| 6 | Del Priore | Antonio | 14 | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | family | " | Brooklyn |
| 7 | Russo | Giuseppe | 23 | | " | m | " | " | | " | " | " | S. Angelo | father Feliciano | " | " |
| 8 | Scocozza | Carmine | 14 | | " | s | " | no | | " | " | " | " | wife Concetta | " | " |
| 9 | Paguatura | Francesco | 16 | | m | s | at home | yes | | " | " | " | " | father S. Angelo | " | " |
| 10 | Sesi | Francantonio | 16 | | m | s | laborer | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | Silvia | 11 | | f | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Nardo | Cosmo | 23 | | m | s | " | yes | | " | " | Italy | Avella | father Gabriele | N.Y. | Fordham |
| 13 | Nocito | Cirriaco | 30 | | " | m | " | " | | " | " | " | S. Agata | wife Giuseppa | " | Pa Johnsonburg |
| 14 | De Blasio | Pasquale | 16 | 3 | " | s | " | 2-873072-5/10/11 | | " | " | " | S. Agata | father Gaetano | " | " |
| 15 | Mauita | Giovanni | 22 | | " | m | " | yes | | " | " | " | Guardia Sanframondi | wife Teresa | N.Y. | Hackensack |
| 16 | Di Cosmo | Stanislao | 42 | | " | m | " | " | | " | " | " | S. Agata | wife Filomena | Pa | Johnsonburg |
| 17 | Barbato | Lorenzo | 28 | | " | m | " | no | | " | " | " | S. Lorenzo | wife | " | S. Lorenzo |
| 18 | Lu Barbato | Vincenzo | 18 | | " | s | " | no | | " | " | " | " | mother Concetta Rosa | N.Y. | New York |
| 19 | Tribisonna | Emanuele | 24 | | " | m | " | yes | | " | " | " | " | wife Angelina | N.J. | Jersey City |
| 20 | Nocerini | Abele | 23 | | " | m | " | " | | " | " | " | Sanframondi | wife Annunziata | " | " |
| 21 | Julia | Francesco | 22 | | " | s | " | " | | " | " | " | " | family Sanframondi | " | Passaic |
| 22 | Cervinara | Giovanni | 23 | | " | m | " | yes | | " | " | " | Riccardo | wife Carmela | N.Y. | Albany |
| 23 | Damiani | Giuseppe | 21 | | " | s | " | no | | " | " | " | S. Agata | wife Maria | Pa | Johnsonburg |
| 24 | Gardile | Nicola | 39 | | " | m | " | " | | " | " | " | Ortodonico | wife Carmela | N.Y. | New York |
| 25 | Nocera | Salvatore | 22 | | " | m | " | " | | " | " | " | Montegiordano | wife Concetta | " | Hackensack |
| 26 | Sorgini | Francesco | 24 | | " | m | " | " | | " | " | " | S. Agata | wife Filomena | Pa | Johnsonburg |
| 27 | Alberico | Giuseppe | 24 | | " | s | " | " | | " | " | " | Paguatura | mother Alberico | N.Y. | New York |
| 28 | Sesi | Vito | 25 | | " | m | " | yes | | " | " | " | " | wife Francesca | " | " |
| 29 | Nichinni | Orazio | 22 | | " | m | " | no | | " | " | " | Filadelfia | wife Filadelfia | " | Buffalo |
| 30 | Bricchio | Francesco | 21 | | " | m | " | " | | " | " | " | " | wife Elisabetta | " | " |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | wife Filadelfia | " | " |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " Filadelfia | " | " |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 211

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, *March 16 1911*

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison, or almshouse, or asylum, or hospital for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | Self | 25 | no | no | no | uncle Luigi Colacicco 528 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | Light | Brown | none | Italy | Benefro |
| 2 | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | friend Giovanni Cirelli 499 Box Johnsonburg Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | " | " | " | " | S. Agata |
| 3 | " | Cousin | 25 | / | " | " | cousin Marco Colacicco 528 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | " | " | " | " | Benefro |
| 4 | " | Self | 25 | yes 06-08 | Albany | | cousin Filomena Ianuzzi 119 Quackenbush Av. Albany N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | " | " | " | Viderno |
| 5 | " | father | 25 | no | no | no | cousin Domenico Giuseppe 1859-61 St Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | 25 | / | " | " | brother-in-law Vito Giuseppe 467 Carroll St Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 3 | " | " | " | " | S. Angelo |
| 7 | " | uncle | 25 | / | " | " | brother Donato Rocco 596 Conover St Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | nephew | 25 | / | " | " | cousin Lawrence Gallo 528 Atlantic St Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 2 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | husband | 30 | yes 09 | Brooklyn | | husband Father | Giuseppe Iacuzzo | | | | | | 5 3 | | | | | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | 5 3 | | | | | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | / | " | " | " | Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 12 | " | brother | 25 | / | " | " | brother Felice 2389 Arthur Av. Fordham N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 6 | | | | | Melito |
| 13 | " | Self | 25 | yes 04-08 | Johnsonburg | | friend Giovanni Cirelli 499 Box | Johnsonburg Pa | | | | | | 5 4 | | | | | S. Agata |
| 14 | " | brother | 40 | no | no | no | brother Gaetano Cirelli 2 Box 6 | Stoneleigh N.J. | | | | | | 6 3 | | | | | San Francisco |
| 15 | " | Self | 25 | / | " | " | friend Carelli Giovanni 499 Box | Johnsonburg Pa | | | | | | 5 3 | | | | | S. Agata |
| 16 | " | " | 40 | / | " | " | San Guadagnello Ufita 678 Harrison Ave New York | | | | | | | 5 4 | | | | | S. Lorenzo |
| 17 | " | " | 40 | / | " | " | brother | Luigi Cirelli 187 Bronx Ave Jersey City N.J. | | | | | | 5 9 | | | | | " |
| 18 | " | Father | — | / | " | " | brother-in-law Vito Giuseppe 149 Martin St Paterson N.J. | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 19 | " | Self | 20 | / | " | " | brother-in-law Antonio Mercurio 316 Howard Avenue Newark N.J. | | | | | | | 5 1 | | | | | San Francisco |
| 20 | " | " | 25 | / | " | " | cousin Carlo Domenico 119 Quackenbush Av. Albany N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 3 | | | | | " |
| 21 | " | " | 25 | yes 07-09 | Albany | | brother-in-law Giovanni Cirelli 499 Box | Johnsonburg Pa | | | | | | 5 8 | | | | | Viderno |
| 22 | " | " | 25 | no | no | no | brother Mariano | | | | | | | 6 4 | | | | | S. Agata |
| 23 | " | brother | 25 | yes 05-07 | N.Y. | | 201 Washington St. New York | | | | | | | 5 2 | | | | | Arbolucio |
| 24 | " | Self | 25 | no | no | no | brother-in-law Giuseppe Iacuzzo 111 Front St New York | | | | | | | 5 2 | | | | | Mondragone |
| 25 | " | " | 25 | / | " | " | friend Carelli Giovanni 499 Box | Johnsonburg Pa | | | | | | 5 4 | | | | | S. Agata |
| 26 | " | " | 35 | yes 00-03 | N.Y. | | brother-in-law Francesco Mastrogiuseppe 34 Greenberry St. New York | | | | | | | 5 2 | | | | | Sicilia |
| 27 | " | " | 25 | 00-04 | New York | | friend Francesco Mastrogiuseppe 34 Greenberry St. New York | | | | | | | 5 2 | | | | | Bagnoli |
| 28 | " | " | 50 | no | no | no | cousin Salvatore Solari 28 Sheil St. Buffalo N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 2 | | | | | Philadelphia |
| 29 | " | " | 50 | / | " | " | cousin Francesco Cicinelli 28 Sheil St. Buffalo N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 3 | | | | | " |
| 30 | " | " | 50 | / | " | " | cousin Salvatore Solari 28 Sheil St. Buffalo N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | " |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

HAMBU[illegible] Kuhle

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Kornitz
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May, 1910

at NEW-YORK

P Bürgin
..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

212

53

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Luiken, Surgeon of the HAMBURG sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Luiken

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May, 1910

at NEW-YORK

P S Bighin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HAMBURG sailing from Naples March-14-1910, 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
| 1 | Donnello | Ragiaro | 20 | | M | S | farm laborer | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Caprioano | Father Luigi | | |
| 2 | Cuoco | Angelo | 36 | | M | | | | | | | | | wife Arcangelo | Caprioano | NY Rensburgh |
| X 3 | Lanelli | Antonio | 20 | | M | S | | | | | | | | father Angelo | | |
| 4 | Fosolini | Gaetano | 31 | | M | M | | | | | | Caramanico | | wife Maria | Caramanico | " " |
| 5 | Sibilia | Domenico | 22 | | M | S | | | | | | Guardia Sanframondi | | wife Filippo | Guardia Sanframondi | NY Palermo |
| 6 | Magistro | Giuseppantonio | 25 | | M | M | | | | | | Cerreto | | father Pietro | Cerreto | NY Brooklyn |
| 7 | Lo Guadelli | Lorenzo | 18 | | M | S | | | | | | | | father Francesco | | |
| 8 | D'Orbeja | Francesco | 18 | | M | S | | | | | | | | father Domenico | | |
| 9 | D'Alessandro | Natale | 24 | | M | S | | | | | | | | father Marco | | |
| 10 | Colella | Luigi | 23 | | M | S | | | | | | | | father Vito | | Racconigi |
| 11 | Lonardelli | Pietro | 40 | | M | M | | | | | | | | wife Maria | | |
| 12 | Spano | Giuseppe | 26 | | M | S | | | | | | | | wife Maria | | |
| 13 | Maglio | Agostino | 23 | | M | S | | | | | | | | mother Maria | | |
| 14 | Perrino | Giovanni | 18 | | M | S | | | | | | | | father Vincenzo | | |
| 15 | D'Alessandro | Giovanni | 28 | | M | M | | | | | | | | father Michele | | |
| 16 | Varricchia | Giuseppe | 40 | | M | M | | | | | | | | wife Maria | | Chicago |
| 17 | Postiglione | Francesco | 23 | | M | S | | | | | | | | father Giuseppe | Ohio | Cincinnati |
| 18 | Pignatiello | Donato | 28 | | M | M | | | | | | | | wife Debora | | NY Rochester |
| 19 | Perrino | Pietro | 19 | | M | S | | | | | | | | father Michele | Ohio | " " |
| 20 | Cannella | Vito | 19 | | M | S | | | | | | | | father Natale | | NY Rochester |
| 21 | Chiarella | Raffaele | 19 | | M | S | | | | | | | | brother Domenico | | NY Patterson |
| 22 | Russo | Francesco | 22 | | M | M | | | | | | Castelpagano | | wife Angela | Castelpagano | NY Boston |
| 23 | Bartolotto | Luigi | 25 | | M | S | | | | | | Airola | | wife Angela | Airola | NY Jersey City |
| 24 | Ciampi | Bernardo | 47 | | M | M | | | | | | Pietrelcina | | father Michele | Pietrelcina | Italy |
| 25 | Giannella | Francesco | 28 | | M | M | | | | | | | | wife Maria | | |
| 26 | Lauzzi | Agostino | 23 | | M | S | | | | | | Montemiletto | | wife Maria | Montemiletto | NY Brooklyn |
| 27 | Bobbo | Maria | 51 | | F | W | | | | | | Cerreto | | wife Maria | Cerreto | NY Brooklyn |
| 28 | Mennuncello | Michelangelo | 34 | | M | M | | | | | | | | wife Maria | | NY Jersey City |
| 29 | D'Alessandro | Giovanni | 22 | | M | S | | | | | | | | wife Maria | | Racconigi |
| 30 | Campanella | Donato | 19 | | M | S | | | | | | | | mother Margherita | Ohio | Chicago Ill |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

12-936353 - 12/8/41 - 505

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 212

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

54

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, *March 26* 1910

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Born in prison or almshouse, or been inmate (for care and treatment) of one, without supported by charity? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | self | $15 | no | no | cousin Martha Jaccarelli 20 Hyde St. Rochester NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | ruddy | brown | brown | none | Italy | Carpinone |
| 2 | " | " | 15 | " | " | cousin Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | 20 | " | " | uncle Dorino Rocco 34 Mulberry St. NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Carpinone |
| 4 | " | " | 18 | " | " | brother Joseph Rocco 170 Marion St. Paterson NJ | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Guardia Sanframondi |
| 5 | " | " | 20 | yes | 2 years | friend Gennaro Cacciapuoti 197 Marion St. Ravenswood NJ | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | Carpinone |
| 6 | " | " | 25 | yes | 4 years | friend Vincenzo Scapolatiello 16 Sherman St. Ravenswood NJ | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | 20 | no | no | cousin Carmine Graziano 16 Sherman St. Ravenswood NJ | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | 19 | " | " | friend Vito D'Eliseo 16 Sherman St. Ravenswood NJ | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | 19 | " | " | uncle Orazio D'Eliseo 16 Sherman St. Ravenswood NJ | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | 25 | " | " | cousin Capasso Vito 16 Sherman St. Ravenswood NJ | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | 25 | " | " | brother-in-law Raffaele Pasquale 16 Sherman St. Ravenswood NJ | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | 35 | " | " | brothers-in-law } — do — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | 25 | yes | 2 years | friend Nicola Piccini 16 Sherman St. Ravenswood NJ | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | 25 | no | no | friend Vincenzo Scapolatiello 16 Sherman St. Ravenswood NJ | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | 35 | yes | 2 years | cousin } — do — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | 25 | yes | 8 years | brothers-in-law Michele Giuseppe 57 Erie St. Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | 25 | yes | no | brother Giuseppe 107-29 St. Ozone Park NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | 15 | yes | 2 years | brother Michele 16 Sherman St. Ravenswood NJ | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | 15 | no | no | uncle Giuseppe Palumbo 20 Pike St. Port Chester NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | 15 | " | " | cousin Gaetano Cuozzo 16 Sherman St. Ravenswood NJ | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | 25 | " | " | cousin Luigi Lucia 10 Forsyth St. Paterson NJ | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Sant'Agata |
| 22 | " | " | 25 | " | " | brother-in-law Raffaele Giuseppe 104 Oak Paterson NJ | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Castelpagano |
| 23 | " | " | 25 | yes | 8 years | cousin Giuseppe 404 Main St. Jersey City NJ | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Riccia |
| 24 | " | " | 19 | no | no | brother Vincenzo 10 Forsyth St. Paterson NJ | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Castelpagano |
| 25 | " | " | 25 | yes | 2 years | uncle Geremia Bianchi 109 Forsyth St. Paterson NJ | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | cousin | 25 | no | no | no | cousin Stefano 660 Elizabeth Ave. Elizabeth NJ | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Montefalcone |
| 27 | Sister-in-law | 15 | " | " | " | brother-in-law Domenico Fiorini 100 Bergen St. Brooklyn NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Sant'Agata |
| 28 | Nephew | 25 | " | " | " | brother-in-law Domenico Fiorini 100 Bergen St. Brooklyn NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | self | 20 | " | " | " | friend Pasquale Tedesco 140 Box Roseland NJ | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Napoli |
| 30 | " | 25 | " | " | " | cousin Luigi Palumbo 100 Liberty St. Montclair NJ | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Korrigan
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May, 1910

at NEW-YORK

PS Sighin
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

213

55

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Luiken, Surgeon of the HAMBURG sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Luiken.

Sworn to before me this 26-tw day of Mar, 1900

at NEW-YORK

RS Eighmie

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

212

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

213

S. S. HAMBURG sailing from Naples March-14-1910, 190

| No. of List | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Scarpanella | Guiseppe | 26 | | M | M | Farm Laborer | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Cervinara | wife Maria Cervinara | Ohio | Ferrel |
| 2 | Memanni | Domenico | 32 | | M | M | " | yes | | " | " | " | " | wife Maria Cervinara | " | Martinsville |
| 3 | Passarello | Letizia | 30 | | F | M | Housekeeper | no | | " | " | " | Mondatto | mother | Ill | Chicago |
| 4 | Lo Feudo | Annia | 12 | | F | S | | | | " | " | " | " | grand mother Giovannina Salerno | " | " |
| 5 | Lo Feudo | Amalia | 9 | | F | S | | | | " | " | " | " | grand mother | " | " |
| 6 | Lo Feudo | Rocco | 4 | | M | S | | | | " | " | " | " | grand mother | " | " |
| 7 | Belvedere | Salvatore | 24 | | M | M | Farm Laborer | no | | " | " | " | " | mother Concetta Mondatto | " | " |
| 8 | Belvedere | Enrico | 14 | | M | S | " | yes | | " | " | " | " | mother Concetta Mondatto | " | " |
| 9 | Fontorno | Guiseppa | 20 | | F | M | At transit | no | | " | " | " | " | father Raquale Mondatto | Canada | Toronto |
| 10 | Scarfeo | Giovanni | 23 | | M | S | " | yes | | " | " | " | Lumanzzana | wife Caterina Lumanzzana | N.Y. | New York |
| 11 | Cavenio | Giovanni | 25 | | M | S | " | " | | " | " | " | Bari | father Michele Bari | " | " |
| 12 | Amenisi | Nicola | 24 | | M | M | " | no | | " | " | " | Carbonare | father Guiseppe Carbonare | Ill | Chicago |
| 13 | Nicola | Vito | 18 | | M | S | " | " | | " | " | " | Bari | father Nicola Bari | " | " |
| 14 | Amenisi | Francesco | 24 | | M | M | " | " | | " | " | " | Carbonara | wife Angela Carbonare | " | " |
| 15 | Colelli | Vincenzo | 16 | | M | S | " | " | | " | " | " | Bari | step father Nicola Bari | " | " |
| 16 | Di Venere | Martino | 111 | | M | M | " | " | | " | " | " | Carbonare | wife Maria Carbonare | " | " |
| 17 | Cojice | Guiseppe | 25 | | M | M | Laborer | " | | " | " | " | " | wife Carmina Carbonare | " | " |
| 18 | Barbipito | Guiseppe | 45 | | M | M | " | " | | " | " | " | " | wife Maria Agatti | " | " |
| 19 | Lee | Nicola | 5 | | M | S | | | | " | " | " | " | mother Carbonare | " | " |
| 20 | Lobino | Vito | 1 | | M | S | " | " | | " | " | " | " | mother Carmina Carbonare | " | " |
| 21 | Tuzzi | Guiseppe | 45 | | M | M | " | yes | | " | " | " | " | wife Lourenica Carbonare | " | " |
| 22 | Lobino | Guiseppe | 66 | | M | M | " | no | | " | " | " | " | wife Carmela Carbonare | " | " |
| 23 | Colimarco | Sabino | 32 | | M | M | " | " | | " | " | " | " | wife Lucia Carbonare | " | " |
| 24 | Volpi | Vito | 30 | | M | S | " | " | | " | " | " | " | wife Francesca Carbonare | " | " |
| 25 | Cavaliere | Gennaro | 23 | | M | S | " | " | | " | " | " | " | wife Vincenza Carbonare | " | " |
| 26 | Colimarco | Domenic | 23 | | M | M | " | " | | " | " | " | " | wife Lucia Carbonare | " | " |
| 27 | Xavier | Xavier | 1 | | M | S | | yes | | Foreigner | Foreigner | Foreigner | Foreigner | father Xavier Foreigner | " | " |
| 28 | Carosella | Ezekiele | 11 | | M | S | | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Carbonara | father Domenick Carbonare | Ohio | Martinsville |
| 29 | Carripito | Gaetale | 43 | | M | M | | " | | " | " | " | " | wife Francesca Abate | Ill | Chicago |
| 30 | Lee | Ezekiel | 5 | | M | S | | " | | " | " | " | " | mother Carbonare | " | " |

DECEIVED

R. L. Brown
Inspector
except #17

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 213

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

56

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, *March 26th*, 1910

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | self | $48 | yes | 99 yrs | Cousin Pietro Labriola 100 North St Stanley Ferris Ohio | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Dark | Brown | none | Italy | Cerreto Sannita |
| 2 | No | " | 28 | no | no | no | 100 North St Stanley Ferris Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Yes | husband | $5 | | | Father | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | | Cerreto Sannita |
| 4 | Yes | Father | $10 | | | Father | 109 Harrison St Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 5 | Yes | " | — | | | Father | | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 6 | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 7 | No | self | $30 | | | Friend | 109 Abercrombie St Chicago Ill | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | | | " |
| 8 | No | | $30 | | | Friend | 109 Abercrombie St Chicago Ill | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | | | " |
| 9 | No | | $25 | | | Brother in law | Rosario Sodotta 8 Carabasso Av Toronto Canada | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | | | " |
| 10 | No | married | $25 | yes | 2 yrs | Friend | Alessandro Cellucci 147 Mulberry St New York | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | | Sant'Agata Irpino |
| 11 | | self | $50 | no | no | no | Cousin | Rosario Sodotta 194 Prince St New York | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | Rocca |
| 12 | | | $25 | yes | 2 yrs | Chicago | Brother | Michele Sodotta 53 Benning St Chicago Ill | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | Carbonara |
| 13 | | married | $20 | no | no | no | Friend | Michele Sodotta 53 Benning St Chicago Ill | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | Bari |
| 14 | | self | $20 | | | | Cousin | Giuseppe Ciannella 53 Benning St Chicago Ill | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | Carbonara |
| 15 | | | $25 | | | | Friend | Michele Sodotta 53 Benning St Chicago Ill | | | | | | 4 | 5 | | | | | Bari |
| 16 | | | $25 | | | | Friend | Leonardo Sodotta 53 Benning St Chicago Ill | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | " |
| 17 | | | $40 | yes | 4 yrs | Chicago | Brother | Vito Sodotta 53 Benning St Chicago Ill | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | " |
| 18 | S | | $50 | yes | 3 yrs | | Uncle | Leonardo Sodotta 53 Benning St Chicago Ill | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | Carbonara |
| 19 | S | father | — | no | no | no | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | " |
| 20 | S | self | $25 | | | | Cousin | Filippo Ciannella 53 Benning St Chicago Ill | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | " |
| 21 | S | | $100 | | | | Brother | Vito Sodotta 53 Benning St Chicago Ill | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | " |
| 22 | S | | $25 | | | | Uncle | Filippo Ciannella 118 S. Desplaines St Chicago Ill | | | | | Dr cert arrives separately | | | | | | | " |
| 23 | S | | $50 | | | | Brother in law | Vito Sodotta 53 Benning St Chicago Ill | | | | | | 5 | 0 | | | | | " |
| 24 | S | | $25 | yes | 4 yrs | Chicago | Brother | Salvatore Sodotta 53 Benning St Chicago Ill | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | " |
| 25 | S | | $50 | yes | 4 yrs | | Uncle | Michelangelo Sodotta 118 S. Desplaines St Chicago Ill | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | " |
| 26 | S | | $25 | no | no | no | Brother in law | Pietro Sodotta 317 Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ill | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | Cerignola |
| 27 | S | | $50 | | | | Cousin | Giuseppe Ciannella 53 Benning St Chicago Ill | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | Carbonara |
| 28 | No | | $25 | | | | Brother | Luigi Sodotta 172 Grand St Worcester Mass | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | | Lucito |
| 29 | S | | $40 | | | | Uncle | Giuseppe Ciannella 53 Benning St Chicago Ill | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | Carbonara |
| 30 | S | | $45 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | " |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Kometz 2.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May, 1910,
at NEW-YORK

R S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

214

57

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Luiken, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ports thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Luiken

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May, 1910

at NEW-YORK

P S Bigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

214 S. S. HAMBURG sailing from Naples March 14 1910, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. in List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Volpe | Maria | 27 | | m | st. farm lab. | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Carbonara | wife Vincenza | Carbonara | Ill Chicago |
| 2 | Lovacco | Vincenzo | 43 | | | | | | | | | | wife | | |
| 3 | son | Nicola | 14 | | | | | | | | | | mother Angela | | |
| 4 | Carbone | Francesco | 39 | | m | st. | 2-440848 | yes | 4-25-11 | no | | | wife Caterina | | |
| 5 | Guida | Antonia | 29 | | f | house kpr. | yes | | | | Germano | Germano | mother | Germano | Ill Brooklyn |
| 6 | Lisantonio | Vito | 0 | 11 | m | | | | | | Pale dell'Abbate | | | | New York |
| 7 | " | Gaetano | 4 | | f | | | | | | | | Angela | | |
| 8 | Gaudio | Michele | 22 | | m | farm lab. | yes | | | | | | father Domenico | Pale dell'Abbate | |
| 9 | Lolo | Vito Gio | 26 | | | | | | | | | | father Giuseppe | | Brooklyn |
| 10 | Ricciotti | Domenico | 34 | | m | | | | | | | | wife | | |
| 11 | son | Pasquale | 4 | | m | | | | | | | | mother Giovanna | | |
| 12 | Colasuonno | Gaetano | 18 | | | | no | | | | | | mother Maria del Colle | | |
| 13 | Giannandrea | Arcangelo | 18 | | | | | | | | | | brother Tarella | | |
| 14 | Stancarone | Pasquale | 23 | | | | | | | | | | brother Vito | | |
| 15 | Giannicello | Antonio | 10 | | m | st. | yes | | | | | | wife Antonia | | |
| 16 | son | Angelo | 10 | | f | | | | | | | | sister | | |
| 17 | | Vito | 7 | | m | | | | | | | | Angela | | |
| 18 | Colasuonno | Vincenzo | 38 | | m | farm lab. | no | | | S. Miniato | | | wife Vincenza | S. Miniato | New York |
| 19 | Lolico | Nicola | 13 | | | | yes | | | Pale dell'Abbate | | | aunt Teresa | Pale dell'Abbate | |
| 20 | Scipietra | Francesco | 41 | | m | st. farm lab. | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | sister Teresa | | |
| 21 | Biletto | Angelo | 21 | | f | Domestic | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | brother-in-law Teresa | | Brooklyn |
| 22 | Nicolosi | Clementina | 20 | | | | | | | | | | father Domenico | | |
| 23 | Rocco | Pasquale | 20 | | m | in transit | yes | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | wife Maria | Pale | |
| 24 | Caputo | Giovanni | 26 | | | | | | | | | | wife Annunziata | Pale | |
| 25 | Colasuonno | Carlo | 26 | | | | yes | | | | | | wife Concetta | Pale | |
| 26 | Martasi | Vincenzo | 53 | | m | in transit | no | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | father Giovanni | Pale | |
| 27 | Nobile | Giuseppe | 26 | | m | in transit | yes | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | wife Teresa | | |
| 28 | Fiorita | Nicola | 35 | | | | | | | | | | wife Sora | Pale | |
| 29 | Scipio | Girolamo | 27 | | | in transit | no | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | wife Filomena | Pale | |
| 30 | Scipio | Paolo | 29 | | | in transit | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | |

Passed Insp. except 10, 11, 15

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists", or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 214

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, March 28 1910

58

11—1116

| 13 No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9 53 1 | Yes | self | 25 | no | [illegible] Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | sick | no | 5 5 | ruddy | brown | dear forehead nose | Italy Calabria |
| 40 07 2 | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | father | 24 | | Michele Capt same 57 Cayuga St Chicago | | | | | | | 5 6 | | blue | | |
| 9 55 4 | | self | 19 yrs 08 | 1908 | restaurant Giuseppe [illegible] 169 Elder av. Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 2 | | | | Germania |
| 35 12 5 | | husband | 25 | no | no | no | | | | deceit | common laborer | 5 2 | fair | light eye | | Calabria |
| 6 | | mother | 7 | | Giuseppe Crocco [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | 7 | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 46 8 | | self | 22 | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | 19 | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | 25 | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 5 | | | | |
| 11 | | father | 47 | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 3 | | | | |
| 1 10 12 | | self | 9 | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 4 | | | scar right cheek | |
| 9 45 13 | | | 10 | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 1 | | | back | |
| 9 27 14 | | | 14 | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 3 | | | | |
| 15 | | | 26 | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 11 | | | | |
| 18 16 | | mother | 41 | | Giuseppe 449 [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 4 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 49 18 | | self | 16 | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 6 | | | | |
| 19 | | | 40 | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | | | | |
| 20 | | self | 41 yrs 3 m | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 105 21 | | | 0 | 5 m | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 6 | | | | |
| 10 03 22 | | | 15 | no | no | no | | | | | | 5 8 | | | | |
| 10 03 23 | | no | 28 | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 50 24 | | uncle | 8 | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 3 | | | small scar forehead | |
| 10 04 25 | No | self | 25 yrs 8 m | | Italy [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 3 | | | | |
| 12 48 26 | No | | 100 | no | no | no | | | | | | 5 3 | | | | |
| 10 02 27 | No | | 25 yrs 8 m | | Italy [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 4 | | | | |
| 12 45 28 | No | | 20 | 1907 | Italy [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 4 | | | | |
| 10 04 29 | No | | 25 | no | no | | | | | | | 5 7 | | | | |
| 10 01 30 | No | | 50 | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 5 | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Hornitz
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May, 1910,
at NEW-YORK

P Morgan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

215

59

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Luiken, Surgeon of the HAMBURG sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Luiken

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

215 S. S. HAMBURG sailing from Naples March-14-1910, 190

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Transit 1 | Marra | Rosario | 29 | | M | M | Laborer | no | | Italy | Italian North | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | wife Maria | Brooklyn | Can't Can't to transit |
| 2 | Zappia | Domenico | 46 | | M | M | " transit | yes | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | wife Maria | " | " " |
| 3 | Malinno | Giuseppe | 28 | | M | M | " transit | no | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | wife Concetta | " | " " |
| 4 | Lapiana | Vito | 24 | | M | " | " | yes | | | | " | Roads Calif. | wife Concetta | Roads- | Ohio Columbus |
| 5 | Zanelli | Luigi | 36 | | M | " | " | no | | | | " | Roads | wife Caterina | Roads | NJ Hoboken |
| 6 | Lucciano | Luciano | 17 | | F | S | house keep | no | | | | " | " | mother Maria | " | " " |
| 7 | Barbera | Raffaele | 44 | | M | M | farmer | yes | | | | " | " | wife Concetta | " | " " |
| 8 | Lacco | Antonio | 19 | | M | S | " | no | | | | " | " | father Gaetano | " | " " |
| 9 | Filippone | Nicola | 50 | | M | M | " | no | | | | " | Agnone Roads | wife Francesca | Agnone Roads | DC Washington |
| 10 | Delle | Teresa | 17 | | F | S | house keep | yes | | | | " | | father Michele | | NJ Hoboken |
| 11 | de Rosa | Angelo | 34 | | M | M | farmer | no | | | | " | | father Giuseppe | | " " |
| 12 | wife | Maria | 34 | | F | M | " | no | | | | " | | wife Maria | | " " |
| Transit 13 | Colaro | Luigi | 39 | | M | M | Shoemaker | no | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | wife Maria | Englewood | Can Montreal in transit |
| 14 | Abramura | Giuseppe | 39 | | M | M | " | yes | | | | " | Calaggiano | wife Giuseppina | Calaggiano | NJ Hoboken |
| 15 | Piangiovino | Antonio | 32 | | M | M | Shoemaker | " | | | | " | " | wife Concetta | " | " " |
| 16 | Abramura | Angelo | 18 | | M | S | farmer | yes | | | | " | " | father Michele | " | " " |
| 17 | Abramura | Nunzio | 21 | | M | M | " | " | | | | " | " | wife Rosina | " | Mo St Louis |
| 18 | Fusia | Francesco Luigi | 20 | | M | S | " | no | | | | " | " | mother M Teresa | " | " " |
| DEPORTED 19 | Palumbo | Giovanni | 22 | | M | M | " | no | | | | " | Sidero | wife Michela | Sidero | NJ Albany |
| 20 | Felice | Luigi | 19 | | M | S | " | no | | 23055620 | 6/29/17 | " | Jonio Calif | father Vincenzo | Jonio Calif | Ca Fitzgerald Antonio Pizzo |
| 21 | Lepore | Alessandro | 25 | | M | M | " | " | | | | " | Oleto | | Oleto | Ont Cristoforo |
| 22 | wife | Maria | 25 | | F | M | " | " | | | | " | " | mother Carmina | | Ont Francisco |
| DEPORTED 23 | Pucci | Samuele | 20 | | M | S | " | no | | | DISCHARGED | " | " | father Saverio | Oleto | " " |
| 24 | Russo | Giovanni | 31 | | M | M | " | " | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | wife Antonia | " | " " |
| 25 | Pagnotta | Pasquale | 22 | | M | S | " | " | | | | " | Ocello | wife Maria | Ocello | Can Sault Ste Marie |
| Transit 26 | Caico | Pasquale | 28 | | M | S | in transit | no | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | father Giovanni | Oleto | " North Bergen transit |
| 27 | Marano | Saverio | 44 | | M | M | " | " | | | | " | Ebro Ocello | wife Maria | Ebro Ocello | Pa Butler |
| 28 | Pagliaro | Raffaele | 26 | | M | S | " | " | | | | " | Oleto | wife Anna | Oleto | Pa Butler |
| 29 | Montemarro | Eugenio | 17 | | M | S | " | " | | | | " | | father Nicola | | " " |
| 30 | Pagliaro | Antonio | 42 | | M | M | " | " | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | wife Maria | " | " " |

#23 rel to med dir

Wm Alexander U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 215

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, *March 26th*, 1910

60

| 13 No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | self | | 28 no no no | friend Domenico Carpentiere 19th Box Connecticut Canada | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | reg | brown | brown | none | Italy | Benevento |
| 2 | | | | 21 yes 1908 Pittsburg | cousin Carmine Nardone 19th Box Cornwall Canada | | | | | | | 5 3 | | | | | | Benevento |
| 3 | | | | 24 no no no | cousin Nardone Carmine 19th Box Cornwall Canada | | | | | | | 5 3 | | | | | | " |
| 4 | | brother | | 28 yes 1908 Columbus | brother Domenico 28th Maryland Columbus Ohio | | | | | | | 5 2 | | | | | | Rocca Cilento |
| 5 | | cousin | | 22 yes 1906 Hoboken | cousin Nicola Esposito 109 Fourth St Hoboken NJ | | | | | | | 5 2 | | | | | | Isola |
| 6 | | brother | | 28 no no no | brother Lazzaro Quaglione 109 Fourth St Hoboken NJ | | | | | | | 5 2 | | | | | | " |
| 7 | | son | | 21 yes 1908 Rochester | son Sandino Domenico 109 Fourth St Hoboken NJ | | | | | | | 5 2 | | | | | | " |
| 8 | | uncle | | 27 neg no no | uncle Ettorre Martuscelli 109 Fourth St Hoboken NJ | | | | | | | 5 2 | | | | | | " |
| 9 | | self | | 22 yes 1909 Wesley | cousin Cesare Cucciniello 2nd Floor 51 Hoboken NJ | | | | | | | 5 3 | | | | | | Agnone |
| 10 | | sister | | 20 yes no no | brother Angelo Nicola Nicola 109 Fourth St Hoboken NJ | | | | | | | 5 2 | | | | | | Isola |
| 11 | | brother-in-law | | 22 yes 1909 Hoboken | sister Michelina Di Biase 109 Fourth St Hoboken NJ | | | | | | | 5 2 | | | | | | " |
| 12 | | brother | | 1 no yes no | | | | | | | | 5 . | | | | | | " |
| 13 | | self | | 30 yes 1909 Montreal | father-in-law Antonio Zuretti 81 Ogden Montreal Canada | | | | | | | 5 2 | | | | | | Longhouse |
| 14 | | | | 28 no yes no | superior Ignazio Monelli 207 Fifth Ave New York NY | | | | | | | 6 0 | | | | | | Palazzo |
| 15 | | | | 28 | cousin Antonio Monelli 209 Wooster St NY | | | | | | | 5 5 | | | | | | " |
| 16 | | brother | | 20 | brother Vito 910 Cass St St Louis Mo | | | | | | | 5 2 | | | | | | " |
| 17 | | | | 18 yes 1908 St Louis Mo | brother Vito 910 Cass St St Louis Mo | | | | | | | 5 2 | | | | | | " |
| 18 | | | | 21 yes 1907 Albany | cousin Isaia Domenico 119 Maiden Ln Albany NY | | | | | | | 5 2 | | | | | | " |
| 19 | | wife | | 20 no no no | brother-in-law Gennaro Esposito 268 Amsterdam Ave NY | | | | | | Dr Albert Norris supervised labor | 5 6 | | | | | | Sicignano |
| 20 | | | | 28 | cousin Giuseppe Esposito 20 Box Cornwall Ont | | | | | | | 5 6 | | | | | | Isernia |
| 21 | | | | 28 yes 1908 Pittsburg | cousin Russo Antonio 1 Box Cornwall Ont | | | | | | | 5 7 | | | | | | Isola |
| 22 | | | | 1 no no no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 23 | | | | 28 | cousin Luigi Carmine 16 Box Cornwall Ont | | | | | | | 5 . | | | | | | " |
| 24 | | | | 28 yes 1909 Cornwall | cousin Russo Antonio 95 Box Cornwall Ont | | | | | | | 5 6 | | | | | | " |
| 25 | | | | 28 no 1908 South Ont | cousin Luigi Domenico 16 Box South Ont | | | | | | | 5 7 | | | | | | " |
| 26 | | | | 28 yes 1908 Oshawa | cousin Orsino Lucciano 857 Box Lindsay Ont | | | | | | | 5 7 | | | | | | " |
| 27 | | | | 22 no 1908 Butler | brother-in-law Giovanni Montagna 211 Cable Road Butler Pa | | | | | | | 5 6 | | | | | | Arello |
| 28 | | | | 28 yes 1908 Butler Pa | brother Domenico 211 Cable Road Butler Pa | | | | | | | 5 6 | | | | | | Olevo |
| 29 | | | | 18 no yes no | cousin Salvatore Domenico 18 Bell Phone Butler Pa | | | | | | | 5 6 | | | | | | Ebon Cilento |
| 30 | | | | 18 yes 1909 Butler Pa | brother Domenico 180 Bell Phone Butler Pa | | | | | | | 5 6 | | | | | | Olevo |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1910.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1111

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

216

61

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Luiken, Surgeon of the HAMBURG sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Luiken

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1900

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

216

S. S. AMBURG sailing from Naples March-14-1910, 190

| List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | 12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Sicolo | Antonio | 32 | | M | "In transit" | | | | Italy | Italian | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | wife | Maria | | |
| 2 | Carlucci | Giuseppe | 28 | | M | In transit | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | father | Romano | Olevo | Can Cordaley |
| 3 | Carlucci | Stanislao | 17 | | M | In transit | | no | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | father | Lucrezia | " | Can Cornelia |
| 4 | Cairo | Giuseppe | 14 | | M | " | | " | | | | | | sister | Carolina | " | " |
| 5 | Rocco | Domenico | 44 | | M | " | | DISCHARGED | | | | | | wife | Letizia | Roccella Jonica | Pat Butler |
| 6 | Russo | Nicola | 33 | | M | " | | yes | | | | | | wife | Maria | | Mat Seville |
| 7 | Marino | Alessandro | 42 | | M | " | | yes | | | | Reggio Cal | | wife | Maria | Ortobene | Corp Manhattan |
| 8 | Mandolo | Raffaele | 33 | | M | " | | no | | | | Reggio Cal | | wife | Maria | Reggio Cal | Ely Jersey |
| 9 | Rugo | Luigi | 40 | | M | " | | no | | | | Roccella Jonica | | wife | M. Rosa | Roccella | " " |
| 10 | Alvaro | Domenico | 25 | | M | " | | " | | | | " | | father | Stefano | " | " " |
| 11 | Maranda | Francesco | 17 | | M | " | | " | | | | " | | father | Francesco | " | " " |
| 12 | Chirrafa | Domenico | 18 | | M | " | | no | | | | " | | father | Rocco | " | Ely Brooklyn |
| 13 | Mesuraca | Domenico | 20 | | M | " | | no | | | | " | | wife | Maria | " | " " |
| 14 | Gullace | Vincenzo | 18 | | M | " | | " | | | | " | | father | Francesco | " | Ely Manhattan |
| 15 | Pucci | Vincenzo | 30 | | M | " | | yes | | | | Reggio Cal | | wife | Antonia | Reggio Cal | Ely Brooklyn |
| 16 | Tolino | Domenico | 27 | | M | " | | " | | | | Nicastro | | wife | Teresa | Nicastro | Ely Manhattan |
| 17 | D'Amico | Antonio | 33 | | M | " | | no | | | | " | | wife | Maria | " | Pat Petersburg |
| 18 | Vecchio | Ferdinando | 29 | | M | " | | no | | | | " | | wife | Caterina | " | Sis Augusta |
| 19 | Barba | Giuseppe | 28 | | M | " | | " | | | | " | | wife | Rosa | " | " " |
| 20 | De Meo | Pasquale | 41 | | M | " | | yes | | | | S. Marina | | wife | M. Grazia | S. Marina | Ely Brooklyn |
| 21 | Amato | Luigi | 40 | | M | " | | no | | | | " | | wife | Costantina | " | " " |
| 22 | La Rocca | Alessandro | 19 | | M | " | | yes | | | | " | | father | Antonio | " | " " |
| 23 | Imbrogno | Giuseppe | 18 | | M | " | | " | | | | " | | parents | Imbrogno | Limpiano | " " |
| 24 | Carbone | Giuseppe | 37 | | M | " | | yes | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | wife | Nicolina | " | " " |
| 25 | Papaleo | Carlo | 39 | | M | " | | no | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | wife | Rosa | " | " " |
| 26 | Pucci | Nicola | 31 | | M | " | | " | | | | Reggio Cal | | wife | Annunziata | Reggio Cal | Ely Brooklyn |
| 27 | Sorace | Giuseppe | 22 | | M | " | | no | | | | " | | wife | Beatrice | " | Ely Hartford |
| 28 | Guzzolo | Antonio | 24 | | M | " | | no | | | | Catanzaro | | wife | Elisabetta | Catanzaro | Ely Manhattan |
| 29 | Procopio | Pasquale | 30 | | M | " | | " | | | | " | | wife | Elisabetta | " | " " |
| 30 | Lamanna | Nicolantonio | 18 | | M | " | | yes | | | | Rocca Imperiale | | father | Domenicantonio | Rocca Imp. | Ely Manhattan |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 216

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, March 26 & 28, 1910

62

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? (Act 1903, p. 1213.) | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet. | 25 Height: Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | 20 | Yes 08 | | Canada | [illegible] | | | | | good | no | 5 | 6 | Reg | brown | brown | | |
| 2 | " | " | 22 | no | no | no | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | " | 22 | Yes 08 | 08 | Brooklyn | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | " | 22 | no | no | no | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | " | 22 | Yes 06 | 06 | NY | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | " | 22 | " | 06 | Brooklyn | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | " | 28 | " | 08 | Butler | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | " | 28 | " | 08 | Brooklyn | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | " | 28 | no | no | no | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | " | 35 | Yes | 06 | NY | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | " | 20 | no | no | no | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | " | 20 | Yes | 08 | NY | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | " | 20 | " | 08 | Pittsburg | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | " | 22 | " | 06 | Connellsville | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | " | 22 | " | 08 | Pittsburg | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | " | 20 | " | 08 | Pittsburg | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | " | 20 | no | no | no | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | " | 25 | Yes | 08 | NY | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | " | 20 | boy | no | no | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | " | 20 | Yes | 07 | 09 | Cleveland | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | " | 28 | " | 07 | 09 | NY | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | " | 22 | " | 08 | 07 | NY | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | " | 20 | no | no | no | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | " | 28 | Yes | 08 | 08 | NY | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | " | 20 | " | 06 | 08 | Norfolk | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | " | " | 28 | no | no | no | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
2. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May, 1904

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

217

63

I, Dr Lusken, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lusken.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Nov, 1910

at NEW-YORK

Physician

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

217
11—1115

S. S. HAMBURG sailing from Naples March-14-1910, 19

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 4 5 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Russo | Giuseppe | 41 | | M | M | Laborer | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Oppido | wife | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 2 | Errando | Salvatore | 26 | | M | " | " | yes | | " | " | " | Cannuela | " | " | " |
| 3 | Calro | Mario | 35 | | " | " | " | no | | " | " | " | Oppido | " | " | " |
| 4 | Cracchia | Salvatore | 21 | | " | S | " | yes | | " | " | " | Cannuela | " | " | " |
| 5 | Cimino | Emilio | 25 | | M | " | " | " | | " | " | " | Oppido | wife | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 6 | Mercer | Mario | 22 | | " | S | " | yes | | " | " | " | Oppido | mother | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 7 | Cracchia | Biagio | 23 | | M | " | " | no | | " | " | " | Oppido | father | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 8 | Stefani | Vincenzo | 35 | | " | " | " | yes | | " | " | " | Oppido | wife | " | " |
| 9 | Russi | Antonino | 30 | | " | " | " | no | | " | " | " | Oppido | wife | " | " |
| 10 | Stefani | Antonino | 23 | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | Oppido | father | " | " |
| 11 | Bruzzese | Francesco | 25 | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | Oppido | father | " | " |
| 12 | Scipione | Maria | 24 | | F | Married | Domestic | " | | " | " | " | Oppido | husband | Pa | Johnstown |
| 13 | Lo Presti | Salvatore | 24 | | M | S | Laborer | " | | " | " | " | Oppido | mother | " | Canton |
| 14 | Cugliari | Carmelo | 21 | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | Oppido | wife | " | Akron |
| 15 | Carbone | Cirino | 10 | | " | " | " | yes | | " | " | " | Oppido | mother | " | Barnesville |
| 16 | Cucuzzi | Salvatore | 11 | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | Oppido | father | " | Akron |
| 17 | Bonnacino | Francesco | 40 | | " | M | " | no | | " | " | " | Oppido | wife | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 18 | Bonnacino | Francesco | 10 | | " | S | " | yes | | " | " | " | Oppido | mother | " | " |
| 19 | Calabro | Francesco | 11 | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | Oppido | " | " | " |
| 20 | Olivieri | Salvatore | 30 | | " | M | " | no | | " | " | " | Oppido | wife | N.J. | Passaic |
| 21 | Pizzoli | Rocco | 27 | | " | " | " | yes | | " | " | " | Oppido | " | Ill. | Canton |
| 22 | Picardo | Antonio | 20 | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | Oppido | father | Pa | Beaver |
| 23 | Cristiano | Alfio | 32 | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | Oppido | wife | Ill. | Chicago |
| 24 | Cangemi | Alfio | 21 | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | Oppido | father | Ohio | Akron |
| 25 | Chiarito-grandson | Gaetano | 24 | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | Oppido | wife | Pa | Beaver |
| 26 | Lo Presti | Alfio | 30 | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | Oppido | wife | Ill. | St. John Bruno |
| 27 | Allo | Carmelo | 13 | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | Oppido | mother | N.J. | Passaic |
| 28 | Cadrina | Carmelo | 19 | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | Oppido | father | Ohio | Akron |
| 29 | Vinci | Michele | 39 | | " | " | " | yes | | " | " | " | Oppido | wife | Pa | Johnstown |
| 30 | Gallo | Carmelo | 23 | | " | " | " | no | | " | " | " | Oppido | wife | Ohio | Cleveland |

235

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2-906470 - 12/12/41-505

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

3-157861 6/1/39

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

John D. Power Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 217

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, *March 28th*, 1910

64

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | $29 | Yes 4 or 5 yrs. Cleveland | brother Akron O. | | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Light | Brown | Scars | Italy | Cleveland |
| 2 | No | | $26 | 4 yrs. Cleveland | brother-in-law 1244 Garfield Ave. Cleveland Ohio | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | No | | $34 | No No No | father Calabria Italy 1911 6 20th St. Cleveland Ohio | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | | | Chicago |
| 4 | | | $26 | | brother Chicago | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | | | " |
| 5 | No | | $25 | | [illegible] brother-in-law Italy Akron O. | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | | | | | " |
| 6 | No | | $26 | | 1911 6 20th St. Cleveland Ohio | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | | | | | " |
| 7 | No | | $40 | | brother Calabria Italy 1911 Mayfield Cleveland Ohio | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | " |
| 8 | No | | $30 | Yes 6 yrs Cleveland | brother-in-law Italy 1911 Mayfield Cleveland Ohio | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | | | " |
| 9 | No | | $40 | 4 yrs. Cleveland | brother Calabria Italy 1911 Mayfield Cleveland Ohio | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | | | " |
| 10 | No | | $40 | No No No | 1911 6 20th St. Cleveland Ohio | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | | | | " |
| 11 | | | $50 | | brother Italy 1911 6 20th St. Cleveland Ohio | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | " |
| 12 | No | | $25 | | brother-in-law Italy 5 Chestnut St. Johnstown Pa. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | Chiavra |
| 13 | No | | $25 | 4 yrs 62-09 Johnstown | brother-in-law brother | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | Cefalu |
| 14 | No | | $20 | 2 yrs Passaic | brother Italy 54 Howe Ave. Passaic NJ | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | | " |
| 15 | No | | $25 | No 00 4 yrs. Italy | brother Italy Passaic NJ | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | " |
| 16 | No | | $25 | 4 yrs. 09 | brother-in-law Italy 1911 6 20th St. Cleveland Ohio | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | " |
| 17 | No | | $40 | No 03-09 | brother-in-law Italy 5 Church St. Johnstown Pa. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | Terrasini |
| 18 | No | | $40 | No No No | brother Italy 54 Howe Ave. Passaic NJ | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | " |
| 19 | No | | $25 | 4 years 09 | brother Italy 54 Howe Ave. Passaic NJ | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | " |
| 20 | No | | $40 | No No No | brother-in-law Italy 1911 6 20th St. Cleveland Ohio | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | Chiavra |
| 21 | No | | $50 | No 04-09 Cleveland | brother Italy 1911 6 20th St. Cleveland Ohio | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | " |
| 22 | No | | $30 | 4 yrs 09 Cleveland | cousin Italy 1911 6 20th St. Cleveland Ohio | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | | " |
| 23 | No | | $40 | No No No | cousin Italy 1911 6 20th St. Cleveland Ohio | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | " |
| 24 | | | $25 | 4 yrs 09 Passaic | brother Italy 54 Howe Ave. Passaic NJ | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | " |
| 25 | No | | $20 | 2 yrs Passaic | friend Italy 202 Howe Ave. Passaic NJ | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | " |
| 26 | | | $30 | 09 Passaic | cousin Italy 202 Howe Ave. Passaic NJ | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | " |
| 27 | | | $50 | 03-09 Cleveland | brother Italy 1911 6 20th St. Cleveland Ohio | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | " |
| 28 | | | $40 | No No No | brother Italy 235 Lexington St. Akron Ohio | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | | " |
| 29 | No | | $40 | 4 yrs. Cleveland | brother-in-law Italy 5 Church St. Johnstown Pa. | | | | | | | 4 | 9 | | | | | Chiavra |
| 30 | No | | $34 | 4 yrs Painesville | brother Italy 1911 Mayfield St. Cleveland Ohio | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | Chiavra |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | " |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the HAMBURG, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Komitzer
2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 to day of Mar, 1910
at NEW-YORK

R Bridgham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

218

65

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Luiken, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners" thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Luiken

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1910

at NEW-YORK

P Bridgham

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HAMBURG sailing from Naples March-14-1910, 190

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Giordano | Rosalia | 19 | | F | S | housework | yes | | Italy | Italian | | | father Giuseppe | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 3 | Notaro | Laura | 24 | | F | M | housework | yes | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Naples | husband Antonio | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 4 | Minervini | Giuseppe | 28 | | M | S | laborer | yes | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Naples | father Giuseppe | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 5 | Russo | Salvatore | 27 | | M | M | laborer | yes | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Naples | wife Nicoletta | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 6 | Gentile | Antonio | 32 | | M | M | laborer | yes | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Naples | wife Rosaria | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 7 | Mannina | Giuseppe | 29 | | M | M | laborer | yes | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Naples | wife Concetta | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 8 | Cilluffo | Salvatore | 38 | | M | M | laborer | yes | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Naples | wife Teresa | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 9 | Lauricella | Salvatore | 28 | | M | M | laborer | yes | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Naples | wife Rosaria | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 10 | Lauricella | Gaetano | 25 | | M | S | laborer | yes | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Naples | mother Maria | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 11 | Lauricella | Antonino | 21 | | M | S | laborer | yes | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Naples | father Maria | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 12 | Lauricella | Salvatore | 30 | | M | M | laborer | yes | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Naples | wife Angela | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 13 | Greco | Antonio | 16 | | M | S | laborer | yes | | Italy | Italian | Castelvetrano | Trapani | father Vincenzo | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 14 | Minervini | Giuseppe | 31 | | M | M | laborer | yes | | Italy | Italian | Castelvetrano | Trapani | wife Anna | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 15 | Calabrese | Vito | 21 | | M | S | laborer | yes | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Naples | father Giuseppe | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 16 | di Pisa | Giuseppe | 20 | | M | S | laborer | yes | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Trapani | father Vincenzo | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 17 | Distefano | Salvatore | 47 | | M | M | laborer | yes | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Naples | wife Giuseppa | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 18 | Calabrese | Gaetano | 19 | | M | S | laborer | yes | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Naples | father Calogero | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 19 | Calabrese | Gaetano | 23 | | M | M | laborer | yes | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Naples | father Giuseppe | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 20 | Cilluffo | Giuseppe | 17 | | M | S | laborer | yes | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Naples | father Salvatore | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 21 | Greco | Domenico | 25 | | M | M | laborer | yes | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Naples | wife Carmela | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 22 | Calabrese | Salvatore | 23 | | M | M | laborer | yes | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Naples | wife Rosa | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 23 | Guarino | Carmelo | 32 | | M | M | laborer | yes | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Naples | wife Maria | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 24 | Vicario | Calogero | 24 | | M | S | laborer | yes | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Naples | wife Teresa | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 25 | Lauricella | Maria | 24 | | F | M | housework | yes | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Naples | husband Vito | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 26 | Andolfi | Vincenzo | 18 | | M | S | laborer | yes | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Naples | parents Vincenzo | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 27 | Tricoli | Paolo | 20 | | M | S | laborer | yes | | Italy | Italian | Sicily | Trapani | mother Grazia | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 28 | Barbaro | Vito | 26 | | M | M | laborer | yes | | Italy | Italian | Castellamare | Trapani | father Giuseppe | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 29 | Principato | Giuseppe | 19 | | M | S | laborer | yes | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Naples | father Giuseppe | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 30 | Mastrigiano | Salvatore | 22 | | M | M | laborer | yes | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Naples | father Giuseppe | Pa | Pittsburg |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

917/651 AD

Hackett Bros

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 218

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, *March 28th*, 1914

66

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid steerage passage through to final destination? (To be answered by "Yes" or "No," which?) | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Second officer (Give whether Master, First or Second), of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Arntzen 2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1910

at NEW-YORK

[illegible] Inspector

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*). -The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

219

67

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr Luiken, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Luiken

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. HAMBURG sailing from Naples March 14 1910, 190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Abate | Pasquale | 30 | | M | M | Farmer | no | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | Father Pasquale Abate, Benevento, Italy | Ohio | Steubenville |
| 2 | Iannotta | Costanza | 30 | | F | M | housewife | no | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Abate | Pasquale | 2 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Abate | Vincenzo | 11 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Amata | Vincenzo | 16 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Amata | Vincenzo | 29 | | M | M | | | | | | | | wife Domenica Amata, Italy | | |
| 7 | Amata | Giovanni | 29 | | M | M | | | | | | | | father Pasquale Amata, Italy | | |
| 8 | Amata | Antonina | 16 | | F | S | | yes | | | | | | wife Giovanni Amata, Italy | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | mother Rosalia Amata, Italy | | |
| 9 | Ianni | Pasquale | 22 | | M | M | Laborer | yes | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Cerbaloccio | 1-19475 6-2-12 | Ohio | Steubenville |
| 10 | Guglielmo | Salvatore | 23 | | M | M | Laborer | yes | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Cerbaloccio | wife Antonia Guglielmo, Italy | | |
| 11 | Guarino | Salvatore | 22 | | M | S | Laborer | yes | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Cerbaloccio | father Salvatore Guarino, Italy | Ohio | Steubenville |
| 12 | Pizzuto | Antonino | 38 | | M | M | Laborer | yes | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Piana Ragusa | wife Giovanna Pizzuto, Italy | | |
| 13 | Chiarri | Salvatore | 21 | | M | S | Laborer | yes | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Piana Ragusa | mother Giovannina Chiarri, Piana, Italy | Ohio | Steubenville |
| 14 | Ficarra | Giuseppe | 37 | | M | M | Laborer | yes | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Piana Ragusa | wife Rosalia Ficarra, Piana, Italy | Ohio | Steubenville |
| 15 | Scalisi | Carmelo | 26 | | M | M | Laborer | yes | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Piana Ragusa | wife Giuseppa Scalisi, Piana, Italy | Ohio | Steubenville |
| 16 | Vitale | Domenico | 40 | | M | M | Laborer | yes | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Piana Ragusa | wife Maria Vitale, Piana, Italy | Ohio | Steubenville |
| 17 | Indelicato | Vito | 28 | | M | M | Laborer | yes | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Piana Ragusa | wife Giuseppa Indelicato, Piana, Italy | Ohio | Steubenville |
| 18 | Pizzuto | Caterina | 20 | | F | M | housewife | yes | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Piana Ragusa | 22-103323-8-20-12-505-MOA | Ohio | Steubenville |
| 19 | Pizzuto | Antonina | 2 | | M | | | | | | | | | brother-in-law Vincenzo Piccione, Piana, Italy | | |
| 20 | Alfieri | Salvatore | 25 | | M | M | Laborer | yes | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Mineo Catania | | Ohio | Steubenville |
| 21 | Alfieri | Giovanna | 28 | | F | M | housewife | yes | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Mineo Catania | | | |
| 22 | Bellucci | Laurie | 18 | | M | S | Laborer | yes | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Cerami Catania | 3-55750 | Ohio | Chicago |
| 23 | Laguna | Guido | 18 | | M | S | Laborer | yes | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Cerami Catania | 5-72906-10/7/36 | Ohio | Chicago |
| 24 | [illegible] | Eugenio | 18 | | M | S | Laborer | yes | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Cerami Catania | | Ohio | Steubenville |
| 25 | [illegible] | Giovanni | 36 | | M | M | Laborer | yes | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Cerami Catania | | Ohio | Steubenville |
| 26 | Cannizzi | Eugenio | 18 | | M | S | Laborer | yes | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Cerami Catania | | Ohio | Steubenville |
| 27 | Quaglia | Pasquale | 15 | | M | S | | yes | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Cerami Catania | | Ohio | Steubenville |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Cirelli | Carmela | 33 | | F | M | | no | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Acireale Catania | | Ohio | Steubenville |

E. J. Brown
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 219

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, *March 4th*, 1910

68

11—1115

| No. on List | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 16 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 16 If Yes— Where? | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any previous engagement, to labor in the United States. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 23 Height. Feet. | 23 Height. Inches. | 24 Complexion. | 25 Color of— Hair. | 25 Color of— Eyes. | 26 Marks of Identification. | 27 Place of Birth. Country. | 27 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | husband | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | father | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | brother | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Second Officer, of the AMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Kornfeld
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May, 1910
at NEW-YORK

R Leighton
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

220

69

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fr Luiken, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fr. Luiken

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May, 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

220
33
new

S. S. HAMBURG sailing from Naples March 14 1910, 190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Ciccii | Giuseppina | 24 | | F | M | farm laborer | no | | Italy | Italian North | Italy | Rocca Pia | wife Vincenza | | |
| 2 | Ciccarelli | Giacomo | 44 | | M | " | " | yes | | | | | | wife Angelina | | |
| 3 | Ceda | Domenico | 50 | | M | " | 6-32/06 | " | | | | | | wife Innocenza | | |
| 4 | Ciotti | Pietro | 31 | | M | " | " | " | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | wife Teresa | | |
| 5 | Cipollone | Carlo | 29 | | M | " | " | " | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | wife Rosa | | |
| 6 | Cugliari | Angelo | 20 | | M | " | " | yes | | | | | Avigliano | wife Angelina | | |
| 7 | Caruso ja | Salvatore | 20 | | M | " | " | no | | | | | Ceria | wife Antonia | | |
| 8 | Greco | Ercole | 19 | | M | " | laborer | yes | | | | | Caravaso | wife Carolina | | |
| 9 | Caruso | Raffaele | 28 | | M | " | " | " | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Italian Giuseppe | | |
| 10 | Curto | Raffaele | 21 | | M | " | " | no | | | | | | wife Domenica | | |
| 11 | Caruso | Giovanni | 19 | | M | " | 11/11/11 | yes | | | | | Accerenza | wife Antonia | | |
| 12 | Caruso | Vito | 21 | | M | " | " | no | | | | | | Italian Giuseppe | | |
| 13 | Cesa | Ottavio | 23 | | M | " | " | " | | | | | | wife Francesca | | |
| 14 | Salvatore | Ottavio | 17 | | M | " | 1-175/60 | " | | | | | | Italian Francesco | | |
| 15 | Gattuso | Giacinto | 28 | | M | " | " | " | | | | | | wife Concetta | | |
| 16 | Aquilino | Federico | 20 | | M | " | " | yes | | | | | Lauria | wife Chiara | | |
| 17 | Della Valle | Vincenzo | 14 | | M | " | " | no | | | | | | Italian Rocco | | |
| 18 | Russi | Antonio | 32 | | M | " | " | " | | | | | | Lauria | | |
| 19 | Bruno | Domenico | 30 | | M | " | " | " | | | | | Lauria | wife Carmela | | |
| 20 | De Blasio | Emidio | 14 | | M | " | 6-10725 | " | | | | | | Italian Federico | | |
| 21 | Colonna | Giovanni | 20 | | M | " | " | " | | | | | | wife Anna | | |
| 22 | Cicchino | Emidio | 27 | | M | " | " | " | | | | | | Italian Lauria | | |
| 23 | Pellegrino | Stefano | 33 | | M | " | " | " | | | | | | wife Giuseppa | | |
| 24 | Ciccarella | Giulia | 18 | | F | " | " | no | | | | | Lauria | Italian Giuseppe | | |
| 25 | Lauri | Giovanni | 19 | | M | " | " | " | | | | | | Italian Carmine | | |
| 26 | Cassi | Luigi | 23 | | M | " | " | " | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | wife Rosella | | |
| 27 | Peluso | Vincenzo | 31 | | M | " | " | yes | | | | | | wife Angela | | |
| 28 | Viccella | Giovanni | 25 | | M | " | " | " | | | | | | Italian Nicolino | | |
| 29 | Maglieri | Marcangelo | 19 | | M | " | " | no | | | | | | Italian Pasquale | | |
| 30 | Pasquale | Giovanni | 18 | | M | " | " | " | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | wife Carolina | | |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 220

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, *March 9th*, 1911

70

11—1115

| No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | $40 | No | Brother Domenicantonio 38 Box Ave. Carnegie Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | woman | Brown | Italy | Roccapia |
| 2 | " | " | $25 | " 1908 Ellis Island N.Y. | Brother in law Antonio Colecchio City Point Lorraine Co. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | Colledimacine |
| 3 | " | " | $40 | " 1909 Erie 2, | Brother in law Gaetano Liberato 103 Box Crawford Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | " | " | " | Roccapia |
| 4 | " | " | $25 | " 1909 Erie 2, | Brother in law Filippo Liuzzi 1449 Parrish St. Erie Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | Brother in law | $40 | no no | Brother in law Giuseppe Cocco 1st Box 201 Crawford Co. Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Acquaviva |
| 6 | " | Self | $25 | " " | Cousin Odoardo Cocco 208 Meridian St. Hoboken N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | Civita |
| 7 | " | " | $25 | " " | Brother in law Antonio Colecchio Crawford Co. Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | Colledimacine |
| 8 | " | " | $25 | " " | Brother in law Pasquale Cocco 208 Meridian St. Hoboken N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | Roccapia |
| 9 | " | " | $25 | " " | Cousin Nicola Di Marco 103 Crawford Co. Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | Colledimacine |
| 10 | " | " | $25 | " " | Brother in law Donato Di Marco 24 Meadow St. Waterbury Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | $25 | " " | Cousin Nicola Di Marco 24 Meadow St. Waterbury Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | $25 | " " | Brother in law Francesco Di Marco 24 Meadow St. Waterbury Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | $25 | " " | Brother in law Donato Di Marco 24 Meadow St. Waterbury Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | $25 | no no | Cousin Nicola Di Marco 24 Meadow St. Waterbury Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | $25 | " " | Brother in law Giovanni Di Marco 10 Platt St. Waterbury Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | $25 | " 1909 Erie 2, | Brother Antonio Pizza 1182 Main St. Buffalo N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | Roma |
| 17 | " | " | $25 | no no no | Brother Pasquale Pizza 1182 Main St. Buffalo N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | $25 | " 1909 Erie 2, | Brother Giuseppe Pizza 1182 Main St. Buffalo N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | " | " | " | Acquaviva |
| 19 | " | " | $25 | no no no | Brother Giuseppe Pizza 10 Platt St. Buffalo N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Roma |
| 20 | " | " | $25 | " " | Cousin Rocco Di Marco 10 Platt St. Rochester N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | $25 | " " | Cousin Rocco Di Marco 10 Platt St. Rochester N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | $25 | no no no | Cousin Rocco Di Marco 10 Platt St. Rochester N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | $25 | " " | Brother in law Francesco Maccarone 10 Platt St. Rochester N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | $25 | no no no | Brother Salvatore Di Marco 103 Crawford Co. Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | Civitella |
| 25 | " | " | $25 | " " | Cousin Angelo Di Marco 123 Spruce St. Oil City Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | San Giovanni |
| 26 | " | " | $25 | " " | Cousin Angelo Di Marco 20 Yrs - 6 Ft. - 13 Ave Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Roccilla |
| 27 | " | " | $25 | " 1909 Erie 2, | Brother in law Giacomo Di Marco 20 Yrs - 5 Ft. - Bar Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | $25 | no no no | Cousin Giovanni Di Marco 20 Yrs. - 5 Ft. - Bar Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Brother | Self | $25 | " " | Brother Gabriele Di Marco 20 Yrs. - 5 Ft. - Bar Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | Lepini |
| 30 | " | " | $25 | " 1909 Ellis Island N.Y. | Brother Francesco Di Marco 20 Yrs. - 5 Ft. - Bar Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " |
| | Self | " | $25 | " " | Cousin Giuseppe Di Marco 20 Yrs. - 5 Ft. - Bar Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1910,

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

221

71

I, Dr Luiken, Surgeon of the HAMBURG sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Luiken

Sworn to before me this 16 tw day of May, 1910

at NEW-YORK

PB Bighm

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—3118

221

71

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Luiken, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Luiken

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1910

at NEW-YORK

RS Bigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. HAMBURG sailing from Naples March-14-1910, 19

| No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

11-331395 11/6/47

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 221

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, March 26 1910

72

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, a society, corporation, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No. If Yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, or in any way assisted by others to come to the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | | husband | | | | husband | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | father | | | | Antonio A. Bruno Angelo 13 E. 43rd St N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | ruddy | Brown | none | Italy | Avellino |
| 3 | | brother | | | | brother Passaic N.J. | | | | | | | — | — | | | | |
| 4 | | self | | | | Antonio Cuoco 5 Leighton st N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | |
| 5 | | husband | | | | brother in law Salvatore Cocuzza 304-114th St. Corona L.I. | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | |
| 6 | | self | | | | brother Angelo Nicholas 89 Pelton Av. Staten Island N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | |
| 7 | | husband | | | | husband Pierre Lourenzo 214 Bower St. Newark N.J. | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | | | | |
| 8 | | self | | | | Louis Pasquale and Guiseppe 55 South Wayne St. Jersey City N.J. | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | |
| 9 | | self | | | | brother Adam Leonard Giovanni 318 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | Bove |
| 10 | | father | | | | Cousin Leonardo Giovanni 318 Halsted St. Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | |
| 11 | | self | | | | cousin Leonardo Belmonti 418 Bay Ridge Ave Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | 6 | 3 | | | | |
| 12 | | brother | | | | brother Antonio Cosco 510 Nelson Av. Paterson N.J. | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | |
| 13 | | Cousin | | | | cousin Angelo Cacciabua 2 Bellevue St. Carondelet Conn | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | Pellaromo |
| 14 | | brother | | | | brother Pasquale 58 Hackensack St. Bradford Canada | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | Lucosano |
| 15 | | brother in law | | | | brother in law Leo Cardarelli 92 Rivers St. Ontario Canada | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | | | | S. Vito |
| 16 | | self | | | | cousin Guiseppe Cocuzza 280 E. 117th St. New York | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | Villanova |
| 17 | | | | | | Cousin Luigi Nicola 21 Irving St. New York | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | Venice |
| 18 | | | | | | husband of Concetta 1124-29 So 8th St. Phila Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | Guardiagrele |
| 19 | | | | | | brother in law Vincenzo 1927-29 So 8th St. Phila Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | cousin Pasquale Caramanico 1414 So 12th St. Phila Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | brother in law Dominico Pellegrino 1414 Fitler St. New York | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | husband Dominico Antonelli 1414 So 10th St. Phila Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | Pasquale Cav. Salvatore Carmine 911 Ch Street Phila Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | Cousin Pellegrino Concezio 1414 Fitler St. New York | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | brother in law Dominico Lancaster 1421 Christian St. Phila Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | brother Pasquale 132 Edgemont St. Roxboro Phila Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | brother Pasquale 56 E. 11th St. Paterson N.J. | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | Cousin Michelangelo Lucchesi 1440 Kingsland Av. Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | Cousin Carmine 1040 Kilbreath Av. Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | Lucosano |
| 30 | | | | | | brother in law Pasquale Cardarelli 1896 Jerome St. Bronx City | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | S. Vito |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Kmitz 2
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May, 1910

at NEW-YORK

P S Brighin
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

HAMBURG

222

73

I, Dr Leiken, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Leiken

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May, 1910

at NEW-YORK

P S Bright

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HAMBURG sailing from Naples March 14 1910, 19

| No. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Sirticchio | Gaetano | 31 | | M | M | farmlaborer | no | | Italy | Sicilian South | Italy | Cagnano | wife Carolina Cagnano | Pa. | Bradford |
| 2 | Capobianco | Nicola | 23 | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | S. Vito | wife Carolina S. Vito | Pa. | Bradford |
| 3 | Paciuli | Vincenzo | 36 | | " | " | " | yes | | " | " | " | " | wife Grazia S. Vito | Pa. | Bradford |
| 4 | Russo | Luigi | 24 | | " | S | | " | | " | " | " | Benevento | father Francesco Benevento | Pa. | Bradford |
| 5 | Chiocchia | Giovanni | 20 | | " | S | 1-73092 | " | | " | " | " | " | wife Maria Benevento | Pa. | Bradford |
| 6 | Di Leonardo | Domenico | 23 | | " | M | " | no | | " | " | " | " | wife Elisabetta Baselano | Pa. | Bradford |
| 7 | Bucco | Luigi | 24 | | " | S | in transit | yes | | " | " | " | S. Vito | wife Anna S. Vito | Conn. | Bradford in transit |
| 8 | Angelantonio | Gennaro | 32 | | " | M | — " — | no | | " | " | " | " | wife Carmine S. Vito | " | Waterbury " |
| 9 | Padricelli | Vito | 43 | | " | M | — " — | yes | | " | " | " | Pollinare | wife Rosa S. Pollinare | " | Bradford " |
| 10 | Ian | Benjamino | 10 | | " | S | — " — | " | | " | " | " | " | mother Rosa S. Pollinare | " | " " |
| 11 | Bucco | Giuseppe | 24 | | " | M | — " — | no | | " | " | " | S. Vito | wife Carolina S. Vito | " | Brantford " |
| 12 | Corriuolli | Antonio | 17 | | " | S | Farmer | " | | " | " | " | Sinopoli | father Angelo Sinopoli | Conn. | Corriuolli |
| 13 | Granillo | Erminio | 29 | | " | M | " | " | | " | " | " | " | wife Maria Sinopoli | " | " |
| 14 | De Luca | Paolo | 39 | | " | M | in transit | " | | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Villanuova | wife Carolina Villanuova | Conn. | St. Maria |
| 15 | Juglese | Saverio | 32 | | " | M | " | " | | " | " | " | Spezzano | wife Rosa Spezzano | " | " |
| 16 | Papandrea | Francesco | 33 | | " | M | " | " | | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | " | wife Maria Caterina Spezzano | N.Y. | New York |
| 17 | Domiuello | Giovanni | 40 | | " | M | " | " | | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | S. Giovanni | wife Rosa S. Giovanni | Conn. | Meriden |
| 18 | Barillaro | Salvatore | 25 | | " | M | " | yes | | " | " | " | " | wife Barbara S. Giovanni | " | " |
| 19 | Scuticchio | Salvatore | 26 | | " | M | " | no | | " | " | " | " | wife Concetta S. Giovanni | " | " |
| 20 | Papandrea | Giuseppe | 17 | | " | S | A-2-51247-4/21/31 | " | | " | " | " | " | mother Carolina S. Giovanni | " | " |
| 21 | Fazzolari | Pietro 3/2-3/31 | 17 | | " | S | " | yes | | Italy | Sicilian South | " | " | mother Maria S. Giovanni | " | " |
| 22 | Carabella | Francesantonio | 28 | | " | M | " | no | | " | " | " | " | father Giovanni S. Giovanni | " | " |
| 23 | Domiuello | Giov. Battista | 48 | | " | M | " | " | | " | " | " | " | wife Rosa S. Giovanni | " | " |
| 24 | Fuda | Vincenzo | 25 | | " | M | " | " | | " | " | " | " | wife Elisabetta S. Giovanni | " | " |
| 25 | Lacrisano | Rocco | 32 | | " | M | " | " | | " | " | Spezzano | " | wife Carolina Spezzano | " | Waterbury |
| 26 | Ciaci | Francesco | 34 | | " | M | " | " | | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | S. Giovanni | wife Maria Maria S. Angelo Lipari | Pa. | Barre |
| 27 | Cagliari | Ferdinando | 20 | 1-13145 | " | S | " | yes | | " | " | Spezzano | " | father Francesco S. Giovanni | Conn. | Meriden |
| 28 | Tumbaco | Rocco | 18 | | " | S | " | no | | " | " | " | " | father Vincenzo S. Giovanni | " | " |
| 29 | Cagliuzzo 3/14-3/31 | Giov. Battista | 15 | | " | S | " | " | | " | " | " | " | father Salvatore S. Giovanni | N.Y. | New York |
| 30 | Grimaldi | Annunziato | 17 | | " | S | " | " | | " | " | " | Spezzano | father Spezzano | | |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 222

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, *March 26th* 1910

74

| No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Polygamist. | 20 Anarchist. | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | Self | 25 | no | | | Cousin Gaetano Giovenalonio 119 Mulberry St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | Brown | | | Italy |
| 2 | " | " | 25 | yes | 04 | 06 | Gabriel | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | " | 25 | | 03 | 07 | Boston | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | |
| 4 | " | " | 20 | no | no | no | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | |
| 5 | brother in law | 25 | yes | 07 | 09 | Pittsburg | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | |
| 6 | " | " | 25 | | 07 | 08 | Canton | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | |
| 7 | " | " | 30 | yes | 05 | 09 | Bradford | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | |
| 8 | " | " | 25 | | 02 | 08 | Waterbore | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | |
| 9 | " | " | 30 | no | no | no | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | |
| 10 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | |
| 11 | " | " | 30 | yes | 02 | 09 | Bradford | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | |
| 12 | " | " | 25 | no | no | no | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | |
| 13 | " | " | 25 | yes | 02 | 09 | Cornwall | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | |
| 14 | " | " | 30 | no | no | no | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | |
| 15 | " | " | 25 | yes | 03 | 08 | Milan | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | |
| 16 | " | " | 25 | | 07 | 10 | Ferndale | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | |
| 17 | " | " | 25 | | 08 | 08 | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | |
| 18 | " | " | 25 | yes | 02 | 06 | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | |
| 19 | " | " | 25 | | 02 | 09 | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | |
| 20 | " | " | 25 | no | no | no | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | |
| 21 | " | " | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | |
| 22 | " | " | 21 | yes | 07 | 08 | Springfield | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | |
| 23 | " | " | 25 | | 08 | 08 | Meriden | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | |
| 24 | " | " | 25 | | 06 | 08 | Stratton | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | |
| 25 | " | " | 26 | | 03 | 08 | Boston | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | |
| 26 | " | " | 25 | | 07 | 09 | Meriden | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | |
| 27 | " | " | 25 | | 06 | 08 | Stratton | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | |
| 28 | " | " | 25 | no | no | no | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | |
| 29 | " | " | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | | | |
| 30 | " | " | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Second Officer (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.), of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Womrath 2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Mar, 1910

at NEW-YORK

P S Bigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

223

75

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr Luiken, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by vessel named, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Luiken.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Mar, 1910

at NEW-YORK

RS Bigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

123 S. S. HAMBURG sailing from Naples March 14 1910, 19

| No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | 12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | De Cicco | Domenico | 42 | | | | | | | | | | | wife | Antonietta | | |
| 2 | " | Giuseppe | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | Carla | | |
| 3 | Pepe | Giuseppe | 31 | | | | | | | | | | | wife | Rosa | | |
| 4 | Cimpano | Diego | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | wife | Maria | | |
| 5 | Gallippo | Giuseppe | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | father | Giovanni | | |
| 6 | Lucci | Carlo | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | mother | Rosa | | |
| 7 | Lombardo | Giorgio | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | parents | Giuseppe | | |
| 8 | Gallippo | Giuseppe | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | wife | Catarina | | |
| 9 | Stile | Nicolo | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | father | Domenico | | |
| 10 | Notte | Salvatore | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | brother | | | |
| 11 | Ficco | Gennaro | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | wife | Luisa | | |
| 12 | Della Casa | Biagio | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | wife | Luisa | | |
| 13 | Mastrangeli | Stefano | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | mother | Giuseppina | | |
| 14 | Fazzillo | Antonio | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | stepmother | Giuseppa | | |
| 15 | ~~Stock~~ Leprotti | Antonio | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | mother | Paola | | |
| 16 | Falcinelli | Ottorino | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | mother | Maria | | |
| 17 | Siriani | Siriani | Michele | 24 | | | | | | | | | | wife | Michela | | |
| 18 | Avitabile | Avitabile | Luigi | 17 | | | | | | | | | | father | Giovanni | | |
| 19 | Mazzapica | Lucia | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | father | Angela | | |
| 20 | Florio | Pasquale | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | father | Baldassare | | |
| 21 | Forleo | Pietro | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | father | Francesco | | |
| 22 | Macchia | Andrea | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | father | Antonio | | |
| 23 | Mazzarone | Matteo | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | mother | Maria | | |
| 24 | Pepe | Umberto | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | father | Giuseppe | | |
| 25 | Di Mauro | Giovanni | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | wife | Amelia | | |
| 26 | Di Maio | Giuseppe | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | wife | Luigia | | |
| 27 | Gallippo | Luigi | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | wife | Rosa | | |
| ~~28~~ | ~~Carlo~~ | ~~Antonio~~ | ~~17~~ | | | | | | | | | | | ~~father~~ | ~~D.C.~~ | ~~Ca~~ | ~~Brazil~~ |
| 29 | Di Gregorio | Vincenzo | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | father | Francesco | | |
| 30 | Vaccaro | Giuseppe | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | wife | Teresa | | |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

U.S.

Ex. 27.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 223

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, March 28 1910 76

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self. | $30 | yes 8 yrs | Italian | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | sallow | brown | none | Italy | Trento |
| 2 | " | father | | | 1440 Dean St Bklyn NY | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | no | self | 25 | yes about 8 | Pa | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | " | " | Tarpano |
| 4 | " | " | 28 | yes 6 | Italian Consul 120 E. 12th South Charles St | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | " | " | " | " | Mangano |
| 5 | " | " | 25 | no | Italian Consul 7 Battery Pl. NY | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | " | " | " | S. Giovanni |
| 6 | " | " | 25 | yes | Italian Consul 7 Battery Pl NY | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | 25 | yes 8 yrs | NY | " | " | " | " | " | 5 10 | " | " | " | " | Barbiano |
| 8 | " | " | 25 | yes | Italian Consul 7 Battery Pl. NY | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | " | " | " | S. Giovanni |
| 9 | " | " | 40 | yes 8 yrs | NY | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | mother | " | 40 | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | self | " | 18 | | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | " | " | " | " | Trento |
| 12 | " | " | 18 | | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | father | " | 45 | | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | " | " | " | " | Gizzano |
| 14 | self | " | 25 | | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | Trento |
| 15 | " | " | 25 | | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | 25 | | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | mother | " | 25 | yes 8 yrs | Pa | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | " | " | " | Gizzano |
| 18 | self | " | 25 | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | " | " | Mezzolombardo |
| 19 | " | " | 25 | | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | 25 | yes 8 yrs | NY | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | 25 | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | 20 | | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | 25 | yes 8 yrs | NY | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | 25 | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | 40 | | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | " | " | " | Tenno |
| 26 | " | " | 25 | yes 8 yrs | NY | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | mother | " | 25 | 8 yrs | Penn | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | Canale |
| 28 | self | " | 40 | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | " | " | " | " | Tenno |
| 29 | Pa | " | 23 | | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | Villa Lagno |
| 30 | Italy | " | 45 | 8 yrs | Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | " | " | - |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Secnd officer, of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Mar, 1910

at NEW-YORK PS 13 Eglin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

224

77

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Leiken, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 89 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Leiken

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May, 1910

at NEW-YORK

P S Leighin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HAMBURG sailing from Naples March-14-1910, 190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | De Rosso | Antonio | 16 | | M | S | Sailor | Yes | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Benevento | father Vincenzo | Penna | My Speranza |
| 2 | Cruscciani | Francesco | 24 | | M | M | farmlab | Yes | | | | | Villafotta | wife Filomena | Villafotta | Ohio Cardinal |
| 3 | Selle | Giovanni | 28 | | M | M | shoemaker | " | | | | | Cellarosa | wife Elisabetta | Cellarosa | " Mount Carmel |
| 4 | De Ruggeris | Carmine | 25 | | M | S | farmlab | No | | | | | Villafotta | mother Veneranda | Villafotta | Ohio Cardinal |
| 5 | Bruno | Francesco | 28 | | M | M | shoemaker | Yes | | | | | Celsura | wife Marianna | Celsura | Conn Waterbury |
| 6 | Cundari | Francesco | 19 | | M | S | farmlab | Yes | | | | | Reude | uncle Giuseppe | Reude | Ill Chicago |
| 7 | Reude | Cimone | 42 | | M | M | | | | | | | | wife Luigia | | My Chappaqua |
| 8 | Ave 76158 1-11915 | Emilio | 16 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | Reude | " " |
| 9 | Codiani | Concetta | 16 | | F | S | Cook | No | | | | | Celsura | father Vincenzo | Celsura | Conn Waterbury |
| 10 | Verrillo | Agostino | 32 | | M | M | farmlab | No | | | | | S. Marco | wife Angela | S. Marco | My Mountaindale |
| 11 | Reude | Eugenio | 17 | | M | S | | Yes | | | | | Reude | mother Luigia | Reude | My Chappaqua |
| 12 | Visconti | Francesco | 19 | | M | S | " | No | | | | | | farmer Antonio | " | Ill Chicago |
| 13 | Provenzano | Salvatore | 26 | | M | M | " | Yes | | | | | | wife Teresa | " | " " |
| 14 | Rodella | Giuseppe | 19 | | M | S | Sailor | " | | | | | | father Agostino | " | " " |
| 15 | Leggio | Antonio | 17 | | M | S | Farmlab | Yes | | | | | | father Lazzaro | Reude | " " |
| 16 | Lauria | Gaspare | 33 | | M | M | " | Yes | | | | | | wife Elisabetta | | Ohio Cleveland |
| 17 | Settesio | Giuseppe | 23 | | M | S | " | " | | | | | | father Giuseppe | " | Wis Spencer |
| 18 | De Bartolo | Francesco | 17 | | M | S | " | " | | | | | | father Vincenzo | " | Ill Chicago |
| 19 | Bruno | Maria | 21 | | F | M | housewife | No | | | | Celsura | Italy | father Antonio Domenico | Celsura | My Brooklyn |
| 20 | Provenzano | Pasquale | 19 | | M | S | Farmlab | Yes | | | | Reude | Italy | father Giovanni | Reude | Ill Chicago |
| 21 | Colucci | Francesco | 29 | | M | M | " | " | | | | Forelo | Italy | wife Donata | Forelo | Ohio Cardinal |
| 22 | Greco | Giuseppe | 26 | | M | M | " | No | | | | Terelo | Italy | wife Rosa | Reude | Ill Chicago |
| 23 | Reude | Tommaso | 11 | | M | S | " | Yes | | | | | | wife Angela | | My Chappaqua |
| 24 | Catanzariti | Domenico | 29 | | M | M | " | " | | | | | | wife Caterina | Terelo | My Brooklyn |
| 25 | Greco | Giuseppe | 18 | | M | S | " | No | | | | | | wife Rosa Jesu | | My Mountaindale |
| 26 | Cirelli | Domenico | 22 | | M | S | " | Yes | | | | | | father Vincenzo | " | Ill Chicago |
| 27 | Lucci | Vincenzo | 33 | | M | M | " | No | | | | | | wife Angelina | " | My Montpelier |
| 28 | Migliaccio | Gregorio | 19 | | M | S | | | | | | | | father Tommaso | " | My Chappaqua |
| 29 | Mauralatto | Rocco | 24 | | M | M | " | No | | | | Monte Kpino | | wife Maria | Monte Kpino | Conn Waterford |
| 30 | Zuccardi | Pietrantonio | 30 | | M | M | " | Yes | | | | | | wife Maria | " | Conn New Haven |

1-36130-6/12-14/1

1-23180

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 224

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

78

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, March 28th, 1910

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Deaf, dumb, blind, or lame; insane or feeble-minded; or have been in an institution or almshouse within the past year; and if so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | self | $40 | no | no | uncle De Genis Raffaele 1868 Allen N.Y. Niagara | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | veg | brown | brown | none | Italy | Benevento |
| 2 | | | $25 | yes | 1907 | brother-in-law Domenico DeFelice 133 E. Custer Ohio | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | | | Villafelice |
| 3 | | | $20 | | 1908 | cousin Domenicantonio D'Orazio 137 Grant Ave Ohio | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | | Colledimezzo |
| 4 | | | $18 | | 1907 | brother Alberto 133 E. Custer Ohio | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | | Villafelice |
| 5 | | | $20 | | 1908 | brother-in-law Nicola Ciancetti 608 Main Waterbury Conn | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | | | | Colledimezzo |
| 6 | | | $30 | no | no | cousin Giuseppe Cesbron 675 Jane St Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | | Benevento |
| 7 | | | $60 | yes | 1908 | brother Nicola Giovanni uncle 1856 Allen Niagara Falls N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | | " |
| 8 | | | | no | no | no brother Donato Waterbury Conn | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | | " |
| 9 | | | $20 | | | cousin Concetta Pasquale Ward Conn | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | | | Elmira |
| 10 | | cousin | $25 | | | uncle Giovanni Rende 2466 Allen Niagara Falls | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | | Sandamiano |
| 11 | | self | $20 | | | cousin Mary Carbonell 130 Morgan Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | | Rende |
| 12 | | | $30 | | | nephew Girolamo Sabatino 87 Poole St Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | | " |
| 13 | | | $40 | yes | 1908 Chicago | brother Rosario 89 Hill Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | | " |
| 14 | | | $25 | | 1908 | uncle Dorrio Carbone 130 Morgan Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | | " |
| 15 | | | $30 | no | no | brother Fabio 1837 St. Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | | " |
| 16 | | | $25 | yes | 1908 Chicago | cousin Giuseppe Carbone 680 Keyes Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | | Rende |
| 17 | | | $40 | no | no | no cousin Bartolo Giuseppe 130 Morgan Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | | " |
| 18 | | | $20 | | | husband Luigi Tommasso 751 Lafayette Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | | | | Elmira |
| 19 | | | $20 | | | cousin Pietro Pucci 658 De Koven St Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | | Rende |
| 20 | | | $25 | | | friend Gaetano Mercuri Box 2 721 Madison Canton Ohio | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | | Castroreale |
| 21 | | | $15 | yes | 1908 | cousin Nicola Carbone 1817 Carl Lafayette Conn | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | | Cosenza |
| 22 | | | $25 | | 1908 Chicago | cousin Carlo Nicola 1817 Carl Lafayette Conn | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | | | Cosenza |
| 23 | | | $25 | | 1908 Chicago | brother Raffaele Catanzaro 169 Hall Jersey N.J. | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | | " |
| 24 | | | $25 | yes | 1908 N.Y. | brother Nicola 769 Ave Carlo Conn | | | | | | | 4 | 8 | | | | | | " |
| 25 | | brother | $20 | | 1908 Pittsburg | brother Emilio 1812 Carl Lafayette Conn | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | | " |
| 26 | | self | $25 | no | no no | brother-in-law Carlo Martino 94 Hunt St. N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | | " |
| 27 | | | $20 | yes | 1909 N.Y. | brother-in-law Giacomo Gabelli 1817 Carl Lafayette Conn | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | | " |
| 28 | | | $50 | no | no | no brother Donato Waterford Conn | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | | " |
| 29 | | | $25 | yes | 1907 Wash. | brother Angelo 114 Court Auburn N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | | New York |
| 30 | | | $20 | | 1907 New York | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | | " |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Komitz 2
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May, 1910,
at NEW-YORK

P S Brigham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An a en who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

225

79

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Luiken, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, (State whether Surgeon or acting Surgeon) swearing hereunto, or as employed by contract concerned," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Luiken

Sworn to before me this 26 tw day of May, 1910

at NEW-YORK

P S Wright

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

225 — 11—1118

S. S. HAMBURG sailing from Naples March-14-1910, 190

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | 3 4 5 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Grippa | Vito | 17 | | M | S | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Mezzo Capua | mother Brunno Rosa | | |
| DEPORTED 2 | Spinuto | Angelo | 17 | | M | | " | yes | | | | | | mother Lombardo Maria | Mo | St Louis |
| 3 | Lattotta | Tommaso | 28 | | M | | " | yes | | | | | | wife Margherita | Pa | Newark |
| 4 | Papone | Domenico | 44 | | M | | " | yes | | | | | Marzano | wife Maria | Marzano | Pa Toledo |
| 5 | Lombardi | Saverio | 17 | | M | | 6-113338 | no | 6/12/141 | | | | Acerra | father Vito | Acerra | Pa Bayonne |
| 6 | Pagnozzi | Giuseppe | 38 | | M | | " | yes | | | | | Mezzo Capua | wife Angelina | Mezzo Capua | Mo St Louis |
| 7 | Pagnozzi | Giuseppe | 41 | | M | | " | " | | | | | Tamaraux | father Luigi | Tamaraux | Pa Rockaway |
| 8 | Pagnozzi | Salvatore | 23 | | M | | " | " | | | | | " | father Montalangelo | " | " |
| 9 | Pagnozzi | Antonio | 24 | | M | | " | no | | | | | " | father Pasquale | " | " |
| X 10 | Abbas | Morcian | 28 | | M | | Store keeper | yes | | Liberia | | | Liberia | father Mohamed | Liberia | New York |
| X 11 | Lombardi | Angela | 25 | | F | | at home | no | | | | | Chiusano | father Antonio | Chiusano | Pa " |
| X 12 | del Negro | Giovanna | 4 | | F | | | | | | | | Chiusano | mother Cesare | | Pa Jersey |
| 13 | Papa | Giuseppe | 33 | | M | | Merchant | yes | | | | | " | wife Filomena | | " |
| 14 | Del Negro | Vincenzo | 27 | | M | | farmlab | yes | | | | | " | | | |
| 15 | wife | Carmine | 23 | | F | | at home | no | | | | | " | father Antonio | | |
| 16 | son | Antonio | 1 | 6 | M | | | | | | | | " | Chiusano | | |
| 17 | Casale | Gaetano | 23 | | M | | farmlab | no | | | | | " | wife Filomena | | |
| 18 | Morrone | Maria | 28 | | F | | housekeep | no | | | | | S. Maurizio | father Salvatore | Pa Rockaway | |
| 19 | Florio | Gennaro | 26 | | M | | farmlab | yes | | | | | Caselicio | Caselicio | Pa Towanda | |
| 20 | wife | Caterina | 24 | | F | | housekeep | no | | | | | Morgiano | father Domenico | Pa Rockaway | |
| 21 | Florio | Domenico | 6 | | M | | | no | | | | | | Morgiano | | |
| 22 | Di Lillo | Carmine | 36 | | M | | farmlab | no | | | | | " | name | | |
| 23 | Fabio | Giuseppe | 14 | | M | | | yes | | | | | " | wife Florio Carmela | | |
| 24 | Fabio | Giovannina | 12 | | F | | | no | | | | | " | Morgiano father Domenico | | |
| 25 | Falcone | Giuseppe | 52 | | M | | farmlab | yes | | | | | Valva | mother Debbi Rosa | | |
| 26 | wife | Maria | 29 | | F | | housekeep | no | | | | | | father Fabrizio | Pa Rockaway | |
| 27 | Mattera | Michele | 18 | | M | | farmlab | yes | H-19180 | 6/2/139 | | | Fontana | Valva | | |
| 28 | Boccafuso | Giuseppe | 19 | | M | | " | " | | | | | Ischia | mother Nicola M. Felice | Fontana | Pa Newfork |
| 29 | Mediterra | Vincenzo | 32 | | M | | " | " | | | | | Fontana | father Antonio | Ischia | |
| 30 | D. Padova | Raffaele | 18 | | M | | " | no | | | | | Ospedaletto | father Antonio | Fontana | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ospedaletto | Pa Rockaway |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 225

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, March 26 1910

80

| 13 No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a polygamist. | 20 Whether an anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | self | $28 | no | no | no | brother in law Boulevard Raffaele 2646 Whipple Fordham Ave | | | | no no yes no good yes | | 5 | 3 | ng | brown | brn | none | Italy | Aiano Sfuso |
| 2 | | | 28 | | | | brother Nicola 20 Newark N.J. | | | | Dr. Cert. lack of physical | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | brother | 24 | yes | 08 | 08 | Joliett Ill brother Pietro 218 Cass Joliett Ill | | | | Loco development | | 4 | 11 | | | | | |
| 4 | | uncle | 20 | 08 | 08 | Bayonne | uncle Emilio Chiera 25 Ht Pl Bayonne N.J. | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | | Cerreto |
| 5 | No | self | 18 | no | yes | no | brother Raffaele 880 Myrtle Ave Fort Hamilton Parkway Road | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | Chiera |
| 6 | | | 18 | | | | brother Filippo 281 Hudson Ave Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | Aiano Sfuso |
| 7 | | | 28 | | | | cousin Luciano Sarpietro 281 Hudson Ave Williamsburg N.Y. | ✓ | ✓ | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | | Sarpietro |
| 8 | | | 28 | | | | cousin Domenico Bagnara 281 Hudson Ave Williamsburg N.Y. | ✓ | ✓ | | | | 5 | 1 | | | | | |
| 9 | | | 25 | | | | brother in law Raffaele Perrello 66 Ft Wadsworth N.Y. | ✓ | ✓ | | | | 5 | . | | | | | |
| 10 | | | 22 | | | | sister Flavia Gallarano 281 New York Ave Flatbush | ✓ | ✓ | | | | 5 | . | | | | | |
| 11 | | | 20 | | | | husband Nicola Lepore 527 Hudson Ave Jersey N.J. | ✓ | ✓ | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | Stampia |
| 12 | | | 1 | | | | father Mario Lepore 527 Hudson Ave Jersey N.J. | ✓ | ✓ | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | | Stufo |
| 13 | | | 28 | yes | 08 | Jersey | uncle Mario Lupo 527 Hudson Ave Jersey N.J. | ✓ | ✓ | | | | — | — | | | | | |
| 14 | | | 60 | yes | 08 | Jersey | brother in law Nicola Lupo 527 Hudson Ave Jersey N.J. | ✓ | ✓ | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | | |
| 15 | | | 1 | no | yes | no | brother in law Nicola Lupo 527 Hudson Ave Jersey N.J. | ✓ | ✓ | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | | |
| 16 | | | 1 | | | | uncle Mario Lupo 527 Hudson Ave Jersey N.J. | ✓ | ✓ | | | | 5 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | brother | 18 | | | | brother Pietro Cerrelle 84 Ft Hamilton Pkwy N.Y. | | | | | | — | — | | | | | |
| 18 | No | self | 28 | | | | father Giuseppe Chiera 84 Bay Ridge Pkwy N.Y. | ✓ | ✓ | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | S. Marco |
| 19 | | brother | 20 | yes | 08 | Waterbury | brother Ernesto 229 Bank St Waterbury Conn | ✓ | ✓ | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | | Cerreto |
| 20 | | | 1 | no | yes | no | brother Ernesto 229 Bank St Waterbury Conn | ✓ | ✓ | | | | 5 | | | | | | Alvignano |
| 21 | | father | 60 | 03 | 04 | | father Ernesto 229 Bank St Waterbury Conn | ✓ | ✓ | | | | 5 | . | | | | | |
| 22 | | self | 32 | no | no | no | brother in law Flavio Cerreto 229 Bank St Waterbury Conn | ✓ | ✓ | | | | — | — | | | | NY | Waterbury |
| 23 | | | 28 | | | | uncle Salvatore Cerreto 229 Bank St Waterbury Conn | ✓ | ✓ | | | | 5 | . | | | | Italy | Alvignano |
| 24 | | | 18 | | | | father Ernesto 229 Bank St Waterbury Conn | ✓ | ✓ | | | | 4 | 1 | | | | | |
| 25 | | brother in law | 18 | yes | 906 | NY | brother in law Donnelly Residence 86 Charles Woodside N.Y. | ✓ | ✓ | | | | — | — | | | | | |
| 26 | | self | 18 | no | no | no | brother in law Do | ✓ | ✓ | | | | 5 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | 28 | | | | cousin Luigi Florio 68 E 18 Mount N.Y. | ✓ | ✓ | | | | 5 | . | | | | | |
| 28 | | | 28 | | | | cousin Francesco Florio 319 W 38th St N.Y. | ✓ | ✓ | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | | Fontana |
| 29 | | | 28 | yes | 924 | NY | cousin Luigi Lepore 5 Bridge St N.Y. | ✓ | ✓ | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | | Sulmo |
| 30 | | | 18 | no | no | no | uncle Federico Dello Russo 28 Thomas St Woodside N.Y. | ✓ | ✓ | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | | Fontana |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | Castelletto |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Second Officer, of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Mar, 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

ST

226

81

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Luiken, Surgeon of the HAMBURG sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... stationed," as the case may be.)

Dr. Luiken.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1910

at NEW-YORK

P S Leigh

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

226

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

226
41

S. S. HAMBURG sailing from Naples March-14-1910, 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | D. Padova | Carmine | 13 | | M | Farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Ospedaletto | Pasquale Antonio | N.Y. | Newyork |
| 2 | D'Argenio | Antonio | 22 | | M | " | " | | " | " | " | " | Pasquale Carmine | " | " |
| 3 | Castronuovo | Vincenzo | 29 | | M | " | " | | " | " | " | Castronuovo | wife Teresa | Mass. | U.S. |
| 4 | Castronuovo | Francesco | 45 | | M | " | " | | " | " | " | " | wife Teresa | Pa. | Nanticoke |
| 5 | wife | Maria | 43 | | M | housewife | " | | " | " | " | " | brother Antonio | " | " |
| 6 | daughter | Caterina | 9 | | S | " | " | | " | " | " | " | Carbone | " | " |
| 7 | D. Rocco | Emanuele | 42 | | M | farmlab | no | | " | " | " | " | wife Maria | " | " |
| 8 | Merlino | Eduardo | 20 | | S | " | " | | " | " | Cavaso del Tomba | Cavaso del Tomba | wife Rosina | N.J. | Astoria |
| 9 | Rocco | Luigi | 20 | | S | Bricklayer | yes | | " | " | " | " | Pasquale Carmine | " | " |
| 10 | Cuzzo | Rocco | 19 | | S | Shoemaker | " | | " | " | Caltanissetta | Caltanissetta | Pasquale Michele | N.J. | Brooklyn |
| 11 | Luzzi | Antonio | 23 | | M | Farmlab | " | | " | " | " | " | wife Maria | " | " |
| 12 | Lisanti | Antonio | 24 | | S | " | " | | " | " | " | " | wife Rita | Pa. | Newyork |
| 13 | Emanuelle | Teresa | 29 | | M | housewife | no | | " | " | Castelbuono | Castelbuono | mother Filomena | N.J. | Port Chester |
| 14 | daughter | Vittoria | 4 | | S | " | " | | " | " | " | " | Castelbuono | " | " |
| 15 | son | Pellegrino | 2 | | S | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | daughter | Rosa | 9 | | S | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Cigna | Pasquale | 41 | | M | Farmlab | yes | | " | " | " | " | wife Anna | " | " |
| 18 | Vitone | Antonio | 26 | | S | Sailor | " | | " | " | " | Castelbuono | Pasquale Domenico | " | " |
| 19 | Gallo | Martino | 31 | | M | Farmlab | " | | " | " | Collesano | Collesano | wife Antonella | N.J. | Newyork |
| 20 | De Leo | Raffaele | 36 | | M | " | no | | " | " | Sciara | Sciara | wife Maria Maria | Pa. | Kingsbridge |
| 21 | Cannellino | Pellegrino | 23 | | S | Shoemaker | yes | | " | " | Caltavuturo | Caltavuturo | cousin Felippo | Ill. | Chicago |
| 22 | Nocenti | Antonio | 18 | | S | Farmer | yes | | " | " | Polizzi | Polizzi | father Angelo | N.J. | Jersey City |
| 23 | Corsello | Donato | 28 | | M | Farmlab | no | | " | " | Caltavuturo | Caltavuturo | wife Carmela | N.Y. | Newyork |
| 24 | Maurello | Severino | 14 | | S | Barber | yes | | " | " | Collesano | Collesano | grandfather Severino | Pa. | Coatesville |
| 25 | Maurello | Antonio | 24 | | M | Farmlab | yes | | " | " | Isnello | Isnello | wife Marianna | N.Y. | Newyork |
| 26 | Perello | Giuseppe | 27 | | S | " | " | | " | " | " | " | parents Cosimo | " | " |
| 27 | Guzzo | Luigi | 22 | | M | Baker | " | | " | " | " | " | wife Pasqualina | N.J. | Orange |
| 28 | Perricone | Nicolo | 36 | | M | Farmlab | yes | | " | " | " | " | wife Teresa | N.Y. | Newyork |
| 29 | Borgione | Vincenzo | 39 | | M | " | " | | " | " | Bronte | Bronte | wife Concetta | Pa. | Ashtabula |
| 30 | Asparo | Carmelo | 22 | | S | Stone cutter | no | | " | " | Baucina | Baucina | father Vincenzo | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Sciara | Palermo | Pasquale | N.Y. | Newyork |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 226

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2 per Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, March 26th, 1910

82

| 13 No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Second Officer (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the TAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Mar, 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

227

83

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Leiken, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, sailing thereon [(State whether Surgeon sailing (herewith" or "employed by owners Lastport," as the case may be.)], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Leiken.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May, 1910

at NEW-YORK

P S Wrighton

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

227
11-1115

S. S. HAMBURG sailing from Naples March-14-1910, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Caposso | Vincenzo | 34 | | M S | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Potenza | fath Angelo Potenza | NY | New York |
| 2 | Gargiulo | Lucia | 38 | | F M | home wife | " | | | | | " | mother in law Concetta Potenza | " | Brooklyn |
| 3 | Gramitto | Giovanna | 11 | | F | | | | | | | " | | " | " |
| 4 | " | Giovanni | 16 | | M | | | | | | | " | | " | " |
| 5 | Fischetti | Costantino | 26 | | M S | farm lab | yes | | | | | " | wife Angelina | " | " |
| 6 | Jasello | Cosmo | 29 | | " | " | no | | | | Altavilla | | wife Anna Altavilla | NY | New York |
| 7 | Lyssi | Pellegrino | 18 | | M S | " | yes | | | | Cappaloni | | mother Concetta Cappaloni | NY | Williamsburg |
| 8 | Jasello | Domenico | 31 | | M | " | no | | | | " | | wife Maria " | NY | Long Island City |
| 9 | Petra | Giuseppe | 33 | | M | 2-8373 | no | | | | | | wife Rachella Saliciello | NY | Williamsburg |
| 10 | Montagno | Raffaele | 29 | | " | " | no | | | | Calabritto | | wife Eleonora Saliciello | NY | New York |
| 11 | Cipullo | Domenico | 22 | | M S | " | yes | | | | Capaglia | | father Pietro Capaglia | NY | Brooklyn |
| 12 | Leo | Carmincantonio | 26 | | M | " | no | | | | " | | wife Anna " | NY | Rockford |
| 13 | Zaccaria | Pellegrino | 34 | | M | " | yes | | | | S. Angelo | | wife Benedetta S. Angelo | Mass | Boston |
| 14 | Mazzariello | Giuseppe | 11 | | M | 1-21694 6-21-37 | yes | | | | " | | grandmother Maria Lanza de la | NJ | Hoboken |
| 15 | Leo | Carmine | 38 | | M | farm lab | " | | | | Lanza de la | | wife Maria S. Angelo | Penn | New Kensington |
| 16 | Cerullo | Angelo | 22 | | S | " | " | | | | S. Angelo | | father Carmine " | Penn | Wilkesburg |
| 17 | Zaccaria | Carmine | 28 | | M | " | yes | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | " | | wife Nicoletta S. Angelo | Mass | Boston |
| 18 | Cerullo | Angelo | 42 | | M | " | no | | | | " | | wife Maria S. Angelo | NJ | Hoboken |
| 19 | Lapa | Stefano | 26 | | M | " | " | | | | " | | wife Clorinda " | Penn | Wilkesburg |
| 20 | Finizio | Pietro | 42 | | " | " | " | | | | Sebastiano | | wife Cristina Sebastiano | NY | Jamestown |
| 21 | D'Arrigo | Leonardo | 28 | | " | " | no | | | | Capaglia | | wife Filomena " | NY | Niagara Falls |
| 22 | Rezzano | Benedetto | 37 | | M | " | no | | | | Graziano | | wife Carmela Graziano | NY | Brooklyn |
| 23 | Ippolito | Raffaele | 24 | | M | 5-76027-11/7/36 | no | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | " | | wife Carmela S. Angelo | Mass | Boston |
| 24 | Schiavone | Gabriele | 36 | | M | " | no | | | | " | | wife Carmela " | NY | Buffalo |
| 25 | Nigro | Leo | 17 | | S | " | " | | | | Graziano | | father Carmine Graziano | NY | Brooklyn |
| 26 | Zaccaria | Achille | 19 | | S | " | yes | | | | Capaglia | | father Michele Capaglia | NJ | Orange |
| 27 | Zaccaria | Luigi | 32 | | M | " | " | | | | S. Angelo | | wife Maria S. Angelo | Penn | Wilkesburg |
| 28 | Leo | Carmine | 33 | | M | " | no | | | | " | | wife Concetta " | NJ | Hoboken |
| 29 | Mormone | Rocco | 17 | | S | " | yes | | | | " | | father Carmela " | NY | Buffalo |
| 30 | Meo | Giovanni | 32 | | M | " | " | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Colagrosso | | wife Carmela Colagrosso | Ohio | Akron |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 227

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, *March 26th*, 1906

84

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Kornitzer
2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May, 1910

at NEW-YORK

P S Trighin
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

228

85

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Luiken, Surgeon of the HAMBURG sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Luiken

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1910

at NEW YORK

R S Bigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. HAMBURG sailing from Naples March 14 1910, 190

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | 2 Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | 7 Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | 10 City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | 12 City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Volpe | Giovanni | 21 | | m | m | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Volturara | wife Angelina Volpe | NJ | Washington |
| DEPORTED 2 | Cerio | Giuseppe | 22 | | m | s | | " | | " | | " | " | mother Angelina Volpe | " | " |
| 3 | Volpe | Rosa | 25 | | f | M | house wife | no | | " | | " | " | | NJ | East Hackney |
| 4 | Son | Nicola | 5 | | m | s | child | " | | " | | " | " | none | " | " |
| 5 | daughter | Mariangela | 1 | 5 | f | s | child | " | | " | | " | " | | " | " |
| 6 | Margherita | Carlotta | 26 | | f | married | farmlab | yes | | " | | Caprigna | " | father Stefano Volpe | NJ | Hoboken |
| 7 | Dilleo | Mariano | 18 | | m | s | " | no | | " | | Volturara | Caprigna Volturara | father Costantino Dilleo | NJ | Newark |
| 8 | Magnio | Alfonso | 32 | | m | m | " | no | | " | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | wife Petronilla " | NJ | Newark |
| 9 | Pecora | Alberto | 20 | | m | s | " | " | | " | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | wife Annunziata " | NJ | East Hackensack |
| 10 | Marra | Alfonso | 38 | | m | m | " | no | | " | | " | | wife Carlotta Morrelli " | NJ | Hoboken |
| 11 | Petrolo | Annuntonio | 38 | | m | m | " | no | | " | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | father Giacomantonio Cerreto | NJ | Edgewater |
| 12 | Fernando | Carmine | 52 | | m | m | " | " | | " | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | " " | NJ | Edgewater |
| 13 | Son | Francesco | 16 | | m | s | " | yes | | " | | " | " | | NJ | Albany |
| 14 | Carfora | Ferdinando | 20 | | m | m | " | " | | " | | " | " | | " | " |
| 15 | Anna Franzi | Giovantonio | 23 | | f | s | " | " | | " | | Nola | " | wife Maria Nola | NJ | Rocco |
| 16 | Juliano | Bruno | 20 | | m | s | " | " | | " | | " | " | father Domenico " | " | " |
| 17 | Aloe | Bruno | 32 | | m | m | " | " | | " | | " | " | father Domenico " | " | " |
| 18 | Sprignuolo | Guarino | 46 | | m | m | " | " | | " | | " | " | wife Rubba Carmina " | " | " |
| 19 | Chiulla | Ciro | 17 | | m | s | " | " | | " | | Carpignano | " | wife Theresa Carpignano | NJ | Lockport |
| 20 | Aloe | Bruno | 44 | | m | m | " | " | | " | | " | " | father Vitto " | " | " |
| 21 | Russo | Gennaro | 21 | | m | s | " | " | | " | | Nola | " | wife Carolina Nola | NJ | Boston |
| 22 | Fusco | Giacomo | 26 | | m | s | " | " | | " | | " | " | brother Domenico " | " | Albocca |
| 23 | Fusco | Antonio | 39 | | m | m | " | " | | " | | Cicciano | " | father Domenico Fusco | " | " |
| 24 | Bombardo | Giovanni | 24 | | m | s | " | " | | " | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | wife Maria Bombardo | NJ | Newark |
| 25 | Del Gaizo | Donato | 42 | | m | m | " | yes | | " | | Cicciano | " | mother Rosa " | " | Belleville |
| 26 | Milano | Antonio | 32 | | m | m | " | no | | " | | Cicciano | " | wife Teresa " | NJ | Brooklyn |
| 27 | Corfolio | Eugenio | 22 | | m | m | " | " | | " | | Cicciano | " | wife Maria Cicciano | NJ | Newark |
| 28 | Vera | Gregorio | 17 | | m | s | " | yes | | " | | Nola | " | mother Rosa Nola | " | " |
| 29 | Bruno | Angelo | 23 | | m | m | " | no | | " | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | wife Maria Valleforte | NJ | Newark |
| 30 | Bassi | Angelo | 29 | | m | m | " | yes | | " | | Cicciano | " | wife Concetta Cicciano | NJ | Hoboken |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

2288

List 228

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

86

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, *March 16* 1910

11—1115

| 13 No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of year. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity; if so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | 15 | yes | 1909 | self | brother Vincenzo Volpe 120 Bay Washington Ave NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | ruddy | brown | brown | none | Italy | Tolmezzo |
| 2 | " | " | 20 | no | no | no | brother Benjamin " 24 Lyon Alderney St | " | " | " | " | Scrofulous sores on neck and deformity of palate, also chapped skin | yes | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | friend | 25 | | | | brother-in-law Vincenzo Volpe | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | father | 15 | | | | father 120 Bay | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | 1 | | | | father East Washington Ave NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | 25 | yes | 1908 | self | brother Rocco 76 West Niagara falls NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | 25 | no | no | no | brother-in-law Michele 76 West Niagara falls NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | Cerreto | " |
| 8 | " | " | 25 | yes | 1909 | self | brother-in-law Raffaele Cavedel 181 Hudson St NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Tolmezzo | " |
| 9 | " | " | 15 | no | no | self | brother-in-law Michele Cargolo 120 Bay East Washington Ave NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | 25 | ~~yes~~ | ~~1909~~ | ~~self~~ | uncle Vincenzo Romano 181 Hudson St NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | 25 | does | not | know | nephew Vincenzo Maiorano 26 Louis St Newark NJ | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | 20 | does | not | know | brother-in-law Luigi Cargnelutti 120 Bay East Washington Ave NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Cercivento | " |
| 13 | " | father | 1 | no | no | no | uncle Luigi Cargnelutti 120 Bay East Washington Ave NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | Cercivento | " |
| 14 | " | " | 28 | | | | cousin Cargnelutti 120 Bay East Washington Ave NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | 28 | | | | cousin Pietro Cargnelutti 120 Bay East Washington Ave NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | Arta | " |
| 16 | " | " | 28 | | | | cousin Luigi Cargnelutti 120 Bay East Washington Ave NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | 28 | | | | brother-in-law Luigi Cargnelutti 120 Bay East Washington Ave NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | cousin | 28 | yes | 1908 | self | brother Luigi Cargnelutti 120 Bay East Washington Ave NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | cousin | 28 | no | no | no | cousin Pietro Cargnelutti 120 Bay East Washington Ave NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Cerfugnola | " |
| 20 | self | 28 | | | | brother Domenico 120 Bay East Washington Ave NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | " | 28 | | | | cousin Pasquale Cargnelutti 8 Ave 127 Stuyvesant St NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | Arta | " |
| 22 | " | 28 | | | | friend Amadeo Cimenti 120 Bay East Washington Ave NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Cercivento | " |
| 23 | friend | 25 | yes | 1908 | boy | friend Pasquale Bianchi 296 Monroe St Long Branch NJ | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | Cavazzo | " |
| 24 | self | 28 | no | no | no | brother Cristoforo Fontana 5 Hendy Irving Pl NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | Villa Santina | " |
| 25 | " | 24 | | | | brother-in-law Luigi Calligaris 249 Hewes Ave Brooklyn NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | Lauco | " |
| 26 | brother-in-law | 25 | | | | brother-in-law Rocco Domenigotti 119 East 103rd St New York City | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | Cercivento | " |
| 27 | " | 24 | | | | brother-in-law Luigi Cargnelutti 119 East 103rd St New York City | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | Villa Santina | " |
| 28 | self | 24 | | | | friend Elia Nicodemo 120 Bay East Washington Ave NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | brother | 26 | yes | 1908 | boy | brother Rocco 331 Park Ave Long Branch NJ | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | Luzzo Cal | " |
| 30 | self | 26 | no | no | no | brother Salvatore 249 Hewes St Brooklyn NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Villa Santina | " |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Tarcetta | |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Second Officer, of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, First or Second Officer.)

E Hornig 2
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May, 1910

at NEW-YORK

PS Bigelow
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

229

87

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Luiken, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. Luiken.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May, 1910

at NEW YORK

R. Watchorn

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

229 S. S. HAMBURG sailing from Naples March-14-1910, 190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Marano | Carmine | 40 | | M | M | farmer | no | | Italy | Sicilian | Italy | Caprigliano | wife Carmela Caprigliano | N.Y. | Orange |
| 2 | Marano | Rosa | 26 | | F | " | " | yes | | " | " | " | Ravello | husband Carmine Ravello | N.Y. | Coney Island |
| 3 | Marano | Giovanni | 58 | | M | M | laborer | " | | " | " | " | Caprano | father Francesco Caprano | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 4 | daughter | Rosa | 21 | | F | S | | " | | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| X 5 | Napolitano | Giovanna | 24 | | F | M | home duties | no | | " | " | " | " | mother Rosa " | " | " |
| X 6 | son | Giovanni | 2 | 8m | M | S | | " | | " | " | " | " | father Giovanni " | " | " |
| 7 | Falco | Salvatore | 17 | | M | S | farmer | no | | " | " | " | " | father Cesare " | N.Y. | Chicago |
| 8 | Campagnotto | Domenico | 24 | | M | " | " | " | | " | " | " | Ravello | father Pasquale " | " | " |
| 9 | Rossi | Mariano | 29 | | M | " | " | yes | | " | " | " | Ravello | wife Maddalena " | N.Y. | Coney Island |
| X 10 | Amodeo | Vincenzo | 33 | | M | M | Barber | no | | " | " | Amalfi | Amalfi | father Gaetano Amalfi | N.Y. | Cleveland |
| SX 11 | Del Balso | Rosa | 21 | | F | M | home duties | no | | " | " | " | " | mother " " | N.Y. | Cleveland |
| 12 | Sacchi | Angelo | 24 | | M | M | carpenter | no | | " | " | Lombardia | Lecco | wife Giovanna " | N.Y. | Rochester |
| 13 | Ferri | Alfredo | 11 | | M | S | | yes | | " | " | " | " | mother Antonia " | " | " |
| 14 | Ferri | Luigi | 15 | | M | S | | " | | " | " | " | " | mother Rosa " | " | " |
| 15 | Carfagno | Pellegrino | 28 | | M | M | laborer | no | | " | " | " | " | wife Rosaria " | Wis. | Kenosha |
| 16 | Colucci | Sabato | 32 | | M | M | " | yes | | " | " | " | " | wife Rosa " | Col. | Pueblo |
| 17 | Fiocchi | Domenico | 31 | | M | M | " | " | | " | " | " | " | wife Maddalena " | Col. | Pueblo |
| 18 | Candamano | Guglielmo | 45 | | M | M | " | no | | " | " | " | " | wife Teresa " | Col. | Pueblo |
| 19 | Marano | Paola | 31 | | F | M | home duties | yes | | " | " | " | " | wife Carmela " | N.Y. | Utica |
| 20 | Lazzi | Giuseppe | 24 | | M | S | laborer | " | | " | " | " | " | father Domenico " | N.Y. | Rochester |
| 21 | Antonacci | Raffaela | 25 | | F | M | home duties | no | | " | " | " | " | wife Maria " | N.Y. | Rochester |
| 22 | Fiocchi | Guglielmo | 19 | | M | S | laborer | " | | " | " | " | " | mother Palmerina " | N.Y. | Chicago |
| 23 | Renaldi | Luigi | 20 | | M | S | " | " | | " | " | " | " | father Angelo " | " | " |
| 24 | Cuozzo | Raimondo | 18 | | M | M | " | yes | | " | " | " | " | wife Concetta " | N.Y. | " |
| 25 | Cresta | Ambrogio | 17 | | M | S | " | " | | " | " | " | " | mother Isidora " | Ill. | Chicago |
| 26 | Bozza | Raffaele | 38 | | M | M | " | " | | " | " | Aquila | " | wife Anna Aquila | N.Y. | Rockford |
| 27 | Carrano | Francesco | 30 | | M | M | " | no | | " | " | " | " | wife Maria " | N.Y. | Jamestown |
| 28 | Bozza | Ferdinando | 37 | | M | M | " | yes | | " | " | " | " | wife Francesca " | N.Y. | Rochester |
| 29 | Volpe | Biagio | 23 | | M | S | " | no | | " | " | " | " | mother Filomena " | N.Y. | " |
| 30 | Bozza | Ettori | 19 | | M | S | " | yes | | " | " | " | " | mother Anna " | " | " |

D. 4/96

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 229

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, March 28th, 1911

88

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. (See also 21.) | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. (See also 19.) | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

HAMBURG

I, Second Officer, of the ....., from Naples, ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Ettmüller
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May, 1900

at NEW-YORK

R Ricken
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

230

89

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Luiken, Surgeon of the HAMBURG sailing therewith, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Luiken

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

232
11—1115

S. S. "HAMBURG" sailing from Naples March 14 1910, 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Cocco | Giuseppe | 34 | | M | m | farmlab | Y | Y | Italy | Italian | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Caggiano | wife Raffaela Cocco | Penn | Wilkesbarre |
| 2 | Cocco | Pasquale | 25 | | M | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother Raffaela " | " | " |
| 3 | Mennella | Ambrogio | 35 | | M | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Teresa " | " | " |
| 4 | Benedetto | Luigi | 26 | | M | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Jerusalem | wife Filomena Jerusalem | " | Phila |
| 5 | Nocerino | Salvatore | 42 | | M | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Antonio " | " | Chicago |
| 6 | Colosimo | Salvatore | 24 | | M | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Cerreta | wife Filomena Cerreta | " | " |
| 7 | Clemente | Rocco | 28 | | M | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Pehona | wife Giuseppina Pehona | Penn | Carnegie |
| 8 | Elia | Giovacchino | 25 | | M | m | " | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S. Consulate | | wife Rosa " | " | " |
| 9 | Colosimo | Antonio | 28 | | M | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Filomena " | " | " |
| 10 | Marrocco | Raffaele | 31 | | M | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife M. Carmela " | " | " |
| 11 | Bonelli | Salvatore | 21 | | M | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Rosalina " | " | " |
| 12 | Elia | Raffaele | 33 | | M | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Filomena " | " | " |
| 13 | Lechiara | Vincenzo | 36 | | M | m | Cook | Y | Y | Italy | Italian | Italy | Naples | wife Rosa " | Penn | Pittsburg |
| 14 | Cocco | Giuseppe | 43 | | M | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Rosa " | " | " |
| 15 | Cicchetta | Francesco | 15 | | M | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Pasquale | father Pasquale " | " | " |
| 16 | Campo | Giovanni | 31 | | M | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Jerusalem | wife Angelina Jerusalem | Penn | Phila |
| 17 | Mangiera | Francesco | 22 | | M | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Rosalina " | " | " |
| 18 | Cocchiaro | Giuseppe | 23 | | M | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Cerreta Cerreta | wife and mother Cerreta | Penn | Pittsburg |
| 19 | Cocchia | Francesco | 17 | | M | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Cerreta Cerreta | " | " |
| 20 | Bellante | Francesco | 34 | | M | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Terlizzi | wife Pasquina Terlizzi | " | " |
| 21 | Cicchetta | Francesco | 27 | | M | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Celenza | wife Filomena Celenza | N.J. | Maywood |
| 22 | Giordano | Domenico | 44 | | M | m | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Cerreta | wife Maria Cerreta | " | " |
| 23 | Faraone | Michele | 31 | | M | m | " | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Consulate | | wife Maria Cerreta | Penn | Pittsburg |
| 24 | Valentino | Domenico | 24 | | M | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Deliceto | father Antonio Deliceto | N.J. | Mayfield |
| 25 | Fusco | Angelantonio | 25 | | M | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | S. Agata dei Goti | wife Maria S. Agata dei Goti | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 26 | Cristino | Michelantonio | 22 | | M | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | S. Agata dei Goti | father Orsola S. Agata dei Goti | " | " |
| 27 | Pirozzi | Francesco | 23 | | M | s | " | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Consulate | | wife Antonietta Lepore | " | New York |
| 28 | Maura | Vincenzo | 38 | | M | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Fortunata Gherigliarella | Ill. | Chicago |
| 29 | Carrafiello | Antonio | 24 | | M | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sersino | wife Raffaella Sersino | N.J. | Paterson |
| 30 | Cebenco | Antonio | 36 | | M | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sersino | wife Antonetta Sersino | Conn. | Hartford |

E M Marron Insp

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 230

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, *March 26th*, 1910

90

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | No | self | $25 | No | | | cousin Paolo Cerro- Nicastro Italy | | | | | good | no | 5 | 4 | ug | brown | brown | none | Italy | Cropani |
| 2 | " | " | 25 | no | no | no | father-in-law Gaetano Lucente | | | | | " | " | " | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | 25 | no | no | no | 307 Front St Phila Pa brother Capparra Francesco | | | | | " | " | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Terranova |
| 4 | " | " | 25 | no | 07 | 08 | 373 Clarkst Chicago Ill | | | | | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Tunisia |
| 5 | No | brother | 20 | no | 05 | 07 | brother Francesco 136 S Wiley St Chicago Ill | | | | | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Bonnacavallo |
| 6 | " | " | 20 | no | 06 | 09 | brother Colosimo - 110 Portage ave - Salt Ste Marie Mich | | | | | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Ghana |
| 7 | No | self | 26 | no | 03 | 09 | brother Colosimo Girolamo - 110 Portage ave - Sault Ste Marie Mich | | | | | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | brother | 20 | no | 07 | 09 | brother Raffaele 110 Portage ave Sault Ste Marie Mich | | | | | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | 25 | no | 08 | 09 | brother | | | | | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | self | 25 | no | 01 | 04 | cousin Colosimo Girolamo 110 Portage ave | | | | | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | 25 | no | no | no | friend Sault Ste Marie Mich | | | | | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | No | " | 25 | yes | 08 | 09 | brother Antonio 561 Ashmount Ave Sault Ste Marie Mich | | | | | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | / | " | 25 | no | no | no | cousin Gallo Giuseppe 24 Emmett St Pittsburg Pa | | | | | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | Petilia Policastro |
| 14 | " | " | 40 | yes | 07 | Pittsburg Pa | cousin Domenico Cerrallo 361 Cedarst Pittsburg Pa | | | | | " | " | " | 6 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | 25 | no | 09 | Phila Pa | uncle Cerrallo Pietro 129 Fitzwater St Phila Pa | | | | | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | Jerocarne |
| 16 | " | " | 25 | no | 09 | Phila Pa | brother Pietro 129 - 8th St. Phila Pa | | | | | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | 25 | no | 06 | | son Francesco 361 Cedarst Pittsburg Pa | | | | | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Petilla Policastro |
| 18 | No | | 40 | no | no | no | brother-in-law Guiseppe Gallo - brother-in-law 24 Emmett St Pittsburg Pa | | | | | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | No | brother | | | | | brother-in-law Rosalbo Guiseppe 7xx 34 Greenfield Pa | | | | | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | No | self | 20 | yes | 08 | Oakdale Pa | friend Rosalbo Giuseppe 7xx 34 Greenfield Pa | | | | | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | Delianova |
| 21 | " | " | 25 | no | no | no | friend Greola Salvatore 20 Newport N J | | | | | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " | Cessili |
| 22 | " | " | 25 | yes | 09 | N J | cousin Rosalbo Giuseppe 7xx 34 Greenfield Pa | | | | | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | " | " | " | Jamaica |
| 23 | " | " | 20 | no | no | no | brother Angelo 2359 Atlantic ave Brooklyn NY | | | | | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | Delianova |
| 24 | " | " | 25 | | | | brother Alfonso 2776 Rockaway ave Brooklyn NY | | | | | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | Seminara |
| 25 | " | " | 25 | | | | uncle Calabro Salvatore 2199 First ave NY | | | | | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | Lupara |
| 26 | " | " | 25 | yes | 06 | NJ | brother-in-law Pasquale Scarlato 1122 W 10th St Cleveland Ohio | | | | | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | Mongiuffi Melia |
| 27 | No | brother-in-law | 25 | no | no | no | brother Salvatore 208 Market St Paterson NJ | | | | | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | Serrisi |
| 28 | " | brother | 15 | yes | 08 | Paterson NJ | uncle Domenico Zito 76 Windsor St Hartford Conn | | | | | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | No | self | 20 | no | 06 | Conn | cousin Domenico Zito 76 Windsor St Hartford Conn | | | | | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | 20 | no | 07 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Vorwerk 2[illegible]cer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Mar, 1910

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

231

91

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Luiken, Surgeon of the HAMBURG sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Luiken

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1910

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

231. S. S. HAMBURG sailing from Naples March-14-1910, 190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Festa | Michele | 32 | | M | S | farmlab | yes | | U.S.A. | | Italy | Avellino | father Gaetano | Avellino | N.J. | Astoria |
| 2 | Sibito | Nicola | 35 | | M | | | | | U.S.A. | | | Volturara | wife Rosa | Volturara | N.Y. | New York |
| 3 | Aguta | Rocco | 38 | | M | | "in transit" | | | Italy | | | Pizzoni | wife Vincenza | Pizzoni | Other | Toronto, Canada |
| 4 | Casale | Francesco | 38 | | M | | farml. | no | | | | | Teora | wife Caterina | Teora | Pa. | Phila. |
| 5 | D'Onofrio | Antonio | 50 | | M | | tailor | yes | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Bologna | wife Carmela | Bologna | Pa. | Phila. |
| 6 | DeMarco | Filomena | 30 | | F | | housewife | no | | | | | Joviano | father | DeMarco Vincenzo | Pa. | Greensburg |
| 7 | Sons | Domenangelo | 8 | | M | S | | no | | 10/25/43 | | | | grandfather | | | |
| 8 | | Antonio | 3 | | M | S | | | | | | | | grandfather | Joviano | | |
| 9 | Capuano | Pellegrino | 18 | | M | S | farmlab | yes | | | | | | father Vincenzo | Joviano | | |
| 10 | Casamassa | Libera | 22 | | F | M | housewife | no | | 2-1039559-3/21/43-Buffalo | | | | father | Casamassa Vincenzo | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 11 | Daughter DeMarco | Lucia | 5 | | F | S | | | | | | | | grandfather | Joviano | | |
| 12 | Mele | Matteo | 37 | | M | M | farmlab | no | | | | | Modugno | wife | Morgese Anna | Ill. | Chicago |
| 13 | Son | Nicola | 13 | | M | S | | | | | | | | mother | Modugno | | |
| 14 | Cammarrosa | Raffaele | 25 | | M | S | farmlab | yes | | | | | | father Vito | Modugno | | |
| 15 | Pappagallo | Raffaele | 39 | | M | M | | no | | | | | Sorso | wife Carmela | Sorso | Pa. | Sheffield |
| 16 | DeBenedictis | Vito | 25 | | M | S | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Modugno | wife Grazia | Modugno | Ill. | Chicago |
| 17 | Salerno | Carmelo | 33 | | M | S | | | | | | | Mondragone | wife Margherita | Mondragone | Pa. | Wheatpenn |
| 18 | Mondo | Egidio | 25 | | M | S | | | | | | | | wife Caterina | Mondragone | | |
| 19 | Frazzini | Carmine | 58 | | M | M | | yes | | U.S.A. | | | S. Pietro Avellana | wife Maria | S. Pietro Avellana | N.J. | Passaic |
| 20 | Di Pinto | Nicola | 17 | | M | S | | no | | Italy | | | Modugno | father Vitantonio | Modugno | Ill. | Chicago |
| 21 | Di Ida | Gennaro | 45 | | M | M | | yes | | | | | Agropoli | wife Antonia | Agropoli | Pa. | Phila. |
| 22 | Baldo | Nicola | 25 | | M | S | | no | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Positano | mother Antonia | Positano | N.Y. | New York |
| 23 | Serpone | Giuseppe | 24 | | M | M | | yes | | | | | Toro | wife Angelantonia | Toro | Pa. | Phila. |
| 24 | Pecora | Natale | 22 | | M | S | | no | | | | | Agropoli | father Carmine | Agropoli | | Youngstown |
| 25 | Cadden | Gaetano | 26 | | M | M | | yes | | | | | | wife Giuseppina | Agropoli | | Wheatley |
| 26 | Visnorelli | Carlo | 25 | | M | | | | | | | | | mother | Maria Visnorelli | N.J. | Long Island |
| 27 | wife | Lucia | 18 | | F | M | housewife | | | | | | | grandmother | Agropoli | | |
| 28 | Di Iorio | Giovanni | 33 | | M | M | farmlab | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | wife Maddalena | Agropoli | | New York |
| 29 | Grosso | Michele | 23 | | M | S | | no | | | | | Toro | wife Maria | Toro | | |
| 30 | Natuzzo | Gerardo Cosmo | 24 | | M | S | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Agropoli | wife Maria | Agropoli | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 231

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, *March 26th*, 1900

92

11—1715

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Enrico Z Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 to day of Mar, 1910,

at NEW-YORK

R E Bigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

232

93

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Luiken, Surgeon of the HAMBURG (State whether employed "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Luiken.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May, 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HAMBURG sailing from Naples March-14-1910, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Volpe | Angelo | 22 | | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Agropoli | father Matteo | Agropoli | Pa | Youngstown |
| 2 | Napoli | Saverio | 22 | | M | " | No | | | | | | wife Antonia | " | Pa | Wilmerding |
| 3 | Apone | Pietro | 23 | | S | " | Yes | | | | | Scigliano | father Apone | Scigliano | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 4 | Candagallo | Domenico | 31 | | M | " | " | | | | | Cosenza | wife Rosaria | Cosenza | Pa | Phila |
| 5 | Cavalcante | Nicola | 17 | | S | " | No | | | | | Bellegliano | father Teresa | Bellegliano | NY | New York |
| 6 | Cavalcante | Pietro | 37 | | M | " | " | | | | | | wife Elena | " | " | " |
| 7 | Scarpone | Giacomo | 22 | | S | " | Yes | | | | | | father Pietro | " | NY | Brooklyn |
| 8 | Pace | Francesco | 19 | | S | " | No | | | | | | uncle Rico | " | " | Brooklyn |
| 9 | Cannatelaro | Antonio | 30 | | S | " | Yes | | | | | Scigliano | father Pietro | Scigliano | Pa | Grace |
| 10 | Defeo | Pasqualina | 28 | | S | Worker | No | | | | | Cosenza | mother Concetta | Cosenza | Conn | Southington |
| 11 | Ferrari | Antonio | 25 | | S | Laborer | " | | | | | Toscanella | father Nicola | Toscanella | Pa | Scottdale |
| 12 | Franco | Filippo | 11 | | S | " | " | | | | | Vico Equense | father Domenico | Vico Equense | NY | West Park |
| 13 | Gerardi | Filippo | 11 | | S | " | " | | | | | | uncle Pasquale | Rosaria | " | Brooklyn |
| 14 | Guglielmi | Paolo | 23 | | S | " | " | | | | | | father Gennaro | Cosenza | " | " |
| 15 | Libelle | Giuseppe | 19 | | S | Carman | No | | | | | Maglioda | cousin Pasquale | Maglioda | NJ | Hoboken |
| 16 | Antonio | Francesco Saverio | 39 | | S | " | " | | | | | | uncle Giuseppe | " | " | Hoboken |
| 17 | Ciarlo | Leonardo | 22 | | S | Farmer | " | | | | | | father Mauro | " | NY | West Park |
| 18 | Mercurio | Domenico | 17 | | S | " | " | | | | | Cava dei Tirreni | father Pasquale | Cava dei Tirreni | Pa | Clinton |
| 19 | Annunziata | Domenico | 17 | | S | " | " | | | | | | father Antonio | " | " | Brooklyn |
| 20 | Annunziata | Antonio | 17 | | S | " | " | | | | | | father Pasquale | " | " | " |
| 21 | Finocchio | Bernardo | 23 | | S | " | No | | | | | Fornio | father Pasquale | Fornio | NY | Gloversville |
| 22 | Fiorini | Ernesto | 24 | | M | " | Yes | | | | | Parma | wife Luigia | Parma | NY | Westbury |
| 23 | Rosso | Alfonso | 33 | | S | " | " | | | | | | cousin Angelo | Argentina | Pa | |
| 24 | De Santis | Luigi | 29 | | M | " | " | | | | | Ferrara | wife Cristina | Ferrara | | |
| 25 | Bruno | Francesco | 27 | | S | " | " | | | | | Bernalda | father Pasquale | Bernalda | | |
| 26 | Bonsone | Nicola | 23 | | M | " | " | | | | | Cosenza | father Leonardo | Cosenza | NY | Chicago |
| 27 | De Benedetto | Federico | 11 | | S | " | " | | | | | | father Angelo | | | |
| 28 | Barba Cristoforo | Costanzo | 19 | | S | " | " | | | | | Nicastro | mother Francesca | Nicastro | Pa | Braddock |
| 29 | Falvo | Cesare | 19 | | S | " | " | | | | | | cousin Marcantonio | | NY | Pawling |
| 30 | Mennone | Antonio | 36 | | M | " | " | | | | | | wife Angela | " | " | " |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

DEPORTED

C. C. Jackett Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 232

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, March 7th, 1910

94

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | self | $22 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | 4 | 3 | reg | brown brown | none | Italy Agrigento |
| 2 | | | $25 | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 3 | | | | Sicily |
| 3 | | | $30 | yes | 08 | Jamestown | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | England |
| 4 | | | $22 | no | no | no | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | Rome |
| 5 | | | $18 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | Sicily Italy |
| 6 | | | $22 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | " |
| 7 | | | $16 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | " |
| 8 | | | $12 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | " |
| 9 | | | $14 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | Calabria |
| 10 | | brother | $15 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | | Calabria |
| 11 | | brother | $28 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | Sicily |
| 12 | | self | $22 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | Mt Sicily |
| 13 | | | $20 | yes | 09 | Brooklyn | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | " |
| 14 | | | $20 | yes | 09 | Brooklyn | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | " |
| 15 | | | $21 | no | no | no | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | Calabria |
| 16 | | | $21 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | " |
| 17 | | | $24 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | " |
| 18 | | | $20 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | Calabria |
| 19 | | | $25 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | " |
| 20 | | | $20 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | " |
| 21 | | | $21 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | Sicily |
| 22 | | | $20 | yes | 1906 | Italy | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | Italy |
| 23 | | | $20 | no | 06 | Italy | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | Mt Calabria |
| 24 | | | $21 | no | no | no | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Complete | | | Sicily |
| 25 | | | $15 | yes | 06 | Italy | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | Bari |
| 26 | | | $20 | yes | 07 | Chicago | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | Calabria |
| 27 | | | $24 | no | no | no | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | " |
| 28 | | | $25 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | Messina |
| 29 | | | $21 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | " |
| 30 | | | $24 | yes | 08 | Italy | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | " |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Bonito
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May, 1910

at NEW-YORK

K S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

S. S. Hamburg

233
39

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Luiken, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 1 in number, and, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

March 28/1910

95

Dr. Luiken.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Mar, 1910

at NEW-YORK

P S Bighin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INDEXED

Drewatling

1025
11
1036 38

90 Del

SI
4B

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

4
17
21
29

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. HAMBURG sailing from Naples March-14-1910, 190

| No. in List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Pesh | Abraham | 21 | | M | | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Abola | mother Andonia | | |
| 2 | Grande | Salvatore | 22 | | " | | " | " | | " | " | " | " | Abola | Conn | Hartford |
| 3 | Rondola | Corrado | 26 | | " | | " | " | | " | " | " | " | father Carmela | " | " |
| 4 | Calvino | Antulla | 17 | | " | | " | " | | " | " | " | " | wife Carolina | " | " |
| 5 | La Rocca | Giovanni | 23 | | " | | " | yes | | " | " | " | Barano | father Lorenzo | " | " |
| 6 | Segnani | Salvatore | 21 | | " | | " | no | | " | " | " | Positano | father Rocco | Barano | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 7 | Rossudo | Teresa | 16 | | F | | | | | | | | " | father Raimondi | Positano | Mass | Adams |
| DEPORTED | | | | | | | 2-849188 IN HOSPITAL | | 3/15/11 DISCHARGED | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sicilian Point | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | N.Y. | New York |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 233

# TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

nited States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

ing at Port of NEW-YORK, March 26 1910

96 97

| | 15. By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17. If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17. If Yes— Where? | 18. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19. Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (If so, which?) | 20. Whether a Polygamist. | 21. Whether an Anarchist. | 22. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25. Height. Feet. | 25. Height. Inches. | 26. Complexion. | 27. Color of— Hair. | 27. Color of— Eyes. | 28. Marks of Identification. | 29. Place of Birth. Country. | 29. Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Self | 20 | no | no | no | cousin Pietro Paolo 210 Front St Hartford Conn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | ng | brown | brown | none | Italy | Aosta |
| 2 | " | 20 | " | " | " | cousin Pietro Paolo 210 Front St Hartford Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | 20 | " | " | " | cousin Pietro Paolo 210 Front St Hartford Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | 28 | " | " | " | brother Luigi 11 E Broadway NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Piemonte |
| 5 | brother | 28 | " | " | " | brother Pietro 134 Jay St Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | " | " | " | " | " | Aosta |
| 6 | Self | 28 | " | " | " | brother-in-law Alfio Angelici 1365 Broadway & 35 St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Lombardia |
| 7 | father | 28 | " | " | " | Ant Domenico 135 Bruswick St Jersey NJ | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Piemonte |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Koenig 2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 to day of May, 1910

at NEW-YORK

Chas Bigelin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SS Hanley

(1)

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..... Surgeon of the ....., do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and

Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in number, are, according to the

best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)

97

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

Add
All Mat 2-8/1[illegible]

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HAMBURG, sailing from Naples, MAR 14 1910, 190

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Wiatt | Karl | 26 | 7 | m s. | Kaufmann | yes | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Hamburg | Father: August Wiatt, 8 Bornstedtmannsweg, Hamburg Germany | N.Y. | Spuyten Duyvil |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York , MAR 28 1910 , *190* 98

11—1115

| No. on List. | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she has paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | — | — | $25. | — | — | — | Friend: Julius Benner, 118 Beard St., Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | blond | blue | None | Germany | Hamburg |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | Examined and admitted June 4th 1910. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | Ans. Ellis Island. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | Med exam 1 / 1 y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*I,* (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) *, of the* , *from* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or embecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* , *190* ,

*at*

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 99

S. S. ...ntour (...m Am) *arrived* ...rch 18, 19... *, 190 , M., , from*

| Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. | MANIFEST. No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | Inspector. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. | Def.—Excl. Page. | Def.—Excl. Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Page. | Rehearings. Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Sec'y. | Admitted. Time. | Departmental and Executive Orders. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | Deported. Date. | Ship. | Officer. | Meals. Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20m ✓ | 1 ...ilano, ...ank... | 1 Cab | | 3 | 1 ... Boulder Court | Conlin | | | | | | | 3/31 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| 20m ✓ | 2 ...zi, ...dosio | | 21 | 21 | 1 | 131 | Brown | | | | | | 3/31 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| 24m ✓ | 3 ...cosso, ...nio | | 6 | 6 | 1 | 1 ... | ... | 30 | 3 | 6 | | | 3/31 | 182 | Clark | 3 15 | | | | | | | 3 | 4 |
| 30m ✓ | 4 ...olani, ...bruzio | | 29 | 30 | 1 | 1 ... | ...ner | | | | | | 3/31 | | | 9 05 | | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| 31m ✓ | 5 ...iola, ...nonio | | 27 | 30 | 1 | 1 ... | ... | | | | | | 3/31 | | | 9 10 | | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 6 ...cco, ...nio | | 215 | 6 | 1 | 1 ... | ...lcimer | | | | | | 3/31 | | | 11 30 | | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| 34m ✓ | 7 ...ucci, ...sepho (...ich 6) | | 8 | 14 | 1 | 1 ... | ...eturn | | | | | | 3/31 | | | 11 20 | | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| 35m ✓ | 8 ...rini, ...sepho (...ich 7) | | 8 | 4 | 1 | 35 | " | | | | | | 3/31 | | | 11 20 | | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| 24 ✓ | 9 ...ssi, ...sepe | | 3 | 14 | 1 | 1 ... | ...rown | | | | | | | | | | | | 3.30Pm 5/4/10 | | Batavia | | ✓ | 253723 |
| 12m ✓ | 10 ...ano, ...seppe (...ch 12) | | 6 | 6 | 1 | 1 ... | 11 ...elli | | | | | | 3/31 | | | Exc 11 20 | | | | | | | 1 | |
| 36 ✓ | 11 ...ngelo, ...nino (...ch 1) | | 4 | 6 | 1 | 1 ... | 1387 ... | | | | | | 3/31 | | | 11 20 | | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| 38m ✓ | 12 ...loso, ...esco | | | 8 | 1 | 116 | ...lexander | | | | | | 3/31 | | | Page Chase 11 35 | | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| 53m ✓ | 13 ...ciari, ...ncenzo (...ch 2) | | | 2 | 1 | 13 ... | ...verse | | | | 3/31 | | | | | | | | | Mattie | | | 2 | 1 |
| 54m | 14 ...Cr...zo, ...nicolo (...ch 3) | | | 1 | 1 | 13 ... | " | | | | 3/31 | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | 2 | 1 |
| 55m ✓ | 15 ...ppe...ci, ...ncenzo (...ch 5) | | | 8 | 1 | 13 ... | " | | | | 3/31 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 4 |
| 49m | 16 ...ioli, ...nesco | | | 16 | 1 | 1 ... | ' | | | | 3/31 | | | | | | | | | Mattie | | | 2 | 1 |
| 47m | 17 ...ero, ...seph | | | 1 | 1 | 13 ... | ...ermon | | | | 3/31 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| 7m ✓ | 18 ...ano, ...esco | | 21 | 1 | 1 | 1 ... | ...ayen | | | | 3/31 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| 1 ✓ | 19 ...ano, ...ncenzo | | 22 | 1.0 | 2 | 1 ... | ... | | | | 3/31 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 6 |
| 64m | 20 ...arisi, ...ancesco | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8m ✓ | 20 ...ano, ...ich... | | 4 | 32/0 | 4 | 3m ... | ...ayen | 9 | | | | | 3/31 | | | | | | | | | | 8 | 8 |
| | ...ano, ...ich... | | | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15f ✓ | ...ano, ...nicola | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 ✓ | 1...a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 21 ...ssi, ...ncil... (...ch 19) | | | 1 | | 1 ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2.30Pm 5/4/10 | | Batavia | | ✓ | 253735 |
| 59m ✓ | 22 ...ano, ...ancesco | | 2... | 1 | 1 | 1 ... | ... | | | | | | 4/21 | | Gold | | | | | | | | 2 | 1 |
| 17m ✓ | 23 ...ancio, ...ich... | | 20 | 31 | 1 | 1 ... | ... | | | | | | 3/31 | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 1 |
| 60m ✓ | 24 ...ano, ... | | 102 | 6 | 1 | 125 ... | ...ns | | | | | | 3/31 | | | | | | | | | | 7 | 8 |
| ✓ | 25 ...ano, ...ico | | | 1/4 | | 1 4 | ... | | | | | | 3/31 | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 2 |
| 24f | ...ni, ... (... ..., ..., ...) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Totals

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 100

S. S. Hamburg (Ham Am) *arrived* March 28, 10 , 190 , *M.*, , *from*

| | Index No. | | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. | No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | Inspector. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | Officers. | MEALS. Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 22m | 26 | | Percio, Luigi | 228 | 2 | 1 | I [illegible] 1 Br Cert | Doremus | 31 | | | 3/31 | 175 | Clark | | | | | | | | | Duette | | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 53m | 27 | | Palumbo, Giovanni | 215 | 19 | 1 | " 1 Br Cert | Alexander | | | | | | Detd | | | | | | | | | " " " | | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 53f | 28 | | D'Andrea, Maria | 221 | E | 1 | " 1 Br Cert | Doremus | | | | | | | 31 | 285 | 200 | 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 31m | 29 | | Cirone, Cristofani wf & mother | 215 | 23/5 | 5 | " 1 Br Cert | Schmartz | | | | | | | 31 | 18 | 10 | 200 | 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 24f | | | Vinci Stella | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Tavania, Angela | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24m | 30 | | [illegible]co, Angelo | 231 | 30 | 1 | " 1 Br Cert | Doremus | | | | | | | 30 | 6 | 10 | | | | | | | | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 17 m 18m | 31 | | Esperduse, Angelo [illegible] | 225 | 2 | 1 | " 1 [illegible] | Alex | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Duette | | | | |
| 56m | 32 | | Mengucci, Cretano | 5 | 13 | 1 | " 1 Br Cert (1901 23) | Delaurn | | | | | | | 31 | Exc | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 30m | 33 | | [illegible], Giuseppe | 21[illegible] | 22 | 1 | " 1 [illegible] | Doran | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50m | 34 | | [illegible], Francesco | 5 | 12 | 1 | " 1 [illegible] | | | | | | | | 31 | 30 | 6 | 10 | 00 | | | | | | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 19m | 35 | | [illegible], Gabriele | 21[illegible] | 14 | 1 | " 1 [illegible] | Schmartz | | | | | | | 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36m | 36 | | Serifano, Carmelo | 21[illegible] | 15 | 1 | " 1 [illegible] | Doran | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21m 37 | | | Ricci, [illegible] | 215 | 2 | | Term hosp. | | | | | | | | 3/16 | 12 | Special | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21m 38 | | | Nonni, Domenico | 21[illegible] | | | L.C.D. In hosp. | Trachoma | Held | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Totals

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. HAMBURG ( Hamburg American ) *arrived* March 28, 1910. , 19 , *M.*, , *from*



| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED: By Inspector | DISCHARGED: Date | DISCHARGED: Time | MEALS: Breakfast | MEALS: Dinner | MEALS: Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | Mch | | | | |
| 1 | Bucco, | Luigi & bro | 222 | 7/ | | 2 | To Canada | 9:45 RR to Con. Office, 58 Wadsworth St, Hamilton, Ont. | S. | 31 | 11 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| 2 | Patricelli, | Vito & son | 222 | 9/10 | | 2 | " Canada | RR to Con. Office Bucco & 58 Wadsworth St Hamilton Ont | S. | 4/2 | 2.30 | 10 | 12 | 10 |
| 3 | deBiase, | Angelo & wife | 215 | 11 12 | | 2 | " sister | Bro & sis-in-law Virginia Scaglione | P | 29 | 1.05 | 2 | 4 | 2 |
| 4 | De Mei, | Teresa | 215 | 10 | | 1 | " brother | Aunt Barbara DeMeo, 511 Adams St, Hoboken N.J. | B | 28 | 12.05 | — | — | — |
| 5 | Luciani, | Giustiana | 215 | 6 | | 1 | " sister | Sis Evangelina Luciani, 618 Grand St, Hoboken N.J. | P | 28 | 4.30 | — | 1 | — |
| 6 | Cianci, | Maria | 206 | 19 | | 1 | " uncle | Bro Vito, 514 E. 161 St, N.Y. Rockford Ill. | P | 28 | 3.00 | — | 1 | — |
| 7 | Leprotti, | Antonio | 223 | 15 | | 1 | " cousin | Bro. Dario Angelo 18 Viaggio pl | " | 29 | 9.30 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 8 | Calcognini, | Anna | 4 | 11 | | 1 | " sister | Sis Elvira Cardone, 14 Bay St Ave, Rumford R.I. | B | 28 | 11.00 | — | — | — |
| 9 | Falconieri, | Antonio | 223 | 16 | | 1 | " uncleuncle | Bro Pasquale Rockford Ill. 18 Viaggio pl | P | 29 | 9.28 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 10 | Malandrucco, | Pasquale | 205 | 18 | | 1 | " brother | " Sis-in-law Lucia (Dominick) Rockford Ill. | " | " | 11.12 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 11 | Sanelli, | Antonio | 212 | 3 | | 1 | " uncle | RR to Mrs. Rocco Divino 2/3 Attributo pl- Chic Ill. | P | Apr 4 | 3 | 7 | 8 | 7 |
| 12 | Passeri, | Ignazio | 205 | 11 | | 1 | " brother | Bro Luigi 1820 Viaggio pl | " | 29 | 11.31 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 13 | Guardarelli, | Cesare | 205 | 15 | | 1 | " cousin | | P | 28 | 4.30 | — | 1 | — |
| 14 | Paniccia, | Sante | 205 | 14 | | 1 | " amico | Bro & sis-in-law Raffaello 1820 Viaggio pl- | " | 29 | 9.31 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 15 | Malandrucco, | Angelo M Malandrucco, | 205 | 20 | | 1 | " cousin | Bro-in-law & Sis (Dominick) Rockford Ill. | " | " | 11.12 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 16 | Naccarato, | Natale | 220 | 24 | | 1 | " tel $ | Italian Bro. | " | " | 9.00 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 17 | Sponchia, | Carlo | 3 | 22 | | 1 | " cousin | RR to Con. Venanzzo Luigi Box 201, Ont. Ft. Coulliam | P | 30 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 18 | Antonielli, | Anna | 5 | 18 | | 1 | " tel $ | | P | 28 | 3.45 | — | 1 | — |
| 19 | Purcheddu, | G'ppe | 5 | 17 | | 1 | " ind.add. | RR Con. Giov. Battista Sassu, Provincia Sta. Box 201, Ont | P | 4/1 | 4.40 | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| 20 | Pagnozzi, | Antonio | 225 | 9 | | 1 | " b-i-l | Bro-in-law 1824 Viaggio pl- Rockford Ill. | P | 29 | 1.38 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 21 | Mariano, | Libera Maria | 225 | 10 | | 1 | " husband | | P | 28 | 12.00 | — | — | — |
| 22 | Paolillo, | Fammina | 201 | 25 | | 1 | " brother | Bro Nicola 1024 Viaggio pl- Rockford Ill. | P | 29 | 1.05 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 23 | Di Emergildo, | Zubito | 223 | 29 | | 1 | " tel $ | Bro. Sperangino 910 So. 6th St. Phila. Pa. | P | 30 | 9.30 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 24 | Badini, | Felicita | 5 | 2 | | 1 | " brother | Bro Vincenzo, 3rd Avenue, Kenilworth N.J. | P | 28 | 12.00 | — | 1 | — |
| 25 | Amadeo, | Carmela | 229 | 10 | | 1 | " b-i-l | Bro Salvatore De Vico, 93 Viaggio Rockaway Junction L.I. | B | 28 | 12.00 | — | 1 | — |
| 26 | De Feo, | Pasqualina | 232 | 10 | | 1 | " amico | St. Raphael's Italian Soc. | P | 29 | 12 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 27 | Guida, | Antonia & 2 ch | 214 | 5/7 | | 3 | " husband | Husb Michele Orange St Rahway, bg in Ill- Ky | P | 28 | 4.00 | — | 3 | — |
| 28 | Crociano, | G'ppe | 223 | 30 | | 1 | " tel $ | RR to bro-in-law Sig Filippo Box 130. Presidente Ch. | S | 4/2 | 3.30 | 5 | 6 | 5 |
| 29 | Luca, | Caterina | 223 | 6 | | 1 | " husband | Husb Proprietor of Lodging House, 7 Washington Ave, | P | 28 | 3.56 | — | 1 | — |
| 30 | Napolitana, | Giov'a & dau | 229 | 5/6 | 1 | 1 | " husband | Husb Giovanni, 10 Sicular, Elizabethport N.J. | P | 28 | 3.00 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

N HAMBURG. MAR. 28.

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

102

"S. S. HAMBURG arrived , 19 , M., , from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31 | Loffredo, | Teresa | 233 | 7 | | 1 | To father. 12:50 | 2nd Austria, 277 - 3rd St, N.Y. | P. | 28 | 2.55 | — | — | — |
| 32 | Taliercio, | Michele | 233 | 4 | | 1 | " ind.add. bro. | Bro Cirello, 117 Jay St, Brklyn. | P. | 28 | 3.55 | — | 1 | — |
| 33 | Carfagno, | G'ppa & ch | 207 | 15 | | 2 | " tel $ | Returned to Liguria, 2 w/cm | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 34 | Lombardo, | Angela & dau | 225 | 11/12 | | 2 | " husband | Husb Pasquale del Negro, 322 E 116th St, N.Y.C. | P. | 28 | 1.55 | — | 2 | — |
| 35 | Martino, | Paolea | 203 | 11 | | 1 | " sister | Sis Mr Giovanni Nastasi, 120 E. 12th St, N.Y.C. | P. | 28 | 2.55 | — | 1 | — |
| 36 | Bianchetti, | Maria | 3 | 30 | | 1 | " sisters | Bro Giovanni Galletti, 238 W 3rd St, N.Y.C. | P. | 28 | 2.52 | — | 1 | — |
| 37 | Attolini | Clementina | 214 | 22 | | 1 | " brother | Bro Paolo, 120 1st Ave, N.Y.C. | P. | 28 | 2.53 | — | 1 | — |
| 38 | Bruno, | Maria | 224 | 19 | | 1 | " husband | Bro Luigi Tommillo 18 Mercer St N.Y.C. | " | 27 | 2.31 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 39 | Spadafora, | Michelina & son | 206 | 15/16 | | 2 | " husband | Husband Giuseppe Pisco, Box 84, Kenosha Wis. | P. | 28 | 2.16 | — | 2 | — |
| 40 | Capozzi, | Carolina | 226 | 30 | | 1 | " brother | Bro Luciano, 207 - 1st Ave, N.Y. | P. | 28 | 3.00 | — | 1 | — |
| 13 | 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1? |
| | 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| | 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 46 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 47 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 48 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 49 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 51 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 52 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 53 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 54 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 55 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 56 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 57 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 58 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 59 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hendrik Stam, Surgeon of the SS. Noordam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine 4, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

H. van Renken Stam MD

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March 1906

at [illegible] YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. *Nieuw Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *March 19th*, 1920.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Harwood | Dr W. E. | 51 | | | | | | | United States of America | Citizen. | | | | | |
| 2 | " | Mrs. " | 46 | | | | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 3 | " | Helen | 20 | | | | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 4 | " | Rachel | 16 | | | | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 5 | Brenner | Mr John | 16 | | | | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 6 | Noe. | Mr W. R | 30 | | | | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 7 | " | Mrs. " | 27 | | | | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 8 | McIntosh | Mr J. | 29 | | | | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 9 | Schultz | Mrs Fred | ad | | | | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 10 | " | Miss Margaret | 3 | | | | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 11 | Winther | Mrs E. | ad | | | | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 12 | " | Mr William A. | 26 | | | | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 13 | Walker | [illegible] | ad | | | | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 14 | Whipple | Mrs A. O. | | | | | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 15 | " | Miss Josephine A. | 4 | | | | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 16 | Mrs Eric Clay | Brutus Junius | " | | | | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 17 | Mrs " | " | " | | | | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 18 | Marsteller | William | " | | | | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 19 | Blanchard | Elvin | " | | | | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1961

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1104

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, *March 22*, 190*1*.

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or an almshouse, or insane asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon assigned by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the preceding Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that each according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1903,

at

Immigration Officer.

5

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3.* [illegible] The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4. Sex.* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5. Married or single.* The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6. Calling or occupation.* The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they may have.

[illegible] who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

[illegible] who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

[illegible] purposes should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections [illegible] necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the progress [illegible]

[illegible] New York [illegible] New York [illegible] either head tax [illegible] New York [illegible]

[illegible] Nevada [illegible] in connection [illegible] county of [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] The entry in column 7 should show the last [illegible] of the alien.

[illegible] The entry in column 8 should be the name [illegible] the alien [illegible] intends to reside [illegible]

[illegible] The entry in column 9 should be the name [illegible] the alien [illegible] intends to reside [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] The entry in column 10 should be the name [illegible] the alien [illegible] intends to reside [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] The entry in column 11 should be the name [illegible] the alien [illegible] intends to reside [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] The entry in column

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Roggeveen Master, of the SS Nw Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1910,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Asa K. L. Slam, Surgeon of the Hamburg Sailing Car, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Joan Parker Slam M.D.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1900

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1105

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. *Nieuw Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *March 19th*, 1910.

11—1115

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Bootz | Willem F. M. | 25 | | m | s | merchant | yes | yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Amsterdam | brother: Mr A. Bootz Groenmarkt 16. | Amsterdam N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | Ryperda Wierdsma | Johan | 36 | | m | m | director | " | " | " | " | " | Rotterdam | father: Mr Wierdsma Parkstraat 10. | Rotterdam N.J. | South Orange |
| 3 | " | Clara Louise | 35 | | f | m | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: " | " | " |
| 4 | " | Anna W. | 8 | | f | s | | " | " | " | " | " | " | grandfather: " | " | " |
| 5 | " | Frederick W. | 3 | | m | s | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | Elsa | 1 | | f | s | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Schouten | Anna | 25 | | f | s | | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | D. Schouten Vlaardingen | " | " |
| 8 | Linke | Fritz | 30 | | m | m | merchant | " | " | Germany | German | Germany | Aschaffenburg | Mrs Marie Linke Aschaffenburg | N.Y. | New York |
| 9 | " | Myra | 29 | | f | m | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Faber | Paul | 50 | | m | s | physician | " | " | England | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. | New York | Canadian Pacific Railway | New York | " |
| 11 | van Thiel | Josef | 24 | | " | " | manufacturer | " | " | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Helmond | Wm van Thiel Helmond | Holland | " |
| 12 | Ottolander | Pieter Adriaan | 1 | | " | " | infant | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | " | father: Mrs P.A. Ottolander Boskoop | " | " |
| 13 | Racz | John | 42 | | " | " | farmer | " | " | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Aporba | father: Mr F.K. Racz Aporba | Hungary | tourist all over |
| 14 | McKee | James | 42 | | " | m | jeweller | " | " | Canada | Canadian | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada | Quebec | Mrs McKee Quebec Province | Montreal | Montreal Quebec |
| 15 | Ecards | Christian F. | 60 | | " | " | merchant | " | " | Germany | German | Germany | Kierrnich | Mrs C.F. Ecards Kierrnich | Germany | N.Y. New York |
| 16 | Tideman Struick | Thon | 1 | | f | s | | " | " | " | " | Holland | | [illegible] | N.J. | Totowa |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

16 14

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2 B.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

106

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, *March 28*, 190(illegible)

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | — | self | more | no | | | Holland Club, New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | black | brown | none | Holland | de Bilt |
| 2 | no | " | " | yes | 1892-1907 | several times New York | Holland America Line 39 Broadway New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10½ | " | blond | gray | " | " | den Helder |
| 3 | " | husband | born | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | U.S.A. | N.J. Hoboken |
| 4 | " | father | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | brown | " | " | South Orange |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | blue | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | — | yes | 1909 | sometime | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | Holland | Rotterdam |
| 7 | " | master | " | " | | several times New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | dark | brown | brown | " | " | Rhoon |
| 8 | yes | self | more | no | | | Miss Olga Katzenmayer New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | fair | dark blond | blue | " | Germany | Ganlau |
| 9 | " | husband | " | yes | born U.S.A. | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | U.S.A. | New York |
| 10 | — | self | more | " | 1901-07 | all over | Canadian Pacific Railway New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | blond | " | " | Germany | Berlin |
| 11 | — | " | " | " | 1907 | New York | no relatives or friends. address Adams Hotel 7th Ave & 42 City | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | brown | " | " | Holland | Helmond |
| 12 | — | " | " | " | 1906 | all over | friends. Mallak Ware 14 Stone Street New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | blond | " | " | " | Boskoop |
| 13 | — | " | " | no | | | friend. H. E. Gaba 2 nign Massachusetts. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | dark grey | | pockmarked | Hungary | Kucs |
| 14 | No | " | " | " | — | — | goes home: Weaverley Street 2169 Montreal Quebec son F. Eccards | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | brown | black | | | from Canada | |
| 15 | yes | " | " | yes | 1880-1907 | several times all over | 109 Rutland Road Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | fair | grey | blue | none | Germany | Kirchen |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | — | — | Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | Holland | Utrecht |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Rozz..... Master, of the Str. Nieuw Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 428 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist; or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 7 day of March, 1910,

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hran Renke Stan, Surgeon of the S. S. Amsterdam, sailing therewith, (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Van Renke Stan M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23th day of March, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

107

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Nieuw Amsterdam* sailing from *Boulogne sur mer*, *March 19*, 1910

11—3115

| No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | O'Reilly | Mr Francis P. | | | | | | | | United States Citizen | | | | | | |
| 2 | Matthews | " George | | | | | | | | " | " | " | | | | |
| 3 | Lennon | Mrs Margaret | | | | | | | | " | " | " | | | | |
| 4 | Selsor | Mr M. Allen | | | | | | | | " | " | " | | | | |
| 5 | " | Mrs " " | | | | | | | | " | " | " | | | | |
| 6 | " | (infant) | | 10 | | | | | | " | " | " | | | | |
| 7 | Anderson | (nurse) Gerda | 28 | | f | s | servant nurse | Yes | Yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | N.Y.C. | Conn. | father Mr. Anderson | Stockholm | Sweden | Conn | Greenwich |
| 8 | Wilson | Mrs H. D. | | | | | | | | United States Citizen | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | Mrs " " | | | | | | | | " | " | " | | | | |
| 10 | Metz | Mr. L. R. | | | | | | | | " | " | " | | | | |
| 11 | Fanning | " C. E. | | | | | | | | " | " | " | | | | |
| 12 | Ramsdall | " H. P. | | | | | | | | " | " | " | | | | |
| 13 | Johnson | " A E | | | | | | | | " | " | " | | | | |
| 14 | " | Mrs " " | | | | | | | | " | " | " | | | | |
| 15 | Weingardt | Mr. A Heinrich | 38 | | m | m | banker | Yes | Yes | Germany | German | Holland | Hague | wife Mrs Weingardt | Speelmokplein 65 | Hague | N.Y. | New York |
| 16 | Payne | Miss C. C. | | | | | | | | United States Citizen | | | | | | |
| 17 | Winter | " Cora | | | | | | | | " | " | " | | | | |
| 18 | Comerford | Mr. A. B. | | | | | | | | " | " | " | | | | |
| 19 | Duany | Mr. André | | | | | | | | " | " | " | | | | |
| 20 | " | Mrs. " | | | | | | | | " | " | " | | | | |
| 21 | Kindelan | Miss Christine | 19 | | f | s | none | Yes | Yes | Cuba | Cuban | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | uncle Mr A Duany | Waldorf Astoria | New York | N.Y. | New York |
| 22 | Arango | " Anita | 23 | | f | s | none | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Cognat | Mr Frank | 25 | | m | s | Manufacturer | " | " | France | French | France | San Rambert d'Albon | father Mr cognat | San Rambert d'Albon | | " | " |
| 24 | Stein | Mr. E. | | | | | | | | United States Citizen | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | Mrs " | | | | | | | | " | " | " | | | | |
| 26 | Rosenbaum | Miss Edith | | | | | | | | " | " | " | | | | |
| 27 | Reid | Mr Henry | 51 | | m | m | none | Yes | Yes | Switzerland | German | France | Bellegarde | none | | | N.J. | Paterson |
| 28 | " | Mrs Emmy | 48 | | f | m | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 29 | Shackman | Mr M. | | | | | | | | United States Citizen | | | | | | |
| 30 | Thome | " A. P. | | | | | | | | " | " | " | | | | |

30
23
1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List AAA

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1118

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, *March 28* 190 1.

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 17 | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Deaf, dumb, or blind person, or insane person or person apparently insane? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Yes | self | mon | Yes | 5yrs | Greenwich Conn | in service of Mrs M. A. Delcor Greenwich Conn | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | fair | fair blue | none | Sweden Stockholm |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Yes | self | mon | No | — | — | Hotel Willard New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | fair | fair gray | none | Germany Bremen |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Yes | self | mon | Yes | 10yrs | New York | uncle Mr A Duany Waldorf Astoria New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | dark | dark brown | none | Cuba Santiago |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " " |
| 23 | " | " | " | No | — | — | friend " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | fair | fair brown | " | " " |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Yes | self | mon | No | — | — | brother in law Mr G Naill 35 Missi St Patterson N.J. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | dark | dark brown | none | Switzerland Switzerland |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | — | — | brother — " — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | dark | dark " | " | " " |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen Master, of the st. Nw Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Roggeveen
Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1906,

at NEW YORK

J. Weber
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money alien own, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hian Lenden Stans, Surgeon of the str. Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. van Lenden Stans M.D.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 1910, at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

March 28th 1910.

4 4

109

49 / 41 /

49 22 71 2 — (21)
41 550 591 6 19

IM. NON.

PRINTING

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

E S

22 — 49 — 71 —
550 — 41 — 591 —

572 — 90 — 662 —

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. *New Amsterdam* sailing from *Boulogne sur Mer*, *March 19*, 190*8*

11—1115

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | 2 Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | 7 Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | 10 City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | 12 City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Eicke | Mrs. Edward | | | | | | | | United States Citizen | | | | | | |
| 2 | Cordier | Mr. Edward | 22 | m. | s. | merchant | yes | yes | France | French | France | Calais | Home in America | | N.J. | |
| 3 | Attesbury | Mr. Henry | | | | United States Citizen | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | Mrs " | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Chapman | Mr. Leroy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Lennistor | " Flora | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

6 5/Cent
10

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List BBB

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK., *March 28*, 190

11—1115

| No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison, or an almshouse, or hospital (for care and treatment of the insane), or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | yes | self | more | yes | 10 years | New Jersey | home in New York City; 1149 Broadway | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen master of the str. New Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Roggeveen
.....
~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 190..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. K. van Lenten, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Wm. K. van Lenten M.D.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

111

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

a 1 S. S. ..... sailing from ROTTERDAM, 19 MAR 1910, 190

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Ulymen v. | K A M | 50 | | | | | | | United States of America | Citizen | | | | | |
| 2 | " | Mrs — " — | 51 | | | | | | | U S born | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | Levina | 15 | | | | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 4 | Lakeman | Anna | 54 | | | | | | | U S born | | | | | | |
| 5 | Noork v. | Leen | 25 | | | | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 6 | Wangen | Mr. Chas F. | 54 | | | | | | | U S born | | | | | | |
| 7 | Cording | Mr H. W. | 28 | | | | | | | U S | | | | | | |
| 8 | Buddeling | Karm | 5 | | | | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 9 | Tibma | Ernst | 32 | | | | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 10 | Kalbac | Agnes | 22 | | | | | | | Bohemia | | | | Justin V Kalbac | | |
| 11 | Verkuyl | John | 61 | | | | | | | U S | | | | Cuyerd V Friesen | | |
| 12 | Deblaay | Sarah | 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Noorbek | Joseph | 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Strikverda | Charles | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Fieckenick | Joseph | 59 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Tamsma | Geert | 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Davidse | Mr Jacoba | 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | Joseph | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | Infl Gerard | 3 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Schulze | Mr K. A. | ad. | | | | | | | U S born | | | | | | |
| 21 | Batises | Henry | 59 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Thrum | Chas H. | ad | | | | | | | U S born | | | | | | |
| 23 | Mortier | Ferd | 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | Mrs. " | 25 | | | | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | Marguerite | 5 | | | | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 26 | Vrebus | Marie | 52 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Brunk | Bauke | 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Lasricski | Jan | 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Henning | Mr J. D. | 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Goebbels | Lina | ad | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Pr Belgium | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

(30)

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10 | | | | | | s | none | yes | yes | U S | Bohemia | | | Justin V Kalbac | | |
| 26 | | | | | | s | none | yes | yes | U S | Belgium Flemish | Belgium | Berthem | Louise Vrebus Berthem | Wife | Geo Ill |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | United States Citizen | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

a 1 — S. S. ____ *sailing from* ROTTERDAM, 19 MAR 1910, *190*

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Ulymen v. | Mr A. M. | 50 | ✓ | | | | | United States of America | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | Mrs — " — | 51 | ✓ | | | | | U S Born | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | Levina | 15 | ✓ | | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 4 | Takemann | Anna | 54 | ✓ | | | | | U S Born | | | | | | |
| 5 | Noork v. | Leen | 25 | ✓ | | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 6 | Wangen | M. Chas F. | 54 | ✓ | | | | | U S Born | | | | | | |
| 7 | Cording | Mr H. W. | 28 | ✓ | | | | | U S Born | | | | | | |
| 8 | Bubbeling | Harm | 51 | ✓ | | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 9 | Tibma | Ernst | 32 | ✓ | | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 10 | Kabbac | Agnes | 22 | ✓ | s | none | yes | yes | Austria | Bohemian | | | father V. Kalbac | | |
| 11 | Verkuyl | John | 61 | ✓ | | | | | U S Born | | | | Orgeade NY Peken, 3 Lemin. N.J. | Newfork | |
| 12 | Deblaay | Sarah | 41 | ✓ | | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 13 | Noorbeek | Joseph | 44 | ✓ | | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 14 | Strikverda | Charles | 24 | ✓ | | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 15 | Fieckenick | Joseph | 59 | ✓ | | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 16 | Tamona | Geert | 45 | ✓ | | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 17 | Davidse | Mrs Jacoba | 31 | ✓ | | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | Joseph | 3 | ✓ | | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | Infl Gerard | 3/12 | ✓ | | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 20 | Schulze | Mr K. A. | ad | ✓ | | | | | U S Born | | | | | | |
| 21 | Battjes | Henry | 59 | ✓ | | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 22 | Thrum | Chas F. | ad | ✓ | | | | | U S Born | | | | | | |
| 23 | Mortier | Petrus | 36 | ✓ | | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | Mrs. " | 25 | ✓ | | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | Marguerite | 6 | ✓ | | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 26 | Vrebus | Marie | 52 | ✓ | w | 3 | none | yes | yes | Belgium | Flamish | Belgium | Brother Vrebos | Wisc | Green Bay |
| 27 | Brunk | Bauke | 37 | ✓ | | | | | | | Belgium Berthem | | Berthem | | |
| 28 | Sasricski | Jan | 33 | ✓ | | | | | United States Citizen | | | | | | |
| 29 | Henning | Mr J. D. | 37 | ✓ | | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 30 | Goebel | Lina | ad | ✓ | | | | | U S Born | | | | | | |
| | R. C. Belgium | | | | | | | | U S Born | | | | | | |

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK., March 28, 1910

112

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | — | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | No | brit. | #160, | [illegible] 1891 1907 | Green Bay Wisc | brit | John Trebot Manitou Hotel | Green Bay Wisc | No | no | no | good | No | 5' 5 | dk brown | brown | None | Belgium | Berthem |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Kegg[illegible] Master, of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam.
(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)

, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 190[illegible],

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

31—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—An intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. van R. Ste, Surgeon of the SS Nieuw Amsterdam, Sail'g Clear, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly de cla, that I have had 6 0 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

H. van Renken Stone M D

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

113

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. ..... sailing from ROTTERDAM, 19 MAR 1910, 190

| No. in List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Kleyne | Hubrecht | 29 | | m | s | baker | yes | yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Rdam. | brother J. Kleyne | Id | Sheldon. |
| 2 | Papavoine | Jeanette J. | 62 | | f | m | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | Son H. Jenit Neely | Mich | Gr. Rapids. |
| 3 | Barends | Jan | 23 | | m | s | butcher | " | " | " | " | " | " | Benthebuyt 15 Rdam | Mich | Gr. Rapids. |
| 4 | Lenus v. | Gerlena | 15 | | f | | maid servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | father G. Barends | Id | Sioux City. |
| 5 | Kok | Johanna | 23 | | f | | " | " | " | " | " | Rdam. | | Dupok 42 Rdam. | Id | Sioux City. |
| 6 | Roozeboom | Maurits | 18 | | m | | clerk | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother Wed. v. Lenus | | |
| 7 | Stuitvoel | Jacobus | 21 | | " | | merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | father H. Kok | Ill | Chicago. |
| 8 | Laan de | Marianne | 28 | | f | m | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | Singel 312 Rdam | N.Y. | Brooklyn. |
| 9 | Pohlman | Christinus | 35 | | m | m | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | father H. Roozeboom | | |
| 10 | " | Mrs " | 30 | | f | " | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " Kalkmarkt 9 Rdam. | | |
| 11 | Goossen | Marten | 39 | | m | " | carpenter | " | " | " | " | " | " | father H. Stuitvoel | | |
| 12 | Bekem | Cornelis | 27 | | " | " | factoryhd | " | " | " | " | " | " | Grootendam | Ill | Chicago. |
| 13 | Belle | Leodorus | 12 | | m | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | Albert Cuypstr 245 Rdam | Cal | S. Francisco. |
| 14 | Mulder | Arnold | 20 | | " | " | farm laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bro C. H. Pohlman | | |
| 15 | Schaapman | Albert | 23 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Delft Noordeinde 15 | Delft | Ark. |
| 16 | | Johannes | 17 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 17 | Gans | Bouwina | 24 | | f | m | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | sister T. Gans | Mich | Gr. Rapids. |
| 18 | " | Esther | 3 | | " | s | none | none | | | | | | Goes | | |
| 19 | " | Sara | 6 | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | Bro C. Bekem | | |
| 20 | Dijk van | Onke | 47 | | m | m | laborer | yes | yes | Zeeland | " | Goesburg | | Velsen 61 Velsen | N.Y. | Rochester. |
| 21 | " | Lieske | 46 | | f | " | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kowerslaan 61 | | |
| 22 | " | Louwina | 17 | | " | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | Catard Maastricht | | |
| 23 | " | Roelof | 11 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wilhelminagracht 14 | New York. | |
| 24 | " | Trientje | 10 | | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father J. Huldg | | |
| 25 | Pek. van | Jan | 23 | | m | m | farm lab | yes | yes | Holland | Dutch | Zeist | | dau v. Beek | Ia | Sckleburg. |
| 26 | Jansen | Johan | 35 | | m | m | engineer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Johannes Chapman | | |
| 27 | | Cornelia | 30 | | f | m | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | Eberfle | Cal | Modesto. |
| 28 | | Francina | 6 | | " | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 29 | | Cornelia | 3 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 30 | | Augusta | 2 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Gans | Cornelia | 24 | | f | m | housewife | " | " | " | " | The Hague | | | Ill | Brooklyn. |
| 2 | " | Esther | 3 | | " | s | none | none | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | Sara | 6 | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Dijk van | Onke | 47 | | m | m | laborer | yes | yes | Holland | Dutch | Groningen | | Mother R. v. Dijk | Mich | Gr. Rapids. |
| 5 | " | Lieske | 46 | | f | " | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | | Leens | | |
| 6 | " | Louwina | 17 | | " | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | | — " — | | |
| 7 | " | Roelof | 11 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | — " — | | |
| 8 | " | Trientje | 10 | | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | — " — | | |
| 9 | Pek. van | Jan | 23 | | m | " | farm lab | yes | yes | " | " | " | | — " — | | |
| 10 | Jansen | Johan | 35 | | m | m | engineer | " | " | " | " | " | | — " — | | |
| 11 | | Cornelia | 30 | | f | " | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | | — " — | | |
| 12 | | Francina | 6 | | " | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | | — " — | | |
| 13 | | Cornelia | 3 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | — " — | | |
| 14 | | Augusta | 2 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | — " — | | |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Ryk's Academy, Boarder — Mother B. Sonneveld, Mich — Wm Chandler, Albion — Chicago

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Father P. H. Chandler — Mother H. G. Jansen — Ypsord — Ills — Chicago

(30)

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 93.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, *March 28*, 190[illegible]

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | $110.00 | no | | | brother: L. Kleyne The Hdyn. 9 Fr. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | blond | grey | Lake Cip | Holland | Vernis. |
| 2 | yes | " | $80.00 | yes | 1904 | Gr Rapids Mich | husband: G. Papavoine 5 4th Ave 569 Gr. Rapids Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | brown | blue | deaf | " | Adam. |
| 3 | " | " | $25.00 | " | 1902 | Gr Rapids Mich | friend: Joh. Meier 5 Kolkhoven 507 Grand Rapids Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | grey | none | " | Rdam. |
| 4 | no | friend | $4 | no | | | Wife: Alice A. G. v. Wijmen 549 W. 103rd St. Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 6 | " | brown | brown | " | " | Adam. |
| 5 | " | self | $30 | " | | | Mr. C. Fodenyk 80 Montagne str. Brkln. cousin: A. L. Naaijer 3473 Broadway New York. | " | " | " | " | " | husband | 5 | 7½ | " | blond | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | $10 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | black | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | yes | " | $180 | " | | | Mr. John F. Pool Husband 8402 Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | blond | blue | " | " | Rotterdam. |
| 8 | yes | " | $100 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | brown | grey | " | France | Paris. |
| 9 | " | " | $110 | " | | | Mr G. Groenwegen 1202 Wabash Ave Kansas City Mo. | " | " | " | " | " | friend | 5 | 7 | " | blond | blue | " | Holland | Delft. |
| 10 | " | husband | - | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | black | black | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | self | $40.00 | yes | 1901 | Gr Rapids Mich | husband: A. Goossen 2 Bezuidenhout Gr. Rapids Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | brown | " | " | Goes. |
| 12 | " | friend | $50.00 | no | | | Do Do Cornelis 6 Rotterdam N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | " | blond | blue | " | " | Rdam. |
| 13 | " | parents | $40.00 | " | | | parents: Belle 241 W. 148 St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | brown | " | Belgium | Brussels. |
| 14 | yes | brother | $25.00 | " | | | brother: Willem Hauder 6 Kearney Rowford Cal | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | grey | " | Holland | Utrecht. |
| 15 | yes | self | $35 | " | | | 2 Yr visit Konynenburg R. R. 2. Modesto (Cal) | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | blue | " | " | Overfle. |
| 16 | yes | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | yes | husband | $20.00 | " | | | husband: Gans 512 22nd St. Brooklyn father: | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | black | brown | " | " | The Hague. |
| 18 | " | father | - | " | | | — " — | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | - | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | yes | son | $60.00 | " | | | Son: Peter van Dijk 400 S.E. 4th Grand Rapids Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11½ | " | blond | blue | " | " | Groningen |
| 21 | " | " | - | " | | | — " — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 2 | " | brown | grey | " | " | Leens |
| 22 | " | brother | - | " | | | — " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | blond | " | " | " | Nieuwkoven |
| 23 | " | " | - | " | | | — " — | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | Leens. |
| 24 | " | " | - | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | black | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | yes | self | none | yes | 1904 | Chandler Minn | father: J. van Dijk Chandler Minn. going home. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | fair | blond | blue | none | Holland | Dordt. |
| 26 | yes | " | $400 | yes | 1905 | Chicago Ill. | 1941 Michigan Ave Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | Hellendoorn |
| 27 | yes | husband | no | | | | — " — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | grey | " | " | Rdam. |
| 28 | do | father | - | " | | | — " — | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | blue | " | " | " |
| 29 | do | " | - | " | | | — " — | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | redbrown | " | " | " |
| 30 | do | " | - | " | | | — " — | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | black | " | " | " | " |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Reggio, Master (Master, First or Second Officer), of the ss Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Reggio
~~Officer~~. Master

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 1907,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

215

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. A. Kirke Stan, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, during the year ending the 30th, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cardinal University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

H. Van Renken Stan M.D.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

C

S. S. ..... sailing from ROTTERDAM., 19 MAR 1910, 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Visser | Johanna (Mother) | 62 | | f | wid | none | yes | yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Amsterdam | daughter: Mrs J. Reyke. Lic Beetsstr. 55 | N.J. | Hoboken. |
| 2 | " | Jeanne (Daughter) | 22 | | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | sister: | " | " |
| 3 | Sierevelt | Maike | 36 | | m | " | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | Willemsdorp | father: G. J. de Korver | " | Willemsdorp |
| 4 | Eggendaal. | Klasina | 21 | | f | s. | none | " | " | " | " | " | Schiedam | father: Willem Eggendaal. Vaarschesch. 47 | " | Schiedam |
| 5 | Prins. | Pieter H. C. | 20 | | m | " | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Haarlem | father: Jhr. R. Prins. Stijnenbosch 3. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 6 | Witkamp | Theodor. Ph. | 22 | | m | " | engineer | " | " | " | " | " | Amsterdam | father: Mr. J. B. H. Witkamp. Roelofsstr. 39 | Ohio | Cleveland. |
| 7 | de Bruün | Hendrik | 21 | | m | " | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Sloten | father: Mr. H. de Bruyn. Middelweg Gr. Ypolder | Ill | Chicago. |
| 8 | Veenendaal. | Pieter C. | 24 | | m | " | mechanic | 23-98055 | 4/4/11 | " | " | " | Amsterdam | Jhr. P. C. Veenendaal. Konijnegracht 32 A | Cal | Sugar Pine. |
| 9 | van der Rouwelaert | Franciscus | 26 | | m | " | clerk | " | " | " | " | " | Rotterdam | father: Mr. van der Rouwelaert. Zeilingerstr. 29. | Cal | Los Angeles. |
| 10 | " | Martha | 31 | | f | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | father ill. | " | " |
| 11 | Koppenol. | Daniel | 25 | | m | s. | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Hoogdalem | mother: Wid. Mrs. Koppenol. | Mich | Gr. Rapids. |
| 12 | Dammerman | Gerard. | 30 | | m | | in transit | " | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | brother: H. H. Dammerman. Hogeweg 1st | " | " |
| 13 | Buhl | Carl. | 24 | | m | " | cheesemaker | " | " | Germany | German | Germany | The Hague | Cornelis Jansstr. 58 | Colorado | Victoria |
| 14 | Kogger | | 37 | | m | " | waiter | " | " | " | " | " | Coblenz | father: Albert Bueff. Coblenz | | |
| 15 | Bykerk | Jacob Corn | 36 | | m | " | waterstoker | " | " | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Stuttgart | father: Johann Kogger. Bank of Gasse 22. | Conn | New Haven |
| 16 | " | Johanna | 36 | | f | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | The Hague | Sondlingen. | Ill | Chicago |
| 17 | Beremer. | Simon C. | 32 | | m | " | waterstoker | 11-2155 | 45 6/2/39 | " | " | " | " | father: Jan Bykerk. Zuyndrecht | N.J. | Paterson. |
| 18 | van Mourik | Hendrik F. | 23 | | m | " | marchineer | " | " | " | " | " | " | father ill: | " | " |
| 19 | " | Mrs A. van | 21 | | f | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife: Mrs C. J. Beremer. Zuyndrecht | " | " |
| 20 | van Lenus | Abraham F. | 23 | | m | m | mason | " | " | " | " | " | Amsterdam | mother: Mrs van Mourik. 20. Rembrandtkade | Mich | Gr. Rapids. |
| 21 | " | Matheus Adolf. | 24 | | m | s | framemaker | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mrs. A. F. C. van Lenus. Jac. van Lennepstr. 27. | Ill | Chicago. |
| 22 | " | Bernardus G. | 18 | | m | " | typographer | " | " | " | " | " | " | ——— | " | " |
| 23 | Tiloerin | Jacob. | 27 | | m | " | clerck | " | " | Russia | Russian | " | " | Mr. A. Rocterooff. Blaeuwstr. 33. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 24 | Kroeskop. | Jantje | 23 | | f | " | servant | " | " | Holland | Dutch | " | Dubbeldam | father: Kroeskop. | Mich | Chandler. |
| 25 | ~~Hamer~~ | ~~Hugo H. M.~~ | ~~24~~ | | ~~m~~ | " | ~~farmer~~ | " | " | " | " | " | ~~Breda~~ | ~~father: H. Jacob Hamer~~ | | |
| 26 | van Leeuwen | Willem | 21 | | m | s | painter | yes | yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | The Hague | father: Th. v. Leeuwen. Newtonstr. 241. | Ia | Hull. |
| 27 | Duinker | Reinci | 21 | | f | " | nursewoman | " | " | " | " | " | " | Duinker. Hugowaard Park laan 11. | Ill | Chicago |
| 28 | Veldhuis Kroere | Hendrik | 63 | | m | m | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Kampen | son: Harm Veldhuis Kroere. Kerkstraat. | N.J. | Paterson. |
| 29 | " | Trui W. | 65 | | f | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Graf (Ill Elgin) | Ulrich | 29 | | m | div | farmer | " | " | ~~Switzerland~~ U.S.A. | ~~Switzerland~~ Christian | ~~Switzerland~~ Elgin Ill. | ~~Switzerland~~ Elgin Ill. | Franz Xaver. Graf. Klosterli | " | Elgin |

(29)

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, *March 28*, 190[illegible]

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a polygamist. | 20 Whether an anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 22 Whether deported at any time as an alien. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | — | self | $50 no | | brother: Mr C. Jansen Washington 1219 Hoboken N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fair | gray blue | none | Holland Breda |
| 2 | — | " | " yes 1909 Hoboken N.J. | | uncle: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | — | " | $40. no | | husband: Henri Sarevelt | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | blond brown | " | " The Hague |
| 4 | no | " | $100 | | 234 West 39th New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | " grey | " | " Willemsdorp |
| 5 | " | " | $100 | | future husband C. J. Hooyer | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | brown " | " | " Schiedam |
| 6 | " | " | $60 | | P.O. Box 930 Sutton Creek Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 11 | " | dark blond blue | " | " Oirschot |
| 7 | yes | " | $20 | | friend: Mrs A. Drost North Bend Wash. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6½ | " | blond | wearing spectacles | " Amsterdam |
| 8 | " | " | $100 | | uncle: Mr A. Sparis Clifton N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9½ | " | " | none | " Giessendam |
| 9 | " | " | none | | Mr K. Elzinga c/o D. Dekker 149 W. 107th Street Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | " | " | " Amsterdam |
| 10 | " | husband | | | Mr A. Schild (friend) Sugar Pine Cal | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | brown | " | " Rotterdam |
| 11 | yes | self | $100 | | brother: Mr M. Hill Los Angeles Cal | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | " | " Aasen |
| 12 | no | " | $150 | | uncle: Jan Koppenol North Dinsdale 330 Gr. Rapids Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | blond grey | " | " Hoogvliet |
| 13 | no | " | $40 | | friend: F. J. Clark Victoria Br. Columb. Can. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | brown brown | " | " Arnhem |
| 14 | yes | " | $30 yes 1903 Chicago | | Mr Chas. H. Moller 129/131 Temple St. New Haven Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | " | blond grey | " | England Vrieren Barnet |
| 15 | yes | " | $100 | | uncle: L. Herzmick Julien Str 1635 Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " blue | " | Germany Nordlingen |
| 16 | " | husband | | | friend: Mr P. Net Kruythof 210 No 8th Street Paterson N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | " | wears glasses | Holland Zwyndrecht |
| 17 | " | self | $200 | | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | " | none | " " |
| 18 | no | " | $50 yes 1907 Chicago | | going home: Division Street 160 Grand Rapids Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | black green | " | " " |
| 19 | " | husband | no | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 — | " | blond blue | " | " Rijnsaterwoude |
| 20 | " | self | $100 | | Mr A. H. van Kijnen 529 W. 103rd Str. Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6. | " | black brown | " | " West Blokker. |
| 21 | " | father | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6½ | " | dark grey | " | " Amsterdam |
| 22 | " | " | " | | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | blond blue | " | " " |
| 23 | — | self | $30 | | Mr Kittelman 31 Pitt street New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5½ | " | " | " | " " |
| 24 | yes | " | $50 | | Mr Jan van Eck Chandler Murray Co Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6½ | " | brown brown | " | Russia Minsk. |
| 25 | ~~no~~ | ~~husband~~ | ~~more~~ | | ~~friend: Mr Feering Grange Co. Iowa~~ | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | blond grey | " | Holland Dubbeldam. |
| 26 | yes | brother | $50 no | | brother: A. H. Heemskerk Hull Sioux Co. Ia. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 — | " | brown " | " | " Groningen. |
| 27 | yes | self | $100 yes 1902 Riverton | | no relatives or friends address M. Hospital at Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 11 | fair | blond blue | none | Holland The Hague. |
| 28 | " | " | $40 no | | Mr Van Veldhuis Grocery 108 Main St. Paterson N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 — | " | " " | " | " Amsterdam |
| 29 | " | husband | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 10 | " | " " | " | " Kampen |
| 30 | yes | self | $150 yes 1897 1909 | | brother: Johannes Graaf Elgin Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | grey brown | " | " " |
| | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | dark | dark " | " | Switzerland Heiden |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Reggio, Master, of the s.s. Nieuw Amsterdam., from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature) A. Reggio
Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 190_, '0

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly command under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hra. Parker Stan, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, Sailed from the 4th, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. van Parker Stan MD

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 1905,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

117

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

II—115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. ..... sailing from ROTTERDAM, 19 MAR 1910, 190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Fendt | Nicolaus | 27 | | m | m | rope maker | yes | yes | Hungary | German | Glymans | Wilhelmsburg | friend: Anton Farner Wilhelmsburg | Ill. | Chicago |
| 2 | " | Mrs. Marguerite | 21 | | f | | house wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Beldner | Adam | 31 | | m | m | barber | | | | | | | wife: El. Beldner, Wolfkämmerei | | |
| 4 | Worman | Moische | 41 | | | | weaver | | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Lodz | wife: Resel Worman Lodz | Wis | Paterson |
| 5 | Kotker | Chaje | 17 | | f | s | seamstress | 22-363,240-6/12/41 | | | | | Krasnostaw | mother: Fr. Kotker Krasnostaw | Me. | Bangor |
| 6 | Staat | Jan | 26 | | m | s | farm lab | | | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Zwyndrecht | father: Pieter Staat Zwyndrecht | Ill. | Chicago |
| 7 | " | Cornelis | 24 | | | | " | | | | | | | father: Jan Staat, " | | " |
| 8 | van Noort | Pieter | 21 | | | | " | | | | | | | father: Pieter van Noort, Zwyndrecht | | |
| 9 | Nicolaas | Isaak Pieter | 21 | | | | " | 22-115398-12/19/41 | | | | | Schiebroek | uncle: J. Nicolaas Schiebroek | Mont. | Billings |
| 10 | Nieuwenhuize | Philippus | 36 | | | s | painter | | | | | | Terneuzen | father: Jacobus Nieuwenhuize, Terneuzen | Mich. | Holland |
| 11 | Pijl | Pieter Corn. | 23 | | m | s | farm lab | | | | | | Dubbeldam | father: Arie Pijl Dubbeldam | Minn. | Chandler |
| 12 | Timmer | Harm | 22 | | m | | " | | | | | | Sellenger | parent: J. Timmer Sellinger | Ia. | Rock Valley |
| 13 | Grochowski | Adam | 50 | | m | m | shoemaker | | | Germany | German | Germany | Rodorf | cousin: Chitowsky Rosenoth 26. Posen | Mass. | Springfield |
| 14 | " | Mrs " | 46 | | f | | housewife | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Zahradnik | Emanuel | 24 | | m | s | salesman | | | Austr. | Bohemia | Austr. | Prague | father: Jos. Zahradnik Kalakasa ul 12. Prague | Ill. | Chicago |
| 16 | Donsek | Vaclav | 23 | | m | | " | | | | | | | father: Fr. Donsek Stefan ul 24. Prague | | |
| 17 | Hlaswska | Rusena | 12 | | | | none | | | | | | Austr. | cousin: Mitz. Hlavka Caslav | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 18 | Placek | Gustav | 24 | | | | merchant | | | | | | Prague | father: J. Placek Krolska ul 14 Prague | N.Y. | New York |
| 19 | Kapitansky | Chaim | 20 | | | | tailor | | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Lipetow | father: L. Kapitansky Lipetow | | |
| 20 | Onderdelinden | Arend | 20 | | m | m | farm lab | | | Holland | Dutch | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Kalamazoo | mother: G. Troegindaveg Middelharnis | Mich | Kalamazoo |
| 21 | " | Lena | 23 | | f | | housewife | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | |
| 22 | Jagt | Pieter C. | 21 | | m | s | farm lab | 8-220-176-10/1/41 | | | | | Holland | father: Adrid Jagt Schulpweg 550 Adam | " | Cadillac |
| 23 | — " — | Bastian | 17 | | | | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Dreyfuss | Hermann | 39 | | m | md | tailor | | | Austr. | Hebrew | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | N.Y. | sister: S. Brasilia Neustadt | N.Y. | N. York |
| 25 | Hartog | Hanning H. | 22 | | m | s | carpenter | | | Holland | Dutch | Holland | R'dam | father: Hartog Da Costalage 93 A'dam | Mass | Linwood |
| 26 | Simon | Gerrit C. | 32 | | m | m | clerk | | | | | | | Mrs G. C. Simon Jan Luykenstraat 13 A'dam | Ill. | Chicago |
| 27 | Sedema | Klaas | 20 | | | s | mason | | | | | | | Mrs Sedema Roggeveenstr 39 A'dam | " | Hoboken |
| 28 | Joosen | Hendrik H. | 21 | | | | none | | | | | | R'dam | father D. Joosen Binnenweg 25 R'dam | Mont. | Billings |
| 29 | Dekker | Wybrand | 25 | | | | farm lab | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Barbonegra | father — Dekker Dominee Laan Haarlem | N.Y. | Syracuse |
| 30 | Oosterhoed | Adriaan | 62 | | m | | " | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Grand Rapids | Maarten Oosthoed Drachten Holland | Mich | Gr. Rapids |

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

118

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, *March 28*, 190 1.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination, or has sufficient means to procure the same, or will be assisted by friends or relatives to procure the same, and if so, by whom? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | no | father | | no | | | step father: Nicolaas Gerger, No Lawlence str 1522 Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | Blind 2 eyes | 5 | 2 | fair | blond gray | pock marked | Hungary | Freezaw |
| 2 | " | father | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | brown | brown | none | " | Rudolfonack |
| 3 | " | self | $30 | | | | friend: | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Utinsy |
| 4 | " | son | 15 | | | | son: Joel Worman, 56 Water street Paterson N.J. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | cold headed | Russia | Kolosekin |
| 5 | yes | self | $40 | | | | father: S. Kother, 242 Hanock street Calgary Can. | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | blonde | gray | none | " | Krasnotan |
| 6 | " | " | $50 | yes | 1905 | Chicago Ill. | brother: J. Staat, 111th street Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | " | brown | " | " | Holland | Zwyndrecht |
| 7 | " | " | $50 | no | | | brother: J. Staat | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | " | blond | brown | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | $60 | | | | friend: | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | " | brown | gray | " | " | " |
| 9 | Yes | " | $40 | no | | | father: Pieter Nicolaas, Illings Mont. | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | " | blond | gray | " | " | Waddinxveen |
| 10 | Yes | " | $50 | yes | 1903 | Holland Mich | cousin: P. Verschuure Holland Mich. | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | brown | " | " | " | Yerseke |
| 11 | Yes | " | $40 | no | | | friend: Mr. van Gek Chandler Minn. | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | " | " | blue | " | " | Dubbeldam |
| 12 | yes | self | $30 | | | | friend: S. Lubbeling Rock Valley Ia. | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | " | " | brown | " | " | Ee Lenger |
| 13 | no | " | $50 | | | | brother: J. Grochoske Springfield. Mass. | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | grey | grey | " | Germany | Babke |
| 14 | " | husband | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Yes | self | $40 | | | | friend: Tony Pikrzager 1542 W. 22nd st. Chicago | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | brown | " | " | Austr. | Prague. |
| 16 | Yes | " | $40 | yes | 1907 | Chicago | friend: J. Kalacek Racker Ave 2455 Chicago | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | brown | " | " | " |
| 17 | Yes | " | $40 | no | | | sister: Vaclav Klanzka 3424 W. 58th st. Cleveland Ohio | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Malesov. |
| 18 | yes | " | $80 | | | | friend: F. Vecka 426 E. 71st st. Yorkville N. York | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | blue | " | " | Srklan. |
| 19 | no | brother | | | | | brother: M. Kaminowski 201 E. 2nd st. New York | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | black | brown | " | Russia | Zgvetow. |
| 20 | Yes | self | $60 | yes | 1902 | Kalamazoo Mich | mother: M. Solkeveld R.R.3. Kalamazoo. Mich | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | " | brown | grey | " | Holland | Middelharnis |
| 21 | " | husband | | | 1902 | " | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | " | brown | " | " | Waddinxveen |
| 22 | yes | self | $25 | no | | | uncle: Anton Vreenkoop Cadillac. Mich | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | blond | brown | " | " | Barendrecht |
| 23 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | blue | " | " | " |
| 24 | no | " | $40 | yes | 1899 1910 | N. York | brother: M. Dreyfus 290 Velancy st. New York. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | brown | brown | " | Austr. | Presson. |
| 25 | " | " | $25 | no | | | Mr. J. van Oberpon Manch. 24 Linwood. Mass | | | | | | | 5 | 4½ | " | blond | blue | " | Holland | A'dam. |
| 26 | Yes | " | $25 | " | | | friend E. Wessink Allen Ia. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | brother | $10 | " | | | brother: J. Jedema Washington st. 1013. Sheboygan | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | " | blond | blue | short-sighted and wearing spectacles | " | Leeuwarden |
| 28 | yes | self | $40 | | | | friend: M. O'donnell Bilberge Mont. | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | brown | none | " | A'dam. |
| 29 | Yes | " | $50 | yes | 1906 | Birmingham Ia. | Anstel Sheffel N. York 1104 st. Birmingham Iowa | | | | | | | 6 | 1 | " | " | blue | " | " | Haarlmeer |
| 30 | " | " | $40 | yes | 1898 1909 | Gr. Rapids Mich | young Lone 223 Mc Reynolds St. Grand Rapids. Mich | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | grey | blond | " | " | Dreischar |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hoggett, Master, of the M Nieuw Amsterdam., from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Hoggett
Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of March, 190..., 1911

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Rankin Stan, Surgeon of the **Nieuw Amsterdam**, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. van Renken Stan M.D.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11–1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

E

S. S. ..... sailing from ROTTERDAM, 19 MAR 1910, 190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Spaapen | Petrus | 22 | | m | s | farmer | yes | yes | Holland | Dutch | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | mother: Mevr. Spaapen Reinderstraat 2 Breda. | So. Dak. | Knox. |
| 2 | Keedam | Johannes C. | 33 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Holland | Elden | mother: C. D. dev Haas dev Harlog Elden. | Ill. | Chicago |
| 3 | Genhoven | Hendrik | 19 | | " | " | florist | " | " | " | " | " | Lisse | father: Daniel Genhoven Lisse 2 Zuid Holland | Mich. | Gr. Rapids |
| 4 | van der Stuys | Nicolaas | 26 | | " | " | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Haarlemmermeer | father: Jacob van der Stuys Hoofdorp, Haarlemmer. | Ia. | Ireton |
| 5 | Verwys | Johannes Cornelis | 32 | | " | " | plaster | " | " | " | " | " | St. Philipsland | father: C. Verwys St. Philipsland. | Mich. | Gr. Rapids |
| 6 | Raak | Hendrikus | 27 | | " | " | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Ellen | father: Hend. Raak Ellen. | Minn. | Brownsville |
| 7 | de Haas | Dirk | 24 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Elden | father: Arie Hans Elden, Stormenkamer 2 | Ill. | Chicago |
| 8 | de Graaw | Adrianus | 29 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Beck | brother: de Graaw Beverwijck Noordschans | S. D. | Knox |
| 9 | van der Spoel | Theodorus E. | 19 | | " | " | technician | " | " | " | " | " | Kampen | father: Hyf. van der Spoel 32 Ebbingestr. Kampen | Ia. | Perkins |
| 10 | Kapcan | Marcus | 27 | | m | m | farmer | | | Russia | Hebrew | Austria | Lemberg | father: Kapcan Meilech Lefromer | Ohio | Cincinnati |
| 11 | " | Amalia | 22 | | f | " | housewife | | | Austria | | | | | | |
| 12 | Koch | Leon | 20 | | m | s | merchant | " | " | Russia | | Russia | Jaruga | mother: Therese Koch Jaruga 2 Gal. | N. Y. | New York |
| 13 | Kurtzman | Enoch | 27 | | m | m | | | | | | | Lelitzes | wife: Mrs. H. Kurtzman Bar, Gub. Podolsk | " | Brooklyn |
| 14 | Krein | Anna | 26 | | f | " | housewife | " | " | Austria | | Austria | Kulopole | father: Joseph Krein Bremer Kulopole, Gal. | " | " |
| 15 | Steinhardt | Frieda | 26 | | f | " | seamstress | " | " | " | | " | Flumacz | except: Janette Kischlep Jaroslaw, Gal. | " | New York |
| 16 | Lerfer | Scheindel | 18 | | f | " | " | " | " | " | | " | Skanidzaw | father: Jacob Laufer Skanidzaw Gal. | " | " |
| 17 | Schultz | Bertha | 24 | | f | " | housewife | | | | | | | mother: Stanislaw Feige Schreck | " | " |
| 18 | Schreck | Freine | 17 | | f | " | seamstress | " | " | " | | | | mother: Feige Schreck Flumacz | " | " |
| 19 | Bernstein | Isidor | 26 | | m | " | none | " | " | Russia | | | Kupiva Flumacz | mother: Mrs. H. Francis Elik, Gub. Remarsk Rum | " | " |
| 20 | | Harm | 3 | | m | | | | | | | | | grandmother: | | |
| 21 | | Jacob Cardus | 10 | | f | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 22 | Rosenzweig | Lisi | 20 | | f | m | tailor | yes | yes | Roumania | | Roumania | Buczo | father: Jakobe Rosenzweig Buczo. Rum. | " | Brooklyn |
| 23 | Rothaft | Freida | 27 | | f | " | lab. | " | " | Germany | German | Germany | München | Franz Josephstr. | | |
| 24 | Zijlema | Pieter | 28 | | m | " | coachman | " | " | Holland | Dutch | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | father: J. Zijlema Bedum. Prov. Groningen | Mich. | Detroit |
| 25 | " | Pietje | 21 | | f | " | none | | | | | U.S.A. Mich | Chicago | | Ill. | Chicago |
| 26 | Jonkman | Fokke | 35 | | m | m | lab. | | | | | Holland | Hoogkerk | | | |
| 27 | " | Jantje | 34 | | f | " | none | | | | | | Adorp | father: Zyland Bedum. prov. Groningen. | | |
| 28 | " | Anje | 11 | | f | s | | | | | | | | father: | | |
| 29 | " | Jacomina | 7 | | f | " | | | | | | | | grandfather: | | |
| 30 | " | Fokko | 6 | | m | " | | | | | | | | | | |

8-198354-505-3/7/41

8-209222-12/21/40

8-191323-(505)-6/14/40

2-559804 12-11-38-505

2-207484 8-5-41

1-Reg. 41649

E.I. Reg. 5-24-23

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, *March 28*, 190 1911

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | no | self | more | yes | 1907 q. | Knox. Dak. friend: Mr J. allen | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | fair | brown | brown | none | Holland | Breda |
| 2 | yes | " | no | | | Kenyon Hill. University of | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | dark | " | " | " | Kuilenburg |
| 3 | " | " | $60 | | | Chicago Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | blond | grey | " | " | Voorhout |
| 4 | " | " | $50 | | | uncle: John Fraser | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | blue | " | " | Haarlem |
| 5 | " | " | $25 | | | Irving Place Grand Rapids | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | U.S.A. Pa | Philadelphia |
| 6 | " | " | more | | | friend: A. Herbosch | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | brown | grey | " | Holland | Etten |
| 7 | " | " | " | | | Angola Ind. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 12 | " | dark | blue | " | " | Opheusden |
| 8 | no | " | " | | | cousin: Abr. Ferwerda | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | blond | grey | " | " | Beek |
| 9 | yes | " | $25 | | | 50 Lafayette str. Grand Rapids Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | dark | brown | " | " | Doornspyk |
| 10 | no | " | $40 | | | friend: Bernard Hoffink | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | black | " | " | Russia | Zytomer |
| 11 | " | husband | " | | | Brewersville Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | brown | " | " | Austria | Lemberg |
| 12 | — | brother | $20 | | | friend: Hoff. University of | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | red | blue | " | Russia | Jeruga |
| 13 | — | sister | $ | | | Chicago Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | brown | brown | " | " | Zetitzef |
| 14 | — | husband | $ | yes | 1900 | friend: Jos. Kneiny 422 Chester str. Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Wielopole |
| 15 | — | cousin | $ | no | | cousin: Bertha Schultz 303 E. 3rd Street New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | " | " | " | Austria | Klumacz |
| 16 | — | uncle | $ | " | | uncle: H. Horowitz 701 E. 5th Street New York. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | black | " | " | " | Stanislaw |
| 17 | — | husband | $ | yes | 1901 | husband: B. Schultz 303 E. 3rd str. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | brown | " | " | " | Horodenka |
| 18 | — | brother in law | $ | no | | father: 303 E. 63 str. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 8 | " | " | grey | " | " | Klumacz |
| 19 | — | husband | $ | yes | 1906 | brother in law: B. Schulz c/o Waldorf Astoria 303 E. 3rd Str. N.Y.City | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | Russia | Ottik |
| 20 | — | father | born | " | | husband: Moses Bernstein | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | blond | " | " | U.S.A. N.Y. | New York |
| 21 | — | " | no | | | c/o S. Schorr 110 7th. street | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | brown | brown | " | Russia | Ottik |
| 22 | — | cousin | $ | yes | 1906 | father: N.Y.City New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Roumania | Jassy |
| 23 | no | self | more | " | 1905 | cousin: Sam. Korn. 138 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | blond | " | " | Germany | Regensburg |
| 24 | yes | " | $40 | " | 1907 | friend: Mr Sparkler | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | blue | " | Holland | Bedum |
| 25 | " | husband | no | | | 8 Broadway St Louis 2733 Allen ave St Louis Mo. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | self | $30 | " | | uncle: G. Bekker | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Adorp |
| 27 | " | husband | " | | | Chicago Ill. West 1726 14. Place. Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | father | " | | | brother: H. Zussman 1751 S. str. Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | " | | | brother: | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | " | | | uncle: | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hoggue, Master, of the "Nieuw Amsterdam." from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 1906, at NEW YORK.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a famil, should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. van Renken Stam, Surgeon of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. van Renken Stam M.D.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

F 10 ... 11-2111

S. S. ..... sailing from ROTTERDAM, 19 MAR 1910, 190

| No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | 4 Married or Single. | 5 Calling or Occupation. | 6 Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | 7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 8 †Race or People. | 9 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 11 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. | 12 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Stelicker | Mihaly | 40 | | m. | m. | farm lab. | yes | yes | Hungary | Slavonian | Hungary | Brewster N.Y. | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN cousin: Jan Gajdosech | | Brewster | |
| 2 | Harranek | Maria | 22 | | f. | s. | none | no | no | " | " | Hungary | Telgyesalva | Lipka father: Martin Harranek Telgyesalva | | Lipka | |
| 3 | Mangel | Menachem | 45 | | m. | m. | bookbinder | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Leticzeu | wife: Mehle Mangel, Leticzeu Pod | | Leticzeu | |
| 4 | " | Ester | 16 | | f. | s. | seamstress | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | |
| 5 | Ruder | Joseph | 16 | | m. | s. | clerk | " | " | Germany | German | Germany | Biedesheim | mother: Barid Ruder Biedesheim Germany | | " | |
| 6 | Gräber | Margareth | 17 | | f. | s. | none | " | " | " | " | " | Stuttgart | father: Mr. Jacob Nödler Rasumerstrasse 71 Stuttgart | Ill. | Chicago | |
| 7 | Bakker | Jacob | 18 | | m. | s. | farm lab. | " | " | Holland | Dutch | Hollandmeermeer Haarlem | Spieringweg | Stepfather: W. Klikker Haarlemmermeer | Cal. | Angelia | |
| 8 | Hollanderaan | Dirk | 54 | | m. | m. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Poederoyen | son: Gain Hollanderaan Poederoyen | Mich. | Kalamazoo | |
| 9 | " | Cysbertje | 46 | | f. | m. | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | Heusevela | Marinus | 24 | | m. | m. | painter | " | " | " | " | " | Vlissingen | father M. Heusevela, Schelestraat 31 Vlissingen | Cal. | Lemore | |
| 11 | " | Hendrika Jacoba | 23 | | f. | m. | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | Bosters | Thevanus | 28 | | m. | s. | carpenter | " | " | " | " | " | Noordeloos | father Johannes Bosters, Noordeloos | | " | |
| 13 | Klikker | Neeltje | 27 | | f. | s. | none | " | " | " | " | " | Nieuw Vosmeer | father: W. Klikker Nieuw Vosmeer | Mich. | Grand Rapids | |
| 14 | Schaap | Jan | 32 | 5 | m. | m. | seaman | " | " | " | " | " | Haarlemmermeer | Spieringweg Haarlemmermeer | Cal. | Angola | |
| 15 | " | Geintje | 31 | 6 | f. | m. | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | Vlissingen | father: Lr Schaap. Midsland Op Terschelling | Cal. | Lemore | |
| 16 | " | Maria Gatina | 3 | 4 | f. | s. | none | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | Meijer | Magdalena Hermina | 13 | 11 | f. | s. | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | Overgaag | Jan | 20 | | m. | s. | farm lab. | " | " | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father H. Overgaag, | | " | |
| 19 | Schouw | Adriaan | 19 | | m. | s. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sacramento | Haalingscheveer, father Jac. Schouw, | Ills. | Chicago | |
| 20 | Endenvaar de | Willem | 24 | | m. | s. | " | " | " | " | " | Holland | Monster | Monster, father Willem v.d. Ende | | " | |
| 21 | Kok | Willem | 24 | | m. | s. | mason | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | |
| 22 | Hünefeld | Hendrik | 23 | | m. | m. | Horsebaker | " | " | " | " | " | Scago | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN uncle H. Dijkstra Reem, Groningen | Ills. | Chicago | |
| 23 | " | Emma | 60 | | f. | m. | none | " | " | " | " | Holland | Groningen | brother: Jan Hünefeld Beaurn | | " | |
| 24 | Timema | Alert | 60 | | m. | m. | farm lab. | " | " | " | " | " | " | son | | " | |
| 25 | Visser | Jan | 20 | | f. | s. | | | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Veenna | | | |
| 26 | Wierenga | Klaas | 29 | | | | 11-312241- 7-1-41 | | | | | | | Cooperville Mich. father: Reind Visser | | Cooperville | |
| 27 | Steenwijk | Jacob | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | Holland. Schlum Acklum, Franekeradeel parents Jacob Wierenga | | Rhinecliff N.Y. | |
| 28 | de Groot | Pieter | 17 | | | | 11-300389- 5/15/41 | | | | | | | Klooosterburen. father: Jan Steenwijk | Ills. | Chicago | |
| 29 | " | Fokke | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | Hyldyk Step father: J. Klink. | | " | |
| 30 | van Gelder | Jacob | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | Beaum Beaum. Gron. | | " | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Oosterbeek father. K van Gelder Oosterbeek Conn. Norwich | | " | |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, *March 28*, 1902 19*07*

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | no | self | $1100 | yes | 1901 No Brewster | wife: Susanna Melicker | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | yes | " | no | no | | friend: Jan Brewster 25 Ave A Corand Street Newyork | No | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | brown brown | none | Hungary Luka. |
| 3 | " | son | $30 | " | | Son: Chaim Mangel % Rosenthal 1 Eldridge Street Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | blond gray | " | " Tobyesalva. |
| 4 | " | brother | " | | | brother | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | redd | " | Russia Lynkew |
| 5 | no | self | more | " | | brother Peter Rüder, 1 Avery Ford. Col | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | brown brown | " | " Ketiepew |
| 6 | yes | uncle | $10 | " | | uncle: Georg Wasing Lincoln 23 St. Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | blond gray | " | Germany Südausheim |
| 7 | " | self | $30 | " | | friend: S. verboom Angola Cal | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | brown brown | " | " Erbertshausen |
| 8 | " | self | $100 | " | | friend: Mr. C van Wynen Kalamazoo Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | blond blue | " | Holland Haarlemmermeer |
| 9 | " | husband | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " " | " | " Powaeroyen |
| 10 | " | self | " | " | | friend: D. Verkuyl Remore King county Cal | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | " " | " | " " |
| 11 | " | husband | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | dark " | " | " Utsoingen |
| 12 | yes | self | $5 | " | | friend A Verwys. 561 N. Lafayett. Crana Rapids | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " " | " | " " |
| 13 | " | " | $30 | " | | future husband D. Verboom Angola Cal | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brown grey | " | " N. Vosmeer. |
| 14 | " | " | more | yes | several times on ship | brother in law A. Verkuyl Remore Cal | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | blond blue | " | " Haarlemmermeer |
| 15 | " | husband | no | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " " | " | " Nieusland |
| 16 | " | father | " | " | | — " — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " brown | " | " Dandreun |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | | — " — | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | | " | " blue | " | " Vlissingen |
| 18 | " | self | more | yes | 1901 Sacramento | friend Mr. William Geurt Springfield Ave Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " " | " | " Amsterdam |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | | — " — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " blue | " | " Rotterdam |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " " | " | " Monster |
| 21 | " | " | $50 | yes | 1904 Chicago | father Jan Kok 107th Street. 26 Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | brown " | " | " " |
| 22 | " | " | $40 | no | | brother: Cornelis Hünefeld Wentworth Ave 107 39 Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | blonde grey | " | " Leens. |
| 23 | " | " | $40 | " | | son | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " blue | " | " Bedum |
| 24 | no | " | money | yes | 1081/2 Cooperville | corrigheme: Albert Venema Road 7, Cooperville | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | black dark | " | " " |
| 25 | yes | " | $10.00 | " | " | friend Lulac a. Pol, Rhinecliff. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | blond brown | " | " Ten Boer. |
| 26 | " | " | $30 | " | | friend Jules Brentin Kampenshees. 623 Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " blue | " | " Akkerwonde |
| 27 | " | " | $20 | " | | brother: Nelle de Wit. 1085 N. 61st. Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | black, | " | " Kloosterburen |
| 28 | " | " | $25 | " | | Uncle: K. Bustmah, 1751 W. 18th Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | blond " | squints | " Tjilaijk |
| 29 | " | " | $25 | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " " | none | " Aanwerk |
| 30 | no | " | $25 | " | | friend: W. Eyberse. 34 Happagsth. Norwich. Com. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " " | " | " " |
| | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " " | " | " Oosterbeek. |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Loggeven, Master, of the SS Nieuw Amsterdam., from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Loggeven
~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 190..., 1910.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm R. L. Stone, Surgeon of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing thereon, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Van Renken Stone M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1911.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. ..... *sailing from* ROTTERDAM. ..... 19 MAR 1910 ....., 190

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Zwager | Jan | 18 | | m | s. | farm lab | yes | yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Arkum | father L. Busman | Ills. | Corsica. |
| 2 | Busman | Johannes | 23 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother Fr. Zwager | " | " |
| 3 | Alberts | Albert | 56 | | m | md | | 14 | 30348 | 1/6/97 | " | " | " | Son H. a/d Berg | Arkum | " |
| 4 | " | Aleida | 25 | | f | s. | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Apeldoorn | Mich. Manistee |
| 5 | " | Evert | 12 | | m | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — " — | | " |
| 6 | Siepstra | Gerrit | 25 | | m | " | boiler | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Reintje Siepstra | Arkum | " |
| 7 | " | Folkje | 21 | | f | " | farm lab | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Post | Johannes | 22 | | m | s. | gardener | " | " | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. [illegible] | father H. Post | Mich. Kalamazoo |
| 9 | " | Wobbe | 20 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | Bedum | " |
| 10 | Hoekstra | Meijer | 23 | | m | m | carpenter | " | " | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. [illegible] Chicago | mother J. Hoekstra | Ills. Chicago |
| 11 | " | Mrs " | 23 | | f | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | | Zwaagwesteinde | " |
| 12 | Brinkman | Hendrik | 25 | | m | m | farm lab | " | " | " | " | " | " | Holland Zwaagwesteinde | father H. Brinkman | Iowa Center |
| 13 | " | Geertje | 21 | | f | " | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | U. S. Iowa | Runnerwold. Dronte Ia. | " |
| 14 | Klein | Jacob | 21 | | m | s | farm lab | " | " | " | " | " | " | | father H. Klein | " |
| 15 | Wit | Peter | 21 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Holland Uithuizermeeden | father Jan Wit | Ills. Chicago. |
| 16 | Beekhuis | Marten | 48 | | m | m | engineer | " | " | " | " | " | " | | Uithuizermeeden | " |
| 17 | " | Mrs " | 45 | | f | " | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | Bedum | | mother H. d. Beek Eindvolde | Mich. Holland. |
| 18 | " | Gerrad | 22 | | m | s | merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | | — " — | " |
| 19 | " | Martje | 19 | | f | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | | — " — | " |
| 20 | " | Meindert | 14 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | — " — | " |
| 21 | Hollander | Breechje | 26 | | f | s | baker | " | " | " | " | " | " | | — " — | " |
| 22 | " | Aaltje | 19 | | f | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | | — " — | " |
| 23 | Wouda | Meindert | 21 | | m | " | coatchman | " | " | " | " | " | " | | mother P. Wouda | " |
| 24 | Ooly van | Jan | 23 | | m | " | farm lab | " | " | " | " | " | Hollum. | | Hollumerpompt. J. Paterson. | |
| 25 | Roetman | Albert | 32 | | m | m | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Kampen. | | brother H. A. R. Berger | |
| 26 | " | Mrs " | 24 | | f | " | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | Grafhorst | | Wat Jan Roetman Kamperzeedijk | Ida Orange City. |
| 27 | " | Jan | 6 | | m | s. | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | | — " — | " |
| 28 | " | Gerrit | 5 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | — " — | " |
| 29 | " | Klaas | 1 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | — " — | " |
| 30 | Meederhof | Trijntje | 53 | | f | wd | none | " | yes | yes | " | " | Zijldijk | | brother H. J. Jager Uithuizermeeden | Ills. Chicago. |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9.

**to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, *March 28*, 190[illegible]

121

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of year. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in polygamy, or has been within the last year; whether coming in pursuance of any previous arrangement, or in consequence of any solicitation, promise, or agreement to furnish labor in the United States. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | $40 | no | | | cousin: Nid Koning Corsica. S. Dacota | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | fair | blond | blue | none | Holland Ackum. |
| 2 | " | " | 14 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | yes | " | none | " | | | cousin: Gerrit Albertz Maupin (Misc.) | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Morsk |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | | | — " — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | brown | " | " |
| 6 | yes | " | $25 | " | | | uncle: A. Lingsma 4221 Ellenwood Chicago Ills. | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | blue | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Groningen. |
| 8 | yes | " | none | yes | 1907 | Kalamazoo Mich. | friend: Mr. Veldkamp 2033 Alcorn Kalamazoo Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | no | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | brown | " | Bedum. |
| 10 | " | " | none | yes | 1907 | Chicago Ills. | friend: K. Vis 1024 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ills. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | blue | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | no | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | grey | " | Blyum. |
| 12 | yes | friend | $20 | yes | 1907 | Iowa Center Ia. | father: Derk Brock Iowa Center Ia. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | ~~self~~ | ~~no~~ | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | blond | blue | " | Ruinerwold |
| 14 | " | " | $10 | no | | | — " — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 8 | " | " | grey | " | Kampen. |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | | | cousin: H. Klein 6151 Morgansh Chicago Ills friend. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | blue | " | Vrhuesmeede |
| 16 | yes | " | ~~none~~ | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | husband | " | | | | bro: Steger Id Beerk Holland Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | Ludwolde |
| 18 | " | father | " | | | | — " — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Groningen |
| 19 | " | " | " | | | | — " — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " | Aardorp |
| 20 | " | " | " | | | | — " — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | Ludwolde |
| 21 | " | self | " | | | | — " — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | | | | — " — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | $30 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Leeuwarden |
| 24 | yes | " | ~~$25~~ | " | | | friend: G. de Jong 427 Beech Paterson N.J. friend: Mr. Merden Litsville N. Yac | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | grey | " | Kollum. |
| 25 | yes | " | $50 | " | | | uncle: Gerrit Roelman Orange City Ia. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | dark | blue | " | Kampen. |
| 26 | " | husband | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | brown | " | " | Genemuiden |
| 27 | " | father | " | | | | — " — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | blond | " | " | Bellum |
| 28 | " | " | " | | | | — " — | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | Zwolleraspl. |
| 29 | " | " | " | | | | — " — | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | self | ~~none~~ | " | | | bro: Henrdr. Klein B. 6151 Morgansh Chicago Ills. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | dark | grey | " | Grafhorst. Zildijk. |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Hogg, (Master, Purser, or other Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the ss Nieuw Amsterdam., from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Hogg
Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 29 11 day of March, 190, 1911

at NEW YORK

F Mueller
Immigration Officer.

11—111

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly command at the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).* The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. van Renken Stam, Surgeon of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. van Renken Stam M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of March, 190..

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

H

S. S. ..... sailing from ROTTERDAM, 19 MAR 1910, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Heeren van der | Jantje | 21 | | f s | none | yes | yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Uithuizermeeden | Uncle Simon Jager, Uithuizermeeden | Ill. | Chicago |
| 2 | Klein | Jacob | 26 | | m " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father H. Klein Uithuizermeeden | " | " |
| 3 | [redacted] van't Hull | Petronella | 21 | | f m | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | Nymegen | Mother Mrs van't Hull, Hertogstr. 47 Nymegen | Mich. | Detroit |
| 4 | Kats | Andries | 19 | | m s | carpenter | " | " | " | " | " | Kollum | father B. Kats Kollum | " | Grand Rapids |
| 5 | Hartmans | Klaas | 37 | | m s | painter | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | father H. Hartmans Haguert | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 6 | Lekop | Aart | 32 | | m " | farm lab | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Aart Lekop | | |
| 7 | van Wilgen | Aart C. | 21 | | m " | nurseryman | " | " | " | " | N. S. A. | Maurice Ia. | Kpterweg Kaalenmeneer father J. v. Wilgen | Ia. | Maurice |
| 8 | de Graaf | Johannes | 25 | | m " | engineer | " | " | " | " | Holland | Boskoop | Boskoop 221 father C. de Graaf | Conn. | New Haven |
| 9 | Houterlood van Loosburg | Ary Goudriaan | 24 | 10 | m " | clerk | " | " | " | " | " | Vloorn | Vloorn mother C. Houterlood v. Loosburg | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 10 | de Jong | Jan | 43 | | m m | painter | " | " | " | " | " | Breda | N. Ginneken str. 12 Breda father H. P. de Jong | Minn. | Long Lake |
| 11 | Hulder | Hermus Klaas | 34 | | m s | farm lab | " | " | " | " | " | Nyehaske | Nyehaske Guest brother Mr. G. H. Hulder | N.Y. | Kenwood |
| 12 | van den Hul | Cornelis | 22 | 8 | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Rockvera | Milderwank Uncle Jan van der Spring | Ill. | Chicago |
| 13 | van Doorn | Geert | 23 | 5 | " m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Edc | Doornwerth father C. G. v. Doorn, Veenendaal Gem Edc | Ia. | Hull |
| 14 | van Oeyen | Embert | 23 | 4 | " s | " | " | " | " | " | Rosm | Rosmalen | father C. v. Oeyen Rosmalen | " | Pella |
| 15 | van den Oever | Dennis | 30 | | " m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Haarlemmermeer | wife A. v. d. Oever. Groeneweg Haarlemmermeer | Wis | Kitchute |
| 16 | Groeneweg | Geller | 24 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father C. G. Groeneweg Groeneweg Haarlemmermeer | Cal | Hanford |
| 17 | Brennisse | Jan Willem | 29 | | " m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wageningen | Jan Willem Brennisse Wageningen | " | " |
| 18 | " | Mrs — " — | 29 | | f " | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | — " — | Ia | Oskaloose |
| 19 | " | Grietje | 4 | | f s | none | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | v. d. Landschulp | Cornelis | 38 | 9 | m m | farm lab | yes | yes | " | " | Edc | | brother in law H. G. Voorwalt Edc | " | Swiss Center |
| 21 | " | Maartje | 28 | 2 | f " | housewife | 15-17376-5-29-41 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | de Vries | Barbara | 32 | | f m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Haarlemmermeer | mother Mrs Kindthout Hoofddorp. | Cal | Hanford |
| 23 | " | Jan | 10 | | m s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | Cornelia | 7 | | f " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | Elisa | 2 | | f " | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Offenhäusa | Arnold | 24 | | m " | cook | yes | yes | Germany | Germa | Germany | Stetten | father Wilhelm Offenhäusle Lorach Germ | Ill. | Chicago |
| 27 | Kmiadzinski | Kasimir | 23 | | m " | fusicir | " | " | " | " | Lit | Libau | mother Th. Kmiadzinski Libau | N.Y. | Bayonne |
| 28 | Müller | Georg | 32 | | m " | machinist | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | grand father Th. Müller Bitsch Germ | N.Y. | Syracuse |
| 29 | " | Baptist | 23 | | m s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Bruggeman | Jules | 35 | | m s | farm lab | " | Belgium | Belgi | Belgium | Belgium | Spain | brother Louise Frybus Berthen | Mich | Greenbush |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List H.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

126

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, *March 28*, 190[illegible]

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or [illegible] support by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | $10 | no | friend: Mr Jac Klein 6151 Morgan St Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | fair | blond | blue | none | Holland | Uithuizermeeden |
| 2 | " | " | $10 | yes 1904 | 6 Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | red | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | no | " | none | no | wife a. J. C. Mom. Brewsterstr 324 Detroit Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | blond | brown | " | " | Nymegen. |
| 4 | yes | " | $30 | " | friend. L. Dykstra 453 Grove St Grand Rapids Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | grey | " | " | Kollum. |
| 5 | no | " | none | yes 1893 | 6 Buffalo 209 Pendleton St Buffalo NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Nes. |
| 6 | " | " | " | 1906 leq | Maurice Ia. brother V. v Milligen | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | blue | " | " | Barendrecht |
| 7 | " | " | $25 | no | New haven Conn brother Jan G. van Velen | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Boskoop. |
| 8 | yes | " | $40 | " | San Francisco. Cal friend: H. v Heemsk. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | brown | brown | " | " | Hensingaweer |
| 9 | no | " | none | " | Long Lake Minnesota brother P. de Jong | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | blond | blue | " | " | Breda |
| 10 | yes | brother | $30 | " | Kenwood. Ill friend Prof. Hill. de Univ of Chicago Chicago Ills | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | red | " | " | " | Nyehaske. |
| 11 | " | self | $10 | " | friend de Graaff | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | dark | " | " | " | Ewelgunne. |
| 12 | " | " | $20 | " | Hull Sioux Co. Ia friend: A. de Gooyer, | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | blond | " | warts on hands | " | Doornwerth. |
| 13 | " | " | none | " | Pella Ia friend Ja Berg. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | brown | brown | none | " | Ede. |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | Littlefork. Minn friend S. Verglunn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | dark | grey | " | " | Rosmalen. |
| 15 | " | " | $50 | " | Stanford. Cal. friend: | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | grey | " | " | " | Haarlemmeer. |
| 16 | " | " | $25 | " | uncle: Heinderk Meinders Estatwood. Ia | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | blond | blue | " | " | Stryen. |
| 17 | " | " | $50 | " | — " — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | grey | " | " | Wageningen. |
| 18 | " | husband | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | father | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | self more | " | " | friend: A. Bleyenberg Sioux Center Ia | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | blue | " | " | Ede. |
| 21 | " | husband | " | " | husband: P. de Vries Stanford. Cal | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | self | $40 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Eerum. |
| 23 | " | brother | | " | — " — | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | Groningen |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | — " — | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | Haarlemmeer. |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | no | self | $100 | yes 1906 | Chicago Mr Henry Gross 35 S Emerald Ave Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | scar on left temple of head | Germany | Lorrach. |
| 27 | " | brother | $25 | no | 2 Sts. brother: P. Schmidt Sta 25 N. 5th St. Saginaw E. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | none | Germany | Liban. |
| 28 | " | self | more | 29. 1906 | wife: Mrs Hüller Champaville Ave 263 Syracuse | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | brown | " | " | Leutweiler |
| 29 | " | " | " | no | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | blue | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | more | yes 1904-6 | Greenbay Wisc friend: Jos. Thybus Greenbay. Wisc | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | grey | " | Belgium | Berken. |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Rogge (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) master, of the ss Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Rogge
Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 1911

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. van Renken Stam, Surgeon of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. van Renken Stam M.D.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 1916

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

13 FRW

S. S. ..... sailing from ROTTERDAM. 19 MAR 1910, 190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Ter Leeg | Frans | 56 | m | m | | farm lab | yes | yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Lindland | father J. de Kruyff | Illinois | Hull. |
| 2 | " | Mrs " | 49 | | f | | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wilaardingen Zal | " | " |
| 3 | " | Folbrecht | 20 | | m | s. | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | — " — | " | " |
| 4 | " | Henrije | 12 | | f | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — " — | " | " |
| 5 | " | Johannes | 11 | | m | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — " — | " | " |
| 6 | Pré du | Peter | 20 | | m | | farm lab | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Jan du Pré | " | " |
| 7 | Brouwer | Jan W. | 20 | | | | | | | | | | Bierwliet | Bierwliet | S. Dak | Kennebec. |
| 8 | Bekius | Klaas | 27 | | | | engineer | | | | | | Barreveld | Lunteren Barreveld | Id | Monroe. |
| 9 | Hanersma | Ypbrand | 21 | | | | farm lab | | | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | father J. Bekius | Grundy Center | Marion. |
| 10 | Genser | Nicolaas | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | father J. Hanersma | Sandstone. | |
| 11 | Meyer | Ypbrand | 19 | | | | | | | | | | Leerbierum | father Leerbierum | Ia | Rock Rapids. |
| 12 | Voortinga | Pier | 21 | | | | 20-316 11/11/39 - 20 c/n | | | | | | Oosterbierum | father J. Genser | " | " |
| 13 | Arema | Sake | 19 | | | | carpenter | | | | | | Klooosterburen | father Oosterbierum | Ill | Chicago. |
| 14 | Hoekstra | Redemer | 24 | | | | engineer | | | | | | Kollum. | father Meyer | Ia | Pella. |
| 15 | Luitsieker | Luthgerus | 33 | | m | m | farm lab | | | | | | Midlum. | father J. Voortinga | Ia | Rock Gr. Rapids. |
| 16 | " | Mrs " | 29 | | f | | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | Arnerum. | father Kollum | " | " |
| 17 | " | Petrus | 1 | | m | s. | none | none | | | | | Meinver Andel | father G. Arema | Ill | Hawkinson. |
| 18 | " | Wilhelmina | 3 | | f | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother Tjd Hoekstra | Rock Gr. Rapids. | |
| 19 | Kuyckman | Hendricus | 34 | | m | | farm lab | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | father Almerum Luitsieker | Wisc | Lyndon |
| 20 | — " — | Elisabeth | 30 | | f | | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | — " — | " | " |
| 21 | Brugmede | Isaak | 36 | | m | m | farm lab | " | " | " | " | " | Retranchement | father J. v. Kuyck | Retranchement | S. D. | Brighton. |
| 22 | " | Mrs " | 33 | | f | | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | father G. de Pruyre | " | " |
| 23 | " | Gerrit J. | 9 | | m | s. | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | Retranchement | " | Marion |
| 24 | " | Isaak | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | — " — | " | " |
| 25 | " | Jacobus | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | — " — | " | " |
| 26 | Goossen | Abraham | 39 | | m | m | farm lab | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | — " — | " | " |
| 27 | " | Mrs " | 25 | | f | | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother to Goossen | Ill | Ontario. |
| 28 | " | Elisabeth | 12 | | f | s. | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | Retranchement | " | " |
| 29 | " | Frederick | 10 | | m | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — " — | " | " |
| 30 | " | Jacobus A | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | — " — | " | " |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK. *March 28*, 190

| 13 No. of List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If "Yes," which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | no | no | | | son: J. Verkerk (Ia) | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | blond | blue | none | Holland | Lindland. |
| 2 | | husband | | | | | ——— " ——— | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | black | brown | | | Zuytenisse |
| 3 | | father | | | | | ——— " ——— | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | | | Lindland. |
| 4 | | " | " | | | | ——— " ——— | | | | | | | — | — | | | | | | |
| 5 | | " | " | | | | ——— " ——— | | | | | | | — | — | | | | | | |
| 6 | | self | $4 | | | | brother H. C. Luppens Kennebec. S. Dak. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | blond | | | | Bierliet. |
| 7 | | " | more | | | | brother J. Brouwer Monroe. Ia. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | brown | blue | | | Barneveld. |
| 8 | | " | $40 | yes | 1902 | Sandstone Minn. | brother C. Bekuis Sandstone. Minn. | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | blond | grey | | | Franeker. |
| 9 | yes | " | $25 | no | | | sister M. Boneroma Rock Rapids. Ia. | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | grey | blue | | | Leeuwarden. |
| 10 | " | " | $20 | " | | | uncle J. Vd Woude Rock Rapids. Ia. | | | | | | | 5 | — | | dark | " | | | Oosterbierum |
| 11 | " | " | $30 | " | | | friend S. Beenten 5th Ave 123 Chicago. Ills | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | dark | " | | | Klooosterburen. |
| 12 | " | " | — | " | | | uncle Franz Borkuya Della. Ia. | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | blond | grey | | | Kollum. |
| 13 | " | " | $20 | " | | | uncle J. v. Ryter Oak Dale Park. R. Rapids | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | " | blue | | | Midlum. |
| 14 | " | " | $30 | " | | | friend Jacob Kaasma Lynden. Wash. | | | | | | | 6 | 2 | | " | grey | | | Almenum. |
| 15 | yes | " | $150 | " | | | friend J. H. Kleiker Manhattan Kl. (Mont) | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | " | " | | | Haarlemmeer |
| 16 | " | husband | " | | | | ——— " ——— | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | " | blue | | | |
| 17 | " | father | " | | | | ——— " ——— | | | | | | | — | — | | " | " | | | |
| 18 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | | " | " | | | |
| 19 | yes | brother-in-law | " | | | | brother D. v. Kuyck Brighton 7 Rochester N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | brown | grey | | | Rekanderenerl. |
| 20 | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | — | | blond | " | | | Kackzand. |
| 21 | no | self | $25 | yes | 1893 1895 | Newark N.J. | brother H. J. de Ridder Hakion. N.J. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | brown | brown | | | Rekanderenerl |
| 22 | " | husband | no | | | | ——— " ——— | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | blond | blue | | | |
| 23 | " | father | " | | | | ——— " ——— | | | | | | | — | — | | " | grey | | | |
| 24 | " | " | " | | | | ——— " ——— | | | | | | | — | — | | " | blue | | | |
| 25 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | | " | brown | | | |
| 26 | " | self | more | | | | mother H. Wid Hoogue Ontario. N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | black | blue | | | |
| 27 | " | husband | " | | | | ——— " ——— | | | | | | | 5 | — | | blond | brown | | | Illinois |
| 28 | " | father | " | | | | ——— " ——— | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | | " | grey | | | Rekanderenerl |
| 29 | " | " | " | | | | ——— " ——— | | | | | | | — | — | | " | blue | | | |
| 30 | " | " | " | | | | ——— " ——— | | | | | | | — | — | | " | brown | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Hoggeveen, master, of the ss Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Hoggeveen
Officer. master

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1907,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hra. H. v. Stam, Surgeon of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing thereon (State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. van Penken Stam M.D.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 1907,

at NEW YORK,

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. ..... sailing from ROTTERDAM, 19 MAR 1910, 190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Carpreau | Johan M | 49 | ✓ | m | m | Kapt. Ingr. | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Langenberg | Albert | 40 | ✓ | " | " | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother: G. v. Langenberg | N.J. | Hoboken |
| 3 | Termes | Annetta H. | 25 | ✓ | f | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | Neyenhuis Hapkendyken | N.J. | Paterson |
| 4 | Buurman | Cornelis | 27 | ✓ | m | s | florist | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: J. Termer dr. Landvoort | So. Dak. | Sturgis |
| 5 | Porte | Pieter | 25 | ✓ | " | s | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hillegom father: H. Buurman | So. Dak. | " |
| 6 | Sipma | Dirk | 25 | ✓ | " | s | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Haallum Mr. J. de Porte | Ia. | Alton |
| 7 | Lierenberg | Albert | 26 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Oude Leye Mr. Anna Sipma | " | " |
| 8 | Koopmans | Fokke | 24 | ✓ | " | s | carpenter | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ee de Lege Gruyerd. | Ill. | Chicago |
| 9 | van der Meer | Heike | 19 | ✓ | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Leens father: L. Lierenberg | Mich. | Gr. Rapids |
| 10 | Louwerse | Jacobus | 42 | ✓ | " | m | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Leens Leens | Ia. | Rock Valley |
| 11 | Gijzels | Jacobus | 25 | ✓ | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Veenkloosters father: Jan Koopman | N.Y. | New York |
| 12 | " | Johannes | 23 | ✓ | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Veenkloosters Veenkloosters | Mich. | Gr. Rapids |
| 13 | Lisseveld | Jan | 29 | ✓ | m | s | 2-666624-18-28-39 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wommels Simon van der Meer | Ia. | Rock Valley |
| 14 | Esser | Marinus | 20 | ✓ | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Oosterbeek Hendrik Louwerse | N.Y. | New York |
| 15 | Eyberse | Gerrit J. | 18 | ✓ | " | s | gardener | " | " | " | " | " | " | 's Heerarendskerke Zeeland | " | " |
| 16 | Aberson | Johan H. | 21 | ✓ | " | s | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Johannes Gijzels Oosterbeek | Ia. | New Sharon |
| 17 | Boogaard | Pieter | 27 | ✓ | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: J. Eyberse Oosterbeek | Conn. | Norwich |
| 18 | Lucasse R. | Dirk | 27 | ✓ | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hoedekenskerke father: G. Boogaard | Ia. | Hull |
| 19 | de Ridder Kors | Mrs Jacobus | 66 | ✓ | wid. | w | none | no | no | | | | | Hoedekenskerke Farmer Hoedekenskerke Zeeland | Mich. | Ebenezer Allegan Co. |
| 20 | Reitsema | Jakob | 36 | ✓ | m | m | Farmlabourer | yes | yes | | | | | father: Sister Lucasse Hoedekenskerke (Zeeland) | Ill. | Grand Rapids |
| 21 | " | Cornelia | 40 | ✓ | f | m | Wife | " | " | | | | | son: Mr. A. de Kruyn Betondamen 's Gravenhage Zeeland | N.Y. | Marion |
| 22 | Slump | Ale | 20 | ✓ | m | s | architect | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: K. Reitsema Bedum Bedum Groningen | Ill. | Chicago |
| 23 | Roodenburg | Jozef | 30 | ✓ | " | m | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sneek Sneek Friesland | N.J. | Clifton |
| 24 | Meringa | Tjeerd | 28 | ✓ | " | s | lab. | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Jan Roodenburg Kalsmeer Kalsmeer | Mont. | Manhattan |
| 25 | Doctor | Jan | 27 | ✓ | " | s | farmlab. | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother: Wid. J. Meringa Wirdum Stavoorkanaal | Mich. | Gr. Rapids |
| 26 | van der Schaaff | Engelbert H. | 22 | ✓ | " | s | nurseryman | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hendr. Doctor Putten Putten | Ia. | Sheldon |
| 27 | Wolbers | Johan | 16 | ✓ | " | s | grocer | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother: J. A. Janssen Santvoort Den Bosch | Pa. | Pittsburg |
| 28 | " | Hendrik | 18 | ✓ | " | s | butcher | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: G. Wolbers Enkhuizen Enkhuizen | Mich. | Kalamazoo |
| 29 | Heymann | Rosa | 23 | ✓ | f | s | governante | " | " | Switzerland | Geduan Swiss | Switzerland | Bern | Herrn Arnold Heymann Redaktor 42 Zeughaus str. | Biel | Conn. New Haven |
| 30 | Sommerin | Hermann | 28 | ✓ | m | s | farmlab. | " | " | Germany | German | Germany | Emmerich | father: H. Sommerin Alte Markt Emmerich | S. Dak. | Warner |

Pearsall

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List J.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 1130

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, *March 28*, 1910

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Polygamist. Persons in prison or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of year. | Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | | | | |
| 1 | — | self | $25 | no | | | friend: B. van Kampen. Hotel Columbia. Hoboken N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | dark | gray brown | none | Holland | Vlendyke |
| 2 | no | " | $30 | " | | | aunt: D. Langenberg. 60 Paterson St. Paterson N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | Black Blue | " | " | Oudehaske |
| 3 | yes | S | $32 | no | | | husband: J. Termes. Sturgis So. Dak. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | fair | brown brown | " | " | Scholten |
| 4 | no | " | $30 | " | | | friend: J. Termes. Sturgis So. Dak. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | dark blond grey | " | " | Leidedorp |
| 5 | " | " | $60 | yes 1907 | Iowa | | friend: Mr. J. Sorte. Alton (Iowa) | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | blond brown | " | " | Hallum |
| 6 | " | " | $70 | no | | | friend: Mr. J. Sorte. Alton (Iowa) | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | — | " | blond blue | " | " | Renverd |
| 7 | " | S | $25 | " | | | uncle: Mr. J. Brok. 266 West 107 St. Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Loeens |
| 8 | yes | S | $40 | " | | | uncle: Sye Torgerson. 42 East Second Street. Grand Rapids Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Veenkloster |
| 9 | no | " | $30 | " | | | friend: Wilke Steenstra. Rock Valley. Iowa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | Wommels |
| 10 | — | " | $30 | " | | | brother: Abraham Bouwense. Rock Rapids Ia. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | brown brown | " | " | Serooskerke |
| 11 | no | " | $25 | " | | | brother-in-law: A. Sanders. Williamsport N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | dark grey | " | " | Sluis |
| 12 | " | " | $25 | yes 1907 | Ontario N.Y. | | brother-in-law: A. Sanders. Williamsport N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | black grey | scar on the | " | " |
| 13 | — | " | $50 | no | | | friend: Abraham Bouwense. Rock Rapids Ia. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brown brown | right hand | " | Wiuwerke |
| 14 | yes | S | $20 | " | | | brother: W. J. Epperse. New Chapoy Dakota Ia. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | dark grey | none | " | Ede |
| 15 | no | " | $25 | " | | | brother: William Epperse. 34 Happy St. Norwich Conn. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | blond blue | " | " | Oosterbeek |
| 16 | yes | S | $20 | " | | | friend: de Graaff. Hull Iowa Co Ia. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | S | $20 | " | | | cousin: Mrs. Peyne. [illegible] Sheboygan Falls Wis. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | " | " brown | " | " | Kondekerke |
| 18 | " | " | $25 | " | | | friend: A. Albers. Sheboygan Falls Wisc. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | grey | " | " | Hoedekenskerke |
| 19 | no | " | $75 | " | | | sons: Jacob Ridder. Marion N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | dark grey brown | " | " | Betranchemen |
| 20 | yes | S | $60 | yes 1904 | Chicago Ill. | | going home: 6 Fulton St. Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | blond blue | " | " | Bedum |
| 21 | " | husband | " | 1884-1910 | " | | brother: Wouter Stump. Union St. 103. Clifton N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Warfum |
| 22 | no | self | $20 | no | | | friend: van Dieust. farmer. Manhatten Mont. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | brown | " | " | Echten |
| 23 | yes | S | $40 | yes 1905 | Manhatten Mont. | | friend: Mr. Engelman. Grosby County Cpt. Rapids Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Muydrecht |
| 24 | " | S | $20 | no | | | friend: Hendrik van Nyhuis. Sheldon Ia. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 1/2 | " | blue | " | " | Wirdum |
| 25 | no | friend | $30 | " | | | friend: B. Kroeck. 413 Fourth Ave. Pittsburgh Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | " | self | $100 | " | | | friend: Verburg. Howardsh. Cty. Kalamazoo Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | grey | " | " | Hoorn |
| 27 | " | " | $30 | yes 1906 | Kalamazoo Mich. | | friend: C. Luyendyk. Burdick 908 Kalamazoo Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | blue | " | " | Algeraplaat |
| 28 | " | " | $30 | " | " | " | aunt: Martha Loetzmann. Orange St. 413. New Haven Conn. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | black | " | " | Lkiedrecht |
| 29 | " | " | $40 | no | | | friend: Thom. Leissen. Courtland St. Elmonds Co. Dak. | Discharged Nov 25 1910 by Commissioner Watchorn. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 12 | " | brown brown | " | Switzerland | Haaleberg |
| 30 | " | " | $50 | yes | all per 1905 & 09 | | | Has been | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 12 | " | blond blue | " | Germany | Emmerich |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hoggett, Master, of the s.s. Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature)

Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1907,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. van Renken [illegible] M D

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

K

S. S. ..... *sailing from* ROTTERDAM. ..... 19 MAR 1910 ....., *190*

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SI 1 | d'Ylave' | Charles | 21 | ✓m. | | in transit | industriel | yes | yes | Belgian | Flemish | Belgium | Ghent | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father: Mr d'Ylave' Quai de la Rampe Ghent Belgium | | |
| SI 2 | Brodian | Yoachim | 55 | ✓m. | | m | baker | " | " | Austria | Hebrew | Austria | Trembowla | brother in law: Markus Finkenstein Trembowla a. NY | | Newyork |
| SI 3 | " | wife Chaje | 50 | ✓f | | m | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 4 | Werner | Charles | 27 | ✓m. | | s. | rev. | " | " | Germany | German | Germany | Steinenberg | Pauline Werner. Steinenberg friend. Poln | | Mo. St Louis |
| SI 5 | Kungajdis | Rina | 50 | ✓f | | wd | housewife | " | " | Russia | Polish | Russia | Patarass | Samalaritsch Patarass. Wilna | | Pa. Chester |
| SI 6 | " | Son Yosef | 18 | ✓m. | | s | farm lab | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | NJ. Trenton |
| 7 | Crossen | Franke | 21 | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Hommert | father J. Crossen, Lakeroom nr Hommerts | | NJ. Passaic |
| 8 | Wagenfeld | Pieter | 23 | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Berlikum | brother Mr G. Wagenfeld. Berlikum Pr. | | Ya. Doon |
| 9 | Verdoes | Nicolaas Mathijs | 26 | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Haarlemmermeer | Holland | father J. Verdoes Haarlemmermeer. | | Creton |
| 10 | Beversluis | Dirk | 23 | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Holland | Lantpoort | D. Meijer Lantpoort | | Cal. Brigola |
| 11 | Tuytel | Bastiaan | 21 | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Alblasserdam | father J. C. Tuytel Alblasserdam | | Ya. Maurice |
| 12 | Lambers | Johannes | 32 | ✓ | | " | bookkeeper | " | " | " | " | " | Odoorn | mother Mrs. G. Lambers Odoorn. Dr. | | Ill. Chicago |
| SI 13 | Boer | Gertruida | 33 | ✓f | | " | Sone | " | " | " | " | " | Reduim | father Halbert Boer, Thesinge Gron. | | [redacted] |
| 14 | Kuinstra | Albe | 20 | ✓m. | | " | farm lab | " | " | " | " | " | Gieterk | father: B. Jacob Kuinstra Gieterk | | Ill. Chicago |
| 15 | Timmer | Garit | 20 | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Reduim | father Jacob Timmer Reduim Gron. | | Mich. Kalamazoo |
| 16 | Meersma | Gerrit | 28 | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Leeuwarden | brother Yelle Meersma Leeuwarden | | Mich. Grand Rapids |
| 17 | Kouwen | Leenaert | 28 | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Haamstede | father Jan Kouwen, Haamstede | | " Kalamazoo |
| 18 | van Cooles | Gijsbert | 20 | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Nijkerk | Mother Mrs. C. v. Cooler Nykerk. | | Ya. Sheldon |
| 19 | van Lenes | Alida | 13 | ✓f | | " | maid servant | " | " | " | " | " | the Hague | mother. Mrs van Lenes 237 Jacob Lemmenstr. 237 Amsterdam | | Ills. Chicago |
| 20 | vander Wal | Mellius | 22 | ✓m. | | " | painter | " | " | " | " | " | Scharnegoutum | Mother Mrs vander Wal Scharnegoutum. Scharnegoutum | | N.J. Passaic |
| 21 | Bontje | Petrus Cor. | 23 | ✓ | | " | farm lab | " | " | " | " | " | Ylazerswoude | father W. B Bontje. Ylazerswoude. | | Pa. Larchwood |
| 22 | Tridsma | Meinaart | 20 | ✓ | | " | Thrasher | " | " | " | " | " | Scharnegoutum | father Pouke Tritsma Scharnegoutum | | NJ. Passaic |
| 23 | Boersma | Jan | 22 | ✓ | | " | carpenter | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Workum | father M. Boersma, Workum | | " Buffalo |
| 24 | Tuininga | Harm | 35 | ✓ | | " | farm lab | " | " | " | " | " | Groningen | brother T. Tuininga Groningen | | Ills. Chicago |
| 25 | de Yong | Christiaan | 19 | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Helpman | father Jal Yong Helpman Gr | | |
| 26 | Tempelman | Anthonie | 23 | ✓ | | " | florist | " | " | " | " | " | Hillegom | father Lucas Tempelman, Hillegom | | NJ. Wallington |
| 27 | Dijkveul | Theodorus Joh. | 22 | ✓ | | " | farm lab | " | " | " | " | " | Spaarnwoude | Mother Mrs A. Dijkveul, Spaarnwoude. | | NJ. Passaic |
| SI 28 | Smit | Femmigje | 36 | ✓f | | " | Nurse | " | " | " | " | " | Amsterdam | father P. Smit 2de Helmerstr 26. Amsterdam | | Cal. Hanford |
| 29 | Sieling | Hendrik | 31 | ✓m. | | m | milkman | " | " | " | " | " | Groningen | W. Sieling Noorderbinnensingel | | N.Y. Newyork |
| 30 | Broekmeyer | Reinier | 43 | ✓ | | " | florist | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Haarlem | father: H. Broekmeyer, Kromstraat 19 Haarlem. | | Ills. Chicago |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " Lake Forest |

N. Y. Passaic

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, *March 28*, 190 ;

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of year: | If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | $100 | no | | | friends Rohde & Cie Guayaquil Ecuador | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | black | black | none | Belgium | Ghent |
| 2 | " | son | $60 | | | | son Samuel Bodian 113 Broome St. Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | brown | brown | " | Austria | Trembowla |
| 3 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | no | self | " | yes | 1907 | Phila | Rev. Dr. Pisler, | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | " | grey | " | " | " |
| | | | | | 09 | St Louis | 1224 Pine Street St Louis | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | son | $100 | no | | | son: Georg Kungajtis | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | blond | blue | " | Germany | Limhof |
| 6 | " | brother | $50 | | | | 267 Second Street Trenton N.J. brother | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | | brown | grey | " | " | " Kelmaite |
| 7 | no | self | $60 | " | | | cousin Mr. W. Aisman Passaic N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | blond | " | " | Russia | Kirch |
| 8 | yes | " | $50 | yes | Sept 03 | Gr. Rapids | friend: Flenders Posthumus, | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | blue | " | Holland | Hommerts |
| 9 | " | " | $25 | no | | | brother in law L. Roubos, Preston Ia. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | brown | blue | " | " | St Annaparochie |
| 10 | " | " | $25 | " | | | friend A. Verboon, Angwin. Cal | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | blond | " | " | " | Haarlemmermeer |
| 11 | " | " | $50 | " | | | friend: Idden Buaen, Maurice Iowa Co. Iowa | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | $60 | " | | | friend Prof Hill Univ of Chicago Chicago Ills | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | grey | " | " | Alblasserdam |
| 13 | " | " | $40 | " | | | future husband Jacob Vijk Paterson N.J. Box 101 Hawthorne | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | black | " | " | " | odoorn |
| 14 | " | " | $38 | " | | | friend: Prof. Hill c/o Univ of Chicago Ills Chicago Ills | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | brown | " | " | " | Thesinge |
| 15 | no | " | more | " | | | friend Mr. Jac Veldkamp Kalamazoo Mich | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | blond | " | " | " | Kollum |
| 16 | yes | " | $48 | " | | | brother Reiner Weersma 321 N Grandville Ave Grand Rapids Mich | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Bedum |
| 17 | " | " | $25 | " | | | friend. Pieter Vesser 429 Lake Street Kalamazoo Mich | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | - | " | dark | blue | " | " | Veschierum |
| 18 | " | " | $22 | " | | | friend: W. v. d. Brink R.F.D. my Box 22 Helaon. C. Brent Co. La | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | blond | " | " | " | Remmese |
| 19 | no | " | $25 | " | | | magen: Sly & Sl. v Veimen 408 W. 164th Chicago Ills | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | black | brown | " | " | Sykerk |
| 20 | " | " | $25 | " | | | aunt: Mrs. J. Cuperus, 422 Highland Ave Passaic N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | blond | blue | " | " | Amsterdam |
| 21 | yes | " | $25 | " | | | uncle Nick Dubbelde, Route 2 Ranchwood La | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | blond | blue | " | " | Schaneyndum |
| 22 | no | " | $20 | " | | | friend. Wm Alsema 422 Highland Ave Passaic | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | blond | " | " | " | Haserswoude |
| 23 | yes | " | more | yes | 1907 | Buffalo | friend: Mr. Veblon. 70 Winspear Ave. Buffalo N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 1½ | " | fair | blue | " | " | Schaneyndum |
| 24 | " | " | $40 | no | | | friend Dr. Hector Prof Hill University of Chicago Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brown | grey | " | " | Workum |
| 25 | " | " | $34 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | no | " | $20 | " | | | friend C. Verwey 2 months Washington Ave Passaic N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | blond | brown | " | " | Leeuwaarden |
| 27 | yes | " | $25 | " | | | brother: Mr. W. Dijkstra Hanford. Cal | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | blue | " | " | Hillegom |
| 28 | " | " | $100 | " | | | friend. Rev. G. C. v. Elden 145 W. 46th. Newyork City | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | brown | " | " | Spaarnwoude |
| 29 | " | " | $50 | " | | | friend Dr. Hector Prof Hill University of Chicago Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | grey | " | " | Kleppel |
| 30 | no | " | more | yes | 1901 | Lake Forest | friend. Mr. E. Kalbert Lake Forest. Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | brown | " | " | " | Groningen |
| | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | black | brown | " | " | Haarlem |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Raggiw, Master, of the SS Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Say whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[signature]

Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1905,

at NEW YORK.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2* (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 3165 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JAN 31 1944
Date

Camera Operator

JAN 31 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 3165 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JAN 31 1944
Date

Joyce Solomon
Camera Operator

JAN 31 1944
Date

Geo. Bussen
Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. van Renken Stan, Surgeon of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

H. van Renken Stan M.D.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. ..... sailing from ROTTERDAM., 19 MAR 1910, 190

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Apol | Jan | 25 | | m | s | Shoemaker | yes | yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Amsterdam | Mrs Wd J. Apol Oosterwijdsveld gem. Zandvoort | Mich | Grandrapids |
| 2 | vd Akker | Frederik | 38 | | m | m | farmer | " | " | " | Dutch | Netherland | Oudeschoot | Mr S. J. d. Akker Oudeschoot | Iowa | Hooper |
| 3 | " | wife Nienke | 40 | | f | m | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | — " — | " | " |
| 4 | " | ch Aaltje | 11 | | f | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | van Velzen | Cornelis | 25 | | m | s | Farmer | " | " | " | " | Stedum | Mr J. v. Velzen Stedum | | Ill | S. Holland |
| 6 | de Vriere | Leffe | 38 | | m | s | telegrafist | " | " | " | " | Hildersvk | Mr J. de Vriere Wildervank | | " | Chicago |
| 7 | Dijk | Hendrerik | 25 | | m | s | Farmer | " | " | " | " | Oosterhoogebrug | Mr J. Dijk Oosterhoogebrug | | Cal | San Francisco |
| 8 | Schuringa | Rijnaen | 36 | | m | m | farmer | " | " | " | " | Noordijk | Mr J. Schuringa Noordijk | | Cal | " |
| 9 | —"— | Alke | 34 | | f | m | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | — " — | Cal | " |
| 10 | Schuringa | Jacob | 4 | | m | s | none | no | no | " | " | " | " | — " — | Cal | " |
| 11 | Fonkens | Renko | 32 | | m | s | Farmer | yes | yes | " | " | Middelbert | Mr S. Fonkens Middelbert | | " | " |
| 12 | — " — Bro | Albert | 19 | | m | s | farmhand | " | " | " | " | " | " | — " — | Ill | Chicago |
| 13 | Feenis | Cornelis | 22 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | Linschoten | Mr C. Feenis Linschoten | | Iowa | Rock Valley |
| 14 | Hendrikse | Dirk | 34 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | Nieuwerkmeer | Mr H. Hendrykse Nieuwerkmeer | | " | Okaloosa |
| 15 | Pereboom | Albertus | 19 | | m | s | merchant traveller | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Mr B. Pereboom Zevenaren | | Mont | Conrad |
| 16 | vd Does | Frans | 19 | | m | s | Milkboy | " | " | " | " | Linschoten | Mr A. vd. Does Linschoten | | Iowa | Rock Valley |
| 17 | Hoof | Jan | 20 | | m | s | Farmer | " | " | " | " | Langezwaag | Mr G. Hoof Langezwaag | | Iowa | Hooper |
| 18 | Boer | Martje | 44 | | f | wid | Domestic | " | " | " | " | Vollenhove | Mr K. Kremer Berlikum | | Ills | Chicago |
| 19 | Boer | Sytze | 12 | | m | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | — " — | " | " |
| 20 | Boer | Jannine | 66 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — " — | " | " |
| 21 | v. Delden | Gerrit | 32 | | m | s | gardener | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Noorddijk | Poste J. van Delden Noorddijk pres C. | Cal | San Francisco |
| 22 | ~~Van Delden~~ | Elizabeth | 27 | | f | m | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | den Hoorn | Mr C. de Graaf den Hoorn | " | " |
| 23 | Feenenberg | Freerk | 29 | | m | m | Farmer | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Chicago | Mr J. Feenenberg Westerembden | Ills | Chicago |
| 24 | Wager | Pieter Jan | 25 | | m | s | Farmlab | B-276 4-14-1/29/43 | | " | " | Netherland | Sloterveen | Mr B. Wage Sloterveen | Mich | Kalamazoo |
| 25 | vd Molen | Alien | 24 | | f | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | Lapperveen | Mr J. vd Molen Eyardesmeer | " | Gr Rapids |
| 26 | de Vries | Gatse | 42 | | m | m | carpenter | " | " | " | " | " | Heerenveen | Mr Liebe de Vries Bovenknijpe | " | " |
| 27 | vd Molen | Gerrit | 28 | | m | m | shoemaker | " | " | " | " | " | Miezijl | Mr P. vd Molen Oldehove | Ills | Chicago |
| 28 | " | wife Enke | 32 | | f | m | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | — " — | " | " |
| 29 | Meintema | Sier | 22 | | m | s | Farmer | " | " | " | " | 365 | Roordahuizen | Mr J. Meintema Roordahuizen | NY | Hoodeorpeut |
| 30 | Hijlkema | Marten | 22 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mr B. Hijlkema Roordahuizen | " | Grondeput |

Transcribed

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1134

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, *March 28*, 190

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 24 Height. Feet. | 24 Height. Inches. | 25 Complexion. | 26 Color of— Hair. | 26 Color of— Eyes. | 27 Marks of Identification. | 28 Place of Birth. Country. | 28 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no | myself | $60 | no | | | Nanko v d Molen (friend) 20 Bachelor Gr. Rapids Mich | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | usual | fair | blue | none | Netherland | Uithuizermeden |
| 2 | yes | " | | | | | friend Joh Boomsma Hosper Iowa | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Oudeschoot |
| 3 | " | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | brown | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | blue | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | 200 | | | | 1 Roost. t. i. Cau | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | Stedum |
| 6 | no | " | 30 | | | | South Holland Ills | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | fair | " | " | " | " | Groten |
| 7 | yes | " | 100 | | | | Mr A Wichers (friend) Morgan tr 4754 Chicago Ills | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | usual | " | brown | " | " | Oosterbeerum |
| 8 | " | " | 2500 | | | | acq. Mr G v Delden Portreal Ave 1135 San Francisco Cal | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | dark | " | " | Kantes |
| 9 | " | " | — | | | | Fortreal Ave 1135 San Francisco Cal | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Noordyk |
| 10 | " | " | — | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | 40 | | | | acq. Mr G v Delden Portreal Ave 1135 San Francisco Cal | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | fair | blue | " | " | Middelberk |
| 12 | — | " | 15 | | | | Brother J Jonkers Long Island Ny Glen Cove | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | brown | " | " | " |
| 13 | yes | " | 250 | | | | acq. Reynold Klay Rock Valley Iowa | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | brown | blue | " | " | Lincholen |
| 14 | " | " | 25 | | | | friend J de Kooy Okabooza Iowa | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | fair | blue | " | " | Amstelveen |
| 15 | — | " | 15 | | | | acq Mr John Willems Grove | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Vreeneen |
| 16 | yes | " | 30 | | | | Conrad Mons fam Reynold Klay Rock Valley Iowa | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | gray | " | " | Lincholen |
| 17 | " | " | 30 | | | | Joh Boomsma Hooper Iowa | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | blue | " | " | Langezwaag |
| 18 | " | " | 60 | | | | H Huizinga br. Ill. Stat Portland Ave Chicago Ills 1345 Ashland Av | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Wilnis |
| 19 | " | " | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | — " — |
| 20 | " | " | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | 60 | yes | 1904 5 years | San Fran. Cal | Portland Ave. 1135 (Harve) San Francisco Cal Young Men | married | Mich | 17/10 | Lame | Left Hand | 5 | 10 | dark | dark | blue | " | " | Noordyk |
| 22 | " | " | 10 | no | | | Acq. G v Delden Portreal Ave 1135 San Francisco Cal | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | black | brown | " | " | Eeprum |
| 23 | no | " | 50 | yes | 1901 10 | Chicago Ills | home wife Chicago Ills 60 Lely Avenue | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | fair | " | " | " | Stedum |
| 24 | yes | " | 60 | no | | | acq. C Oosterhuis Station Kalamazoo Mich 1615 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | dark | " | " | " | Stockteren |
| 25 | no | " | 30 | no | | | Brother W v d Molen 20 Bachelor Gr Rap Mich | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | fair | " | " | " | Loppersum |
| 26 | yes | " | 40 | no | | | friend J v Milligen Route 32 Gr Rap Mich | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | blue | " | " | Nieuwebroom |
| 27 | " | " | 50 | | | | acq. D Kloezel Chicago Ills 1330 W 73 Place Englewood | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | fair | " | " | " | Oudeboren |
| 28 | " | " | — | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | dark | brown | " | " | Milkerk |
| 29 | " | " | 50 | | | | friend Joh Dijkema Rockford Ills Chronosgraaf Uncle | Monroe Co | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | black | blue | " | Koordaheem |
| 30 | " | " | 100 | | | | J Dijkema Rock Ills Groningen Holland | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | brown | " | " | — " — |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hoogewerf, Master, of the "Nieuw Amsterdam." (Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.) from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Hoogewerf

~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 1910, at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money she own, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

135

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. van Renken Stam, Surgeon of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing thereon (State whether "Surgeon sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. van Renken Stam M.D.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 1910

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

31—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

31—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

M.

S. S. ..... sailing from ROTTERDAM., 19 MAR 1910, 190

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Wiegers | Jacobus | 25 | | m | s | carpenter | yes | yes | Holland | Dutch | Netherlands | Nethuizer-meden | brother: J. Wieger. Nethuizermeden. (Groningen) | Ill. | Chicago |
| 2 | Onas | Abraham | 36 | | m | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Haarlemmermeer | wife: Jannetje Onas. Haarlemmermeer. | " | " |
| 3 | " | Bro Dirk | 26 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | sister in l: Do | " | " |
| 4 | Brenk | Charlotte | 23 | | f | s | maid servant | " | " | Germany | German | Germany | Mussbach | father: Joh. Brenk. Mussbach | " | " |
| 5 | Fritz | Alfred | 17 | | m | | mason | " | " | " | " | " | Einöllen | Joh. Fritz. Einöllen. | Ill. | Chicago |
| 6 | Fritz | Heinrich | 16 | | m | | clerk | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Joh. Fritz. Einöllen. | " | " |
| 7 | Vis v. Heemst | jan | 45 | | m | | farmer | | | Holland | Dutch | Netherland | Ginnniken | mother: Vis v. Heemst. Sommelsdijk. | Minnesota | Loretto |
| 8 | " | wife Neentje | 41 | | f | | wife | | | | | | | Do | " | " |
| 9 | Vis v. Heemst | Jack Willem | 15 | | m | s | | | | | | | | Do | " | " |
| 10 | " | Willem jan | 13 | | m | s | | | | | | | | Do | " | " |
| 11 | " | Jacobus | 12 | | m | s | | | | | | | | Do | " | " |
| 12 | " | Abram | 10 | | m | s | | | | | | | | Do | " | " |
| 13 | " | Hendrik Arie | 8 | | m | s | | | | | | | | Do | " | " |
| 14 | Strick | Antonia | 24 | | f | s | Domestic | | | " | " | " | Haarlem | Mr. G. Strick. W. Singel 111. Haarlem. | Calif. | Corcoran. |
| 15 | Woudstra | Liebe | 25 | | m | s | Flax | " | " | " | " | " | Ouderschool | father: P. Woudstra. Ouderschool | Wash. | Lyon Center |
| 16 | Duursma | Gerrit | 25 | | m | | laborer | | | " | " | den Haag | adjacent | Parents n. l: G. Auwema. Garwed. Gem. Eringe. | Ill. | Chicago |
| 17 | " | wife Jantje | 26 | | f | | wife | | | | | | | " " | " | " |
| 18 | " | ch Sipke Pieterke | 10 | | m | s | none | | | | | | | " " | " | " |
| 19 | Spanjer | Redmer | 16 | | m | s | | | | " | " | " | Adeard | Mother: P. Spanjer Adeard | Wash. | Belmond |
| 20 | " | sister Tapke | 22 | | f | s | | | | " | " | " | " | Jorridegroond: N. P. Ulm. Overijssel | Do | " |
| 21 | Riel | Klaas | 30 | | m | s | farmer | | | " | " | " | Hoogkarspel | Parents: C. Riel. Hoogkarspel. | Calif. | Kenville |
| 22 | Kauta | Jan | 36 | | m | | baker | | | " | " | " | Amsterdam | Mr. J. Kauta. Heerenveen (Friesland) | Iowa | Hollandia |
| 23 | Bull | Margaretha | 24 | | f | s | Spinner | | | | | | | | Ill. | Chicago |
| 24 | Van Rijn | Hendrik | 19 | | m | s | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Katwijk | father: Arie Van Rijn. Katwijk. | Calif. | Hanford |
| 25 | Bakker | Geertje | 27 | | f | s | Spinner | " | " | " | " | " | Binnenkroeb | father: P. Bakker. Binnenkroeb | Wash. | Raymond |
| 26 | Molenaar | Jan Cornelis | 30 | | m | | carpenter | " | " | " | " | Raymond | Wash. | brother: P. Molenaar. Kerkhout. | " | " |
| 27 | Hammer | Johan Conrad | 52 | | m | | Sailor | " | " | " | " | Netherland | Amsterdam | father: M. C. Hammer. Kade de Grosbk. 60. Adam. | Wyo. | Laramie |
| 28 | " | wife Alida Anna | 50 | | f | | wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | dau Johanna | 20 | | f | s | Domestic | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Donderp | Dirk | 27 | | m | | Conductor | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |

DETAINED — DISCHARGED — DETAINED — DISCHARGED — DETAINED — DISCHARGED

2-639783-535-5-21-41

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List M. 5

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, *March 28*, 190 1/1

136

| 13 No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | Self | 30 | no | no | | friend: R. Vos 167 E Clinton Ave Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blond | blue | no | Netherland | Noordwijkerhout |
| 2 | no | " | 116 | | | | friend O. Gerneraad 154 W 118 St Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | brown | grey | " | " | Noordwijkerhout |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | yes | " | 25 | | | | friend O. Gerneraad 154 W 118 St Chicago Ill | | | | | Farmer | | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | no | " | 54 | | | | friend: H. Mulder 1514 Hancock ave. Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | black | brown | " | Germany | Meerbeck |
| 6 | no | " | 50 | | | | Cousin: Karl Hunkeler Southport Ave 85. Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | black | blue | " | " | Lindlar |
| 7 | Same Family | | | | | | Uncle: Adolf Gross 111 East North Ave. Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | 4 | 8 | " | " | brown | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | husband | 1200 | | | | Son: Mr. D. Vos v. Steenwijk | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | grey | | " | Zwartsluis & Nieuwleusen | |
| 9 | " | father | | | | | Son Lake St Leisner Thorette Werner | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | | " | Nieuwleusen | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | black | blue | " | Zwartsluis | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | " | " | | " | " | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | " | " | | " | " | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | " | " | | " | " | |
| 14 | no | Self | 72 | | | | Mr. R. Veenbaer. Corcoran Cal. | no | no | no | no | | | 5 | 5 | " | blond | blue | " | Netherland | Berchen a/d. |
| 15 | " | " | 60 | | | | friend: Hugo v.d. Loon Sioux center Sioux Co. Iowa | | | | | | | 5 | 7½ | " | " | " | " | " | Oudemhoek |
| 16 | " | " | 40 | | | | Brother: J. Timmerma Summit Grove Ill. Box 12. Chicago Ill. 1721 Hastings " | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | Adward |
| 17 | " | husband | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | father | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | Self | 18 | | | | Uncle: K. van Costen. Belmond Wright. Iowa. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | black | brown | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | | | | C. van Costen. Belmond Wright Iowa | | | | | | | 5 | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | 114 | yes | 1906 1907 | Chicago Ill | friend: J. Molenaar. Fenville. Mich. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Lijkt |
| 22 | no | " | 50 | | | | Uncle: D. W. Reitsma La Crosse. Calumet Wis. | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | " | grey | grey | " | " | Heerenveen |
| 23 | no | " | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | brown | brown | brown | " | " | Blokzijl |
| 24 | " | " | 50 | | | | brother: D. van Ryn Ft Bidia. California | | | | | | | 5 | — | fair | blond | blue | " | " | Katwijk |
| 25 | " | " | 40 | | | | friend: J. Molenaar. Raymond Minn. | | | | | | | 5 | — | " | brown | grey | " | " | Benningbroek |
| 26 | " | " | 30 | yes | 1906 1910 | Raymond Minn. | Uncle: K. Molenaar. Raymond Minn. | | | | | | | 5 | — | " | " | " | " | " | Blokker |
| 27 | no | Self | not no | — | | | Mrs. W. van Lith. 66-22nd Ave. Paterson NJ | | | | | | | 5 | 6½ | " | black | blue | " | " | Renesse |
| 28 | " | husband | 50 | — | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | " | brown | grey | " | " | Noordwelle |
| 29 | " | father | | — | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | " | blue | " | " | Aldam |
| 30 | " | " | 400 | — | | | Friend | | | | | | | 5 | 7½ | " | " | brown | " | " | Aldam |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen Master, of the SS Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[signature]
Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1904, at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. van Renken Stan, Surgeon of the "Nieuw Amsterdam." Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

H. van Renken Stan M.D.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

137

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

N 4

S. S. ..... sailing from ROTTERDAM. ..... 19 MAR 1910 ..... 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | v d Laan | Wopke | 46 | | f m | no | yes | yes | Netherland | Dutch | Netherland | Neyehaske | her mother widow Y Pouwsma | | |
| 2 | v d Laan | Ome | 13 | | m s | no | yes | yes | Netherland | | | | Neyehaske (Friesland) | Ny | Claremills |
| 3 | v d Laan | Hendrik | 26 | | m s | farmer | | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | parents S v d Laan | | |
| 4 | Dykstra | Menge | 17 | | m s | lab. | | | | | Edewecht | | Heeregraven | Iowa | Sioux Center |
| 5 | | Hendrik | 15 | | m s | | | | | | | | father Dirk Dykstra | | |
| 6 | Boel | Louwrens | 44 | | m m | plumber | | | | | Edward | | Adward | Ill | Englewood |
| 7 | Koopmans | Tetse | 26 | | m s | farmer | | | | | Hilversum | | Mrs T Boel | | |
| 8 | van Kampen | Volkert | 45 | | m m | mason | | | | | Bovenknipe | | Koogstraat 8 Hilversum | Ny | Albany |
| 9 | | Gerrit | 20 | | m s | | | | | | Hilversum | | parents Tetse A Koopmans | Ill | Sioux Center |
| 10 | Kloeze | Jurjen | 42 | | m m | farmer | | | | | Bovenknipe | | Mrs Koen Kampen | | |
| 11 | " | Menge | 37 | | f m | no | | | | | Hilversum | | Havenstraat 25 Hilversum | Ny | Albany |
| 12 | " | Tjetske | 12 | | f s | | | | | | Edward | | Sister A Kloeze | Ill | Chicago |
| 13 | " | Johanna | 9 | | f s | | | | | | | | Eastern (Groningen) | | |
| 14 | " | Jan Hendrik | 3 | | m s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | v d Riet | Cornelis | 31 | | m s | gardener | | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | brother J v d Riet | | |
| 16 | Steegstra | Andries Jan | 22 | | m s | farmer | | | | | Nederlanden | | Onderdendam | | Drexel |
| 17 | Hofstra | Horst | 21 | | m s | Carpenter | | | | | Edward | | father L Steegstra | | |
| 18 | Hofstra | Louke Douwe | 22 | | m s | | | | | | Langezwaag | | Edward (Groningen) | | Chicago |
| 19 | Heuwing | Henrick | 26 | | m s | Coachman | | | | | Heerenveen | | parents Klaas W Hofstra | | |
| 20 | Heuwing | Jacob | 21 | | m s | Carpenter | | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Langezwaag (Friesland) | | |
| 21 | Boon | Cornelis | 32 | | m m | farmer | | | | | Netherland | Leppenzeen | father M v d Hofstra | Ny | Utica |
| 22 | " | Johanna | 25 | | f m | no | | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Zuider (Friesland) | | |
| 23 | Koncoop | Klaas | 31 | | m m | farmer | | | | | Harlemmermeer | | father H Heuwing | Ill | Chicago |
| 24 | Kolling | Johannes | 34 | | m s | Engineer | | | | | | | Gaarelsweerd | | |
| 25 | Haak | Leendert | 25 | | m s | farmer | | | | | Arnhem | | " | | |
| 26 | Arendsen | Willem | 25 | | m m | | | | | | Leeuwenhuizen | | father " | Ill | Chicago |
| 27 | — | Cornelia | 20 | | f m | no | | | | | Amersfoort | | father Koncoop | | |
| 28 | Schinkel | Jacob Cornelis | 16 | | m s | | | | | | | | Beesekop | Kansas | Pella |
| 29 | de Haas | Pieter | 34 | | f m | | | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | father " | | |
| | | Catharina | 7 | | f s | | | | | | Hilversum | | Mrs H de Roos | Ny | Albany |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Kerkstraat Leusden | Kansas | Abilene |

*As intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence re

†Race or People. To be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

128

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, *March 28.*, 190 1910

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | $40 | no | | husband Siegert v d Laan Oskaloosa Ia | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark | black blue | no | Netherland | Meychaske |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | | Jeremiah Ky father | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | " | $50 | yes | 1905 Sioux City Ia | brother Wessie v d Laan Sioux Center Iowa | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | Heerenveen |
| 4 | no | uncle | $50 | no | | uncle B Kloos Englewood Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | | Adaard |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | yes | self | $28 | yes | 1907 Albany NY | 6 children Albany Rochester St # 175 | | | | | | | 5 | — | fair | fair blue | | | |
| 7 | " | " | $50 | no | | friend Miss v d Laan Sioux Center Iowa | | | | | | | 1 | 73 | usual | dark brown | | | Hilversum |
| 8 | no | " | $40 | no | | cousin Miss Bvd Lincoln street # Albany NY | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | light | fair blue | | | Tjalbert |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | 1 | 73 | and | fair blue | | | Hilversum |
| 10 | yes | " | $25 | no | | brother B Kloos 1330 W. 73 Place Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 1 | 67 | | brown | | | |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | | England | | | | | | | 1 | 65 | healthy | fair blue | | | Adaard |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | 1 | 55 | | dark brown | | | Oldeberkoop |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | 1 | 70 | | | | | Adaard |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | " | 10 | yes | 1906 Chicago | father Hyd Rust brother B Kloos 1330 W. 73 Place Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 1 | 65 | | black brown | | | Ondersendam |
| 16 | " | " | $40 | no | | friend Mr B Kloos 1330 W. 73 Place Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 1 | 65 | | fair blue | | | Adaard |
| 17 | " | " | $30 | yes | | friend Alle Lafeyeen 1734 79 St Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 1 | 73 | dark | fair brown | | | Langezwaag |
| 18 | " | uncle | $40 | no | | uncle H. H. Troll Yorkville Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | fair | dark grey | | | Gorredijk |
| 19 | no | self | $50 | yes | 1907 Chicago | bro 1456 W 47th St Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 1 | 65 | usual | fair brown | | | Koppersum |
| 20 | " | self | $50 | no | | 1456 W 47th St Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | |
| 21 | no | self | $50 | yes | 1907 Oak Harbor | father T Boer Oak Harbor Wash | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | fair | fair | | | Haarlemmermeer |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | | | |
| 23 | no | " | $40 | no | | friend C Blom Oak Harbor Wash | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | |
| 24 | yes | " | $25 | no | | friend C Goedhart Edgewell N D | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | brown | | | Sinkem |
| 25 | yes | " | $50 | no | | brother Cornelis Haak Lessenaar Alyn | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | fair | fair blue | | | Leeuwarden |
| 26 | yes | " | $50 | no | | brother E Helen Brocke Pella Iowa | | | | | | | 1 | 77 | bleak brown | grey | | | Ijselstein |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | 1 | 65 | | blue | | | Amersfoort |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | no | " | $25 | yes | 1907 Paterson NJ | father N Arensen Market Street 585 Paterson NJ | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | fair | fair grey | | | Leeuwarden |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Koggeveen, Master, of the Str Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature)

Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 1907, at NEW YORK.

(Signature)

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hoan Ronden Stam, Surgeon of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hoan Ronden Stam M.D.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 1914

at NEW YORK, [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

139

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.*

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. ..... sailing from ROTTERDAM, 19 MAR 1910, 190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Remmen | Arnoldus | 20 | | m | s | in haunt | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Boersma | Sible | 20 | | m | s | carpenter | yes | yes | Holland | Dutch | | | father Richard Remmen, Hesch near Oss | Ill. | Mt. Donald (Canada) |
| 3 | Andela | Mathews | 24 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | | | Workum | father T. Boersma | Workum N.Y. Buffalo |
| 4 | " | Leuve | 19 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | father G. Anadela | Workum " " |
| 5 | v.d. Werf | Simme | 24 | | m | s | farmer | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " " " |
| 6 | v.d. Wal | Hans | 23 | | m | s | carpenter | " | " | " | " | | | Bakhuizen | father J. v.d. Werf | Bakhuizen Ill. Kewanee |
| 7 | Enthoven | Jacques Cornelis | 32 | | m | m | carpenter | " | " | " | " | | | " | mother Mrs. J. v.d. Wal | " " Liberty City |
| 8 | v.d. Meele | Hendrik | 29 | | m | s | Shoemaker | " | " | " | " | | | Middelburg | father G. Enthoven | Ill. Wheeling |
| 9 | Bonte | Jan | 30 | | m | s | in haunt farmer | " | " | " | " | | | " | wife Mrs. E. Eenennaam | Middelburg N.Y. Lodi |
| 10 | Koorn | Jan | 24 | | m | s | carpenter | " | " | " | " | | | " | mother Mrs. [illegible] | Middelburg Ill. [illegible] |
| 11 | Haak | Wieben | 29 | | m | s | farmer | " | " | " | " | | | Nieuwolda | Hendrik Kommer | Benningbroek Minn. Raymond |
| 12 | —"— | Tebeltje | 30 | | f | m | none | " | " | " | " | | | Benningbroek de Wilp | mother Wid. Haak | Benningbroek Ill. Chicago |
| 13 | Haak | Willemtje | 7 | | f | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | Izak | 4 | | m | s | | | | | | | | | grandmother | |
| 15 | " | Enger | 3 | | m | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | Grietje | 2 | | f | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Reehorst | Bernardus | 32 | | m | m | in mcshipper | yes | yes | " | " | | | Hoppet | father D. Reehorst | Hoppet |
| 18 | " | Janke | 30 | | f | m | none | " | " | " | " | | | " | | Grandma |
| 19 | " | Dirkje Bernardus | 2 | | f | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | Hoite Helle | 1 | | m | s | | | | | | | | | grandfather | |
| 21 | Vonk | Jacobus Johannes | 53 | | m | m | in shoemaker | yes | yes | " | " | | | Wageningen | wife Mrs. J.C. Vonk | Wageningen Mich. Grand Haven |
| 22 | Ravenhorst | Christina Cornelia | 29 | | f | s | none | " | " | " | " | | | Baarn | mother Wid. L. Ravenhorst | Baarn S.D. Sharkney |
| 23 | Pfeifer | Carl | 18 | | m | s | baker | " | " | Germany | German | Germany | Bosen | Hohenheim | father C. Pfeifer | Hohenheim N.Y. |
| 24 | Dick | August | 29 | | m | m | farmhand | " | " | " | " | | | Bosenbach | wife Mrs. Wilh. Dick | Bosenbach Mankato Minn. |
| 25 | Santen | Pieter | 36 | | m | s | butcher | " | " | Holland | Dutch | | | Fergusfalls | sister Mrs. Evan Santen | Fergusfalls Minn. Fergusfalls |
| 26 | Wirbach | Friedrich | 32 | | m | m | farmer | yes | yes | Germany | German | | | Nieuwolda | mother Kath. Wirbach | Nieuwolda N.D. Lorer |
| 27 | " | Carl | 3 | | m | s | none | | | | | | | Oldenzeel Holland | grandmother " | Oldenzeel Ill. Thenbuen |
| 28 | Juno | Ernst | 16 | | m | s | baker | yes | yes | Germany | " | Germany | Bosenbach | father Peter Jung | | Bosenbach N.J. Newark |
| 29 | Weber | Edward | 30 | | m | s | baker | " | " | " | " | | | Bosenbach | wife Mrs. B. Weber | Bosenbach N.Y. |
| 30 | Rumpf | Carl | 28 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | | | Bosenbach | wife Mrs. L. Rumpf | Bosenbach Minn. Rosebury |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 2.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

110

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, *March 28*, 190

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | How is (when or whether) a male or female, over 14 years of age, and whether married or single? If married, whether husband or wife of person named? If single, whether child, brother, sister, parent, grandparent, or grandchild of person named? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | S | yes self | $25 | no | — | — | friend G. Cox 11 Charles St Man. Canada | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | blond brown | none | Holland | Heesch near Cuyk |
| 2 | S | " | $50 | " | — | — | friend L. de Blauwer 70 Wenger St. Buffalo N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | dark | dark blue | " | " | Wartum. |
| 3 | S | " | $25 | " | — | — | uncle | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Bakhuizen |
| 4 | S | " | $25 | " | — | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | S | " | $20 | " | — | — | brother: v.d. Werf 2nd Cty Lisbon Wells Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | fair | blond | " | " | " |
| 6 | S | " | $30 | " | — | — | brother: H. Van Wal Tremont Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | dark | dark brown | " | " | " |
| 7 | no | yes 1903 Chicago 1906 returned to | $25 | no | — | — | brother: L. D. S. Davids 2205 Racine Ave Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | fair | brown grey | " | " | Oldeboorn |
| 8 | no | yes 1903 | $25 | no | — | — | Lot. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | blond | " | " | Leeuwaarden |
| 9 | S | " | $100 | " | — | — | friend M. Kamberaa M. Lord. Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Stenwolde |
| 10 | S | " | $200 | " | — | — | friend K. Bolenaar Raymond Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | — | " | brown | " | " | Benningbroek |
| 11 | " | " | 25 | " | — | — | cousin: A. Lindstra 10605 Wabash Ave Chicago Ills | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | blue | " | " | Bakkeveen |
| 12 | S | husband | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 1 | " | brown | " | " | Tietjerksteradeel |
| 13 | " | father | $100 | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | blue | " | " | de Wilp |
| 14 | " | " | — | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | blond | " | " | de Leek |
| 15 | " | " | — | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | blisters on face | " | Leeuwarden |
| 16 | " | " | — | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | none | " | de Wilp |
| 17 | " | self | $100 | " | — | — | cousin. H. Edenaard 229 West 105 Place Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Franeker |
| 18 | S | husband | $100 | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | grey | " | " | Dokkum |
| 19 | " | father | — | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | blue | " | " | Amsterdam |
| 20 | " | " | — | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | no | self | $25 | yes | — | — | son: H. Vonk Grand Haven Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | dark | " | " | " | Warmenhuizen |
| 22 | no | " | $70 | " | — | — | father husband: M. Terkeurst Strykersville N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | dark | blue | " | " | Graveland |
| 23 | no | " | $50 | " | — | — | friend: F. Bryant 326 East 89th St. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | brown blue | " | Germany | Bosenbach |
| 24 | no | " | $25 | yes 1906 | Boston | — | friend Rev. N. H. Hillenbrand Roxbury Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | black brown | " | " | " |
| 25 | S | " | $100 | 1902 | Fergus Falls Minn | — | Occidental Hotel Fergus Falls Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | brown blue | " | Holland | Baarderadeel |
| 26 | no | " | $75 | 1905-1910 | Lower Frenchmen Minn | — | husband: Mrs. T. Wobach Lower Frenchmen Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | Germany | Ochtrup |
| 27 | — | father | — | born | U.S. | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | U.S.A. | Lower Frenchmen Minn |
| 28 | no | yes | $50 | no | — | — | uncle: c/o Kiehl & Co Bayside Kiehl Newark N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | blond brown | " | Germany | Bosenbach |
| 29 | no | " | $50 | " | — | — | friend: L. Braun 326 East 89th St. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | blue | " | " | " |
| 30 | no | " | $25 | yes 1904-1906 | Boston | — | friend L. Weeng Mechanicsville Roxbury Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Nieder Schaenbach |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Aggavein, Master (Give Number, Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Aggavein
Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 190..., 1911

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessariiy mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29*.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

111

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. van Renken Stam, Surgeon of the S.S. **Nieuw Amsterdam**, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. van Renken Stam M.D.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March 1907

at NEW YORK,

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

P

S. S. [illegible], sailing from ROTTERDAM., 19 MAR 1910, 190

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | deLange | Jacob | 24 | | m | s | Farm Lab | yes | yes | Neth. | Dutch | Neth. | Sloten | Fath. Mr. Jacob deLange Sloten Friesland Nether. | Col. | Littleton |
| 2 | Vanderkeen | Cornelis | 19 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | Neth. | Sloten | Fath. Mr. P. vanderkeen Sloten Friesland Holland | Minn. | Sparta |
| 3 | Kuipers | Klaas | 22 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Graatmeer | Fath: Mr. William Kuipers Graatmeer Prl. Holland | " | Racine |
| 4 | Veerings | Jerrit | 23 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Volwert | Fath: Mr. Sjaak Veerings Volwert Prl. Holland | Mich. | Leland |
| 5 | Meslinga | Auke | 18 | | m | s | " | 11-253853 | 6-26-40 | " | " | " | Sloten | Fath: Mr. Jac. Meslinga Sloten Prl. Holland | Iowa | Grinnell |
| 6 | vanderkeen | Albert | 26 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Warga | Fath: Mr. K. vanderkeen Blankenham Pr. Holland | " | Hull |
| 7 | Slyppersma | Jelle | 18 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | Neth. | Sloten | Fath: Sytze Slyppersma Sloten Prl. Holland | " | Rock Valley |
| 8 | Bouma | Pieter | 19 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lutjeb | Fath: Mr. Joh. Bouma Lutjeb Prl. Holland | Ind. | Indianapolis |
| 9 | vaudenberg | Johannes | 44 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Blankenham | Fath: Mr. Dr. d. Marg Blankenham Prl. Holland | Wy. | Whitestown |
| 10 | Kuipers | Hendrik | 24 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Graatmeer | Fath: Mr. W. Kuipers Graatmeer Prl. Holland | Wisk. | Racine |
| 11 | Roedema | Hoeke | 45 | | m | m | " | 11-287551 | 4-24-41 | " | " | " | Crumeed | Moth: Mr. B. Roedema Crumeed Prl. Holland | / | / |
| 12 | " | Trijntje | 44 | | f | m | Housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | Moth: " | " | " |
| 13 | " | Hicke | 22 | | m | s | farm lab | " | " | " | " | " | " | Uncle: — — — | " | " |
| 14 | " | Petsche | 18 | | f | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | — — — | " | " |
| 15 | " | Jantje | 16 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — — — | " | " |
| 16 | " | Keimpke | 12 | | m | s | " | 11-264454 | 10/24/40 | " | " | " | " | — — — | " | " |
| 17 | " | Oeke | 10 | | m | s | " | 11-54674 | " | " | " | " | " | — — — | " | " |
| 18 | " | Sjoerke | 7 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — — — | " | " |
| 19 | " | Jouit | 3 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — — — | " | " |
| 20 | vanEnd | Roelof | 21 | | m | m | farm lab | yes | yes | Neth. | " | Neth. | Blankenham | Fath: Mr. K. vanEnd Blankenham Pr. Holland | Iowa | Hull |
| 21 | Goedhart | Gerrit | 57 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Moth: J. Goedhart H. Vanderwer Arnhem Holland | " | Hospers |
| 22 | " | Cornelia | 51 | | f | m | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bil. — — — | / | / |
| 23 | " | Leo | 5 | | m | s | none | no | no | " | " | " | " | Uncle — — — | / | / |
| 24 | Visser | Cornelis | 21 | | m | s | farm lab | yes | yes | " | " | Neth. | Makkum | Brother: Mrs W. K. Visser Makkum Prl. Holland | Col. | Denver |
| 25 | Hoffman | Arend | 23 | | m | s | Baker | " | " | " | " | Selz. | Arnhem | Fath: Mr. C. Hoffman Arnhem Holland | Ind. | Cowell |
| 26 | Eijdsman | Franciscus | 32 | | m | s | farm lab | " | " | " | " | Neth. | Breda | Fath: Mr. J. Eijdsman Breda Nthr. Holland | " | Knox |
| 27 | Mandus | Angelus J.C. | 22 | | m | s | butcher | " | " | " | " | " | Vaalwijk | Sister: Miss Anna Mandus Vaalwijk Nbr. Holland | Ill. | Chicago |
| 28 | Klockman | Adriaan | 18 | | m | s | farm lab | " | " | " | " | Neth. | Ugrang | Father: Mr. Klockman Ugrang Pr. Holland | Col. | Denver |
| 29 | Bergsma | Johannes | 22 | | m | m | farm lab | yes | yes | Holland | Dutch | Neth. | Sloten | Brother: B. Bergsma Sloten Prl. Holland | Wisk. | Cambria |
| 30 | Fitz | Max | 28 | | m | s | Merchant | " | " | German | German | Neth. | Hagen | Uncle: Mr. Albert Wirl Hagen Westf. Germany | Ohio | Cincinnati |

29

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, *March 28*, 190 1 .

112

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in polygamy, or has practised polygamy, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining such belief, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a believer in the unlawful damaging, injuring, or destruction of property, or is a believer in sabotage, or is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or group of persons entertaining or teaching such beliefs, or advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or advocating or teaching

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Rogg[illegible], Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ~~S.~~ Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
~~Officer~~. Master

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, ~~190~~..., 1910

at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the SS Nieuw Amsterdam, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. [illegible] sailing from ROTTERDAM, 19 MAR 1910, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Rudel | Dina | 29 | 8m | f m | housewife | yes | | Austrian | Hebr | Austria | Cudzilnik | father S. Broker Cudzilnik, Gal | NY | Newyork |
| 2 | " | Israel | 4 | 8mo | m | none | no | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Schenkel | Bertha | 27 | 8m | f s | " | yes | | " | " | / | Wien | father Moses Schenkel #11 Wien, Neustiftgasse | NY | Brooklyn |
| 4 | " | Berniina | 21 | 8m | f s | " | yes | | " | " | / | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Katz | Reche | 28 | 8m | f m | housewife | no | 2-4-91 | Russia | " | Russia | Wanchaa | Sister Chaje Zwaker Warschau, Nerp Mojest 4 | " | " |
| 6 | " | Izrael | 5 | 8mo | m | none | " | 12-16-36 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | Chaskel | 3 | 8mo | m | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Braiun | Scholim | 37 | 8m | m | tailor | yes | | " | " | / | Oresche | wife Taube Braiun Oresche, Wolin | " | Newyork |
| 9 | Macko | Martin | 55 | 8m | wid | farmer | no | | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Lupsa | friend Tajdoiesh Tain Lupsa, Ungarn | " | NY Brewster |
| 10 | Schönfeld | Aron | 18 | 8m | f s | tailor | yes | | Rumania | Hebr | Rumania | Bukarest | stepfather Sal. Friedman Bukarest | " | Newyork |
| 11 | Singen | Leia | 24 | 8m | f m | housewife | yes | | Austria | Hebr | Austria | Cudzilnik | father Mojsche Breeker Cudzilnik, Gal. | " | Phila. |
| 12 | " | Regina | 2 | 8m | f | non- | no | | " | Hebr | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Beck | Marie | 16 | 8m | f s | non | yes | | Germany | German | Germany | Frankeberg | father Joseph Beck Germany, Flegdenberg, Hessen | " | NJ Hoboken |
| 14 | Althausen | Auguste | 28 | 8m | f m | housewife | yes | | " | " | " | Ohlig | brother H. Althausen Ohligs, Rheinland | " | NJ Camden |
| 15 | " | Marie | 5 | 8m | f s | " | no | | " | " | " | " | uncle " | " | " |
| 16 | Kissel | Richard | 15 | 8m | m s | butcher | yes | | " | " | / | Morback | Brother Anton Kissel Morback, Bayern | " | Newyork |
| 17 | Walker | Jacob | 50 | 8m | m m | coachman | " | | " | " | " | Sidekirch | Wife Karoline Walker | " | " |
| 18 | " | Ludwig | 16 | 8m | m s | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Schäfer | Heinrich | 37 | 8m | m m | [illegible] | " | | " | " | / | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Meder | Otto Friedrich | 37 | 8m | m s | teacher | " | | " | " | / | Hanover | Father K. Meder, Ferdinand Hillebrechtstr. Hanover | N.J. | Newport |
| 21 | Hellmich | Emil | 32 | 8m | m m | bricklayer | " | | " | " | / | Schoklein | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN father Johann G. Walfel Schoklein, Germany | No. | St. Louis |
| 22 | " | Margarethe | 21 | 8m | f m | housewife | " | | " | " | / | " | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | " | " |
| 23 | " | Walter | — | 8m | m s | none | no | | " | " | / | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Wälfel | Johann | 16 | 8m | m s | joiner | yes | | " | " | / | Schoklein | father | " | " |
| 25 | Dick | Otto | 17 | 8m | m s | none | yes | | " | " | / | Bosenback | father Fr. Dick jun. Bosenback, Pfalz | Mass | Roxbury |
| 26 | Rheinheimer | Eugen | 17 | 8m | m s | tailor | yes | | " | " | / | Frankelbach | father Peter Rheinheimer Frankelbach, Germ. | O | Cleveland |
| 27 | Schuy | Karl | 21 | 8m | m s | baker | " | | " | " | / | [illegible] | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN mother A. Schuy Bosenback, Pfalz | Ill | Chicago |
| 28 | Christmann | — " — | 24 | 8m | m s | butcher | " | | " | " | / | Kleinback | mother K. Christmann Kreinback, Pfalz | " | " |
| 29 | Hemmetsberger | Otto | 39 | 8m | m m | " | " | | " | " | / | Bosenback | husband Hemmetsberger Bosenbach, Pfalz | " | " |
| 30 | — " — | Jacob | 37 | 8m | m m | brewer | " | | " | " | / | Kreinback | wife J. Hemmetsberger Kleinback, Pfalz | O | Cleveland |

Miller
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK., *March 28*, 1910

111

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | husband | now | no | | | | husband Selig Bandel, 224-26 E. 11 st. Newyork | | no | | | no | | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | brown | none | Austria | Bottek |
| 2 | father | | no | | | | father — " — | | | | | | | | | | | | none | " | " |
| 3 | future husband | | no | | | | future husband Emil Katz, 128 Moore st. Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | | | | 5 | | | blond | " | | Wien |
| 4 | self | | no | | | | future brother in law " " | | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | | brown | gray | " | Wien |
| 5 | husband | now | | | | | husband Meyer Katz, 852-50 Myrtle Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | Russia | Warschau |
| 6 | father | | | | | | father " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | scar on left face | " |
| 7 | " | " | | | | | father " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | none | " |
| 8 | brother in law | | 750 | | | | brother in law David Schkolnick Bldg 42 E. Newyork | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | blond | red | 229 E Broadway | Russia |
| 9 | stepson | | 150 | | | | stepson Mihaly Melicher, Brewster, NY | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | red | grey brown | | Hungary |
| 10 | self | | 19 | | | | uncle Charles Segal, 87 E. 2 st. Newyork | | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | | fair | brown | " | Rumania Bukarest |
| 11 | wife | now | 6 | | | | husband B Singer, 1430 North 6th st. Phila, Pa | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | Austria Botok |
| 12 | mother | | | | | | father " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Czernowitz |
| 13 | aunt | | 10 | | | | aunt Ida Klein, Monroe st. 400, Hoboken, N.J. | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | | blond | gray | " | Germany Freudenberg |
| 14 | wife | now | 30 | | | | husband Anton Altbaiser, Camillus, N.Y. | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | brown | " | Hilden Germany |
| 15 | mother | | | | | | father " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | Ohligs " |
| 16 | self | | 50 | | | | Uncle Frederick Schaper, 435 E. 9 st. Newyork | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | brown | gray | squinting | Germany Mohrbach |
| 17 | self | | 50 | | | | b. i. l. Jos. Schaper, John Gaso, Newyork Express, 169 th. Interville Ave | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | blond | " | none | Mohrbach Germany |
| 18 | " | | | | | | uncle " " | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | " | brown | " | Hilderkirch " |
| 19 | " | | 50 | | | | friend " " | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | " | gray | " | Hilderkirch " |
| 20 | wife | now | 100 | yes | 6 yrs. | Newyork | b. i. l. Rev. John B. Diman, Newport, R.I. | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | | " | brown | scar above left eye | Germany Bremerhaven |
| 21 | no | " | " | yes | 1904-09 | St. Louis | home 3160 Leola Ave St. Louis, Mo | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | " | brown | none | " Pritzkau |
| 22 | " | " | 150 | yes | 1906-09 | " | " | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | blond | blue | " | " Schocklein |
| 23 | " | father | | yes | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 24 | " | self | now no | | | | b. i. l. Emil Kellmuth, 3160 Leola ave. St. Louis, Mo | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | " | Schocklein |
| 25 | " | | 50 | | | | friend agt. Reis, 61 Hillsman st. Roxbury, Mass | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | brown | | " | Germany Rosenbach |
| 26 | " | father | 50 | | | | friend John Linn, Cleveland W. West 9th st. N. 1783 | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | | black | grey | " | " Frankfurt |
| 27 | " | " | 50 | yes | 1906-09 | Chicago | friend Mr. Weber, 711 Wrightwood ave, Chicago, Ill | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | " | | " | " Rosenbach |
| 28 | self | | 40 | yes | 1905-07 | " | friend Mr. Richlein, 1838 Clybourn ave, Chicago, Ill | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | blond | blue | " | " Kreimbach |
| 29 | wife | now | 40 | yes | 1905-09 | " | friend Mr. Linn, Cleveland, O. | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | " | " | " | " Rosenbach |
| 30 | " | " | 50 | yes | 1905-09 | Cleveland, O. | 1285 W. 9th st. | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | " | " | " | " — |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master, of the SS Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Roggeveen
~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, ~~190~~, 1911

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money she own, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H van Renken Stam, Surgeon of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam., sailing the 27th, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

H van Renken Stam M.D.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

R

Crew

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from ROTTERDAM, 12 March 10, 190

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Germann | Wilhelmi | 16 | | M | S | plasterer | yes | yes | Germany | Germ. | Germ | Neuenkirchen | father Peter Germann Neuenkirchen | Ky. | Ky. |
| 2 | Gebhardt | Johann | 16 | | M | S | tailor | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Karl Gebhardt Neuenkirchen | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 3 | Gundale | Fritz | 23 | | M | S | lab | " | " | " | " | " | Wohnsiedlung | father Frau Gundale Rhenoller | Ky. | Ky. |
| 4 | Ullrich | Jacob | 41 | | M | M | joiner | " | " | " | " | " | Neuenkirchen | wife Mrs. Ullrich Neuenkirchen | Pa. | Pittsburgh |
| 5 | " | Otto | 16 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother " | Pa. | " |
| 6 | Breitenauer | Heinrich | 21 | | M | M | shoemaker | " | " | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Frau Breitenauer Neuenkirchen | Ky. | New York |
| 7 | Günther | Heinrich | 21 | | M | S | mason | " | " | " | " | " | " | " wife Anna Günther " | " | " |
| 8 | Schäfer | Rudolf | 17 | | M | S | blacksmith | " | " | " | " | " | Mosbach | father Jacob Schäfer Mosbach | Ill. | Chicago |
| 9 | Gädel | Johann | 25 | | M | M | lab | " | " | " | " | " | Neuenkirchen | wife Mrs. Emma Gädel Neuenkirchen | " | Remark |
| 10 | Theobald | Alfred | 17 | | M | S | tailor | " | " | " | " | " | Bronbach | father W. Theobald Bronbach bei Kreuznach | " | Chicago |
| 11 | Kedeney | Grete | 19 | | F | S | housemaid | " | " | " | " | " | Mosbach | mother A. Schmalenberg Cöln Cal. Los Angeles | Cal. | Los Angeles |
| 12 | —.— | Roy. | 1 | | M | | none | | | | | | | Carolinenstrasse 9 Cöln grand-mother. | | |
| 13 | A. Bovenkamp | Lambertus C. | 26 | | M | M | farm lab. | yes | yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Kronkelen | father Arya Bovenkamp Nijmegen | Mich. | Zeeland |
| 14 | Muchtenburg | Jan | 20 | | M | S | carpenter | " | " | " | " | " | Beneden-Leeuwen | father Jan Muchtenburg Beneden-Leeuwen | Mich. | Zeeland |
| 15 | Verploegh | Petrus Hendrikus | 29 | | M | M | baker | " | " | " | " | " | Bedaa Groen | father Bedaa Groen Nijmegen | Iowa | Parkersburg |
| 16 | " | Petronella Christina | 27 | | F | M | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | Nijmegen | father Hermen Gela Nijmegen | Wisc. | Milwaukee |
| 17 | " | Antonia | 2 | | F | | | | | | | | | father-in-law. | | |
| 18 | " | Maria | 1 | | F | | none | | | | | | | grand-father | | |
| 19 | Mostert | Hibrand | 44 | | M | M | farmer | yes | yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Maasluis | grand-father | | |
| 20 | " | Jannetje | 40 | | F | M | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother Mrs. Mostert Maasluis | Minn. | Fergus Falls |
| 21 | " | Adriana | 16 | | F | S | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother-in-law. | | |
| 22 | " | Arie | 15 | | M | S | | " | " | " | " | " | " | grand-mother | | |
| 23 | " | Gerrit | 13 | | M | S | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — — | | |
| 24 | " | Hibrand | 10 | | M | S | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — — | | |
| 25 | " | Anthonia | 8 | | F | S | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — — | | |
| 26 | " | Maarten | 5 | | M | S | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — — | | |
| 27 | " | Pieter | 1 | | M | S | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — — | | |
| 28 | Koiter | Ary | 24 | | M | S | farmer | yes | yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Nieuw Mening | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father P. K. Koiter Nieuw Mening | Ia. | Hospers |
| 29 | Marée | Antonius | 27 | | M | M | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Lynd Breda | father L. P. Marée Lynd Breda | Wisc. | Green Bay |
| 30 | Hibma | Pieter | 30 | | M | S | farm lab. | " | " | " | " | " | Makkum | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father Klaas Hibma Makkum Friesland | Wisc. | Racine |

10-35941 10/4/28

2-5x4092-4/1/37

2-52405-5/1/37

2-857463-5/15/41

2-360346

2-84315-505

to be born in the United States

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, March 28, 190 1906

146

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or public institution (for care and treatment) of insane, or supported by charity? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | — | self | $25 | no | — | — | Brother Jacob Thiel 204 East 83 Street N.Y. | | no | no | no | York | no | 5 | 3 | fair | blond | blue | Bond | Germ. | Niederkirchen |
| 2 | no | " | 50 | / | — | — | Uncle Jacob Müller 432 East 20th St. Phila. Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | — | " | 25 | / | — | — | Brother-in-law Jacob Hartmann 72 East 98 Street N.Y. City | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | " | " | brown | " | " | " |
| 4 | no | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Cousin Mr. Jens Hansen 1 Lafayette Avenue Pittsburg Pa. | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | " | blue | " | " | Hohenzollern |
| 5 | no | father | 175 | no | — | — | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Niederkirchen |
| 6 | — | self | 150 | yes | 10 | 2 yrs | Uncle Jacob Tschick Evanville Avenue 169 Street N.Y. City | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | — | " | 85 | no | — | — | Friend Heinrich Schaefer 208 East 88 Street New York | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | brown | grey | " | " | " |
| 8 | no | " | 20 | / | — | — | Brother-in-law Chas. Koehler 137 East 60th Avenue Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | brown | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | no | " | 100 | yes | 12 | 2 yrs | Uncle Jacob Knopf Hamburg Place N.J. Newark | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | black | brown | " | " | Rosenbach |
| 10 | no | " | 30 | yes | 15 | 2 yrs | Mr. Carl Kegel | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Thorbach |
| 11 | — | husband | 30 | yes | 40 | 2 yrs | husband Otto Lederer 1701 Sheffield Avenue Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | sea blue | " | " | Niederkirchen |
| 12 | — | father | — | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Cal. father | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | blond blue | " | " | Rosenbach |
| 13 | 2 | self | 28 | no | — | — | Brother-in-law A. Schouten Kay Co. Wyoming | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | Germ. | Witten |
| 14 | yes | Cousin | 10 | no | — | — | Cousin Mr. H. Hegelings Parkersburg Iowa | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | grey | " | Cal. | San Angelos |
| 15 | 3 | self | Mex | no | — | — | Friend Mr. H. Kusters Milwaukee Wisc | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Holland | Vankeken |
| 16 | 3 | husb. | 140 | / | — | — | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | brown | " | " | " | Veade |
| 17 | 3 | father | — | " | — | — | [illegible] | | | | | | | — | — | " | blond blue | " | " | " | Horsen |
| 18 | 3 | " | — | " | — | — | [illegible] | | | | | | | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | Groesbeek |
| 19 | no | self | Mex | no | — | — | Friend Mr. Owen Hunter Fergus Falls Minn. | | | | | | | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | Nymegen |
| 20 | " | husb. | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | 6 | — | " | dark brown | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | father | " | " | " | " | — — | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | dark blue | " | " | Maastricht |
| 22 | " | " | 3.0 | " | " | " | — — | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " | — — | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " | — — | | | | | | | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | — — | | | | | | | — | — | " | brown | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " | — — | | | | | | | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " | — — | | | | | | | — | — | " | blue | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | yes | self | 30 | yes | 1/2 | 7 yrs | Friend Mr. Lantenga New Jersey | | | | | | | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | no | " | 60 | no | — | — | Brother-in-law Hans Schomberg 445 S. Quincy St. Green Bay Wisc. | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | " | brown | grey | " | " | " |
| 30 | yes | " | 100 | yes | 15 | 3 yrs | Brother Bake 1610½ Liberty St. Racine Wisc. Mich. | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | black | brown | " | " | Baflo |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | fair blue | " | " | Breda |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Maastricht |

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List R.

**to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, *March 28.* , 190 1911

116

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | — | self | 25 | No | — | — | Brother Jacob Thiel 204 East 83 Street N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | blond | blue | Mond | Germ. | Friedenskirchen |
| 2 | no | " | 50 | " | — | — | Uncle Jacob Mueller 432 East 86th St. Phila. Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | brown | " | " | " |
| 3 | — | " | 52 | " | — | — | Brother-in-law Jacob Hartmann 721 East 48 Street N.Y. City | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | blue | " | " | Hohenzollern |
| 4 | no | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | 15 mos | 2da | Cousin Mrs Anna Meyer Lavienus Avenue 16 Pittsburg Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Friedenskirchen |
| 5 | no | father | 175 | no | — | — | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | | |
| 6 | — | self | 160 | yes | 10 | 2 mo | Uncle Jacob Schiek Centerville Avenue 169 Steyt. N.Y. City | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | brown | grey | " | " | " |
| 7 | — | " | 85 | no | — | — | Friend Heinrich Schaupp 228 Lott Street Newark N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | brown | " | " | Rosenbach |
| 8 | no | " | 25 | " | — | — | Brother-in-law Chas. Hartig 137 East Cora Avenue Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | black brown | " | " | Morbach |
| 9 | no | " | 100 | yes | 11 mo | 2 mo | Uncle Jacob Krug Hamburg Place N. Newark | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Friedenskirchen |
| 10 | no | " | 30 | yes | 2 yrs | 2 mo | Mr. Carlsen Chicago Ill. 170 Sheffield Avenue Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | dark blue | " | " | Rosenbach |
| 11 | — | husband | 30 | yes | 2 yrs | 2 mo | Brother-in-law Otto Hedercy Los Angeles Cal. 120 - 2 Ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | blond blue | " | Germ. | Witten |
| 12 | — | father | — | blind | 30 | yrs | Cal father | | | | | | | | | | | | | Cal. | Los Angelos |
| 13 | — | self | 28 | no | — | — | Brother-in-law A. Schouten King Co Washington | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | grey | " | Holland | Brenkelen |
| 14 | yes | Cousin | 18 | no | — | — | Cousin Mr. H. Eberlings Parkersburg Iowa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Veade |
| 15 | yes | self | 100 | no | — | — | Friend Mr. Fry Hunters Milwaukee Wisc | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | brown | " | " | Boren |
| 16 | yes | wife | 40 | " | — | — | To Mrs Anna Meyer | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | Groesbeck |
| 17 | yes | father | — | " | — | — | Friendly visit | | | | | | | | | | | blond blue | | " | Nymegen |
| 18 | yes | " | — | " | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | no | self | over | no | — | — | Friend Mr. Peter Jantzen Fergus Falls Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | — | " | " | dark brown | " | " | Maastricht |
| 20 | " | husb. | " | " | — | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | father | " | " | — | — | — | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | dark blue | " | " | |
| 22 | " | " | 300 | " | — | — | — | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | brown | | | |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | blue | | | |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 28 | yes | self | 30 | yes | 1908 | 1½ yrs | Friend Mr. Pantenga Mr Leon Albertal | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | brown | " | " | |
| 29 | no | " | 60 | no | — | — | Brother-in-law Thos Schoneberg 745 S. Quincy St. Green Bay Wisc. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | grey | " | " | Baslo |
| 30 | yes | " | 125 | yes | 1908 | 1 yr | Friend Brother A. Kilcoyne Ridge Oak 1610½ Liberty St. Racine Wisc. Mut. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | blond brown | " | " | Breda |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | gair blue | | " | Maastricht |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ss Nieuw Amsterdam., from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Roggeveen
Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 1908.,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H van Renken Stam, Surgeon of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

H. van Renken Stam M.D.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March 1911

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

117

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. [illegible] sailing from ROTTERDAM., 19 MAR 1910, 190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Monnin | Mr Robert | 31 | | M | M | United | | | States of America | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | Martha | 31 | | F | M | " | | | " | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | Lloyd | 7 | | M | S | " | | | " | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | Carl | 4 | | M | S | " | | | " | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | Martha | 9 | | F | S | " | | | " | | | | | | |
| 6 | de Redon | Jean | 18 | | M | S | " | | | " | | | | | | |
| 7 | Scherer | Friedrich | 52 | | M | M | " | | | " | | | | | | |
| 8 | Daniel | Elizabeth | 34 | | F | M | " | | | " | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

148

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK. *March 28* 190 1

| No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | Home | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | 90 Stuyvesant St | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | Same | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | Same | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | Same | | | | | | | | | | | | Irish | Ire C |
| 7 | | | | | | | Home 15 Vesey St | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | Uncle Home 235 E 9 St | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | Aunt Home 526 E 81st | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, March 28, 190 [illegible]

118

| No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Irish | Ky C |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hoggarth Master, of the Nieuw Amsterdam., from ROTTERDAM., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature of Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 190..,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29*.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. van Renken Stam, Surgeon of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

H. van Renken Stam M.D.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

119

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam, March 19 11, 190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Borko | Jenny | 30 | | f | s | housework | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | U.S.A. | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cleveland O. | father Mr Miller, Nelysa. | O. | Cleveland |
| 2 | Jaffee | Martinus | 30 | | m | m | mason | | | Netherlands | Dutch | U.S.A. | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ridgewood, N.J. | wife Johanna Jaffee, Rotterdam 38 Amersfoort | N.J. | Ridgewood |
| 3 | Begin | Esther Eliz | 17 | | f | s | none | | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Minsk | mother Ch. Begin, Minsk | N.Y. | New York |
| 4 | Postma | Pauke | 29 | | f | s | " | | | Neth. | Dutch | Neth. | Amsterdam | Gub. Minsk aunt Mrs. Anker, 1e Jan Steen str. 77, Amsterdam | Wis. | Corliss |
| 5 | Tienstra | Joost | 20 | | m | s | farmer | | | | | | Bakkeveen | father R. Tienstra, Bakkeveen | Ill. | Chicago |
| 6 | Roelsma | Hans | 32 | | m | s | " | | | | | | | brother J. Roelsma, de Wilp. Gr. | " | " |
| 7 | Verbeek | Willem Roelof | 26 | | m | s | upholsterer | | | | | | | mother Mrs. Verbeek 7 Nyes de Grootstraat, Amsterdam | N.J. | Paterson |
| 8 | Kleut | Willem | 27 | | m | m | farmer | | | | | | Amsterdam | father Mr J. Kleut 33 Kempenhaeghe, Amsterdam | Iowa | Sioux City |
| 9 | van Rijn | Johan | 25 | | m | s | " | | | | | | | father Mr Joan van Rijn Haarlemmerweer near Halfweg | " | " |
| 10 | Bellmann | Ernst P. | 20 | | m | s | plasterer | yes | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Haarlem | Burgerstr 65 Dresden | Ill. | Elgin |
| 11 | Stroobant | Francois | 48 | | m | m | painter | yes | yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Dresden | wife F. Stroobant | N.Y. | Rochester |
| 12 | Hockman | Adriaan | 18 | | m | s | farmlabr | yes | yes | | Dutch | Holland | The Hague | van Kinsbergenstr 11 The Hague | N.Y. | Rochester |
| 13 | Bezemer | Maria | 31 | | f | m | none | | | | | | Arum | B. Bergsema Arum Holland | Ind. | Elkhart |
| 14 | " | Meintje | 9 | | f | s | | | | | | | The Hague | A. Bykerk de Lairessestr 47 The Hague | N.J. | Paterson |
| 15 | " | Maike | 5 | | f | s | | | | | | | | 11-29311-505-2nd Rev 5-21-41 | | |
| 16 | " | Hillegje | 3 | | f | s | | | | | | | | 11-29311-505-2nd Rev 5-21-41 | | |
| 17 | Lehnbel | Bertha | | | f | | | | | | Austria | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

165

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List I

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, March 28, 1910

150

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | husband | $25 | Yes | 1904-09 | Cleveland O. | husband Sam Borko, Cleveland O. Woodlander 3838 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | blond brown | none | Russia | Welega |
| 2 | no | self | 25 | Yes | 1909 | Ridgewood N.J. | Uncle W. Jutte Ridgewood NJ | | | | | | | | | | | scar in the neck | Neth. | Oldeboorg |
| 3 | | father | none | | | | father Abram Bejin, 123 Broadst. Newyork | | | | | Dishonest | | 5 | 7 | | brown blue | none | Russia | Minsk |
| 4 | Yes | self | 30 | | | | uncle W. Mulder, Corliss Wisc Route 5. | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | brown | | Netherland | St Jacobs Parochie |
| 5 | S | " | 40 | | | | friend A. Linstra, Chicago Ill. 10605 Wabash Ave | | | | | | | 5 | | | blue gray | | " | Bakkeveen |
| 6 | S | " | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | brown | | " | de Wilp |
| 7 | no | " | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | " | Amsterdam |
| 8 | M | " | 250 | | | | brother J.R. Terhaar, 1076 E. 24th St. Paterson NJ | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | |
| 9 | M | " | 200 | | | | ~~Broadst Hotel, Paterson NJ~~ ~~New York Editor~~ friend | Fri | Robbin | Wife and | | | | 5 | 10 | | wife blue brown | | " | Vaals |
| 10 | | | ~~250~~ 60 | | | | brother August Bellmann 94 Str. 543 New York | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 2½ | | black | | " | Haarlemmermeer |
| 11 | no | self | ~~100~~ 50 | no | | | daughter Johanna Hoobart 613 Carson Ave Rochester NY | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 8 | | brown gray | | | Germany Bradeburg |
| 12 | yes | brother | 28 | no | | | brother Hackman Littleton Denver Col | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 7 | | blonde blue | | | Holland Rieland Bath |
| 13 | No | husband | - | no | | | friend P. Kraithof Paterson NJ 210 N 6 St Prospect Park | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | fair blue | none | Holland | Assen |
| 14 | M | father | with husband | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 10 | | blonde blue | | " | Hoogeveen |
| 15 | M | " | - | | | | | | | | | | | - | - | | | | | |
| 16 | M | " | - | | | | | | | | | | | - | - | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master, of the SS. Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Roggeveen
Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 190..,
at NEW YORK

A. Wellington
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. van Renken Stam, Surgeon of the Str. Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. van Renken Stam M.D.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 190 1910

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

21

151

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. *Nieuw Amsterdam* sailing from *Boulogne sur mer*, *March 19*, 1910

11—1115

| No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Villain | Mr Paul | 32 | | m | m | Forester | Yes | Yes | France | French | France | Paris | wife Mr. B. Villain 170 rue de la Croix Paris | Cal | Delhi |
| 2 | Paquier | " Louis | 32 | | m | m | Hotel mgr | " | " | " | " | [redacted] | | father Mr A Paquier Albertville Savoie | NY | NewYork |
| 3 | Simon | " Joseph | 32 | | m | m | mechanic chauffeur | " | " | " | " | France | Paris | father P. Simon Albertville Savoie | " | " |
| 4 | Haselberg | Dr. (Mrs) Coza | 25 | | f | s | doctor | - | - | Russia | Hebrew | Switzerland | Berne | In Prof Langhans Rome | Wis. | Carthage |
| 5 | Gallo | Mr Segondo | 44 | | m | m | Tinsmith | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | France | Paris | brother Mr. Pierre Gallo Soliers fils Salon Marseille | NY. | NewYork |
| 6 | " | Mrs Maria | 30 | | f | m | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| 7 | Chaumard | Mr. Theophile | 27 | | m | m | Waiter | " | " | France | French | " | " | sister Miss Chaumard 136 Rue Faubg St Honoré Paris | " | " |
| 8 | " | Mrs Pauline | 26 | | f | m | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| 9 | Hochbaum | Miss Rosa | 24 | | f | s | seamstress | - | - | Austria | Hebrew | " | " | father Mr M. Stockbaum Schopenhauerstr. 39 Vienna | " | " |
| 10 | König | Mrs. Marie | 26 | | f | w | housekeeper | 1/53 | 1/55 | Germany | German | Switzerland | Klosters | Dr. Th. Bar (friend) Los Angeles Cal | no relatives no Germany | |
| 11 | Rothemund | Mr. Ernst | 28 | | m | s | farm-laborer | " | " | Switzerland | " | " | Herrenschwanden | father Mr. J. Rothemund Herrenschwanden, Switzerland | Nebr | Emerson |
| 12 | Mühl | Mr. Ernst | 23 | | m | s | smith | " | " | " | " | " | Berne | father Mr. J. Mühl Langenthal, Switzerland | Nebr | Emerson |
| 13 | Linder | Mr. Hans | 17 | | m | s | farm-laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Schlieren | Mother Mrs. Linder Schlieren, Switzerland | " | " |
| 14 | ~~Heine~~ | ~~Mr. Eugust~~ | ~~30~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Ovido | Mr. Julien | 28 | | m | s | lacemaker | " | " | France | French | France | French | father Mr. Ovido rue des Longs Sarts 94, Calais | N.J. | Jersey City |
| 16 | Cattez | Mr. Léon | 40 | | m | s | lacemaker | " | " | France | French | France | Calais | mother Mrs Cattez Calais, rue des Pierrettes 25 | N.J. | Jersey City |
| 17 | Duquenoy | Mrs. Mélanie | 72 | | f | widow without occupation | | " | " | " | " | " | " | nephew Charles Lavrenz Quai du Bassin Roubaix | " | " |
| 18 | " | Miss Maria | 54 | | f | s | housekeeper | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | Mrs Marie | 53 | | f | widow | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | Mrs Berthe | 42 | | f | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Crochez | Mrs Malvina | 56 | | f | widow | Rentier | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | Miss Alice | 13 | | f | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | Miss Mayltie | 22 | | f | s | dressmaker | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Duquenoy | Miss Berthe | 3 | | f | s | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Willard | Miss Sarah | 27 | | f | s | cook | yes | yes | France | French | France | Boulogne sur Mer | father Mr. Willard Villa Francoise Coulomby Nièvre Boulogne | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 26 | Corbaz | Miss Hélène | 42 | | f | s | maid | " | " | Switzerland | " | England | Lausanne | sister Mrs. Chenevez Bercul Switzerland | Mass | Roxbury |
| 27 | Schmidt | Marthe | 16 | | f | s | [illegible] | " | " | Germany | German | Switzerland | " | father Mr. Schmidt Lausanne, Place Chauderon 11 | " | " |
| 28 | Engelock | Mr. Fritz | 23 | | m | m | mechanic | " | " | Switzerland | " | " | St. Imier | father Mr. Engelock rue Neuf 2 St. Imier | Pa. | Pittsburg |
| 29 | " | Mrs. Bertha | 25 | | f | wife | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | Mr. Robert | 21 | | m | s | mechanic | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

J A Tuttle
Inspector

29

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List AAA

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, *March 28.*, 190 1910. 152

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | self | 120 more | No | — | — | friend Mr. Chiard Delhi Ia. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | dark | dark | gray | none | France | Rheims |
| 2 | " | " | 65 | Yes 1905 1906 1908 | | New York | Cafe Martin 26 St & Bway New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | fair | fair | blue | none | " | Albertville |
| 3 | " | " | 110 | No | — | — | friend Mrs L Pagnier Cafe Martin " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | fair | " | " | none | " | " |
| 4 | No | " | 25 | " | " | " | parents Mr. Hesselberg Carthage Missouri | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | dark brown | brown | | none | Russia | Orel |
| 5 | " | " | 100 | Yes 1896 1898 1908 | | New York | cousin Mrs Adelle Capello 143 West 30th St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | dark gray | gray | | none | Italy | Baldighieri |
| 6 | " | Agent | " | No | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | brown | brown | none | " | Verolengo |
| 7 | " | Self | 30 | No | — | — | friend Mr. Frank Koch 427 E. 51 St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | dark | dark | brown | none | Switzerland | Berne |
| 8 | " | Agent | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | none | France | St Dizier Vaud |
| 9 | " | Self | 40 | " | — | — | uncle Benjamin Hochbaum 725 Home St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | gray | none | Austria | Vienna |
| 10 | " | Agent | 35 | " | | | aunt Mrs. C Bar California 1156 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | fair | blond | blue | none | Germany | Immendingen |
| 11 | " | Self | 89 | " | | | friend Mr. Leander Wittrock E. Schade Pleasant Dale Emerson Nebr | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | none | Switzerland | Berne |
| 12 | " | " | 46 | " | | | friend Mr. E. Schade Emerson Nebraska | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | none | " | Sarisried |
| 13 | " | " | 40 | " | | | brother Mr. Ernst Linder Emerson, Nebraska | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9½ | brown | brown | brown | none | " | Schlieren |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Yes | self | 100 | No | | | friend Mr. Crochez 190 Halladay street Jersey City | Destined to friends at Paris | | | | | | 5 | 7 | dark | brown | brown | none | France | Calais |
| 16 | Yes | self | 100 | No | — | — | friend Mr. Crochez 190 Halladay street Jersey City | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | dark | brown | brown | none | France | Calais |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | — | — | bro Geo Duquenoy | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 9 | " | gray | brown | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | 100 | " | — | — | bro Emil " 245 Seydam Ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2½ | " | brown | brown | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | ½ | " | " | blue | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | — | — | sister Mlle Gabrielle " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | ½ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | — | — | son | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | dark | brown | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | Self | 20 | " | — | — | bro Eugene Crochez 190 Halliday St | " | " | " | " | " | " | child | | " | brown | blue | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | Mother | " | " | — | — | bro Leon C " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1½ | fair | blond | blue | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | ~~work~~ Mrs 20 | " | — | — | father Geo " 245 Seydam Ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | child | | " | " | brown | " | " | " |
| 25 | Yes | self | 50 | No | — | — | sister Miss J. Willard Lynnewood Hall Elkins Park Philad. Pa. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | — | — | dark | brown | brown | none | France | Brunembert |
| 26 | No | " | 30 | Yes 1903 Jan. 1 Boston | | 6 yrs | friend Mr. Mc. Bruggen 37 Trenton Street, Roxbury Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | ½ | fair | blond | blue | none | Switzerland | Yverdon |
| 27 | No | " | 46 | No | | | same above | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | ½ | " | gray | gray | none | Switzerland | Lausanne |
| 28 | Yes | Self | 500 | No | — | — | friend Mr. Ed. Wesso. Pleasant Land Pittsburg Pa. Petit Madreitch | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | dark | black | brown | none | " | Waterwyz |
| 29 | " | Friend | " | " | — | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | brown | | " | " | Bonningen |
| 30 | " | Self | " | " | — | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9½ | " | " | " | " | " | Waterwyz |

Affida[illegible] the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen Master, of the th. Nieuw Amsterdam., from ROTTERDAM., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Roggeveen

~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 190[illegible],

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

153

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hoan Kenken Stam, Surgeon of the ss Nieuw Amsterdam, Lading Thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," or the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. van Renken Stam M D

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 1911

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. *Nieuw-Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *March 19 th*, 1910

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Knarek | Andras | 25 | | m | s | glazier | yes | yes | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Nemso | mother: Eva Knarek Nemso - Trencsin - father: Istvan Martisek | Ills | Pullman |
| 2 | Martisek | Viktor | 25 | | " | " | farmlab | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 3 | Zatko | Michaly | 27 | | m | | | " | " | " | " | " | Szamolany | wife: Maria Zatko Szamolany - Borsony | Md | Baltimore |
| 4 | Bernat | Filomena | 16 | | f | s | servantg. | " | " | " | " | " | Rakovicz | father: Pabel Bernat Rakovicz - Nyitra - | Ny | Newyork |
| 5 | Kiznir | Leiser | 26 | | m | | laborer | " | " | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Cholyn | Jankiel Kiznir Cholyn - Bels - | | |
| 6 | Karschenbaum | Tsiel | 18 | | " | | tailor | " | " | " | " | " | Sodak | Chalmen Karschenbaum Sodak - Wolin - | " | " |
| 7 | Silberman | Sure | 25 | | f | m | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | Belze | sister: Taube Smozak Chasin - Podolsk | | |
| 8 | | Chalmen | 4 | | m | s | none | no | no | " | " | " | " | father: Berl Torowitz | " | " |
| 9 | Solodrucha | Hitte | 52 | | f | m | housewife | yes | yes | " | " | " | Dewenieniek | Dewenieniek - Wilna - | N.J. | Jersey City |
| 10 | " | Schmuel | 10 | | m | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | grandfather: — — | " | " |
| 11 | " | Techame | 9 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — — | " | " |
| 12 | " | Chelik | 6 | | m | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | mother: Ester Rubinstein | " | " |
| 13 | Rubinstein | Schloime | 19 | | " | " | painter | yes | yes | " | " | " | Odessa | 4 Kontorskaia - Odessa | Ny | Newyork |
| 14 | " | Celia | 16 | | f | " | seamstress | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 15 | Gelburt | Gedalje | 18 | | m | " | tailor | | | " | " | " | Kessinew | father: mendel Gelburt Kessinew - Bess - | " | " |
| 16 | Gorodecki | Maische | 29 | | " | m | tinsmith | 1-452370-5 | 5/36 | " | " | " | Oliskow | wife: A. Gorodecki Oliskow - Kiew - | " | Brooklyn |
| 17 | Becker | Schmuel | 17 | 2 | f | s | seamstr | no | no | " | " | " | Jampol | father: Abram Becker Jampol - Podolsk | " | Newyork |
| 18 | Turak | Schifre | 20 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Brestlit | Leib Turak Brestlit - Grodno - | " | Mass Malden |
| 19 | Tokar | Yossel | 20 | | m | " | carpenter | " | " | " | " | " | Teraspol | Stig Tokar Teraspol - Cherson - | Ny | Newark |
| 20 | Gluckman | Lewy | 30 | | " | m | tailor | no | no | " | " | " | Mikolajew | wife: Chaike Gluckman Mikolajew - Podolsk - | Ny | Newyork |
| 21 | Scherr | Rosalia | 36 | | f | d. | housewife | yes | yes | Austria | | Austria | Kemberg | mother: Marians Scherr Milkowgasse / Kemberg | | |
| 22 | | Jakob | 6 | | m | s | none | no | no | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 23 | Milinczuk | Arsini | 22 | | " | " | farmlab | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Kreminczki | father: Porfiri Milinczik Kreminczki - Wolin | " | " |
| 24 | Kapilow | Benyamin | 20 | | " | " | baker | | | | Hebrew | " | Minski | no relation | | |
| 25 | Kurick | Maria | 20 | | f | m | housewife | 11-320569 | 8-5-41 | Austria | Slovak | Austria | Lucatzke | brother: Giovanni Bodric Luca-tall - Austria | Ills | E. Chicago |
| 26 | Leznik | Icze | 17 | | m | s | tailor | " | " | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Jemezew | mother: Pesche Reznik Jemezew - Minsk | Ny | Newyork |
| 27 | Fralnik | Meier | 18 | | " | " | salesman | no | no | " | " | " | Wilkomir | father: Elie Fralnik Wilkomir - Kowno - | Ct | Hartford |
| 28 | Molis | Dominikas | 20 | | " | " | farmland | " | " | " | Lith | " | Telschun | " Adomas Molis Telschyn - Kowno - | Ills | Chicago |
| 29 | Leczewska | Katarzyna | 33 | | f | m | housewife | " | " | " | Polish | " | Nasagowo | Josef Lapski Nasagowo - Kalisch - | | |
| 30 | Widecki | Helena | 17 | | f | s | farmland | yes | yes | " | " | " | Brezowska | Marcin Widecki Brezowska - Warsow | Ny | Brooklyn |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. (NW)

**HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.**

List 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, *March 28*, 1910. 154

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or to labor for any person or corporation? | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | $20 | no | | | Father: Wally Knazek 11357 Fulton st Fullmann Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | black brown | none | Hungary | Nemto |
| 2 | " | " | " 14 | " | | | Brit: " : Stefan Litar | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | fair | blonde blue | " | " | Boleso |
| 3 | " | " | " 26 | " | | | 3 H st Sparrows Point Baltimore Md Cousin: Helena Rista | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Janoskek |
| 4 | " | " | " 32 | " | | | 208 W 91st st Newyork friend: Getta Fischer | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | blonde brown | " | " | Rakovicz |
| 5 | — | " | " 45 | " | | | 245 E 4 th st. Newyork Brit: Morris Lang | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | blonde grey | " | Russia | Chotyn |
| 6 | — | sister | " 20 | " | | | 110-14 E 13 th st Newyork husb: Benzion Silbermann | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | brown brown | " | " | Brzezko |
| 7 | — | husb | " — | " | | | 40 Norfolk st. Newyork father: | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | blue | " | " | Brasklino |
| 8 | — | father | " — | " | | | husband: Bert Salodrucka | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | brown | " | " | Belze |
| 9 | no | husb | " — | " | | | 258 Grand st Jerseycity NJ Father: | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | 48 | " | " | " | Slevenicek |
| 10 | " | father | " — | " | | | — — | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | " | " | " — | " | | | — — | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | " | " | " — | " | | | — — | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | — | " | " 0 | " | | | Talmen Rubinstein 70 E 99 th st. Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Odessa |
| 14 | — | " | " — | " | | | — — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | — | sister | " — | " | | | sister: Sura Gelbuss 240 Delancey st Newyork Brother: J Gordon | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 9 | " | grey | " | " | Kremenez |
| 16 | — | brother | " 25 | " | | | 1658 Bath st Brooklyn NY : Morris Backer | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | brown | " | " | Pliskow |
| 17 | — | " | " — | " | | | 1886 2 nd st Newyork cousin: Morris Liebig | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | 30 | blue | " | " | Jampas |
| 18 | to Boston Sat | Cousin | " 45 | " | | | 24 Porter st Malden Mass Brother: Benzion Fokar | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | brown | " | " | Brest Lit |
| 19 | no | Brother | " — | " | | | 35 Rutgers st Newark NJ Brit: Abe Krovitz | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | Terespas |
| 20 | — | self | " 2 | " | | | 22 Essex st Newyork sister: Fany Lichtman | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | grey | " | " | Lekarnotow |
| 21 | — | " | " 100 | yes 1902 NY | | | 28 Ave B. Newyork Aunt: | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | black brown | " | Austria | Lemberg |
| 22 | — | mother | — no | | | | — — friend: Morris Lang | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | brown | " | " | " |
| 23 | — | sister | " 60 | " | | | 240-14 E 13 st. NY: sister: Rosa Kaplan | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | Russia | Kreminetzko |
| 24 | — | sister | " 9 | " | | | 347 Madison st. Newyork Uncle: Giuseppe Kuyda | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | blue | " | " | Minsk |
| 25 | yes | husb | " 5 | — | | | East Chicago Ind father: Bert Rosnik | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | Austria | Lucatale |
| 26 | — | father | " 3 | — | | | 2 Market Bros 92 Canal st NY brother: Chas Porter | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | brown | " | Russia | Gymezew |
| 27 | yes | brother | " 12 | — | | | Pleasant st. Hartford Brit: Wincentas Bajorus | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | Sinkim |
| 28 | " | brit | " 20 | " | | | 200 Oakley Ave Chicago Husb: Wladislaw Rezgunis | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | blue | " | " | Felenew |
| 29 | " | husb | " 5 | " | | | 2238 Martin Ave Chicago Ill Brit: Jan Furniak | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Stzbrzo |
| 30 | — | brit | " 4 | " | | | 227-29 Kingsland Ave Brooklyn NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | 30 | grey | " | " | Kostelne |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, master, of the ss Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Roggeveen
Officer. Mast.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 1911,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hoan Renken Stam, Surgeon of the SS Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereforth" or "employed by company named," as the case may be.)

Hoan Renken Stam M D

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 1911

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *New Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, , 19

| No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Bleefarine | Elzbieta | 24 | | f | m | housewife | Yes | Yes | Russia | Lith | Russia | Kalwarkas | father J. Kalwaukas Kalwarkas Suwock | Ill | Chicago |
| 2 | " | Marcianna | 3 | | f | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Zolinski | Chaje | 28 | | f | m | housewife | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | Sabinka | father S Lalitzki Sabinka | Ny | Newyork |
| 4 | V/L 653/894 | Itekok | 9 | | m | s | none | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | " Grodno | " | " |
| 5 | " | Genenda | 2 | | f | " | " | none | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Lieberman | Rive | 29 | | f | m | housewife | 2-668569-10-28-39-(685) | | " | " | " | Brest | brother S Klatkes Brest Grodno | " | Jersey City |
| 7 | " | Lure | 10 | | f | s | none | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | Zwaire | 8 | | f | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | Ester | 4 | | f | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | Morsek | 3 | | m | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Bednarczyk | Antonia | 16 | | f | s | farmk | none | | " | Polish | / | Wojda | father M Bednarczyk Lomza | mass | Clinton |
| 12 | Kobas | Marianna | 16 | | f | " | " | " | | " | " | / | Wojna | father Ignacy Kobas Wojna Druskie | Pa | Lorain |
| 13 | Jucaite | Marianna | 25 | | f | " | " | " | | " | Lith | " | Upawicie | father J Jucaite Upawicie Kovno | Ill | Chicago |
| 14 | Burkes | Dominik | 28 | m | m | " | none | " | | " | " | " | Kuselny | wife J Szukis Kuselny Kovno | Mass | W. Lynn |
| 15 | Jucaites | Antoni | 32 | | f | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Zyplek | wife Marcina Jucaites Zyplek Zenkaik | " | " |
| 16 | Burda | Schmage | 19 | | f | s | farmr | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | Leckowicz | wife L Burda Leckowicz Minsk | Ill | Chicago |
| 17 | Zilinski | Josef | 18 | | f | s | farmk | " | " | " | Polish | / | Andrejewoke | father Wl Zilinski Andrejewoke Wilna | Mass | Manchester Uppsfalls |
| 18 | Debinska | Rozalia | 36 | | f | m | housewife | none | | " | " | " | Lempicza | father S Wyck Lempicza Lomza | Ny | Port Chester |
| 19 | " | Zofia | 8 | | f | s | none | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | Anna | 3 | | f | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Tripuc | Helena | 21 | | f | " | farmk | yes | yes | " | " | " | Stekoczina | father St Tripuc Stekoczina Lomza | Ny | Great neck |
| 22 | Klotkowska | Josefa | 25 | | f | " | 14-35355-505-10/7/38 | | | " | " | " | " | father W. Klotkowska Stekoczina Lomza | " | " |
| 23 | Piotrotski | Jan | 19 | | m | " | " | " | | " | " | / | Sekluki | father St Piotrotski Sekluki Grodno | Ny | Syracuse |
| 24 | Wolosiewicz | Paulina | 19 | | f | " | " | " | | " | " | " | Joseva | father St Wolosiewicz Joseva Lomza | Ny | Southold |
| 25 | Jaroszkewska | Genofeva | 17 | | f | " | " | " | | " | " | " | Dorowo | mother J jaroszkewska | Ny | Utica |
| 26 | Reszynska | Stefania | 18 | | f | " | none | " | | " | " | / | Klenewo | mother P Reszynska Klenewo Plock | " | Brooklyn |
| 27 | Kogan | Jankel | 32 | m | m | glazier | Yes | yes | | " | Hebrew | / | Sabenka | wife L Kogan Sabenka Grodno | " | Newyork |
| 28 | Tennenbaum | Schaine | 12 | | f | s | none | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Strikowitz | Pawel | 27 | | m | " | farmk | 2-668583 | | " | " | " | Krasna | father Mira Strikowitz Krasna Wilna | " | " |
| 30 | Polewoda | Cecylia | 17 | | f | " | Servantgirl | | | " | " | " | Demboanke | father Polewoda Demboanke Rosek | Ny | Maspeth |

Examined by [illegible]
Detained

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11½

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

**HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.**

List **2**

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

156

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, *March 28*, 1910

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in any manner assisted by others, and if so, by whom, and what is the amount of money sent in advance, and how sent? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | husband | $ no | | | husband St Blanforlos 33444 Illinois court Chicago Ills | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 7 | fair | brown brown | | Russia | Starapole |
| 2 | | father | — | | | father | | | | | | | — | | grey | | | |
| 3 | | husband | | | | husband A Dolinski 60 E 3rd str Newyork | | | | | | | 4 9 | | | | | Sabinta |
| 4 | | father | | | | father | | | | | | | — | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | | brown | | | |
| 6 | No | husband | | | | husband B Lieberman 370 Hendersonstr Jersey City N J | | | | | | | 4 10 | | | | | Brest |
| 7 | | father | | | | father | | | | | | | | | | scar on her face | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | blue blue | none | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | yes | mother | $ | | | mother A Jednarczik 132 Greenstreet Canton Mass | | | | | | | 4 9 | | brown grey | | | Lwoyda |
| 12 | " | brother | — | | | brother I Kobas 1942 Longane Lorain O | | | | | | | 4 11 | | " blue | | | Klava |
| 13 | " | sister | $ | | | sister Josefa Antaytes 1840 Halstedstr Chicago Ills | | | | | | | 4 10 | | " grey | pock marked | | Lubun |
| 14 | yes | brother | 25 | | | brother M Palaczinsky 60 Lindenstr West Lynn Mass | | | | | | | 5 2 | | blonde blue | sore | | Kasselmy |
| 15 | " | cousin | 20 | | | cousin W Baczkiez 15 Morrisstreet W Lynn Mass | | | | | | | 5 6 | | black grey | | | Zyplek |
| 16 | " | uncle | 25 | | | uncle J Burda cor Loomis and 47th Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 3 | | " brown | | | Lechowicz |
| 17 | " | brother | $ | | | brother A Zelenske 15 Millcamestr Newton Upperfalls Mass | | | | | | | 5 8 | | blonde grey | | | Ramuroski |
| 18 | No | husband | $ | | | husband A Dembinofsky 321 Box Port Chester N Y | | | | | | | 4 11 | | brown brown | | | Limpieza |
| 19 | " | father | | | | father " | | | | | | | | | blonde blue | | | |
| 20 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | " brown | | | |
| 21 | yes | uncle | $ | | | uncle K Ubrzanowicz Box 148 Great Neck L I N Y | | | | | | | 5 | | brown " | | | Steboczna |
| 22 | " | cousin | $ | | | cousin Mr Maleschewski Box 148 Great Neck L I N Y | | | | | | | 4 9 | | " grey | | | Steboczna |
| 23 | | brother | $ | | | brother M Leotroski 334 Richmondstr Syracuse N Y | | | | | | | 5 5 | | " blue | | | Wodski |
| 24 | | sister | $ | | | sister Francizka Stepnoska Southold L I N Y | | | | | | | 4 11 | | " grey | | | Joseva |
| 25 | | brother | $ | | | brother Bolislaw Szczmanow 132 Whytesborostr Utica N Y | | | | | | | 4 11 | | " " | | | Borwino |
| 26 | | cousin | $ | | | cousin Felix Melieski 209 21st St Brooklyn N Y | | | | | | | 4 11 | | " " | | | Koposlezak |
| 27 | | father | $ | | | brother S Ragan 66 Jerseystreet New York | | | | | | | 5 6 | | black brown | | | Kaminetz |
| 28 | | brother | — | | | cousin M Semenkewicz 527 Lenox ave New York | | | | | | | | | brown " | | | Kobrenco |
| 29 | | cousin | $ | | | cousin P Strzhawitz 66 E 110 str New York | | | | | | | 5 6 | | " blue | | | Krasno |
| 30 | yes | brother | $ | | | brother J Palczewska 187 Clinton ave Newark N J | | | | | | | 4 10 | | " brown | | | Wrotsza |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Ragguss, master, of the Nr. Nieuw Amsterdam., from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature)

Officer. master.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1910,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

157

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Denton Stamm, Surgeon of the S/S Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Denton Stamm M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 19 14

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

31

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. *Nieuw Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *March 19th*, 1910

11—1115

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Kobus | Antoni | 25 | | m. | s | lab. | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Guzlin | Father Tomas Kobus Guzlin Warsow | Ill. | Chicago |
| 2 | Szczepkowski | Wicenty | 30 | | m. | " | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Makilow | Wife Kazimira Szczepkowska Makilow Plock | N.Y. | Schenectady |
| 3 | Niewinski | Kasper | 30 | | m. | " | farmlab. | yes | yes | " | " | " | Siekluki | Wife Hironiha Niewinski Siekluki Grodno | " | Watertown |
| 4 | Sieklucki | Klawary | 17 | | m. | s. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Uncle Franc Karemba Siekluki Grodno | " | Dexter |
| 5 | Siekluska | Evelina | 20 | | f. | s. | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | Mother Stanislawa Siekluska Siekluki Grodno | | Watertown |
| 6 | Klosenski | Alexander | 22 | | m. | " | " | yes | " | " | " | " | Nowiewo | Father Alex Klosenski Nowiewo Lonza | | Fort Washington |
| 7 | Pflueger | Emil | 25 | | " | " | " | no | no | " | German | " | Liskowe | Mother Ewa Pflueger Liskowe Warsow | Pa. | Youngstown |
| 8 | Nagurni | Stefan | 30 | | m. | " | " | " | " | Austria | Polish | " | Mensin | Wife Skarzenska Nagurna Mensin Kalish | " | Cleveland |
| 9 | Michalska | Rosalia | 18 | | f. | s. | none | yes | " | Russia | " | " | Lukowitz | Father Franc Michalski Lukowitz Plock | Ill. | Newanee |
| 10 | Zygmond | Franciszek | 28 | | m. | m. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Szla | Wife Josefa Zygmond Szla Plock | N.Y. | Rochester |
| 11 | Kazczik | Jozef | 34 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kampel | Wife Wladyslawa Kazczik Kampel Plock | Conn. | Middletown |
| 12 | Lis | Jozef | 17 | | " | s. | " | no | no | " | " | " | Lissa | Father Jan Lis Lissa Lonza | Mass. | Housatonic |
| 13 | Swarczewski | Mieczyslaw | 26 | | m. | m. | Blacksmith | yes | yes | " | " | " | Karniewo | Wife Juliana Swarczewski Karniewo Lonza | Del. | Wilmington |
| 14 | Ciechowski | Leon | 36 | | " | " | lab. | no | no | " | " | " | Wodslawek | Wife Josefa Ciechowska Wodslawek Warsow | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 15 | Chojnacki | Franciszek | 28 | | " | " | fact.lab. | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Wife Antonina Chojnacka Wodslawek Warsow | " | " |
| 16 | Kuzbik | Szymon | 19 | | " | " | farmlab. | no | no | " | " | " | Kazerufki | Mother Antonina Kuzbik Kazerufki Warsow | N.Y. | Paterson |
| 17 | Jozefaczuk | Franciszek | 25 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Zabry | Father Czyprian Jozefaczuk Zabry Lonza | Pa. | Ralphton |
| 18 | Ciechka | Bronislaw | 20 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Biawe Sepanowska | Father Jacob Ciechka Biawe Sepanowska Lonza | " | " |
| 19 | Korwek | Antoni | 19 | | " | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | Opiolki | Father Stanislaw Korwek Opiolki Lonza | Mass. | So. Boston |
| 20 | Gramelski | Franciszek | 18 | | " | " | fact.lab. | yes | yes | " | " | " | Plurke | Father Wojciech Gramelski Plurke Lonza | " | Housatonic |
| 21 | Gromacki | Josef | 20 | | " | " | farmlab. | " | " | " | " | " | Polanki | Father Adam Gramacki Polanki Lonza | Wis. | Milwaukee |
| 22 | Olechna | Thomas | 27 | | " | m. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Suchalane | Wife Josefa Olechna Suchalane Grodno | Mich. | Detroit |
| 23 | Dymerski | Josef | 18 | | " | s. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Polanika | Father Walenty Dymerski Polanika Lonza | Wis. | Milwaukee |
| 24 | Gelper | Rikle | 25 | | f. | m. | housewife | " | " | Hebrew | " | " | Lubdwer | Father Elie Kaplan Lubdwer Wilna | N.Y. | New York |
| 25 | Michalak | Antoni | 30 | | m. | " | lab. | " | " | Polish | " | " | Pizdrin | Wife Maryanna Michalak Pizdrin Kalish | Ill. | Chicago |
| 26 | " | Helena | 8 | | f. | s. | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother " " | " | " |
| 27 | Rudik | Peter | 17 | | m. | " | farmlab. | " | " | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Szarina | Father Michal Rudik Szarina Lonplin | N.Y. | Binghamton |
| 28 | Dombrowska | Alexandra | 18 | | f. | " | " | " | " | Russia | Polish | Russia | Swielie | Father Jan Dombrowski Swielie Lonza | Mass. | Hatfield |
| 29 | Niewinski | Jan | 34 | | m. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Siekluki | Mother Sofia Niewinska Siekluki Grodno | N.Y. | Watertown |
| 30 | Sadowski | Piotr | 45 | | m. | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | Popolanek | Wife Ludwika Sadowski Popolanek Lonza | " | New High Park N.J. |

Ex. C. 124. 7

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

**HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.**

List **3**

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, *March 28*, 1910

158

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatsoever, to labor in the United States. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatsoever, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | brother | 17. | | | | Brother Josef Kobus 5332 Throop Av Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | Blond | blue | none | Russia Konkowiwoli |
| 2 | " | br i l | 30. | | | | Br i l Franciszek Szymanski 111 Wanguelingstr Schenectady | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brown | grey | " | " Gonski |
| 3 | " | brother | 20. | yes | 1906 | Watertown NY | Brother Bronislaw Mlewinsky 414 Tylden Av Watertown NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | blue | " | " Sekluki |
| 4 | " | father | 25. | no | | | Father Jan Sekluski 55 Dexter Av | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | " | " | " | " — |
| 5 | yes | brother | 25. | | | | Brother Wincezyslaw Sekluski 414 Tylden Av Watertown NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " — |
| 6 | " | br i l | 31. | | | | Br i l Franciszek Tomaszewski Fort Washington NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " " |
| 7 | " | halfbrother | 6. | | | | Halfbrother Edward Shultz 716 John Av Youngstown Oh | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | grey | " | " Moliwo |
| 8 | " | br i l | 25. | | | | Br i l Peter Sobotka 6614 Fulton Ave Cleveland O | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | Austria Szpietzin |
| 9 | " | " | 20. | | | | Br i l Jan Szatkowski 608 Porter St Duluth Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | " | brown | " | Russia Lubowitz |
| 10 | " | brother | 20. | yes | 1904 | Yonkers NY | Brother Jozef Zyzniewski 454 Jackson Ave Perth Amboy NJ | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " Wrzska |
| 11 | " | " | 15. | no | | | Brother Walenty Starczak 96 Williamson Middletown | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | grey | " | " Chelmicza |
| 12 | " | Sister | | | | | Sister Marianna Zyd Konsarnie Plane | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " Wilcsoi |
| 13 | " | br i l | 10. | | | | Br i l Stanislaw Zbrzezny 900 Chandler St Wilmington | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | brown | " | " Kamionka |
| 14 | " | " | 15. | | | | Br i l Jozef Waszkowski 178 Bayard St Brooklyn NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | blue | " | " Wodolawek |
| 15 | " | " | 14. | | | | Br i l | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | no | brother | 25. | | | | Brother Stanislaw Fuzbik 438 Highland St Scranton Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " " |
| 17 | yes | | 25. | | | | Brother Jan Jozefaczuk Box 154 Ashton Ia | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Blonde | brown | " | " Radzanowka |
| 18 | " | uncle | 25. | | | | Uncle Alex Jakowski Box 158 Halfpoint Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | brown | " | " | " Zakry |
| 19 | " | br i l | 10. | | | | Br i l Stanislaw Wiedhala 74 Brooker St So Easton Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | blue | " | " Bisnie Sapanowitza |
| 20 | " | brother | 15. | | | | Brother Constanty Granowski Mountaindale Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " Tprolki |
| 21 | " | uncle | 20. | | | | Uncle Adam Kubel 456 Grove St So Milwaukee | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | Blonde | grey | " | " Mowki |
| 22 | " | brother | 11. | | | | Brother Maciej Olechna 382 Poplar St Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | brown | " | " | " Wolanki |
| 23 | " | uncle | 12. | | | | Uncle Adam Zera 4448 1st Ave Milwaukee Wis | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | brown | " | " Suchalanie |
| Uncle | 24 | father | | | | | Husband A. Gelner 147 Gladstone St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | Blonde | grey | " | " Wolaniki |
| | 25 | br i l | 20. | | | | Br i l Stanislaw Troczinski 4805 So Ada St Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 9 | " | brown | " | " | " Leibedwor |
| | 26 | uncle | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | brown | " | " Pzdam |
| | | | | | | | Uncle | | | | | | | | | | | | | Lodz |
| | 27 | Sister | 2. | | | | Sister Mary Rudek 39 Crandall St Binghampton NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | " | grey | " | Hungary Szzarina |
| | 28 | no | self | 100. | | | Br i l Wladislaw Bealicka 22 Wadsworth Garfield Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | 30 | 10 | " | " | Russia Zygodonia |
| | 29 | yes | | 22. | | | Brother Stanislaw Mlewinski 414 Tylden St Watertown NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | " | blue | " | " Zackin |
| | 30 | no | | 25. | | | Johson Stefan Backil New Eagle Park Co Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " Zygodzinie |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master, of the Str. Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Roggeveen

Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 1910,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

159

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H van Reken Ham, Surgeon of the ss Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. van Reken Ham M D

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 19 11

at NEW YORK.

Wallace

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. *Nieuw Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *March 19th*, 1910

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Piotrowski | Jan | 20 | | m s | farmhand | no | no | Russia | Polish | Russia | Sekluti | mother: Paulina Piotrowska Sekluti — Grodno | NY | Watertown |
| 2 | Grabowski | " | 35 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | | Sikonowo | wife: Marianna Grabowski Sikonowo — Grodno | | New York |
| 3 | Malinowska | Katarzyna | 28 | | f wd | " | yes | " | " | " | | Sawiena | father: Marcin Jagonski Sawiena — Lomza | Mass | Hetfield |
| 4 | Brzezinski | Kasimir | 40 | | m | m | " | yes | " | " | | Birsk | wife: Michalina Brzezinska Birsk — Grodno | NY | Watertown |
| 5 | " | Josef | 19 | | " | s | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Ziemlak | Sabina | 0 | 10 | f | " | " | " | " | " | | Petronicz | father: Mincenti Ziemlak Petronicz — Lublin | Mass | Holdams |
| 7 | Dziedzic | Katarina | 32 | | " | farmhand | no | " | " | " | | Osmolicz | father: Simon Dziedzic Osmolicz — Lublin | " | " |
| 8 | Bukowski | Philip | 17 | | m | shoemaker | yes | yes | " | Russ | | Landzkron | mother: Helena Bukowski Landzkron — Pod | | New York |
| 9 | Markowska | Stefania | 0 | 10 | f | servant | no | " | " | " | | Sawiena | father: Madislaw Markowski Sawiena — Lomza | Conn | New Britain |
| 10 | Kalista | Kasimir | 26 | | m | m | farmhand | no | " | " | | Sawilna | wife: Franciszka Kalista Sawilna — Lomza | " | " |
| 11 | Czerbunski | " | 20 | | " | s | " | yes | yes | " | | Sebulski | father: Josef Czertinski Sebulski — Grodno | NJ | Jersey City |
| 12 | Kurowska | Ewa | 18 | | f | maidservant | " | " | " | " | | Sirkow | father: Rafael Kurowsky Sirkow — Lomza | L.I. | NY Great Neck |
| 13 | Sadowska | Zofia | 27 | | " | s | farmhand | " | no | " | | Stikoczina | brother: Jan Sadowski Stikoczina — Lomza | " | " |
| 14 | " | Leokadia | 25 | | " | " | " | " | yes | " | | Lesnki | father: Jan Sadowsky Lesnki — Lomza | Conn | New Britain |
| 15 | Baczewska | Sofia | 18 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | Sekoczin | father: Anton Baczewsky Sekoczin — Lomza | NJ | Manchaseck |
| 16 | Szepanska | Zofia | 25 | | " | m | housewife | no | no | " | | Jebrow | father: Franciszek Szpalniczky Jebrow — Lomza | Pa | Kelpsheton |
| 17 | " | Stanislaw | 2 | | m | s | none | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Petruschke | Antoni | 21 | | " | farmlab | yes | no | " | " | | Petrowa | mother: Rosalia Petruschke Petrowa — Grodno | NY | Watertown |
| 19 | Klimas | Waclaw | 19 | | " | " | no | " | " | Lithuanian | | Deschann | mother: Rozia Klimas Deschann — Wilna | Mass | Westlynn |
| 20 | Bobic | Mate | 42 | | m | " | yes | yes | Austria | Slovak | Austria | Isola Grossa | wife: Catharina Bobic Isola Grossa — Dalmazia | Ind | Chicago |
| 21 | Nikitzuk | Stepan | 30 | | " | laborer | no | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Gordi | wife: Matrone Nikitzuk Gordi — Grodno | NY | New York |
| 22 | Gaithowski | Antoni | 29 | | " | farmhand | yes | yes | " | Polish | | Popowo | wife: Wittoryka Gaithowska Popowo — Plock | Pa | Pittsburgh |
| 23 | Krabczyk | Tomas | 40 | | " | " | " | " | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Liesel | wife: Anna Wrobczyk Liesel — Arva | Pa | Connellsville |
| 24 | Zablewski | Franz | 25 | | " | " | " | " | Russia | Polish | Russia | Powschin | wife: Skolestina Szablewska Powschin — Plock | Pa | Johnstown |
| 25 | Kibler | Edmund | 22 | | " | s | " | " | " | German | | Chelkowo | stepfather: Johann Barg Chelkowo — Plock | Conn | Shelton |
| 26 | Dzienke | Philip | 23 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | Powschin | father: Christian Dzienke Powschin — Plock | | Farrington |
| 27 | " | Gustave | 25 | | " | m | " | " | " | " | | " | wife: Milida Dzienke Powschin — Plock | " | " |
| 28 | Kirschner | Carl | 36 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | wife: Helena Kirschner Powschin — Plock | " | " |
| 29 | Sokolowska | Alexandra | 19 | | f | s | " | none | " | Polish | | Karwowo | brother: Franc Sokolowski Karwowo — Lomza | NY | Jamaica |
| 30 | Chrobak | Piotr | 29 | | m | m | laborer | " | Austria | " | Austria | Nowytarg | wife: Mariana Chrobak Nowytarg — Sal | Mich | W Detroit |

F. Cowen, Insp. cont. 3, 6, 7, 9, 12, 17, 29

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

**HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.**

List **4**

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, *March 28*, 1910. 160

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Every immigrant physically capable and over 16 years of age, illiterate (can not read some language), who has not been admitted or who is not in transit through the United States. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no | self | 16.— | no | | | Cousin: Aleksander Petroski 541 Grand str – Watertown – N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | brown | none | Russia | Sieklata |
| 2 | " | " | 18.— | " | | | Cousin: Wladislaw Krypteiwicz Newark Allesave str 100 – Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Wkonowo |
| 3 | " | " | 50.— | " | | | Cousin: Alex Zielatka Hetfield – Mass. | " | " | " | " | Ref. Jew. Cons | " | Med. 9 | 30 | 10 | ot | ot | " | " | Zgodowy |
| 4 | " | " | 40.— | " | | | Cousin: Mirosław Niewinski 414 Fylden str – Watertown ny. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | grey | blue | " | " | Pugalach |
| 5 | " | father | 5.— | " | | | Cousin: | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | brown | grey | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | self | 10.— | " | | | Friend: Jan. Kuczynski 18 Read str – N. Adams Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | " | " | " | " | Petrovicz |
| 7 | " | " | 12.— | " | | | friend: | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Osmolicy |
| 8 | — | self | 21.— | " | | | friend: L. Schwartz 1035 Broadway – Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | brown | " | " | " | Lanzkron |
| 9 | no | " | 12.— | " | | | Uncle: Wojciech Kiadowski 95 Brook str – New Britain – Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 9 | " | " | blue | " | " | Zgodzyna |
| 10 | " | " | 15.— | " | | | Sister in law: Anela Malynows. 14 Gold str – New Britain Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | brown | " | " | Stwolina |
| 11 | " | " | 2.— | " | | | bro. in l: Peter Sajkowski & sister 509 Henderson str – Jerseycity ny. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | grey | pockmarked | " | Skalski |
| 12 | " | " | 13.— | " | | | Uncle: Roman Abramowicz Box 149 – Greatneck L.I. ny. | " | Ref. Jew. Cons | " | " | Med. | 30 | 10 | " | " | brown | none | " | Sirkow |
| 13 | " | " | 124.— | " | | | bro. in l: Box 261 | " | Ref. Jew. Cons | " | " | Med. | 30 | 10 | " | " | grey | " | " | Stikoczina |
| 14 | " | " | 12.— | " | | | Cousin: Maria Nowak 10 Gold str – New Britain Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Lisniki |
| 15 | " | " | 15.— | " | | | Sister Alexandra Baczewska Manhasset – L.I. ny | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | " | brown | " | " | Pekoczin |
| 16 | " | " | 14.— | " | | | husband: Czeslaw Szpanski Box 154 – Ralpseton – Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | " | grey | " | " | Zebrow |
| 17 | " | mother | —.— | " | | | father: | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | self | 25.— | " | | | Cousin: Stefan Lemanski 414 Fylden str – Watertown ny | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | blue | " | " | Petrowa |
| 19 | " | " | 2.— | " | | | bro. in law: Wawlinas Illasen 18 Felt str – Westlynn Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Deschnow |
| 20 | Yes | " | 27.— | Yes | 1899 | New Orleans La. | Cousin: Gusepopl Zunch East Chicago – Ind. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | brown | " | Austria | Zola Grossa |
| 21 | — | " | 25.— | no | | | friend: Jul. Kagan 66 Forsyth str – New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | blonde | blue | " | Russia | Fordi |
| 22 | yes | " | 18.— | " | | | Cousin: Josef Szagorowski Corplain str 5 Westbre – Pittsburgh | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | brown | grey | " | " | Popowo |
| 23 | S | " | 20.— | " | | | friend: Martin Pitek Connellsville Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Powdermarks on nose | Hungary | Liesek |
| 24 | no | " | 25.— | " | | | bro. in l: Alexander Wiechowski Box 516 – Johnsonburg – Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | brown | " | Russia | Rowschin |
| 25 | " | " | 35.— | " | | | Uncle: Jakob Freiheit Shelton – Conn. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | blonde | blue | " | " | Biala |
| 26 | " | " | 30.— | " | | | halfbrother: Josef Sawrzbi 32 Red Mountain Ave – Torrington Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Rowschin |
| 27 | " | " | 30.— | " | | | halfbrother: Josef Sabizki 32 Red Mountain Ave – Torrington Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | grey | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | 30.— | yes | 1909 | Torrington | Uncle: August Hermann 157 French str – Torrington Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brown | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | bro. in l | 1.— | no | | | bro. in l: Wladislaw Sokolowski 19 Daisy str – Jamaica – ny | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 9 | " | " | blue | " | " | Karwowo |
| 30 | yes | bro. in l | 10.— | " | | | bro. in l: Jacenty Turca 89 Annesdale str – Detroit – Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | " | brown | " | Austria | Nowytarg |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hoggeveen, master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ss Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Hoggeveen
Officer. Master.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 1911,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. van Renken Stam, Surgeon of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam. sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. van Renken Stam M.D.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 19 11

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam, March 19th, 1910.

30 FILED

| No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Sukowski | Alexander | 20 | | m | s | farmhand | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Sawine | father: Stanislaw Sukowski, Sawine Lomza | Mass | Fairfield |
| 2 | Boczkowski | Ignacy | 23 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kirmuse | father: Adam Boczkowski, Kirmuse Lomza | Ohio | Great Neck |
| 3 | Dreczko | Maryanna | 24 | | f | s | servant | " | " | " | " | " | Tykotzin | father: Jan Dreczko, Tykotzin Lomza | NY | Suffern |
| 4 | Tarasewicz | Iwan | 20 | | m | m | farmhand | " | " | " | " | " | Sakulski | wife: Alexandra Tarasewicz, Sakulski Grodno | " | Syracuse |
| 5 | Kanczaruk | Daniel | 28 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife: Marya Kanczaruk, Sakulski Grodno | Conn | Middletown |
| 6 | Malinowski | Stanislaw | 46 | | m | m | " | no | no | " | " | " | Sawino | wife: Rozalia Malinowska, Sawino Lomza | " | New Britain |
| 7 | Bednarzik | Teofil | 24 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wyda | father: Marcan Bednarzik, Wyda Lomza | Mass | Clinton |
| 8 | Zawarski | Stanislaw | 29 | | m | m | mason | yes | yes | " | " | " | Okoliniec | wife: Helena Zawarska, Okoliniec Kalisk | Ill | Chicago |
| 9 | Klazura | Josef | 18 | | m | s | farmhand | " | " | " | " | " | Mostki | father: Josef Klazura, Mostki Kalisk | " | " |
| 10 | Berdzinski | Eurebiusz | 20 | | m | s | farmhand | " | " | " | " | " | Kowalewo | father: Josef Berdzinski, Kowalewo Kalisk | " | " |
| 11 | Drews | Albert | 24 | | m | s | farmhand | | | German | " | " | Slodowno | father: Friedrich Drews, Slodowno Marsan | " | " |
| 12 | Gulaski | Andrzej | 22 | | m | s | laborer | no | no | Polish | " | " | Czopen | wife: Malgorzata Gulaska, Czopen Warsan | Ohio | Toledo |
| †13 | Laurinowicz | Andrzej | 18 | | m | s | farmhand | " | " | Lithuanian | " | " | Schaulen | Brother: Jobs Laurinowicz, Schaulen Kowna | Mass | Worcester |
| 14 | | Anna | 20 | | f | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Wrotecki | Tomasz | 22 | | m | s | manuf. lab. | " | " | Polish | " | " | Miskopitza | father: Josef Wrotecki, Miskopitza Kalisk | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 16 | Fein | Reize | 22 | | f | s | tailor | yes | yes | Hebrew | " | " | Telenst | father: Hirsh Fein, Telenst Bess. | NY | Rochester |
| 17 | Grabowski | Leonard | 40 | | m | m | farmhand | " | " | Polish | " | " | Stokozina | wife: Anna Grabowska, Stokozina Lomza | Long | Island Neck |
| 18 | Lachowski | Antoni | 32 | | m | s | laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Korchow | wife: Tekla Lachowska, Korchow Lublin | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 19 | Pawlak | Josef | 17 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lubikow | father: Leopil Pawlak, Lubikow Warsan | Ill | Chicago |
| 20 | Kardas | Stefan | 28 | | m | m | " | no | no | " | " | " | Korchow | wife: Ewa Kardas, Korchow Lublin | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 21 | Witkowski | Wawrzyn | 44 | | m | m | mason | yes | yes | " | " | " | Koliniec | wife: Antonina Witkowska, Koliniec Kalisk | Ill | Chicago |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 32 | | m | s | laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Kowalewo | brother: Adam Tyczkoski, Kowalewo Kalisk | " | " |
| 23 | Serwach | Jan | 32 | | m | m | manuf. lab. | no | no | " | " | " | Budi Stari | wife: Rosa Serwach, Budi Stari Warsan | " | " |
| 24 | Garek | Matias | 37 | | m | m | farmhand | yes | yes | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Liesek | wife: Verona Garek, Liesek Nowa | Pa | Connellsville |
| 25 | Berink | Jan | 35 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife: Marya Serwatka, Liesek Nowa | Pa | Lynock |
| 26 | Galon | Marcin | 45 | | m | m | fact. lab. | no | no | Russia | Polish | Russia | Werki | wife: Marianna Galon, Werki Kalisk | Ill | Rochester |
| 27 | Durnay | Walenty | 50 | | m | m | farmhand | yes | yes | | | | Barczyk | father: Felise Durnay, Barczyk Warsan | Ill | Chicago |
| 28 | " | Josef | 26 | | m | s | " | " | " | | | | | wife: Josefa Durnay, Barczyk Warsan | | |
| 29 | | Konstanty | 28 | | m | m | " | no | no | | | | | wife: Anna Durnay, Barczyk Warsan | | |
| 30 | Erling | Andrzej | 28 | | m | m | " | yes | yes | | | | Wincentow | wife: Josefa Erling, Wincentow Kalisk | | |

11-325214-10/17/41

C. English
Insp

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

**HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.**

List **5**

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

162

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, *March 28*, 1910.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in good health and good mind, or deaf and dumb, or blind, or crippled, or otherwise infirm, and if so, what? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | no | self | 15 no | | | | Brother-in-law: Tomas Malynowski Fairfield Mass. | no | no | no | no | no | good | 5 | 7 | fair | brown | grey | pock-marked | Russia | Sawine |
| 2 | " | " | 10.— | | | | Brother: Aleksander Pavkowski Box 148. Great Neck L.I. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | none | " | Kirmusz |
| 3 | " | " | 10.— | | | | Brother-in-law: Frank Kruzewski Box 66) Jefferson Ny | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | brown | " | " | Pikolzin |
| 4 | " | " | 9.— | | | | Brother: Paul Tarasewicz 309 Riegel St. Syracuse Ny | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | " | blue | " | " | Praslaw |
| 5 | " | " | 10.— | | | | Brother: Leon Hauczanik, Thum St. 240. Middletown Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | " | blue | " | " | Paslawa |
| 6 | " | " | 15.— | 1900-05 | New Britain Conn | | Brother: Jakes Malinowski 1302 Stanley St. New Britain Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | brown | brown | " | " | Glawino |
| 7 | no | " | 6.— | no | | | Mother: Anna Bednarcek, 130 Green Street Clinton Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | blue | " | " | Wida |
| 8 | yes | " | 12.— | | | | Brother-in-law: Josef Strzechowski 4630 Wood St. Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | grey | " | " | Bilitza |
| 9 | no | " | 11.— | | | | Cousin: Stanislaw Kafka 8415 Ada Ave. Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | stand | grey | " | " | Kring |
| 10 | no | " | 50. | yes | 1906-08 | Chicago Ill | Uncle: Josef Bedzinski, 2nd 4 52. Austin St. Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | brown | " | " | " | Konalewo |
| 11 | no | " | 25. | no | | | Brother-in-law: Julius Berkholz, 1277 Clybourn Ave. Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Lodowno |
| 12 | no | " | 20. | — | | | Cousin: Anton Drzatkosky 2334 Austin St. Toledo Ok | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Czeptza |
| 13 | no | " | 15. | 00 | | | Step-Brother: Anton Janiszas, 419 Melbury St. Worcester Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Lewinta |
| 14 | no | " | — | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | no | " | 12.— | | | | Brother-in-law: Walenty Piaszyk, 2322. Penn. Ave. Pittsburg Pa. Uncle. Moische Tenn, | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Miskopitza |
| 16 | no | " | — | | | | c/o W. Snyder 27 Rhine St. Rochester Ny | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | | brown | | " | " | Felinest |
| 17 | " | " | 11.— | | | | 1934 Pen. Ave Roman Abramowicz, 1145 18th. Great Neck L.I. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | grey | " | " | Herozena |
| 18 | yes | " | 20. | yes | 1906-08 | Philadelphia Pa | Cousin: Adam Borowiec 2037. Newcomb St. Philadelphia Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | blond | blue | " | " | Yanuszewa |
| 19 | no | " | 20. | no | | | Brother: Antoni Pawlak 2911. 23rd Place Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | Slubica |
| 20 | no | " | 26.— | | | | Cousin: Jan Truss. 2031. Cayuga St. Philadelphia Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | grey | " | " | Kochow |
| 21 | no | " | 11.— | yes | 1906-08 | Chicago Ill | Bro-in-Law: Josef Strzechowski 4530 Wood St. Chicago Ill. Cousin: Josef Korczewske, | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | brown | | loss of forefinger, right hand and stiff ring finger left hand | " | Wolestawica |
| 22 | no | " | 10.— | no | | | 1458 Ada St. Chicago Ill. Uncle: Jan Baranbski | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | pock marked | " | Konalewo |
| 23 | no | " | 11.— | yes | 1906-08 | Chicago Ill | 2434. W. 25th St. Chicago Ill friend: Martin Pietek, | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | scars | " | Bude Stari |
| 24 | no | " | 25.— | | 1905-08 | Connellsville | Connellsville Pa. Cousin: Tom Kibrida | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | brown | " | Hungary | Kiesek |
| 25 | no | " | 30. | | 1905-08 | Lynch Ky | Lynch Ky. Cousin: Stanislaw Czmunkoske | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | dark | " | " | " | Kymosko |
| 26 | no | " | 15.— | no | | | 176 Stanislaus St. Rochester Ny Brother-in-law: Wojciech Pszalski | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | brown | blue | " | Russia | Warki |
| 27 | yes | " | 70. | yes | 1904-06 | Chicago Ill | 2719 N. 24th St. Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | blond | blue | " | " | Natolin |
| 28 | no | " | 10. | no | | | Brother-in-law: | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Skroke |
| 29 | yes | " | 14. | yes | 1904-06 | Chicago Ill | Brother-in-law: Wojciech Kolasa, Wood St. 4415. Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Natolin |
| 30 | no | " | 10.— | no | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | brown | " | " | " | Kowal |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Kaggen master (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the ss Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Kaggen
Officer. Master.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 1911,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H van Renken Stam, Surgeon of the ss Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H van Renken Stam M D

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 19 14

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "New Amsterdam" sailing from Rotterdam, March 19th, 1910

| No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Silas | Maryanna | 22 | | F | m | housewife | no | no | Russia | Polish | Russia | Wieruszow | Father Ludwig Kokoszinski Wieruszow Kalish | Ill. | Chicago |
| 2 | Garn | Adolf | 18 | | m | s | farmlab | " | " | " | German | " | Sadocz | Father Karol Garn Sadocz Wieruszow | Ohio | Youngstown |
| 3 | Skruczynski | Stanislaw | 26 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Polish | " | Tuchza | Father Barthozy Skruczynski Tuchza Plock | Pa. | Shenandoah |
| 4 | Turmanski | Franciszek | 25 | | " | " | farmlab | yes | yes | " | " | " | Ochme | Father Michal Turmanski Ochme Kalish | N.Y. | Rochester |
| 5 | Holzmann | Jerc | 30 | | m | " | painter | " | " | Hebrew | " | " | Ostrok | Wife Marie Holzman Ostrok Lodz | Mass. | Peabody |
| 6 | Krotecki | Franciszek | 39 | | " | " | farmlab | no | no | Polish | " | " | Grodzisk | Wife Apolonia Krotecka Grodzisk Kal | Pa. | Pittsburg |
| 7 | Szkrapinska | Maryanna | 24 | | F | " | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | Plozyk | Father Ludwig Paulek Warsaw | Ill. | Chicago |
| 8 | " | Zofia | 2 | | " | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother Josefa Zelnik Kamionez Garsen | | |
| 9 | Zelnik | Stanislaw | 23 | | m | " | farmlab | yes | yes | " | " | " | Kamionez | Father Hussiah Skruczynski Radgosz Garsen | N.Y. | New York |
| 10 | Skruczynski | Hirsz | 29 | | m | " | tailor | " | " | Hebrew | " | " | Radgosz | | | |
| 11 | " | Sara | 25 | | F | " | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father " | | |
| 12 | " | Leie | 3 | | F | " | none | no | no | " | " | " | " | Grand father " | | |
| 13 | " | Mosez | 1 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 14 | ~~Lisnicka~~ | ~~Kalonia~~ | ~~20~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~s~~ | ~~housework~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~Polish~~ | ~~Polish~~ | ~~Czarka~~ | ~~Czarka~~ | ~~Father Pawel Lisnicky Czarka Plock~~ | ~~Ill.~~ | ~~Chicago~~ |
| 15 | Lisnicka | Apolonia | 18 | | F | " | farmhandgeorge | " | " | Russia | Polish | Russia | Czarka | Father Pawel Lisnicky Czarka Plock | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 16 | Moschkowitz | Simon | 36 | | m | s | salesman | " | " | Hungary | Hebrew | Hungary | Kuczofalva | Wife Czela Moschkowitz Kuczofalva Sol | Pa. | Phila. |
| 17 | Jeresalski | Josef | 20 | | " | " | waiter | " | " | Russia | Polish | Russia | Lublin | Father Jacob Jeresalski Lublin Lublin | Ill. | Chicago |
| 18 | Sedryna | Stanislaw | 18 | | " | " | farmlab | " | " | Austria | | Austria | Smolarz | Mother Marianna Sedryna Smolarz | Ill. | Cleveland |
| 19 | Micholic | Josip | 37 | | m | " | lab | no | no | Hungary | Croatian | Hungary | Gor Lipovac | Wife Simca Micholic Gorlipovac Kapela | Pa. | Pittsburg |
| 20 | Kwiatkosko | Kenis | 26 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | Ruthenian | " | Kaczkowitz | Wife Anna Kwiatkosko Kaczkowitz | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 21 | Peric | Mato | 17 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Croatian | " | Gor Lipovac | Mother Manda Peric Gorlipovac 28 Nova Kapela | Mass. | Chelsea |
| 22 | Paver | Cyura | 40 | | m | s | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | Wife Tatarina Paver Marijevic 41 Nova Kapela | | |
| 23 | Radesic | Juro | 45 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Stirevic | Wife Kata Radesic Gor Jelisevac | Pa. | Allegheny |
| 24 | Stikic | Stepan | 45 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Dragovic | Wife Stana Stekic Dragovic 52 Nova Kapela | | So. Bethlehem |
| 25 | Monic | Stojan | 19 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Klasnic | Wife Hilka Monic Klasnic 230 Glina | | Bethlehem |
| 26 | Pribunov | Nikola | 48 | | " | wid | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Szapar | Son Greg Pribunov Szapar 776 | Ohio | Akron |
| 27 | Peric | Vinko | 19 | | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Gor Lipovac | Mother Maria Peric Gorlipovac 75 Nova Kapela | Minn. | Chisholm |
| 28 | Jerkovits | Simon | 48 | | " | wid | " | no | no | " | " | " | Szapar | Brother Milan Jerkovits Szapar | Ohio | Barberton |
| 29 | Biki | Demeter | 29 | | m | " | " | yes | yes | " | Ruthenian | " | Bansalmas | Wife Hanja Biki Kuczura | Pa. | So. Sharon |
| 30 | Nagy | Mihaly | 29 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ruthenian | " | Banskeresztur | Wife Anna Nagy Banskeresztur | Pa. | Washington |

except 1-7-8-15

Raczkeresztur
Szapar

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 6

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

164

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, *March 28*, 1910.

| 13 No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | 70 | no | | | Husband Wojciech Filas 4715 Woodah Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | fair | blonde | blue | none | Russia | Kowal |
| 2 | " | " | 16 | | | | Bro. in l. Edward Shultz 716 John St. Youngstown O. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | brown | " | " | " | Slawowo |
| 3 | " | " | 12 | | | | Brother Joseph Chrudzinski 516 Maybeurie St. Shenandoah Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | dark marked | " | Kuczza |
| 4 | " | " | 16 | | | | Cousin Daniel Czmenski 55 Helena St Rochester N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | blonde | " | none | " | Ochne |
| 5 | Yes | " | 38 | | | | Bro. in l. Frank Piasnicza 24 Kalmuck St Peabody Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | brown | brown | " | " | Ostrek |
| 6 | yes | " | 22 | yes | 1906/8 | Pittsburg Pa | Bro. in l. Wladislaw Jeleyuski 2929 Jenette St Pittsburg Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | grey | " | " | Grodzisk |
| 7 | " | " | 15 | no | | | Husband Joe Szkropinski 2633 W. 23rd St. Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Konstaw |
| 8 | " | mother | | | | | Father | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | Barzyk |
| 9 | " | self | 25 | | | | Brother Andrzej Zychnik 2622 N. 25 St. Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | blonde | blue | " | " | Rimolin |
| 10 | | | 65 | yes | 1906/8 | New York | Uncle F. Olszewski 16 E. 117 St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | brown | brown | " | " | Jelistow |
| 11 | Husband | no | | | | | Uncle | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | " | " | grey | " | " | Radzewo |
| 12 | Father | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | brown | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | — | self | 3 | no | | | Brother St. Filipecky 133 23rd St. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 10 | fair | brown | grey | none | Russia | Czorke |
| 16 | yes | " | 120 | " | | | Cousin Kazman Adolf 861 N. 7th St. Philadelphia Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | Hungary | Kapsofalva |
| 17 | no | " | 4 | " | | | Cousin Kaz. Grzybowicz Fleet 62, 10 Cleveland O. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | brown | " | Russia | Plawa |
| 18 | yes | father | 28 | " | | | Father Marcin Sidzina 2 Spalding St Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | blonde | blue | " | Austria | Wolarz |
| 19 | " | self | 25 | yes | 1902/4 | Chisholm Minn. | Brother Juro Sibilcic Box 342 Chisholm Minn. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | grey | " | Hungary | Gor Lipovac |
| 20 | " | " | 27 | " | 1907/8 | Barberton O. | Brother Jano Smestarsko 332 Norton St Barberton O. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | brown | brown | " | " | Barskeresztur |
| 21 | " | " | 22 | no | | | Uncle Mato Sibilcic Box 342 Chisholm Minn. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | blonde | blue | " | " | Gor Lipovec |
| 22 | " | " | 25 | | | | friend Juro Sibilcic Box 342 Chisholm Minn. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | " | black | brown | " | " | " |
| 23 | Pittsburg Pa | " | 250 | yes | 1905/8 | Pittsburg Pa | Bro. in l. Jano Radovic 1416 Chelsea St Allegheny Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | blonde | grey | " | " | Radovsk Drago |
| 24 | yes | " | 30 | no | | | Bro. in l. Vinko Dodic 606 Skala St. Bethlehem Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | blue | " | " | Dragovce |
| 25 | " | " | 22 | yes | 1907/8 | Steelton Pa | friend Stefan Dodic Vicarusk 3-505 Steelton Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | brown | brown | " | " | Klasnic |
| 26 | " | " | 35 | " | 1901/3 | Stowenville Pa | friend Stefan Fist Box 21 So. Akron Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | grey | " | " | " | Szapar |
| 27 | " | " | 25 | no | | | Bro. in l. Jozo Srbic Box 342 Chisholm Minn. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | blonde | blue | " | " | Gor Lipovec |
| 28 | " | " | 22 | " | | | friend Klasa Franicko Box 56. Barberton Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | grey | " | " | " | Szapar |
| 29 | " | " | 20 | yes | 1904/6 | Sharon Pa | Bro. in l. Nicola Adamic Box 135 So. Sharon Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | blonde | grey | " | " | Baskereszture |
| 30 | " | " | 25 | " | 1902/3 | Washington Pa | friend Mike Magyesi Box 205 Washington Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Ruggiero, Master (Name of Master, Purser, or Second Officer), of the str. Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Ruggiero

Officer. Master.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 19 17;

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Horace Renken Stam, Surgeon of the SS Nieuw Amsterdam., sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Horace Renken Stam M.D.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Nieuw-Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam on March 7th, 1910

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Buiten | Espio | 30 | | m | m | Farmland yerjes | | | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Finsterwolde | Brother Gerrit Buiten Finsterwolde - Groningen | Ia | Ackley |
| 2 | " | Annie | 25 | | f | m | Housewife | | | " | " | " | " | Wife | | |
| 3 | " | Adrie | 3 | | m | s | None | | | " | " | " | " | uncle | | |
| 4 | " | Arie | 1 | | m | s | none | | | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 5 | " | Geertien | 8 | | f | s | | | | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 6 | " | Espio | 6 | | m | s | | | | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 7 | " | Aaron | 4 | | m | s | | | | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 8 | " | Gerrit | 2 | | m | s | | | | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 9 | " | Hermina | 8 | | f | s | | | | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 10 | Cancelled | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Mozarka | Angela | 24 | | f | s | servant yerjes | | | Germany | Dutch | Germany | Oyenhausen | Sister Francisca Mozarka Oyenhausen - Lasen | Ia | Pella, |
| 12 | Mann | Jacob | 52 | | m | m | Farmland | | | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Midwolda | Midwolda - Groningen | Ia | Kalamazoo |
| 13 | " | Geesje | 50 | | f | m | housewife no no | | | " | " | " | " | Brother | | |
| 14 | " | Gretje | 15 | | f | s | servant yerjes | | | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 15 | " | Harm | 11 | | m | s | none | | | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 16 | " | Wilhelmina | 9 | | f | s | | | | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 17 | Deruiter | Pieter | 24 | | m | s | Germany 11-27549-10/24/40 | | | " | " | Germany | Oyenhausen | Father Frank Deruiter Oyenhausen - Lasen | Ia | Pella, |
| 18 | " | Adriana | 22 | | f | s | housewife 11-323849-9.8.41 | | | " | " | " | " | Sister | | |
| 19 | " | Lena | 3 | | f | s | none no no | | | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 20 | " | Jacomina | 2 | | f | s | 11-10715 | | | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 21 | Meiner | Hendrik | 24 | | m | s | Glassworker yerjes | | | " | " | Arnhem | Arnhem | Father Hendrik Meiner Arnhem - Gelderland | Ia | Pella |
| 22 | Veld | Lucas | 24 | | m | s | Farmland | | | " | " | Midwolda | Midwolda | Brother Willem Veld Midwolda - Groningen | Iowa | Sioux Center |
| 23 | " | Frankje | 23 | | f | s | postwork | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Veld | Tjitte | 26 | | m | s | Farmland yerjes | Holland | | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Midwolda | Uncle Willem Veld Midwolda - Groningen | Iowa | Sioux Center |
| 25 | " | Franke | 2 | | f | | none | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | Jakob | 8 | | m | | 23-8854v-10/24/40 | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | Gretje | 6 | | f | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | Teunisje | 4 | | f | | none no | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Simko | Tamas | 28 | | m | m | Carpenter yerjes 14-43155 - 1/12/40 | Europe | | Magyar | Hungary | Riecsalunia | Riecsalunia - Horn | Father Tamas Simko Lubbers - Friesland | Ia | Pella |
| 30 | deJonge | Cornelius | 17 | | m | s | laborer | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Midwolda | Midwolda | Midwolda - Groningen | Father Cornelius deJonge | Iowa | Pella |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 7

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 166

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, *March 28*, 1910.

| 13 No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Over 16 years of age, and unable to read (or has been in possession of 25 or more, at any time, previously, if such fact or possession is known). | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement of any kind, from any person, company, partnership, or corporation, in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | father | 25 | no | | | father Harm Bobber Ackley Ia | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | blue | none | Holland | Finsterwolde |
| 2 | " | father | | | | | father — — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | " | grey | | | |
| 3 | " | Spouse | 60 | | | | brother — — | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | blue | | | |
| 4 | " | " | — | | | | — — | | | | | | | — | — | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | " | — | | | | — — | | | | | | | — | — | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | " | — | | | | — — | | | | | | | — | — | " | blonde | grey | | | |
| 7 | " | " | — | | | | — — | | | | | | | — | — | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | " | — | | | | — — | | | | | | | — | — | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | " | — | | | | — — | | | | | | | — | — | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | yes | self | 10 | no | | | Brother in Law Wojciech Kaczorowski Ia | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | brown | blue | none | Germany | Lyssnin |
| 12 | yes | son | 34 | | | | son Simon Harm 213 E 12 St Sioux City Ia | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | grey | | Holland | Finsterwolde |
| 13 | | | | | | | — — | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | Brother | — | | | | Father — — | | | | | | | — | 4 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | — | — | | | | — — | | | | | | | — | — | | | | | | |
| 16 | | — | — | | | | — — | | | | | | | — | — | | | | | | |
| 17 | father | Self | " | | | | Father Frank Papicz Friendship Iowa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | brown | " | | | Tarlac |
| 18 | father | " | 75 | | | | father — — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | grey | " | | | Wierzbnik |
| 19 | Bro | father | — | | | | Father — — | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | blonde | brown | | | Stawki |
| 20 | " | " | — | | | | — — | | | | | | | — | — | | | | | | |
| 21 | father | Self | 30 | yes | 2 yrs | Iowa | Father Carl Marcinik Ia | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | brown | blue | | | Kielce |
| 22 | Brother in Law | Self | 25 | no | | | Brother in Law Stephen Cenka Ia Son in Law Frank Fela Marian Nurzyn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | blonde | " | | | Kielce |
| 23 | | | | | | | — — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Brother in Law | Brother | — | no | | | Brother in Law Frank Fela Adrian Nurzyn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | blonde | blue | none | Holland | Finsterwolde |
| 25 | " | " | — | | | | — — | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | — | | | | — — | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | — | | | | — — | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | — | | | | — — | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | yes | self | 14 | | | | Brother Karl Trinko 555 E Broadway Council Bluffs Iowa | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | 4 | dark | brown | brown | " | Hungary | Parvarau |
| 30 | " | uncle | 26 | | | | Uncle Wilhelm Bekkanok Riechmore Nurzyn | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | 6 | fair | blonde | blue | " | Holland | Finsterwolde |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hegg, Master, of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Hegg
Officer. Mast

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 1910,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hoan Renken Stam, Surgeon of the U.S. Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, (State whether "employed on" or "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. van Renken Stam M.D.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 1911

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam, March 19th, 1910.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Slok | Johannes | 47 | | m | m | farmhand | yes | yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Klooster buren | Brother: Willem Slock Klooster buren Gron | Ill. | Chicago |
| 2 | " | Margareta | 44 | | f | s | housewife 11-249616 - 6/20/10 | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | Reinje | 20 | | m | s | farmhand 3-238184 - 1/5/43 | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | Engelina | 19 | | f | | servant | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | Julius | 17 | | m | | farmhand | 11-34(737 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | Willem | 14 | | " | | " | " | 6-5-47 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | Berlus | 11 | | " | | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | Cornelia | 9 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | Nekolas | 7 | | m | | IIA-5065-10/21/43-I-404 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | Jan | 2 | | " | | IIA-5066-10/21/43-I-404 no two | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Dembuski | Josef | 49 | | m | m | mine + upkeep | yes | yes | Germany | Slavic | Germany | Gelsenkirchen | Wife: Katarina Dembuski Gelsenkirchen | Mich | Detroit |
| 12 | Oleksow | Anastasya | 19 | | f | s | servant 11-22502 - 1/1/42 | | | Austria | " | Austria | Wyslowice | Father: Piot. Oleksow Wyslowice, Gal. | Ill. | Chicago |
| 13 | Werkman | Derk | 25 | | m | m | farmhand | | | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Oostwald | Father: D. Werkman Oostwald. Gron. | Iowa | Holland |
| 14 | " | Wabbechien | 26 | | f | | housewife | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | Anno | 4 | | m | | none | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | Hendrikje | 2 | | f | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | Grietje | 1 | | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 X | van Spanje | Neeltje | 19 | | " | | servant 2-86013 - 5/10/41 | yes | yes | " | " | " | Aalsmeer | Mother: Hendrina van Spanje Aalsmeer, N.H. | N.J. | Paterson |
| 19 X | " | Willem | 14 | | m | | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Trachtenbok | Michal | 43 | | " | m | Clockmaker 14-44895 - 3-11-10 | | | Austria | Ruthenian | Austria | Zaretschow | Wife: Anna Trachtenbok Zaretschow, Gal. | NY | New York |
| 21 | Kuiper | Hendrik | 21 | | " | s | farmhand | | | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Oostwald | Father: Mathens Kuiper Oostwald. Gron. | Iowa | Sioux County |
| 22 | Van der Veen | Trientje | 18 | | f | | servant 14-63943 - 6/1/43 | | | " | " | " | Midwolde | Father: Robert v.d. Veen, Midwolde Gron. | " | " |
| 23 | " | Geesien | 16 | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Van der Ziel | Gerrit | 30 | | m | m | woodturner | " | " | " | " | " | Kampen | Wife: G. van der Ziel, Prinsenstr. 15 Kampen | " | Sioux Center |
| 25 | Rykborst | Peter | 19 | | " | s | farmhand | " | " | " | " | " | Sluis | father: B. Rykbozst, Sluis, Zeel. | NY | E. Palmyra |
| 26 | Akkersma | Auke | 21 | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ulrum | Step-father: H. Werma, Ulrum. Gron. | Ill. | Chicago |
| 27 | Molenstra | Johannes | 38 | | " | m | 11-18715 | " | " | " | " | " | Hoornhuizen | Brother: Jan Molenstra Ulrum. Gron. | NJ. | Paterson |
| 28 | " | Janna | 38 | | f | | housewife 11-186807 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | Jan | 14 | | m | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | Karel | 6 | | " | | " no no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

APR 7

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 8

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, *March 28*, 1910. 168

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | S | brinlaw | 30 | no | | | Bri law: A. Rispens, 1434 S Ashland ave Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | blonde | grey | none | Holland Leerum |
| 2 | " | " | - | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | brown | " | " Klosterburen |
| 3 | " | uncle | - | " | | | uncle: " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | blue | " | " " |
| 4 | " | " | - | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | brown | brown | " | " " |
| 5 | " | " | - | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | blonde | " | " | " " |
| 6 | " | " | - | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | " | brown | " | " | " " |
| 7 | " | " | - | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " " |
| 8 | " | " | - | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | blue | " | " " |
| 9 | " | " | - | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | blond | " | " | " " |
| 10 | " | " | - | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " " |
| 11 | S | brinlaw | 50 | " | | | Bri law: Anton Klat, 578 Mellen Ave Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | brown | grey | " | Germany Kurnik |
| 1910 12 | " | self | 25.- | " | | | uncle: Stefan Wrtik, 1226 37th Place, Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | " | blue | " | Austria Wytosmic |
| 13 | S | father in law | 30 | " | | | father in law: Harm Schut, Holland Iowa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | grey | " | Holland Ostwolde |
| 14 | " | father | - | " | | | father: | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | blonde | " | " | " " |
| 15 | " | gr-father | - | " | | | grand-father: | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " " |
| 16 | " | " | - | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " " |
| 17 | " | " | - | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " " |
| 18 | " | father | 4.- | " | | | father: Evan Kpanje, Totowa Borough, Paterson NJ | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | " | " | " | Montfoort |
| 19 | " | " | - | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | " | " | " | Zwammerdam |
| 20 | " | self | 12.- | Yes | 1904 | Phila Pa | friend: Jan Stoll, 37½ S 8th Jersey City NJ | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | brown | brown | " | Austria Jaretochowice |
| 21 | S | friend | 15.- | no | | | friend: Menno Bohrs, Grundy Center Iowa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | grey | " | Holland Ostwald |
| 22 | " | uncle | 15.- | " | | | uncle: | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | blonde | " | " | " " |
| 23 | " | " | 15.- | " | | | father: E. van der Ziel Sioux Center, Iowa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " " |
| 24 | S | father | 20.- | " | | | Brother: Frans Rykhorst East Palmyra NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | blue | " | " Kampen |
| 25 | S | brother | 15.- | " | | | Step-brother: J. Jaarda, 1500 Center ave Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " Sluis |
| 26 | S | step-brother | 25.- | " | | | Step-brother: Jacob van Dyk 99 Hoppenot Paterson NJ | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " Zoutkamp |
| 27 | S | brother | more | " | | | brother: | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | brown | grey | " | " Oldehoek |
| 28 | " | " | - | " | | | uncle: | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " Zoutkamp |
| 29 | " | uncle | - | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " Ulrum |
| 30 | " | " | - | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " Klosterburen |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hoggeveen, master, of the ss Nieuw Amsterdam.
(Name, Master, Pilot, or Second Officer.)
from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Hoggeveen
Officer Master.

Sworn to before me this 22th day of March, 19[illegible],
at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. van Renken Ham, Surgeon of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. van Renken Ham M.D.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 19 10

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

I 321
4 Rew

S. S. "Rijnland" Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam, March 19th, 1910.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Derks | Johannes | 35 | | m m | farmh | Yes | | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Hoofdplaat | father D. Derks Hoofdplaat Zeeland | Ill. | Newark |
| 2 | " | Maria | 40 | | f | huisvr | " | | " | " | | | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | Romanie | 11 | | s | | no | | " | " | | | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | Johannes | 7 | | m | | | | " | " | | | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | Cornelia | 4 | | f | | | | " | " | | | " | " | " |
| 6 | Haeven | Hoepke | 16 | | m | farmlab | Yes | yes | " | " | | Oostwolde | father D. Haeven Oostwolde Gr. | Minn | Rushmore |
| 7 | Grajek | Stanislaw | 22 | | m | | | | Germany | Polish | Germany | Marcinkowo | father A. grajek Marcinkowo Posen | Wisc | Milwaukee |
| 8 | Knol | Andries | 19 | | m | s | farmh | Yes | yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Hoterdyk | father J. Knol Hoterdyk | S.D. | Monroe |
| 9 | de Groot | Sjoerd | 18 | | m | baker | | | | | | Holwerd | father K. de groot Holwerd Friesl | Ind | Hammond |
| 10 | van Hoepen | Willem | 19 | | m | s | farmh | yes | yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Bregeling | mother W. J. v. Hoepen Bregeling Zeeland | Mich | Gr. Rapids |
| 11 | Salgamaye | Saied | 24 | | m | Stonecutter | none | | Turkey | Syrian | Turkey | Damascus | no relation | Mass | Boston |
| 12 | Menken | Tebbo | 21 | | m | s | farmh | Yes | yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Finsterwolde | father T. menken Finsterwolde Gron | Iowa | Uplington |
| 13 | de Beer | Doede | 55 | | m | m | | | | | | Makkum | brot. Hidde de Beer Harrega Friesl | Ill. | Kensington |
| 14 | " | Dirkje | 33 | | f | housewife | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 15 | " | Anna | 10 | | f | s | none | | | | | | | " | " |
| 16 | " | Klaas | 8 | | m | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 17 | " | Tjaltje | 4 | | f | | | none | | | | | | " | " |
| 18 | v. d. Velde | Jochem | 21 | | m | s | lab | Yes | yes | " | " | | Ee | father H. Vd Velde Friesland | Minn | La Crescent |
| 19 | Postma | Markus | 46 | | m | | | | | | | | daughter A. Postma Engwierum | Wisc | New Adam |
| 20 | Zroeka | Tomasz | 25 | | m | s | lab | Yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Austria | Zlomnitz | stepfather M. Smida Zlomnitz Gal | Ny | Buffalo |
| 21 | Schadi | Mihaly | 28 | | m | | Smith | | | Hungary | German | Hungary | Keglovichhaza | wife N. Schadi Keglovichhaza Pesth | Ills | Chicago |
| 22 | Nemeyer | Jacob | 25 | | m | s | farmh | | | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Midwolde | mother Wed Nemeyer Oostwolde Gron | Mich | Kolamazoo |
| 23 | Oudekerk | Albert | 23 | | m | | | | | | | | father H. Oudekerk Midwold | | |
| 24 | " | Grietje | 20 | | f | | housew | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Kubetz | Franz | 33 | | m | s | Shoemaker | | | Austria | Bok | Austria | Wien | mother A. Kubetz Wien XVIII Josefgasse 8 | Ill | Rankin |
| 26 | den Herlog | Willem | 42 | | m | m | joiner | Yes | yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Sassenheim | brother N. Oudshoorn Sassenheim | Ills | Chicago |
| 27 | " | Willem | 18 | | m | s | florist | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | Alie | 17 | | f | | joiner | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Ruben | Hendrik | 24 | | m | | milkman | Yes | yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Dedemsvaart | father Jan Ruben Dedemsvaart Overijss | Ills | Chicago |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 9

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, *March 28*, 1910 170

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | brit | $25 | no | | | brit from Rooze West Lindon st Newark NJ | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | blonde | brown | none | Holland | Hoofdplaat |
| 2 | " | brother | — | " | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | " | " | blue | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | Uncle | — | " | | | Uncle " | | | | | | | | | " | " | blue | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | — | " | | | " | | | | | | | | | " | " | | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | — | " | | | " | | | | | | | | | " | " | | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | friend | $20 | " | | | " | | | | | | | | | " | " | red brown | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | Uncle | $10 | " | | | friend J Broeder Adrian Minn | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | blonde | blue | " | " | Postwolde |
| 8 | Yes | Uncle | $25 | " | | | Uncle Jan Pelarski 1049 Midland Ave Milwaukee Wisc | | | | | | | 5 | | " | brown | brown | " | Germany | Welzyn |
| 9 | " | Cousin | $20 | " | | | Uncle Mr H Jolfer Monroe Jowa | | | | | | | 5 | 5½ | " | brown | brown | " | Holland | Sloterdyk |
| 10 | Yes | friend | $30 | " | | | Cousin J Woorda Fair Oaks Ind | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | grey | " | " | Ee |
| 11 | " | self | $15 | " | | | friend J de Dreu 16 Howlandst Grand Rapids Mich | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | brown | grey | " | Holland | Bregeling |
| 12 | " | brother | $35 | " | | | friend A Nidagny 65 67 Kneeland st Boston | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | black | " | " | Turkey | Damascus |
| 13 | " | brit | $25 | " | | | brother M Menken Aplington Jowa | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | blonde | grey | " | Holland | Finsterwolde |
| 14 | " | " | $25 | " | | | brit J de Wit 570 W 103 st Ste Kensington Ills | | | | | | | 5 | — | " | " | blue | " | " | Achlum |
| 15 | " | uncle | — | " | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | " | " | | " | " | Grum |
| 16 | " | " | — | " | | | uncle " | | | | | | | — | | " | " | | " | " | Achlum |
| 17 | " | " | — | " | | | " | | | | | | | | | " | " | | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | $25 | " | | | " | | | | | | | | | " | " | | " | " | Arum |
| 19 | " | brit | $20 | " | | | Uncle R Ed La Crescent Minn | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | brown | grey | " | " | Ee |
| 20 | " | Cousin | $20 | " | | | mother S R Postma Nieuw Amsterdam Wisc | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | brown | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | self | $25 | " | | | Cousin Jan Slugosz 177 New st Ogdensb Buffalo NY | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | blonde | grey | " | Austria | Zlomnitz |
| 22 | " | " | $20 | " | | | brother Peter Sokadi 1857 Karolistr Chicago Ills | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | blue | " | Hungary | Keglonkhaza |
| 23 | " | " | $30 | Yes | 1901 | Kalamazoo | friend D Bonen 515 Rulestreet Kalamazoo Mich | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | " | brown | grey | " | Holland | Oostwold |
| 24 | " | " | — | no | | | brother K Oldeterk 10 Burdickstr Kalamazoo Mich | | | | | | | 5 | 11½ | " | " | " | " | " | Medwolde |
| 25 | " | " | $18 | " | | | " | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Oostwolde |
| 26 | | | | | | | Cousin A Zhulka 7 No 8th str Kankin Ills | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | brown | " | " | Austria | Usenowitz |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Yes | self | $40 | no | | | friend J Meyer 4 Rush Hill University of Chicago Chicago Ills | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | fair | brown | grey | none | Holland | Hoogkerk |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, master, of the ss Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Roggeveen
Officer. Mast.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 1910,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

171

I, Wm Renken Stamm, Surgeon of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Renken Stamm M.D.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 191

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

10
25
17/10

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam, March 19th, 1910

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Meendering | Geert | 25 | | m | s | gardner | yes | yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Sellingen | father: Harm Meendering Sellingen — Gron | S.D. | Platte |
| 2 | Dykstra | Age | 22 | | m | s | laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Groningen | father: Reinder Dykstra Schouwerzyl — Gron. | Ills | Fulton |
| 3 | Lammes | Barend | 18 | | m | s | baker | " | " | " | " | " | Velsen | brother: P. Lammes Katwoude — Holland | my | Rochester |
| 4 | Bryker | Hessel | 57 | | m | m | merchant | " | " | " | " | " | Leeuwarden | brother: Rein. Bryker Franeker — Holland | Mich | Grand Rapids |
| 5 | " | Hiske | 49 | | f | m | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 6 | vd Vegte | Hendrik | 23 | | m | s | farmlab | 23-61323 - 6/14/38 | | " | " | " | Akkrum | father: Hendrik vd Vegte Akkrum — Friesl. | Cal | San Francisco |
| 7 | Gelders | Teije | 25 | | " | " | " | 2310473-17-4110 | | " | " | " | Marrum | father: Tjitsje Geldes Marrum — Frsl | " | " |
| 8 | Kuin | Jacob | 18 | | " | s | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | " | Nymegen | Grafsche weg 198 - Nymegen - Gldrl. | Al | Sonora |
| 9 | van der Meele | Willem | 21 | | m | s | gardner | 1-134347 - 4/21/37 | | " | " | " | Goes | stepfather: A. Hoogesteger Goes — Zeeland | Mich | Kalamazoo |
| 10 | " | Paulina | 21 | | f | s | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 11 | de Korte | Hubregt | 20 | | m | s | farmland | " | " | " | " | " | Kattendyke | mother: M. de Korte Kattendyke — Zeeland | " | " |
| 12 | Meendering | Jan | 24 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sellingen | father: Harm Meendering Sellingen — Gron | S.D. | Platte |
| 13 | Jurgutaite | Kazimira | 19 | | f | s | " | 1-343105-5-[illegible]-41 | | Russia | Lithuanian | Russia | Schilist | mother: Barbara Jurgutis Schilist — Kauno | Mass | Cambridge |
| 14 | Reyerse | Leen | 22 | | m | s | " | " | " | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Goes | father: Pieter Reyerse Goes — Zeeland | Mich | Kalamazoo |
| 15 | Geuze | Maria | 20 | | f | s | servantgirl | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 16 | Meyners | Hilgonda | 36 | | m | m | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | Rotterdam | brd: Mathens vd Slik Schonderlo 50 - Rotterdam | Mich | Grand Rapids |
| 17 | " | Frederika | 10 | | " | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | — " — | " | " |
| 18 | " | Georg | 1 | | m | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 19 | de Munik | Petrus | 42 | | m | m | laborer | yes | yes | " | " | " | Yzendyke | mother in law: Wed Bonamice Yzendyke — Zeland | my | Rochester |
| 20 | " | Louisa | 38 | | f | m | none | 5-77723 - 11/27/36 | | " | " | " | " | — " — | " | " |
| 21 | " | Alphons | 15 | | m | s | laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | — " — | " | " |
| 22 | " | Clemendus | 13 | | " | " | " | 7-55100 " 12-13-35 | | " | " | " | " | — " — | " | " |
| 23 | " | Theofil | 11 | | " | " | " | none | | " | " | " | " | — " — | " | " |
| 24 | " | Thileman | 8 | | " | " | " | 5-80990 2/11/37 | | " | " | " | " | — " — | " | " |
| 25 | " | Petrus | 3 | | " | " | " | none | | " | " | " | " | — " — | " | " |
| 26 | " | Maria | 1 | | f | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | — " — | " | " |
| 27 | Aukes | Willem | 22 | | m | s | farmland | yes | yes | " | " | " | Meerland | grandmother Wed Aukes Meerland — Gron | Mich | Kalamazoo |
| 28 | Van Oss | Hendrik | 22 | | " | s | Skipper | " | " | " | " | " | Maren | Wed van Oss Maren — NBr | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 29 | de Werd | Antar | 37 | | " | m | farmland | " | " | " | " | " | Lith | wife: Francisca de Werd Lith — N Br | Minn | Minneapolis |
| 30 | van Oss | Nicolaas | 32 | | " | s | Skipper | " | " | " | " | " | Maren | father W van Oss Maren — NBr | Ohio | Cleveland |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 10

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, *March 28*, 1910. 172

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, or a subject of the insane or mentally defective class, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | self | 25-00 | | | | Uncle: D. Hobbeling Platte — SD | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | brown | brown | none | Holland | Sellingen |
| 2 | " | " | 25- | | | | Uncle: A. Dekker. que 705 — Fulton — Ills | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | grey | " | " | Groningen |
| 3 | " | " | 30- | | | | friend: Arent Mugerden 886 Goodman ste — Rochester ny | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | brown | " | " | Katwoude |
| 4 | " | " | 30- | | | | sone: R. Bryker 319 Godfrey Ave — Grand Rapids mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | blonde | blue | " | " | Franeker |
| 5 | " | husband | 100 | | | | sohn: Looking for work no address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | brown | | " | " | |
| 6 | " | self | 45 | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | blonde | | " | " | Akkrum |
| 7 | " | " | 45 | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | | | | | | Akkrum |
| 8 | " | " | 40- | | | | Uncle: S. de Jong Sonora — Californie | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | brown | brown | " | " | Nymegen |
| 9 | " | " | 30 | | | | Uncle: Fabius v.d Weele Kalamazoo — Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | blonde | blue | " | " | Hoetinge |
| 10 | " | husband | — | | | | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | Katlendyke |
| 11 | " | self | 25- | | | | brother: Pde Korte Kalamazoo Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | grey | " | " | |
| 12 | " | " | 25- | | | | Uncle: D. Hubbeling Platte — SD | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Sellingen |
| 13 | yes | father | 10- | | | | father: Dominik Jurgutis 143 Hasting ste — Cambridge Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | brown | brown | " | Russia | Pojile |
| 14 | yes | self | 20- | | | | brother: Ivd Weele 2 West ste 802 12 — Kalamazoo Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | blue | " | Holland | Joes |
| 15 | " | " | 15 | | | | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | " | " | 25- | | | | husband: Cornelis Meyners #302 St Lambert ste — Grand Rapids — Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | " | " | " | " | Rotterdam |
| 17 | " | mother | — | | | | father: | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | | " | " | | " | " | |
| 18 | " | " | — | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | | " | " | | " | " | |
| 19 | " | self | more | | | | bril: Peter Bonanice 102 Garden ste — Rochester — ny. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | brown | " | " | Groede |
| 20 | " | husband | — | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | " | grey | " | " | St Kruis |
| 21 | " | father | — | | | | Uncle | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | Groede |
| 22 | " | " | — | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | | " | " | | " | " | Yzendyke |
| 23 | " | " | — | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | | " | " | | " | " | |
| 24 | " | " | — | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | | " | " | | " | " | |
| 25 | " | " | — | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | | " | " | | " | " | |
| 26 | " | " | — | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | | " | " | | " | " | |
| 27 | " | self | 100 | Yes | 1905-09 | Kalamazoo Mich | father: H. Aukes Box 47 Westste — Kalamazoo Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | Schondyke |
| 28 | " | " | 50- | no | | | cousin: J. W. Uline 2958 E 83rd ste — Cleveland Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | brown | " | " | Maarland |
| 29 | no | " | 50- | " | | | bril: J de Weerd Minneapolis — Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Maaren |
| 30 | yes | " | 50 | " | | | Cousin: J. W. Uline 2958 E 83rd ste — Cleveland — Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Maaren |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen Master, of the str. Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Roggeveen
Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 1914;
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. van Renken Stam, Surgeon of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

H. van Renken Stam M.D.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 1911

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

173

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Nieuw-Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam March 2 to 4, 19 0

11
2/6
TKW

| No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | der Baer | Lucas | 33 | 6 | M | M | farmland worker | Y | Y | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Makkum | cousin H. Yuke Roode Makkum - Friesland - father | Wisc | Cranberry |
| 2 | " | Antje | 32 | 6 | F | M | housework | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | Trijntje | 7 | 11 | F | S | at school | | | | | | | grandfather | | |
| 4 | " | Yfke | 3 | 2 | F | S | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Landsman | Hendrikus | 22 | | M | M | farmland worker | | | | Dutch Belg | | | Cousin H. Landsman Co Bommenede Nederland Holland | | Farmland |
| 6 | " | Anna | 21 | | F | M | Dressmaker | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | Maartje | 1 | | F | S | none | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | Cornelis | 21 | | M | S | Farmhand | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Kuiper | Leo | 21 | | M | S | Farmer | Germany | German | Germany | German | | | Father Mother Neuenkirchen Germany | | Portland |
| 10 | Zonder | Dirk | 41 | | M | M | Farmhand | Lillian | Dutch | Holland | Netherlands | | | Brother-in-law Joseph Brabander Holland - Farmer | | Van Buren |
| 11 | " | Lena | 34 | 6 | F | M | housework | | | | | | | Brother-in-law | | |
| 12 | " | Trientje | 7 | | F | S | at school | | | | | | | Grandfather | | |
| 13 | " | Jan | 5 | | M | S | laborer | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | Elizabeth | 4 | 6 | F | S | at home | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Hoeven | Klaas | 20 | | M | S | Farmhand | | | | Netherlands | | | Father Hendrik - Holland | | Wisconsin |
| 16 | de Vries | Pieter | 36 | | M | M | Farmer | | | | Germany | | | Cousin de Vries Hoorbeeke - Belgium | | Chicago |
| 17 | " | Trijntje | 32 | | F | M | housework | | | | | | | Father | | |
| 18 | " | Sytje | 11 | | F | S | at home | | | | | | | Grandfather | | |
| 19 | Zwart | Pieter | 20 | | M | S | Carpenter | | | | Netherlands | | | Father Klaas Zwart Rijperkerk - Holland | | |
| 20 | " | Geertje | 22 | | F | S | housework | | | | | | | " " | | |
| 21 | " | Sytze | 3 | 8 | M | S | none | | | | | | | Father " " | | |
| 22 | Ed. Boere | Hannes | 19 | | M | S | laborer | yes | yes | Netherlands | Netherlands | | | Brother Pieter Ed. Boere Hoorn Netherlands - Farmer | | Ivy Ridge |
| 23 | " | Isaak | 16 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | | | " " | | " |
| 24 | Meekma | Willem | 21 | | M | M | Farmhand | " | " | " | Germany | | | Cousin Hermann Meekma Emden - Germany | | Mountain Grove |
| 25 | Hamma | Jacob | 21 | | M | S | Laborer | " | " | Luxemburg | Flemish | Luxemburg | Dutch | Friend Gerrit Hamma Diekirch - Luxemburg | | Chicago |
| 26 | Vos | Jan | 24 | | M | M | Farmhand | " | " | " | " | Belgium | " | Brother Jean Vos Ell - Luxemburg | | Mt Pleasant |
| 27 | Cuban | Catarina | 24 | | F | M | " | Austria | Roman | Austria | Polish | | | Brother Stefan Cuban Wrakow - Austria | | Columbus |
| 28 | Van Beirendonck | Frans | 20 | | M | S | " | no no | Belgium | Flemish | Belgium | Belgium | Belgian | Father Karel Van Beirendonck Lebbeke - Belgium | | Devils Lake |
| 29 | Verschueren | Angel | 22 | | F | S | " | | | | | | | Brother Ernest Verschueren Wachtebeke - Belgium | | |
| 30 | Van de Velde | Eugene | 39 | | M | M | Shoemaker | " | " | " | " | | | Wife Anna Van de Velde Waasmunster - Belgium | | Mt Clemens |

8-19778 Male 9/13/40

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

**HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.**

List **11**

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.** 174

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, *March 28*, 1910.

| 13 No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | $50 | no | Fred. H. Brammer Crookston Minn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fair | brown | none | Holland Bleiswyk |
| 2 | " | wife | - | | — — | | | | | | | 5 — | " | grey | | Rakkum |
| 3 | " | father | 100 | | — — | | | | | | | — — | " | brown | | |
| 4 | | | | | — — | | | | | | | — — | | | | |
| 5 | " | self | 50 | | Emil H. Allenson Parkland Minn | | | | | | | 5 5 | " | blue | | Finland |
| 6 | " | father | 30 | | uncle | | | | | | | 5 4 | " | black | | " |
| 7 | | | | | — — | | | | | | | 5 3 | | | | Finl |
| 8 | | | | | — — | | | | | | | 5 — | | | | Finland |
| 9 | " | self | 50 | | Emil Hamilton Tallmann 1130 W. Fullerton Ave Chicago Cook Co Illinois | | | | | | | — — | | | | Germany Russia |
| 10 | " | | 50 | | | | | | | | | 5 | | brown | | Holland Rijdwijk |
| 11 | " | wife | - | | Emil — — | | | | | | | 5 — | | | | Rijswijk |
| 12 | " | father | 50 | | — — | | | | | | | 5 10 | | | | Rijdwijk |
| 13 | " | self | - | | — — | | | | | | | 5 3 | | | | " |
| 14 | " | " | - | | — — | | | | | | | 5 8 | | | | " |
| 15 | " | sister | 50 | | Hilpert A. Brammer Care Peterson & Co Emil Jakob Bierkema 9953 Loomis Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 — | | blue | | Haleindyk |
| 16 | " | self | 50 | yes Wyo-8 Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | 5 7 | | | | Holland |
| 17 | " | bro | 70 | Yes 08 | | | | | | | | 5 3 | | | | Brandsbeno |
| 18 | " | Mother | - | " " | Hilpert — — Care Peterson & Co Emil Jakob Bierkema 9953 Loomis Chicago Ill | | | | | | | — — | | | | Rijkerbuurt |
| 19 | " | self | 50 | no | | | | | | | | 5 5 | | brown | | Haarlem |
| 20 | " | bro | - | | — — | | | | | | | 5 5 | | | | Utrecht |
| 21 | " | father | - | | — — | | | | | | | — — | | | | Woerdenveen |
| 22 | " | sister | 25 | | Walter Ad Antbraeks Sadie M | | | | | | | — 8 | | grey | | Maasland Sluis |
| 23 | | | - | | — — | | | | | | | 5 2 | | brown | | |
| 24 | " | | none | | Hilpert Willem Maarsen Rijnsburg Holland Friend Nicolaas Hoogerp Care Peterson & Co Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 5 | " | " | " | Kamper |
| 25 | " | self | 30 | yes 06 Chicago | 738 no Rokeway Avenue Ill Calvin August Franzberg | | | | | | | 5 6 | " | blue | " | Russia Klooten |
| 26 | " | " | 20 | no | Co Wayne Ind | | | | | | | 5 — | " | brown | | Lith |
| 27 | Sister | self | 25 | | Brother George Eriksen 738 no Rokeway Ave Calumet Ill Friend Hans Pedersen | | | | | | | Left from Quarantine 3 2 | " | " | " | Austria Natals |
| 28 | " | " | 25 | | Devils Lake ND | | | | | | | 5 — | " | " | " | Belgium Aelbre |
| 29 | " | " | 25 | | — — | | | | | | | 5 — | " | black blue | " | Ruyseede |
| 30 | " | " | 2 | | Helmi Th Tzyzeke 538 Kaylie Ellsworth Ind | | | | | | | 5 — | " | grey | " | Lecill |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Haggeus, Master, of the ss Nieuw Amsterdam., from ROTTERDAM., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Haggeus

Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 19 11,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

175

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hvam Renken Stam, Surgeon of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hvam Renken Stam M.D.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 19 16

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

14. 27 mch

*S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam, March 19th, 1910*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Weiss | Lipot | 20 | | m. | s. | Salesman | yes | yes | Hungary | Hebrew | Hungary | Rsarret | Mother Hanny Weiss Rsarret Bereg | N.Y. | New York. |
| 2 | de Bel | Joseph | 36 | | m. | m. | farmer | √ | √ | Belgia | Flemish | Belgia | St Marie Aelbre | Wife Leonie de Bel St Marie Aelbre | Ill. | Rock Island |
| 3 | " | Marie | 32 | | f. | w. | housewife | √ | | | | | | Father Ch. Vandenbussche St Marie Aelbre | " | " |
| 4 | " | Rene | 9 | | m. | s. | none | | | | | | | Grandfather " | " | " |
| 5 | " | Leoline | 4 | | f. | s. | none | | | | | | | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | Camille | 11 | mo. | m. | s. | none | | | | | | | " | " | " |
| 7 | Zivcic | Miko | 34 | | m. | m. | Cafe | yes | yes | Hungary | Croatian | Hungary | Erdelj | Wife Monde Zivcic | Pa. | Freedom |
| 8 | Grubesic | Stanko | 36 | | " | wd. | " | no | no | " | " | " | Masic | Friend Marka Mikasinovic Masic | Ill. | Chicago |
| 9 | Gajdek | Janko | 35 | | m. | m. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Jukinac | Wife Jona Gojdek | Pa. | Harrisburg |
| 10 | Golic | Vid | 17 | | m. | s. | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Kupinec | Father Ivo Golic | Ohio | Youngstown |
| 11 | Kugelja | Lenko | 17 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Adra | Father Florjan Kegelja Kralj evac | | |
| 12 | Klemenc | Kovro | 31 | | m. | m. | none | no | no | " | " | " | Oborova | Wife Jaga Klemenc | | |
| 13 | Klumencic | Imbro | 28 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife Mara Klumencic | Pa. | Ambridge |
| 14 | Kuzmec | Bolko | 28 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife Mara Kuzmec | " | " |
| 15 | Dorcda | Imbro | 33 | | " | m. | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Wife Ljuba Dorcda | " | " |
| 16 | Skric | Janko | 24 | | " | s. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Erdelj | Wife Doria Skric | " | Leechdale |
| 17 | Skolnekovic | Luka | 42 | | " | m. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Jukinac | Wife Kata Skolnekovic | " | Freedom |
| 18 | Sestok | Mijo | 27 | | " | m. | none | no | no | " | " | " | | Wife Mara Sestok Kb 191 Odosevac | " | Steelton |
| 19 | " | Stjepan | 39 | | " | m. | " | " | " | " | " | " | | Wife Jana Sestok Kb 79 Gcke Polgone | " | Sharon |
| 20 | Benko | Martin | 43 | | " | m. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Krasic | Wife Mara Benko Kb 93 Gzka Polgone | | |
| 21 | Marcic | Peter | 39 | | " | m. | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | | Wife Jela Marcic Kb 37 Kupcivic | N.Y. | Elizabethport |
| 22 | Milovic | Josip | 38 | | " | m. | " | no | no | " | " | " | Oborovo | Wife Kata Milovic Kb 75 Pzbic | " | " |
| 23 | Crnkovic | Ivan | 33 | | " | m. | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Jukinac | Wife Jaga Crkovic Oborovo | Pa. | Leechdale |
| 24 | Gadgevic | Marko | 40 | | " | m. | " | no | no | " | " | " | | Wife Mara Gadgevic Gudusevac | " | Steelton |
| 25 | Vranek | Simo | 43 | | " | m. | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Oborovo | Wife Mara Vranek Vidnjevac | | |
| 26 | Muza | Simo | 29 | | " | m. | " | no | no | " | " | " | Mentovac | Wife Mara Muza Kb 21 Pjeska | " | Leechdale |
| 27 | Lever | Stjepan | 28 | | " | m. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Oborovo | Wife Bara Lever Kb 33 Bscanova | " | Steelton |
| 28 | Kosec | Mato | 30 | | " | m. | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | | Wife Mara Kosec Kb 31 Oborovo | " | Stanestown |
| 29 | Civkesic | Ivan | 16 | | " | s. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Turan | Uncle Janko Civkesic Kb 156 Oborovo | " | Allegheny |
| 30 | Francic | Josip | 27 | | m. | m. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Klunj | Wife Kata Francic Kb 79 Turan Luberdenik | " | Mc Kees Rocks |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | Ambridge |

Hackett Inspr

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

**HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.**

List **12**

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK., *March 28*, 1910.

176

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | self | $ 24 | | | Father Hermann Weiss 107 Lewis str. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | fair | brown | brown | none | Hungary | Andrashassel |
| 2 | Holme | " | 26 | | | Brother Leo de Bek 2nd Sq. Col. 6th Ave Rock Island | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Belgia | St. Marie Aelter |
| 3 | " | " | 40 | | | Husband — " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | mother | — | | | Father — " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | | | — " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | | | — " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | yes | self | $ 25. | | | Cousin Luka Erdaljac Box 327 Freedom Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | Light blue | " | " | Hungary | Erdelj |
| 8 | " | " | $25. | | | Brother Ivo Spanka 140 Throop ave Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | Brown | brown | " | " | Blaue |
| 9 | " | " | 25. | yes 1907 | Harrisburg Pa | Father Adam Lipsick — " Harrisburg Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Jaranja |
| 10 | " | " | $25. | no | | Friend Mijo Kattenjak 6 Ave 40 Youngstown Oh | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | black | " | " | " | Zadvorsko |
| 11 | " | " | $25. | | | Uncle Mijo Tomacko 6 Ave 40 Youngstown Oh | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Dark brown | " | " | " | Cernec |
| 12 | Holland | " | 25. | | | Friend Tino Kuzmec Box 180 Ambridge Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | dark | " | " | " | Selo Jamak |
| 13 | " | " | 25. | | | Br. in L. Mijo Kuble Box 3 Verydale Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Mokrino |
| 14 | " | " | 25. | | | Godfather Luka Erdeljac Box 327 Freedom Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | grey | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | 25. | | | Friend Ivan Domen 160 Fredericks Shelton Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | brown | " | " | " | Erdelj |
| 16 | yes | " | 25 | yes 1905 | Altoona Pa | Brother Ivo Orsic 25 Littledale Av. Sharon Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | grey | " | " | " | Gvkinac |
| 17 | " | " | 25 | 1906-08 | Shelton Pa | Brother Ivan Stok Sharon Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | brown | " | " | " | Novacic |
| 18 | " | " | 25 | yes 1907-08 | Sharon Pa | Josip Cajavec 81 Franklin Elizabethport N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Zalan |
| 19 | " | " | 25 | 1906-08 | Sharon Pa | Friend — Leechdale Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | blue | " | " | " | Topusko |
| 20 | " | " | 25 | 1905-08 | Sharon Pa | Brother Andro Jurkovic 160 Friedrichs Shelton Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | brown | " | " | " | Gvozno |
| 21 | Holland | " | 25. | 1898-1908 | Mariaza | Br. in L. Ivan Jednak 160 Friedrichs Shelton Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | blue | " | " | " | Gvkinac |
| 22 | Holland | " | 25. | no | | Stjepan Ivanic Box 3 Verydale Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | blue | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Holland | " | 25 | yes 1908 | Shelton Pa | Brother Josip Jasa 220 Friedrichs Shelton Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | blonde | " | " | " | Mokrino |
| 24 | " | " | 20 | 1905-08 | " | Milan Harvatina Box 314 Franxtown Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | brown | brown | " | " | Vinkovac |
| 25 | Holland | " | 25. | no | | Brother Nikolaz Kosec Box 28. Allegheny Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | Mokrino |
| 26 | yes | " | 25. | | | Father Jero Vrtesic 333 Pinkster Shaftes Rocks Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Holland | " | 25. | | | Friend Franz Gotovac Ambridge Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Turan |
| 28 | yes | " | 26. | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Sisak |
| 29 | " | father | 25. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Holland | " | 25. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Ragguss, master (Master, First or Second Officer) of the Ss. Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Ragguss
Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 19 1",

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hvan Renken Stam, Surgeon of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

177

Hvan Renken Stam M.D.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 19 16

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam, March 19th, 1910

| No. of Fam. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Senger | Franz | 28 | | m | m | farmlab | yes | yes | Hungary | German | Hungary | Resicza | wife Barbala Senger III Bergreike 850 - Resicza - Torjor | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 2 | ~~Standa~~ | ~~Mihaly~~ | ~~40~~ | | ~~m~~ | ~~m~~ | ~~farmlab~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~Slovak~~ | ~~Hungary~~ | ~~Sopornja~~ | ~~Sopornja~~ | ~~wife Antonia Standa~~ | ~~Ohio~~ | ~~Allentown~~ |
| 3 | Medownik | Chemie | 36 | | m | m | tailor | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Oleszniea | wife: Chaja Medownik Oleszniea - Kielce | | |
| 4 | Ziegler | Johan | 36 | | m | s | sculptor | yes | yes | Hungary | German | Hungary | Pogaros | father: Andreas Ziegler Mazzysnik 317 - Kirch | New York | |
| 5 | " | Sarah | 34 | | f | | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | Johan | 9 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | Rudolf | 6 | | " | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | Emma | 4 | | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Matoschansky | Moische | 16 | | m | " | Carthrigh | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Bialyczerkow | Cousin: Meyer Sitaj Bialyczerkow - Kielce | | |
| 10 | Kaplan | Leser | 27 | | m | " | Cooper | " | " | " | " | " | Krastianety | wife: Sure Kaplan Jozefow - Lublin | Pa | Phila |
| 11 | Strelechis | Zigmont | 22 | | m | s | farmlab | " | " | " | Polish | " | Slobodka | father: Jan Strelechis Slobodka - Wilna | New York | |
| 12 | ~~Baltadonintis~~ | Marianna | 19 | | f | " | farmhand | no | no | " | Lithuanian | " | Zeine | father: Mikas Baltadonis Zeine - Suw | Pa | Amesbury |
| | ~~ADMITTED~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | ~~Wolkiewicz~~ | | 3 | | | | none | | | | | | | | NY | Haverhill |
| 14 | Fuks | Sanbe | 35 | | m | m | housewife | yes | yes | " | Hebrew | " | Opal | mother: Chane Wasserman Jozefow - Lublin | " | " |
| 15 | " | Jankel | 9 | | m | s | none | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | New York | |
| 16 | " | Ceme | 7 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | Male | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | Chaje | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Meyerowitz | Chajke | 20 | | f | " | seamstress | yes | yes | " | " | " | Swastow | | | |
| | ~~ADMITTED~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | ~~Hajda~~ | Maria | 29 | | f | " | | | | Austria | Slovak | Austria | Miliczka | brother: No relation Marein Hajda Budapest - Hungary | | |
| 21 | Adomanskis | Josef | 20 | | m | " | laborer | no | no | Russia | Lithuanian | Russia | Kalvaria | father: Adam Adomanskis Kalvaria - Seyni | Mass | Worcester |
| 22 | Stonkus | Petres | 18 | | " | " | farmlab | yes | yes | " | " | " | Telschu | brother: Franciszkus Stonkus Telschu - Kowno | Pa | Easton |
| 23 | Mikulska | Zenia | 20 | | f | " | farmhand | no | no | " | Polish | " | Wudslupa | father: Ivan Mikulski Wudslupa - Wilna | Mass | Roxbury |
| 24 | Minkelis | Waclaw | 19 | | m | " | | yes | yes | " | " | " | Slabotkin | father: Bernard Minkelis Slabotkin - Wilna | " | Westfield |
| 25 | Pogorzelski | Franciszek | 50 | | m | " | | no | no | " | " | " | Raski Simaki | wife: Alexandra Pogorzelska Raski Simaki - Lomza | NJ | Bloomfield |
| 26 | Roschkoska | Franciszka | 20 | | f | s | | " | " | " | " | " | Strumanka | father: Simon Roschkowski Strumanka - Lomza | | |
| 27 | Lapinska | Konstantia | 20 | | f | " | | " | " | " | " | " | Astrolenka | father: Julian Lapinski Astrolenka - Lomza | Pa | Parkville |
| 28 | Maslowsky | Piotr | 18 | | m | " | | " | " | " | Lithuanian | " | Slabodkin | father: Marcus Maslowsky Slabodkin - Wilna | Mass | Boston |
| 29 | Barauckas | Markus | 18 | | " | " | | yes | yes | " | " | " | Slobodelis | father: Vincas Barauckas Slobodelis - Wilna | Pa | Wilmerding |
| 30 | Bigas | Vincas | 18 | | " | " | | no | no | " | " | " | Jaleken | father: Jozef Bigas Jaleken - Wilna | Camp | Simsbury |

1-422246-12/30/42

2-486388-3/29/37(505)

DISCHARGE

APR 7-

Excepting 12 & 20 & 23-26 & 29

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereby.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

**HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.**

List **13**

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, *March 28*, 1910. 178

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | self | $6. | Yes | 1907-08 Cleveland Ohio | brother: Josef. Senger 3733 W 32nd Ave - Cleveland Ohio | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | blonde | blue | none | Hungary | Karansebes |
| 2 | ~~[illegible]~~ | | | | | ~~friend: Anna Petrovitz Allentown Pa~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~good~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~3~~ | ~~dark~~ | ~~brown~~ | ~~brown~~ | ~~none~~ | ~~Hungary~~ | ~~Lapusnya~~ |
| 3 | — | bril | 25. | — | no | bril: Berisch. Crapnik c/o Sam Silberberg - 90 Pitt St - New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3. | fair | blonde | blue | none | Russia | Baczner |
| 4 | Yes | self | more | Yes | 1904 Erie Pa | brother: Andreas. Ziegler 2723 Plum str - Erie - Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | brown | " | Hungary | Nagsink |
| 5 | " | husband | — | " | " " | bril: — — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | brown | blue | " | " | Barathely |
| 6 | " | father | — | " | " " | Uncle — — | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | | " | blonde | " | " | Roumania | Bucarest |
| 7 | " | " | — | Born in U.S.A. | | — — | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | | " | " | " | " | America | Erie Pa |
| 8 | " | " | — | " | " | — — | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | | " | " | brown | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | self | 4. | No | | father: Yossel. Matoshansky 1522 So Benlah str - Phila - Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 6. | " | black | blue | " | Russia | Bialyczerkow |
| 10 | — | " | 10. | " | | Uncle: Hersh. Kaplan #260 Monroe str - New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3. | " | black | brown | " | " | Denkowke |
| 11 | to Pittsburgh | Uncle | 15. | " | | Uncle: Kazimir. Wasniewzius Box 192 - Ambridge - Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | blonde | blue | " | " | Slobodka |
| 12 | no | brother | 6. | " | | bril: Maciej. Wolkiewicz 148 Clinton Ave - Maspeth L.I. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | Zline |
| 13 | " | father | — | " | | father: — — | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | — | husband | — | " | | husband: Abram. Fuks 252 Rivington str - New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 7 | " | brown | brown | " | " | Josefowo |
| 15 | — | father | — | " | | father: — — | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | | " | " | " | " | " | Opal |
| 16 | — | " | — | " | | — — | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | | " | " | grey | " | " | " |
| 17 | — | " | — | " | | — — | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | | " | " | brown | " | " | " |
| 18 | — | " | — | " | | — — | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | | " | " | grey | " | " | " |
| 19 | — | brother | — | " | | brother: Lenie. Morovitch 601 E 13th str - New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | Zwastow |
| 20 | — | bril | 6— | " | | bril: L. Tieffer 601 W 172nd str - New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1. | " | black | brown | " | Austria | Wliczka |
| 21 | Yes | brother | 9. | — | " | brother: Adam. Adomauskis 33 Harrison str - Worcester Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3. | " | brown | grey | " | Russia | Kalwaria |
| 22 | " | bril | 25. | — | " | bril: Fabijon Szleinis #468 Northampton str - Easton - Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Ogleni |
| 23 | to Boston Mass | mother | — | — | | mother: Ewa. Mikulska 24 Filston str - Roxbury Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | blonde | blue | " | " | Wudslupa |
| 24 | no | self | 13. | — | " | Uncle: John. Kabzieta 16 Cherrie str - Westfield - Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2. | " | brown | grey | " | " | Slabotkin |
| 25 | " | " | 25. | Yes | 1905-08 Bloomfield N.J. | bril: Jan. Bialy 32 John str - Bloomfield - N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2. | " | " | brown | " | " | Roski Simaki |
| 26 | " | " | 12— | no | | bril: Vincenty Ronski 407 John str - Bloomfield N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10. | " | " | blue | " | " | Krumanka |
| 27 | " | " | 16— | " | | Uncle: Franciszek Lupinski Box 13 - Parkville - L.I. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | " | brown | " | " | Ostrolenka |
| 28 | " | " | 13— | " | | Uncle: Adam. Ruthowsky 91 Silver str - Boston Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2. | " | " | grey | " | " | Rabodkin |
| 29 | " | " | 12— | " | | bril: Wl. Borowsky 131 Middle Ave - Wilmerding Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3. | " | red | " | " | " | Lobodels. |
| 30 | " | " | 15— | " | | Sister: Karolina. Zigutie Simsbury — Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11. | " | brown | " | " | " | Jalekem |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master, of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam., from ROTTERDAM., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Roggeveen
Officer. Master.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 1910,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. van Renken Stam, Surgeon of the S.S. **Nieuw Amsterdam**, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

H. van Renken Stam M D

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 191

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

179

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam, March 19th, 1910.

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Michaila | Ludwig | 31 | | m | m | farmlab. | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Wolost | father Julian Michaila, Wolost Wilna | Ny | New York |
| 2 | " wife | Adela | 27 | | f | | housewife | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " ch | Marcela | 1 | | f | | none | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Juhasz | Istvan | 53 | | m | m | farmhand | yes | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Kucanca | Wife: Istvanné Juhasz, Kucanca up. Szholec. Hav. | Ohio | Akron |
| 5 | " sons | Janos | 23 | | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | mother " | " | " |
| 6 | " " | Lajos | 16 | | " | s | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Zukic | Jovo | 29 | | " | m | | | | " | Servian | " | " | Wife: Mara Zukic, Kucanci, Hav. | " | " |
| 8 | Okrajnov | Stevan | 28 | | " | s | | | | " | " | " | " | Mother Draga Okrajnov, Kucanci, Hav. | " | " |
| 9 | Milinkovic | Srecko | 19 | | " | s | | | | " | " | " | " | father: Milinkovic Kuzman Brsadin Hav. | Ill | Chicago |
| 10 | Fischler | Josef | 42 | | " | m | | | | " | German | " | Sarvas | Wife: Regina Fischler, Sarvas. Hav. | Pa | Barton |
| 11 | Gasser | Johann | 40 | | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | Wife: Johanna Gasser, Sarvas Hav. | " | " |
| 12 | Toth | Janos | 24 | | " | s | | | | " | Magyar | " | Korvesd | Wife: Istvan Unaz, Korvesd Sopron | Ny | New York |
| 13 | Szenesi | Jakob | 40 | | " | m | | | | " | Slovak | " | " | Wife: Apolka Szenesi | Pa | Palmerton |
| 14 | Sebo | Pál | 26 | | " | s | | | | " | " | " | Garamkeszi | Garamkeszi up. Garamyfalu Wife: Borbala Sebo, | " | " |
| 15 | Zsyak | István | 23 | | " | " | | | | " | " | " | Sobotereka | Sobotereka up. Garamyfalu Wife: Istvanné Zsyak, | " | " |
| 16 | Hiskoc | Mihaly | 40 | | " | " | | | | " | " | " | Garamkeszi | Garamkeszi up. Garamyfalu Wife: Erzsebet Mocsanok | " | " |
| 17 | Horvat | Mihaly | 38 | | " | " | | | | " | " | " | Mocsanok | Tiskoc mytra Wife: Gizella Horvat, Mocsanok. Nytra | " | " |
| 18 | Krizan | Augustin | 29 | | " | " | laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Nagyszombat | father: Jan Krizan, Zrusalem III 346 Nagyszombat | " | Pittsburg |
| 19 | " | Maria | 20 | | f | " | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Jan Tarecka, Felsotastya 378 Nagyszombat | " | " |
| 20 | Tarecka | Orsula | 16 | | " | s | servant | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | Ny | New York |
| 21 | Ruskac | Josef | 44 | | m | m | farmhand | yes | yes | " | " | " | Krocztko | Wife: Julia Ruskaé Brocztko, Nytra | Mich | Bivabik |
| 22 | Banovic | Pendel | 23 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife: Maria Banovic Brocztko. Nytra | " | " |
| 23 | Kunal | Lukacs | 36 | | " | " | laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife: Josefina Kunat, Brocztko, Nytra | Ill | Chicago |
| 24 | Krejci | Anna | 16 | | " | s | servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother Anna Krejci Brocztko, Nytra | " | " |
| 25 | Malovecky | Istvanné | 34 | | f | m | housewife | " | " | " | Magyar | " | Salgotarjan | Mother: Erzsebet Szikora Salgotarjan Albertakna | Mass | Ed Lenberton |
| 26 | Benko | Janos | 35 | | m | " | farmhand | " | " | " | " | " | Magyarnandor | Wife: Janosné Benko, Magyarnandor nograd | Neb | Ft Bend |
| 27 | Benkowsky | Carl | 16 | | " | s | | " | " | " | Slovak | " | Kapolno | mother: Boris Benkowsky Kapolno Poszony | Pa | Emaus |
| ADMITTED 28 | Slowa | Jan | 28 | | " | " | laborer | " | " | " | Ruthenian | " | Janos | ~~Wife: Josef Drobny~~ ~~Janos up. Lenes, C. Saros~~ | Ill | Chicago |
| 29 | Bajzat | Agnes | 22 | | f | " | servant | " | " | " | Magyar | " | Mezovari | Mother: Lajosne Bajza, Mezovari Bereg | Ill | Joliet |
| 30 | Grossman | Salamon | 19 | | m | " | barber | " | " | Russia | Hebrew | Austria | Zloczow | father: Moches Grossman, Berdiczew. Kiew | Ny | New York |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

**HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.**

List **14**

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

180

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK. *March 28* , 1910.

| 13 No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Self | | 45.- | yes | 1904-08 | Canton O. | Brother: Thomas Michaila 440 W. 31st St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | brown | none | Russia | Sedrozyok |
| 2 | Husband | | - | no | | | brinlaw: " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | grey | " | " | Pokrowe |
| 3 | Father | | - | | | | uncle: " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | brown | " | " | Sedrozyok |
| 4 | Self | | 95.- | yes | 1899-1902 | Akron O. | Countlaw: Jans Toth, 511 Clinton St. Akron O. | Refused | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | dark | " | " | light eye blind | Hungary | Pabony |
| 5 | " | | - | no | | | brinlaw: " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | blue | scar on his neck | " | Ozrio |
| 6 | " | | - | " | | | friend: " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | fair | " | " | pock-marked | " | " |
| 7 | " | | 25.- | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | dark | " | " | none | " | Kucanci |
| 8 | " | | 28.- | yes | 1908-1909 | Detroit Mich | friend: " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Black brown | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | | 11.- | no | | | Uncle: Nateza Spanicic 877 S Grand St. Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | brown | grey | " | " | Bisaden |
| 10 | " | | 30.- | yes | 1906-08 | Barberton O. | Cousin: Josef Gessinger 076 Nimlerlick St. Barberton O. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | blue | " | " | Sarvas |
| 11 | " | | 20.- | " | 1905-07 | Allegheny Pa. | friend: " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | brown | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | | 22.- | " | 1904-08 | Cleveland O. | Sisterinlaw: Mary Nagy 119 4 Forest Ave S Midland Mun York | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | blue | " | " | Koveed |
| 13 | Ledig (Bach) | | 24.- | no | | | Brother: Jozsef Szecsei, 1300 129 Palmerton Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | grey | " | " | Szamkocse |
| 14 | " | | 24.- | " | | | Uncle: Jozsef Szecsei, Box 129. Palmerton Pa | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | blue | " | " | Sobotkaljan |
| 15 | yes | | 15.- | " | | | brinlaw: Pendel Macsai, 1300 256 Palmerton Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | black brown | " | " | " | Nagykoszneby |
| 16 | " | " | 20.- | yes | 1906-1907 | Canton O. | friend: Lajos Szabo, 1300 612 Berwick Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brown | " | " | " | Mocsonok |
| 17 | " | " | 20.- | " | 1905-1907 | Berwick Pa. | friend: " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | grey | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | 26.- | " | 1906-08 | Pittsburg Pa. | Sisterinlaw: Maria Kazan 605 Diamond St. Pittsburg Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | brown | " | " | Karkocz |
| 19 | " | " | - | no | | | Sisterinlaw: " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | fair | " | " | " | " | Csalaj |
| 20 | " | " | 24.- | " | | | Sister: Rose Tarcska, 1333 Madison Ave New York | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | " | " | " | " | " | Apacza |
| 21 | " | " | 12.- | yes | 1906-08 | Chicago Ill | Brinlaw: Walenty Matjaji, 1300 221. Zebabik Minn | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | dark | black | " | " | " | Brocsko |
| 22 | " | " | 17.- | no | | | Cousin: Walentin Matjaji. 1300 221. Zebabik, Minn. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | blond blue | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | 12.- | " | | | Brother: Stefan Zonal, 1936 W. 57th St. Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | 16.- | " | | | Brother: Tanno Kiegesi, 5011 Robey St. Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | fair | brown | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Yes Uncle Lowlow | " | 27.- | " | | | Husband: Steve Malovaczky Box 54 Lamberton Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | blond | " | " | " | Kazar |
| 26 | yes | " | 18.- | yes | 1906-08 | Pittsburg Pa. | Brinlaw: Istvan Demeter 1220 N Thomas St. Pittsburg | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | dark | " | " | " | " | Magyarandor |
| 27 | Uncle | father | 8.- | no | | | Father: Jan Dinkowsky Evans Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | fair | " | grey | " | " | Lokany |
| 28 | yes | brinlaw | 3.- | " | | | Brinlaw: Andrzej Biedran, 1526 Cornell St. Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | dark | brown | brown | " | Austria | Pomuty |
| 29 | " | Uncle | 24.- | " | | | Uncle: Johan Matcka, 412 Ohio Ave Rockdale, Joliet Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | fair | brown | blue | " | Hungary | Mezovar |
| 30 | " | Brother | 3.- | " | | | Brother: Abe Grossman 105 Henry St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | black | brown | " | Russia | Volona |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Kegg (Name in full), Master, of the ss Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Kegg
Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1911,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. van Renken Stam, Surgeon of the Str Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. van Renken Stam M D

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 1910

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Nieuw Amsterdam" sailing from Rotterdam, March 19th, 1910

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| X 1 | Schor | Mechil | 22 | | m. | | eggpacker | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Zabanow | Mother Chane Schor Zabanow Pod. | R.I. | Providence |
| 2 | Schelkowski | Benjamin | 35 | | m. | | tailor | " | " | " | " | | Amdur | Wife Mascke Schelkowski Amdur Grodno | N.Y. | New York |
| DEPORTED S.I. 3 | Brotzky | Zalmen | 34 | | m. | | tinsmith | no | no | " | | | Odessa | Wife Cheiwe Brotzky Pelnichna Al. 20 Odessa | Mass. | Boston |
| 4 | Ginewitz | Josef | 32 | | m. | | farmlab | yes | yes | " | Lith. | | Rantani | Wife Urszula Ginewitz Bidzyland Wilna | " | " |
| 5 | Poliwoda | Josef | 28 | | m. | | lab. | " | " | " | Polish | | Lubomin | Wife Maryanna Poliwoda Lubomy Warsow | Oh. | Cleveland |
| 6 | Uszkuraiczuke | Mariona | 20 | | f. | | farmland | " | " | " | Lith. | | Tobebrwe | Mother Ona Uszkuraiczuke Tobebrwe Kowno | Conn. | Waterbury |
| 7 | Budwinuke | Marcele | 19 | | m. | | no no | " | " | " | | | Tajsling | Father Jonas Budwinuke Tajsling Kowno | " | " |
| 8 | Jendrzejczyk | Franciszek | 29 | | m. | | " | " | " | " | Polish | | Wisowa | Brother Michal Jendrzejczyk Wisowa Warsow | Mass. | Worcester |
| 9 | Radelka | Vincuk | 18 | | " | | " | " | " | " | Lith. | | Uschaly | Father Mathusz Radelka Uschaly Wilna | " | Pittsfield |
| 10 | Januszewski | Piotr | 30 | | m. | | | | | | Polish | | | Wife Marianna Januszewska Zenowka Wilna | " | Boston |
| 11 | Ozimek | Jan | 18 | | " | | 11-19406 | | | | " | | Wesowo | Mother Marianna Ozimek Wisowa Warsow | " | Worcester |
| 12 | Rudzinski | Josef | 28 | | " | | brickmaker 7-158881-1/7/41 | | | | " | | Pzegelna | Uncle Ludwik Trelewicz Rubowicz Plock | N.Y. | Sh. Tonawanda |
| 13 | " | Franz | 21 | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | Leon | 17 | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | Jan | 14 | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Scherman | Feische | 23 | | f. | | tailor | no | no | " | Hebrew | | Tampol | Mother Minde Scherman Tampol Pod | " | New York |
| X 17 | Spektor | Sore | 23 | | f. | m. | housewife | " | " | " | | | | Father Leiba Susere Tampol Pod | " | " |
| 18 | " | Ester | 5 | | f. | s. | none | " | " | " | | | | Grand father " | " | " |
| X 19 | " | Feige | 1 | 8 | f. | | | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 20 | Rubinfeld | Dora | 24 | | f. | wd. | housewife | yes | yes | Austria | | Austria | Lemberg | Daughter Rose Rubinfeld Schnisenge Lemberg | " | " |
| 21 | Iwaniczki | Josef | 32 | | m. | m. | farmlab | " | " | " | Polish | | Chroszowka | Wife Franciszka Iwaniczki Chroszowka Gal. | Pa. | Scranton |
| 22 | Stefoff | Nicola | 26 | | m. | | " | no | no | Turky | Bulgar | Turky | Cranchie | Wife Ivana Stefoff Cranchie Rene | " | Lyndora Butler |
| 23 | " | Vasil | 42 | | m. | | " | " | " | " | | | | Wife Kata Stefoff Cranchie Rene | " | Lyndora |
| 24 | Lazaroff | Spiro | 43 | | m. | | " | yes | yes | " | | | Lubomo | Son Pete Spiroff Lubomo Makolezy | Oh. | Columbus |
| 25 | Raitcheff | Rissi | 32 | | m. | | " | no | no | " | | | Kranchie | Wife Dasile Izaroteff Kranchie Rene | Pa. | Lyndora |
| 26 | Valeff | Kirstio | 18 | | m. | | " | yes | yes | " | | | Lubomo | Father Kieff Vasle Lusbomo Napolezy | Oh. | Columbus |
| 27 | Lazaroff | Chiorghe | 24 | | m. | | " | " | " | " | | | | Wife Jana Lazaroff Lubomo Mitreiza | " | " |
| 28 | Sliveff | Spiro | 28 | | m. | | " | " | " | " | | | | Mother Nicolina Mitreiza Lubomo | " | " |
| 29 | Koyanoff | Pietro | 31 | | m. | | " | " | " | " | | | | Brother Pevo Koyanoff Lubomo Makolezy | " | " |
| 30 | Jovanoff | Petro | 33 | | m. | | " | " | " | " | | | Jankovetz | Wife Vola Jovanoff Jankovetz | Pa. | Mc. Keesport |

Exam'd by [illegible] Wm Alexander

APR 11

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

**HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.**

*List* **15**

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, *March 28*, 1910 182

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Born in polygamy or alienism, or both; color, race and treatment of the blacks, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | 5. | no | Cousin Moses Kohn 9951 Loradon Providence RI | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | brown | grey | none | Russia | Lattanow |
| 2 | — | brother | 5.- | " | Brother G Schelkowske 67 Forsyth St New York | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Andur |
| 3 | yes | br i. l. | 25. | " | Br. i. l. Max Rosman 43 Savoy Place Boston Mass | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | Odessa |
| 4 | " | self | 20. | yes 1909 fr Boston Mass | Br. i. l. Charles Westfel 273 Athens str Fr Boston Mass | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | brown | " | " | Biautane |
| 5 | " | " | 28. | no | Brother Juzef Poliwoda 8923 Hoppenstedt Cleveland O | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | grey | " | " | Wadowice |
| 6 | " | brother | 10. | " | Brother Peter Urkuajtis Jr 785 Bank str Waterbury Conn | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | " | — | " | " | Jabebirwe |
| 7 | " | " | 12. | " | Brother Makauz Botwinis 785 Bank str Waterbury Conn | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | " | blue | " | " | Jajdiny |
| 8 | " | self | 25. | " | Friend Anton Czynek 18 Segel str Worcester Mass | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | brown | " | " | Wisowa |
| 9 | " | " | 13. | " | Br. i. l. Wolyn Kamaraustic 229 3rd str Pittsfield Mass | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | light | grey | " | " | Daunki |
| 10 | " | " | 11. | yes 1899 1909 Boston | Br. i. l. Jurgis Balskonis 167 Silver str Boston Mass | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | brown | " | " | " | Jenowka |
| 11 | " | " | 18. | no | Brother Antoni Ozimek 18 Segel str Worcester Mass | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Wisowo |
| 12 | " | brother | 130 | yes 1902 fr Tonawanda N.Y. | Brother Edward Kudzinski 680 6th Ave N. Tonawanda N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | brown | " | " | Koscielewo |
| 13 | " | " | " | no | Brother " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | grey | " | " | Szczelna |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | 1. | " | Brother Louis Izman 1123 Ave G New York | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | brown | " | " | Jampol |
| 17 | " | husband | — | — | Husband Isul Spektor 414 E. 58 St New York | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | father | " | " | Father " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | self | 20. | " | Cousin Abraham Gross 235 37 E. 4th St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | dk | grey | " | Austria | Kamionka |
| 21 | yes | " | 19. | yes 1905 fr Scranton Pa | Brother Michal Iwaniczki 711 Scranton str Scranton Pa | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Chroszczowka |
| 22 | " | " | 25. | no | Friend Jande Cochef Box 174 Lyndora Pa | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | brown | " | Turkey | Kronchie |
| 23 | " | " | 25. | " | Friend Simon Kostoff Box 174 Lyndora Pa | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | 25. | yes 1905 fr Richwood W Va | Friend Ivan Jusloff 306 Stanford Place Columbus O. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Lubono |
| 25 | " | " | 25. | no | Friend Vaughel Pavloff Box 174 Lyndora Pa | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | Kronchie |
| 26 | " | " | 25. | yes 1907 fr Columbus O. | Friend Stefan Stoff 304 Stanford Pl Columbus O | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Lubono |
| 27 | " | " | 25. | no | Friend Nazor Stoyanoff 306 Stanford Pl Columbus O | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | 25. | yes 1906 fr Columbus O. | Brother Jaspel Stoyanoff 304 Stanford Pl Columbus O | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | 25. | " 1907 fr " | Friend Mike Stavreff 304 Stanford Pl Columbus O | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | 25. | no | 714 Fallow Rock St McKeesport Pa | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Jankovetz |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Kregg, (Master or other Master, First or Second Officer.) master, of the ss Nieuw Amsterdam., from ROTTERDAM., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Kregg

Officer. Master.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 1911,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hon Reuben Stam, Surgeon of the H.A. Nieuw Amsterdam., Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)

H Van Reuben Stam M.D

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 1917

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

16 4 Hdw

S. S. *Nieuw Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *March 19th*, 1960

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
| 1 | Vanden Bussche | Emile | 36 | | m | m | farmlab | yes | yes | Belgium | flemish | Belgium | Maldegem | Wife Selvie vd Bussche Maldegem — Belgium | Mich | Detroit |
| 2 | Dobbelaere | Ernest | 19 | | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Friedrich Dobbelaere Maldegem — Belgium | " | " |
| 3 | Verstraete | Jules | 20 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Holland | St Kruis | father: Eduard Verstraete St Gauwens — Belgium | Ill | Moline |
| 4 | vanden Berghe | Edmond | 24 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Belgium | Maldegem | father: Joseph vd Berghe Klein Burkel — Maldegem — Belgium | ND | Berlin |
| 5 | " | Theodor | 18 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | De Clercq | Armand | 10 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Louis de Clercq Klein Burkel — Maldegem — Belgium | Ny | Marion |
| 7 | Thuys | August | 43 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Caprycke | sister: Marie Thuys Capryncke — Belgium | Ill | Moline |
| 8 | Ottoman | George | 10 | | " | " | merchant | " | " | Turkey | Turkish | Belgium | Luxemburg | father: Lt. Ottoman Belgique — Turkey | Ills | Chicago |
| 9 | Kotvis | Hendrik | 51 | | " | m | laborer | " | " | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Cadzand | father: Abram Kotvis Nieuwvliet — Zeeland | Ny | Sodus |
| 10 | " | Sara | 52 | | f | " | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | 21 | | " | s | Servantgirl | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " |
| 12 | " | Pieter | 19 | | m | " | laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " |
| 13 | " | Marie | 17 | | f | " | Servantgirl | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " |
| 14 | " | Johannes | 16 | | m | " | laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " |
| 15 | " | Izaak | 14 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " |
| 16 | " | Elizabeth | 10 | | f | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " |
| 17 | " | Willem | 9 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " |
| 18 | Van Hanoghem | Abram | 22 | | " | m | laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " |
| 19 | " | Adriana | 22 | | f | " | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " |
| 20 | Lakka | Petras | 18 | | m | s | Carpenter | " | " | Turkey | Syrian | Turkey | Damascus | Uncle: Hanna Bella Damascus — Turkey | Mass | Boston |
| 21 | Outermans | Elbert | 20 | | " | " | sailor | " | " | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Rotterdam | father: Jacobus Outermans Oranjetoren 64 — Rotterdam | Ny | Rochester |
| 22 | Lense | Cornelis | 20 | | " | " | farmlab | " | " | " | " | " | Biervliet | aunt — Sara Blankenberg Biezvliet — Zeeland | Ny | Phelps |
| 23 | Dinkla | Wilhelmus | 22 | | " | m | salesman | " | " | " | " | " | Haarlem | father: C. Dinkla 34 B Nassaulaan — Haarlem — NL | Ind | Indianapolis |
| 24 | vd Bossche | August | 42 | | " | " | laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Oostburg | wife: Matilda vd Bossche Oostburg — Zeeland | Ny | Rochester |
| 25 | de Munck | Gerhard | 20 | | " | " | farmlab | " | " | " | " | " | Groningen | father: Pieter de Munck Groningen — Groningen | Wis | Wellington |
| 26 | Turczak | Jan | 18 | | " | s | " | " | " | Austria | Polish | Austria | Alpiny | father: Antoni Turczak Alpiny — Sal | RI | Providence |
| 27 | Oubrie | Marie | 49 | | f | m | housewife | " | " | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Biervliet | uncle: Louis Oubrie Biervliet — Zeeland | Ny | Newark |
| 28 | de Ruiter | Jan | 44 | | m | " | farmlab | " | " | Holland | " | " | Dirksland | wife: Antje de Ruiter Dirksland — NL | Ills | Lansing |
| 29 | van Zoelen | Bernardus | 45 | | " | s | laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Rotterdam | brother: Mathias v Zoelen Delfgauw — Zeeland | Ills | Rock Island |
| 30 | Jakubis | Anna | 19 | | f | " | Servantgirl | " | " | Austria | Polish | Austria | Wytasnie | father: Jan Jakubis Wytasnie — Sal | Ills | Chicago |

ADMITTED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

**HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.**
*List* **16**

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

184

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, *March 28*, 1910

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes. | self | 12 | Yes 1904-8 Paterson NJ | friend M. Wynohe 20 Clay ave Detroit Mich | | | | | Mononono | good no | 5 | fair | brown brown | none | Belgium Maldegem |
| 2 | " | " | 12 | no | friend | | | | | | | 5 | " | grey | " | " " |
| 3 | " | " | 16 | | brother: Petres Verstraete 422-10th Ave - Moline - Ills | | | | | | | 5 8 | " | " " | " | Belgium St Laureyns |
| 4 | to Edgeley ND | " | 16 | | brother: Victor vd Berghe Berlin - ND. | | | | | | | 5 | " | blonde blue | " | " Maldegem |
| 5 | " | " | — | | | | | | | | | 5 | " | " " | " | " " |
| 6 | to Wilmington NC | " | 16 | | Edmond DeClercq Marian - NY. | | | | | | | 5 | " | " " | " | " " |
| 7 | Yes | " | 16 | | Dec 69 Cousin: Theophile Thuys 7th St - 18th Ave - Moline - Ills | | | | | | | 5 | " | " " | " | " Capryckc |
| 8 | " | " | 20 | | friend: Mathias Vani 430 W Broadway - Chicago Ills | | | | | | | 5 5 | " | black brown | " | Turkey Serelepee |
| 9 | " | son | 70 | | son: H. J. Kotvis Sodus - NY | | | | | | | 5 4 | " | blonde blue | " | Holland Cadzand |
| 10 | " | " | — | | " in law: | | | | | | | 4 — | " | " " | " | " " |
| 11 | " | bro in law | — | | brother — | | | | | | | 4 11 | " | " " | " | " " |
| 12 | " | " | — | | " — | | | | | | | 5 5 | " | " " | " | " " |
| 13 | " | " | — | | " — | | | | | | | 5 — | " | " " | " | " " |
| 14 | " | " | — | | " — | | | | | | | 5 — | " | " " | " | " " |
| 15 | " | " | — | | " — | | | | | | | 4 11 | " | " " | " | " " |
| 16 | " | " | — | | " — | | | | | | | — | " | " " | " | " " |
| 17 | " | " | — | | brother — | | | | | | | — | " | " " | " | " " |
| 18 | " | " | — | | " — | | | | | | | 5 8 | " | brown brown | " | " " |
| 19 | " | " | — | | " — | | | | | | | 5 2 | " | blonde blue | " | " " |
| 20 | S. | self | — | | Georg Dahlen 65-67 Rebecca Str - Boston - | | | | | | | 5 — | " | black brown | " | Turkey Damascus |
| 21 | " | " | 25 | Yes several times as a sailor | uncle: Anton Vogel mass 316 Penn Ave - Rochester ny | | | | | | | 5 6 | " | brown grey | " | Holland Rotterdam |
| 22 | " | " | 10 | no | uncle: Eduard de Ruiter Phelps NY. | | | | | | | 5 4 | " | blonde blue | " | " Bierolieth |
| 23 | " | " | 12 | | brother: H. Dinkla 1108 S. Union Str - Indianapolis Ind | | | | | | | 5 7 | " | " " | " | " Purmerend. |
| 24 | " | " | 25 | | bril: Leonardus de Wilde Frankie Hardey Str 122 - Rochester - | | | | | | | 5 5 | " | " grey | " | " Bosburg. |
| 25 | no | " | 25 | | bril: K. Walles - NY 17 Dahlhoff Ave - Wallington - NJ | | | | | | | 5 6 | " | brown brown | " | " Delfzyl |
| 26 | Yes | bril: | — | | bril Stanislaw Danilowsky 57 Appleton Str - Providence RI | | | | | | | 5 — | " | " " | " | Austria Wolanisky |
| 27 | " | husband | 7 | | husband: Eduard - Ombrie Newark - NY | | | | | | | 4 7 | " | " grey | " | Hungary Bierolieth |
| 28 | to Hammond Ind | bril | 25 | | bril: B. Zandstra Lansing — Ills | | | | | | | 5 1 | " | " " | " | Holland Harenkarspel |
| 29 | Yes | bril | 1 | | bril: K dfe. Sroot 8th Str — Peria — Ills. | | | | | | | 5 7 | " | " brown | " | " Brest |
| 30 | " | uncle | 25 | | uncle: Stefan Witek 1226 - 31st Place - Chicago - Ills. | | | | | | | 5 — | " | blonde grey | " | Austria Wytosnic |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Hoggeveen, Master, of the SS Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Hoggeveen
Officer. Master.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 1910,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

185

I, Hoven Ronken Stam, Surgeon of the SS Nieuw Amsterdam, Sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Amsterdam University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. van Ronken Stam M.D.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 1911

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam, March 19th, 1940

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Karacinsky | Basche | 46 | | f | m | housewife | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Ekaterinopol | brother: Judel Manistrenki Ekaterinopol – Kiew | New York | |
| 2 | " | Berc | 6 | | m | s | none | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | — " — | " | |
| 3 | " | Blume | 4 | | f | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | — " — | " | |
| 4 | " | Chajke | 8 | | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — " — | " | |
| 5 | Strzeszniak | Katazina | 16 | | f | " | servantgirl | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Austria | Lucharzow | father Wawrzyniec Strzeszniak Lucharzow – Krakau | " | |
| 6 | Backleda | Jacob | 30 | | m | m | laborer | no | " | " | " | " | Zakopane | father: Jacob Backleda Zakopana – Gal | Pitts Chicago | |
| 7 | " | Anna | 27 | | f | " | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " " | " | |
| 8 | Zwyacz | Victoria | 35 | | m | " | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | father: Jacob Backleda Zakopana – Gal | " | |
| 9 | Samler | Alina | 22 | | f | " | " | yes | yes | " | Hebrew | " | Toporow | father: Elias Rosenberg Toporow – Gal | New York | |
| 10 | Baron | Leiser | 19 | | m | s | tailor | " | " | Russia | " | Russia | Kliszowiec | brother: Josel Baron Kliszowiec – Bess | " | |
| 11 | Kirsner | Azriel | 18 | | " | " | blacksmith | " | " | " | " | " | Zelowicz | father Abraham Kirsner Zelowicz – Bess | " | |
| 12 | Wenzowicz | Alexander | 17 | | " | " | laborer | " | " | Austria | Polish | Austria | Radlow | mother: Johanna Wenzowicz Radlow – Gal | Can. New Britain | |
| 13 | Gorban | Mottel | 21 | | " | " | blacksmith | " | " | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Zitomir | father: Itze Gorban Zitomir – Gal | Hartford | |
| 14 | Kupperschmidt | Henie | 16 | | f | " | seamstress | " | " | " | " | " | Stropol | friend: Yossel Kohan Ayropol – Russia | " | |
| 15 | Zamozewska | Jozefa | 21 | | " | " | farmlab. | " | " | " | Polish | " | Mazanow | mother: Rozalia Zamozewska Mazanow – Lublin | New York | |
| 16 | Tymkow | Turko | 35 | | m | m | " | no | no | Austria | Russniak | Austria | Lanizow | wife Paulina Tymkow Lanizow – Gal | Ak kee | |
| 17 | Drzewinska | Antonina | 25 | | f | " | housewife | yes | yes | " | Polish | " | Lancut | father: Martin Drzewinski Lancut – Gal | My Hastings on Hudson | |
| 18 | " | Josefa | 5 | | " | s | none | no | no | " | " | " | " | " " " " | New York | |
| 19 | " | Florence | 3 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — " — | " | |
| 20 | Wernikowska | Karolina | 16 | | " | " | servantgirl | yes | yes | " | " | " | Bezanow | mother: Bronislawa Wernikowska Bezanow – Gal | " | |
| 21 | Lis | Stanislaw | 17 | | m | " | laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Lucharow | father: Wojciech Lis Lucharow – Gal | My Brooklyn | |
| 22 | Hiebe | Friedrich | 48 | | m | m | mechanician | " | " | Germany | German | Switzerland | Basel | brother: August Hiebe Marktstrasse 29 – Harburg a/E | New York | |
| 23 | " | Maria | 45 | | f | " | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " " | " | |
| 24 | " | Friedrich | 17 | | m | s | student | " | " | " | " | " | " | — " — | " | |
| 25 | " | Arnold | 15 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — " — | " | |
| 26 | " | Martha | 10 | | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — " — | " | |
| 27 | Glatstein | Fengel | 18 | | " | " | seamstress | " | " | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Suwalki | father M. Glatstein St Petersburg Prospect – Suwalki | | |
| 28 | Borinsky | Aisik | 17 | | m | " | laundryman | " | " | " | " | " | Tomsk | father: Josef Borinsky Kolsk B – Tomsk | | |
| 29 | Rosenblum | Mendel | 50 | | " | m | baker | " | " | " | " | " | Poddembica | wife: Chane Rosenblum Poddembica – Kalish | | |
| 30 | Feinstein | Jossel | 19 | | " | s | tailor | " | " | " | " | " | Radzk | father: Abram Feinstein Radzk – Sum | | |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

**HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.**

*List* **17**

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, *March 28*, 1910. 186

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | — | husband $40 | — | | husband: Gottlieb Zaracinsky 298 Glenmore Str — New York | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 11 | fair | brown | brown | Russia Ekaterinopol |
| 2 | — | father — | " | | father: | | | | | | | | | black | | |
| 3 | — | — | — | | — | | | | | | | | | brown | | |
| 4 | — | — | — | | — | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1910 5 | — | self 24 — | " | | friend: Albert Drzewinski 118 E 7th Str — New York brother: Josef Dachleda 4404 Ashland Ave — Chicago — sees brother: | | | | | | | 5 — | | black | | Austria Sucharzow |
| 6 | no | " 20 — | " | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | | brown | blue | Jakopana |
| 7 | " | husband — | " | | husband: Jan Jurjacz 4404 Ashland ave — Chicago Ills | | | | | | | 5 2 | | brown | | |
| 8 | " | self 25 — | " | | husband: Josef Sanler c/o Rossen — 53 E 100th Str — New York brother: Josef Baron | | | | | | | 4 10 | | blue | | |
| 1910 9 | — | husband 6 — | " | | | | | | | | | 4 11 | | blonde grey | | Vaporow |
| 10 | — | brother 12 — | " | | 134-36 2nd Str — New York sister: Chaje Zirsner | | | | | | | 5 5 | | red | | Russia Kliszowicz |
| 11 | — | sister — | " | | c/o J. Baron — 134-36 2nd Str — New York brother: Julian Wenzowicz | | | | | | | 5 2 | | brown brown | | Belowicz |
| 12 | yes | brother 10 — | " | | 59 North Str — New Britain Conn | | | | | | | 5 2 | | " " | | Austria Radlow |
| 13 | " | uncle 20 — | " | | Uncle: L. Lutwack 57 Hudson Str — Hartford Conn | | | | | | | 5 7 | | " " | | Russia Zitomir |
| 1910 14 | — | " 40 " | " | | Uncle: Sam. Krass 359 E 10th Str — New York | | | | | | | 5 — | | " " | | Sadelki |
| 15 | to meet the | brother 6 — | " | | brother: Antoni Jamszewski Lee Pa | | | | | | | | | | | Mazanow |
| 16 | no | bril 6 — | " | | bril: Jan Nowicki Box 248 — Hastings a Hudson N.Y. | | | | | | | 4 10 | | blonde blue | | |
| 17 | — | husband 40 — | Yes 150/06 | N.Y. | husband: Albert Drzewinski 118 E 7th Str — New York | | | | | | | 5 3 | | brown grey | | Austria Panizow |
| 18 | — | father — | " | born in U.S. | father: — 4/2/10 Holland-America Line Records cant copies of birth of Josephine Drzewinski and Florence Drzewinski born in Wyle. Now 4 yrs 4th 1904 & many 4th 1907 respectively Cert of Arb 1 of sheets | | | | | | | 4 10 | | | | Lancut |
| 19 | — | " | — | " | — | | | | | | | — | | | | America New York |
| 20 | — | " | — no | | father: Antoni Wernikowski c/o A. Drzewinski — 118 E 7th Str — New York uncle: Jan Rolek | | | | | | | 4 8 | | blonde blue | | America |
| 21 | — | self 25 — | " | | 537 West 32nd Str — New York broker: Karl Wiebe | | | | | | | 5 1 | | brown brown | | Austria Baranow |
| 22 | — | " more yes 1901 | c/o San Francisco | | 60 Reade Str — New York bril: | | | | | | | 5 1 | | grey | | Suchorow |
| 23 | — | husband — no | | | Uncle — " — | | | | | | | 5 — | | " | | Germany Winsen a/d |
| 24 | — | father — | " | | " — " — | | | | | | | 5 — | | " | | Mecklenburg |
| 25 | — | " — | " | | " — " — | | | | | | | 5 — | | " | | Harburg |
| 26 | — | " — | " | | | | | | | | | — | | " | | " |
| 27 | — | self 25 — | " | | brother: Jac Gladstone 86 Lenox Ave — New York friend: Abram Scherr | Discharge to bro Joseph at request of and Chief Clerk | | | | | | 5 4 | | brown | | Russia Suwalki |
| 28 | — | " 28 — | yes 1900 | New York | Bowery 279 — New York | | | | | | | 5 — | | grey | | Tomsk |
| 29 | — | " — | no | | brother: Benj Rosenbergen 370 E 10th Str — New York | | | | | | | 5 5 | | brown | | Oddensica |
| 30 | — | " 16 — | " | | bril: Hershel Blasker 85 Orchard Str — New York | | | | | | | 5 1 | | " | | Radzyk |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master (Steamship Master, Pilot or Second Officer), of the Str. Nieuw Amsterdam., from ROTTERDAM., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Roggeveen
Officer. Mast.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 1914,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. van Renker Ham, Surgeon of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Landsdowne University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. van Renker Ham M.D.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 19 1

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

187

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

B

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam, March 19th, 1910

11—1115

43

| No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Meskill | Idel | 24 | | m | s | painter | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Kelonne | father: Mottel Meskill, Kelonne, Wolin | NY | Brooklyn |
| 2 | Baranauskas | Jonas | 18 | | m | " | farmhand | no | no | " | Lithuanian | " | Kalatschin | uncle: Josef Baranauskas, Kalatschin Kowno | Ill | Chicago |
| 3 | Chodomitzki | Herz | 20 | | m | " | painter | yes | yes | " | Hebrew | " | Kobrin | father: Moische Chodomitzki Kobrin, Kowno | NJ | Jersey City |
| 4 | Jagminas | Vincenty | 31 | | m | m | farmhand | no | no | " | Lithuanian | " | Tolskate | wife: Kazimiera Jagminute, Wolostate, Kowno | Ill | Chicago |
| 5 | Bakszanski | Antoni | 35 | | m | " | laborer | yes | yes | " | Polish | " | Cadiske | mother: Petronela Bakszanska Cadiske, Kowno | NY | Brooklyn |
| 6 | " | Helena | 25 | | f | " | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | Helena | 7 | | f | " | none | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Belinski | Chaje | 40 | | f | w | housewife | yes | yes | " | Hebrew | " | Sulonowka | mother: Mainche Katz, Sosl. Wilna | " | New York |
| 9 | " | Chane | 19 | | f | s | none | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | Chaim | 17 | | m | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Gluckman | Basche | 18 | | f | " | seamstress | no | no | " | " | Kowarski | father: Raf. Gluckman Kowarske, Kowno | " | Rochester | |
| 12 | Rafalak | Antonina | 27 | | f | m | housewife | yes | yes | " | Polish | Domowo | father: Antoni Mistzuk, Domowo, Lomza | Mass | Gilbertville |
| 13 | " | Janina | 5 | | f | s | none | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Slusik | Jan | 27 | | m | m | laborer | " | " | " | " | Seratzen | father: Szczepan Slusik Seratzen, Lomza | Pa | Plymouth |
| 15 | Lypski | Sarah | 17 | | f | " | none | yes | yes | " | Hebrew | Suwalki | father: Mayer Lypski, Suwalki | Ill | Chicago |
| 16 | Wuss | Michal | 21 | | m | " | farmhand | no | no | " | Polish | Lupkowitz | father: Stanislaw Wuss, Lupkowitz, Wolga | NY | Barren Island |
| 17 | " | Iwan | 20 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother: Kunegunda Jagocka, Kuchwala, Kalisz | Ill | Chicago |
| 18 | Wronska | Anna | 35 | | f | m | housewife | " | " | " | " | Kuchwala | | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | Helena | 15 | | f | s | servant | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | Roman | 11 | | m | " | none | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | Boleslaw | 9 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | Edward | 4 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | Leon | 3 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Zalanis | Antoni | 28 | | m | m | farmhand | " | " | " | Lithuanian | Pateri | wife: Elsbieta Zalanis, Pateri, Suw. | Pa | Mc Kees Rocks |
| 25 | Rosenblum | Henoch | 39 | | m | " | baker | yes | yes | " | Hebrew | Podembitz | wife: Gitel Rosenblum, Podembitz, Kalish | NY | Utica |
| 26 | Marinas | Izidorius | 19 | | m | s | farmhand | no | no | " | Lithuanian | Resenno | mother: Agnieska Mannaite, Resenno, Kowno | Pa | Scranton |
| 27 | Tobinn | Chane | 25 | | f | m | housewife | " | " | " | Hebrew | Krasnapole | mother: Basie Tobinn, Krasnapole, Mog. | NY | Brooklyn |
| 28 | Skolnik | Rezsel | 17 | | f | s | seamstress | | | " | " | Minsk | mother: Rochel Skolnik, Glame Ul. Minsk | " | New Rochelle |
| 29 | Alexandrowicz | Marya | 18 | | f | " | farmhand | " | " | " | Polish | Lucka | mother: Helena Alexandrowicz Lucka, Wilna | Mass | Marlboro |
| 30 | Lewenski | Benjamin | 18 | | m | " | tailor | yes | yes | " | Hebrew | Suwalk | father: Meische Lewenski, Suwalki | NY | New York |

I.L. 612/79

APR 26, 1910

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

**HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.**

List 18

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

188

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK. *March 28, 1910.*

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | — | Sister | 2. | no | | Sister: Esse Mechill 878 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn Ny | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | brown | grey | none | Russia | Zitomir |
| 2 | yes | brother | 25. | " | | Brother: Jurap Baranauskas 332 Halsted St. Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | blue | " | " | Varakwe |
| 3 | no | brin law | 25. | " | | Brinlaw: Wolf Levin 524 Ocean Ave Jersey City Ny | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | " | brown | " | " | Kóbrin |
| 4 | yes | brother | 35 | " | | Brother: Kazimichas Jagminas 3345 S. Morgan St. Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | grey | " | " | Palekojas |
| 5 | — | " | 25 | yes | 1906-08 Waterbury Conn | Brother: Jan Bakszauskis 199 Tillery St. Brooklyn Ny | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | blue | " | " | Jewenne |
| 6 | — | brinlaw | — | no | | Brin law: | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | " | brown | " | " | Milkis |
| 7 | — | uncle | — | " | | Uncle: | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | — | husband | 30. | " | | Husband: Berl Belinsky 42 Rivington St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | " | blue | " | " | Dost, |
| 9 | — | father | — | " | | father: | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | — | " | — | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | yes | brinlaw | 15. | " | | Brinlaw: Harry Weiner, 18 Holland St. Rochester Ny | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | black | brown | " | " | Kowarsk |
| 12 | " | husband | 25. | " | | husband: Wadyslaw Rafalski, 1178 Elbertsville Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 9 | " | brown | " | " | " | Gratka |
| 13 | " | father | — | " | | father: | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | blond | blue | " | " | Marsan |
| 14 | yes | brinlaw | 20. | no | | Brin law: Jozek Lichtenstyn 3744 Regroe St. Plymouth Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | brown | brown | " | " | Serotein |
| 15 | " | brothers | 18. | " | | Brother: Alfred Rypanski 601 W. 18. T. St. Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | " | black | " | " | " | Kuwalkis |
| 16 | no | " | 2500 | " | | Brother: Wonej Uso, Barren Island Ny | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | brown | blue | " | " | Kupkowitz |
| 17 | " | " | — | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | yes | husband | 40. | " | | Husband: Cyprian Mronska 1068 Hermitage Ave Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | " | " | grey | " | " | Ruchvala |
| 19 | " | father | — | " | | father: | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | — | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | — | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | — | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | — | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | yes | brother | 15. | " | | Brother: Nikolas Valanis, 114 N. Charles Ave Mc Kees Rocks Pa | — | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | blond | blue | " | " | Paleris |
| 25 | yes | " | 20. | yes | 1908-09 Utica Ny | Brother: Ichimen Rosenblum Whitesbow St. 82 Utica Ny | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | black | brown | " | " | Podemlitz |
| 26 | " | brinlaw | 10. | no | | Brin law: Joseph Eylutis 1805 Hay St. Scranton Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | brown | grey | " | " | Resunno |
| 27 | — | husband | 7. | — | | husband: Wlle Tobinn, 162. Flemore ave. Brooklyn Ny | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | " | black | brown | " | " | Krasnapole |
| 28 | no | father | 16. | — | | father: Schloime Skolinsky 435 Main St. New Rochelle Ny | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | brown | " | " | " | Slunski |
| 29 | yes | Boston brother | 18. | " | | Brother: Sylvester Alexandrowicz 4 Brook St. Marlboro Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Lucka |
| 30 | — | self | 28. | yes | 1906-08 New York | Brother: Charle-Kohn, 3707 W. 117th St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | " | black | grey | " | " | Luwalki |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, A. Roggeveen Master, of the SS Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer. Master.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 191[illegible],
at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 20.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

189

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. van Rorken Stam, Surgeon of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. van Rorken Stam M.D.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 1910

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

19 44 — S. S. Nieuw-Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam, March 19th, 1910

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Skonieszny | Maryan | 25 | m | S. | | farmhand | yes | no | Russia | Polish | Russia | Leszewo. | mother: Mariana. Skonieszny Leszewo — Rock | Ny | Brooklyn |
| 2 | Nawodworowitz | Ester | 24 | f | m | | housewife | no. | | | Hebrew | | Kolni | mother: Basie Latzinski Kolni — Louza | | New York |
| 3 | [illegible] | Chazkel | 3 | m | S | | none | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Mangei | Rudolf | 29 | " | " | | farmlab | no | " | " | German | | Maluszew | father: Ferdinand Mangei Maluszew — Rock | " | " |
| 5 | Choinowski | Stanislaw | 19 | " | " | | " | " | " | " | Polish | " | Sokolski | mother: Marcela Choinowski Sokolski — Grodno | Conn | Derryville |
| 6 | Breiter | Arje | 25 | " | m | | tailor | yes | yes | " | Hebrew | " | Krasnopole | mother: Dwoire Breiter Krasnopole — Mogilew | Ny | Brooklyn |
| 7 | " | Chaje | 27 | " | f | | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Klim | Jan | 20 | " | S. | | locksmith | no | " | " | Polish | " | Krugle | father Jan Klim Krugle — Grodno | Conn | Portland |
| 9 | Adams | Pauline | 22 | " | f | | farmhand | no | " | " | German | Hamanthe Crane | Ramonthe | father: Marc Adams Ramonthe — Rock | " | Derryville |
| 10 | " | Wilhelmine | 22 | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Gromek | Kastek | 36 | " | m | m | laborer | yes | no | " | Polish | " | Krugle | wife Michalina Gromek Krugle — Grodno | " | " |
| 12 | Deckert | Adolf | 31 | " | " | | farmhand | " | yes | " | German | " | Wole | wife: Berthad Deckert Wole — Kalish | Ny | Brooklyn |
| 13 | Poker | Joel | 29 | " | " | | glazier | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | Holopole | wife: Lie Poker Holopole — Pod | Newyork | |
| 14 | Arzepecka | Plagia | 23 | " | f | | housewife | no | no | " | Polish | " | Komiza | father: Andrey Plepa Komiza — Kalish | Ny | Brooklyn |
| 15 | " | Kazimir | 3 | " | S | | none | | | | | | | | Wisc | Milwaukee |
| 16 | " | Janina | - | " | f | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Sinkewicz | Iwan | 19 | " | m | | farmhand | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | father: Piotr Sinkewicz | " | " |
| 18 | Keiko | Franz | 28 | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Krugle | Krugle — Grodno | Conn | Middletown |
| 19 | Fratrik | Maria | 27 | " | f | m | housewife | no | no | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Sakolski | father: Franciszek Keiko Sakolski — Grodno | " | Windsor |
| 20 | " | Stefan | 2 | " | m | S. | none | | | | | | Folgyesalja | mother: Susa Davanek Folgyesalja — Trencsin | " | Clifton |
| 21 | Kozial | Maryanna | 25 | " | f | S. | farmhand | | | Russia | Polish | Russia | Jagorow | father: Xawery Koziol Jagorow — Kalish | " | " |
| 22 | Gielinski | Antoni | 25 | " | m | S | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Chelmitza | father: Ignati Gielinski Chelmitza — Rock | Wisc | Milwaukee |
| 23 | Jokubojtis | Franz | 20 | " | " | " | " | no | " | " | Lithuanian | " | Jorsdu | father: Josas Jakubojtis Jorsdu — Kowno | " | " |
| 24 | Danksziene | Ona | 45 | " | f | m | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | Jedrene | brother: Joseph Klasty Jedrene — Kowno | Pa | Phila |
| 25 | Danksziate | Barbara | 20 | " | S. | | farmhand | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Johan Danksziz Jedrene — Kowno | Ills | Chicago |
| 26 | Dreinis | Franciszek | 27 | " | m | | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Krethingen | mother: Petronella Dreinis Krethingen — Kowno | " | " |
| 27 | Kurz | Jonas | 21 | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Jonas Kurz Krethingen — Kowno | Mass | Lawrence |
| 28 | Milwertas | Franciszka | 22 | " | f | | " | no | no | " | " | " | Filschewski | father: Jonas Milwertas Filschewski — Kowno | " | Boston |
| 29 | Petrikis | Jonas | 24 | " | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Aniela Petrikis Filschewski — Kowno | Md | Rumford Falls |
| 30 | Brukanskis | Franz | 20 | " | S. | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Franz Brukanskis Filschewski — Kowno | " | " |

R L Drew Inspector
Capts 2-3-9-10-19-20-21
14-15-16-24-28

3-15144-505-111-158
11-360 355-8/7/43.

2-800699-10/24/45.505.

APR 7-

MAY 3

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 19

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, *March 28*, 1910 190

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | self | $16 | no | | | Cousin: Leon. Paluchi 509 Elisabeth Ave - Brooklyn ny | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | fair | brown | grey | none | Russia | Maftochi |
| 2 | — | " | | | | | husband: L. Radvidwarowitz 217 Madison Str - New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 7 | " | black | brown | " | " | Kolni |
| 3 | " | mother | | | | | father: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Yes | self | 22 | " | | | friend: Ludwig Müller 69 Land str - New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | blonde | blue | " | " | Mlalaszews |
| 5 | no | " | | | | | Cousin: Vincenty. Romaszewicz Box 282 - Terryville - Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | brown | blue | " | " | Krugle |
| 6 | Yes | " | $14 | " | | | bril: Max Lewin 513 Amboy str - Brooklyn ny | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | black | brown | " | " | Krasnapol |
| 7 | Yes | husband | — | " | | | brother | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | no | self | $16 | " | | | bril: Michal " Grycel Portland - Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | " | " | 12 | " | | | Stepbrother: Ludwig Lucks Box 394 - Terryville Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | brown | grey | " | " | Krugle |
| 10 | " | " | — | " | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | blonde | " | " | " | Ramonthe Czarne |
| 11 | " | " | 6 | Yes | 2yrs | Brooklyn | Cousin: Adam. " Kominski 119. Berry str - Brooklyn ny | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | brown | " | " | " | |
| 12 | Yes | " | More | no | | | bril: Adolf Kannwischer 1178 E 141st str - New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Krugle |
| 13 | Yes | " | None | " | | | Cousin: Josael Borchader 73 - 4th Ave - Brooklyn ny | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | brown | " | " | " | Wde |
| 14 | Yes | husband | $— | " | | | husband: Antoni. Rzepecky 167 Erie str - Milwaukee Wisc | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | blue | " | " | Kolopole |
| 15 | " | father | — | " | | | father: | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | " | " | grey | " | " | Komiza |
| 16 | " | " | — | " | | | — a — | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | | " | " | | " | " | |
| 17 | no | self | $6 | " | | | sister: Zofia " Linkewicz 5 Willcox str - Middletown Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | brown | | " | " | Krugle |
| 18 | " | " | $20 | " | | | brothers: Felihs. Lecko Box 2 - Windsor - Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | Yes | " | 9 | Yes | 1907-08 | Clifton Pa | husband: Andrey. Fratrik Clifton - Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | " | " | " | Hungary | Folgyesalga |
| 20 | " | mother | — | no | | | father: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | self | $— | " | | | bril: Anton. Krepecky 167 Erie str - Milwaukee Wisc | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | | " | " | | " | " | |
| 22 | " | " | $15 | " | | | bril: Demark. Zklarsh 999 American Ave - Milwaukee Wisc | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | " | grey | " | Russia | Gagoron |
| 23 | " | " | $20 | " | | | Uncle: Anton. Waltaitys 23 Rail str - Phila - Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | black | brown | " | " | Naftschi |
| 24 | husband | $25 | yes | 1902 | Chicago Ills | husband: A. Dankszo 4615 S Paulina str - Chicago Ills | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | blonde | grey | " | Russia | Jorsdo |
| 25 | " | self | 21 | no | | | brother: | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | brown | blue | " | " | Jndrene |
| 26 | " | brother | $— | " | | | brother: Kazimiras Dreinis 93 Oak str - Lawrence Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | " | brown | " | " | |
| 27 | " | self | — | " | | | sister: Manya " Kurz 458 W 3rd str - So Boston Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | blue | " | " | Krethingen |
| 28 | " | brother | $3 | " | | | father: Franciszkus Silvertas 139 Penobscot str - Rumford Falls Me | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | " | self | $25 | " | | | brother: Nikolas. Peterykas 103 River str - Rumford Falls Me | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | grey | " | " | Filschewski |
| 30 | " | " | $25 | " | | | cousin: Franciszkus. Silvertas 139 Penobscot str - Rumford Falls Me - Me | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | pockmarked | " | |
| | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | none | " | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Kaggen, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Nieuw Amsterdam., from ROTTERDAM., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Kaggen
Master.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 1911,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race [redacted] as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hendrik Van Renken Ham, Surgeon of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Hendrik Van Renken Ham M.D.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 19 1

at NEW YORK.

A. Wellner

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

191

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

10 — S. S. *Nieuw Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *March 4th*, 1910

45 4 RW

| No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Domanowski | Franciszek | 34 | | m | m | farmlab. | Yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Alexandrowa | wife: Agnieszka Domanowski Alexandrowa | Ny | Buffalo |
| 2 | Elbirt | Leike | 25 | | f | " | housewife | no | no | " | Hebrew | America | Newjork | bro: Leiser Zalbirt — Marsan | | |
| 3 | " | Jael | 2 | | m | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | Zamenetz — Pod | | |
| 4 | Franz | Adolf | 17 | | m | s | baker | Yes | yes | Austria | Bohemian | Austria | Rychnov | Uncle: Jozef Gabradnik Javorka 84 | Ill | Cedar Rapids |
| 5 | Hajtzl | Jozef | 18 | | m | s | joiner | " | " | " | " | " | Vienna | father: Franciszek Hajtzl Ujary Mazdim | Austria | Ills Chicago |
| 6 | Kaplan | Rudolf | 18 | | m | s | painter | " | " | " | German | " | Ceska Lipa | father: Vaclav Kaplan Ceska Lipa Lesna | Austria | " " |
| 7 | Triska | Anna | 33 | | f | w | servant girl | " | " | " | Bohemian | " | Prag | sister: Marie Bares Praha Na vystave 11 | " | " " |
| 8 | Pistulka | Frantisek | 20 | | m | s | farmlab. | " | " | " | " | " | Telby Jezor | father: Matej Pistulka Telby Jezero 30 | Austria | St Paul |
| 9 | Swalec | Agnieszka | 18 | | f | s | servant | no | no | | Polish | | Wenki | father: Fcoryan Swalec Pilgrim | Ills | Spring Valley |
| 10 | Bajza | Janos | 29 | | m | m | farmlab. | Yes | yes | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Predmer | wife: Aloisia Sal Bajza Predmer — Trencsen | | St Patrna |
| 11 | Cetrik | Andrej | 37 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Selestian Fallu | wife: Verona Cetrik Selestian Fallu — Trencsin | | |
| 12 | Srokacz | Michal | 16 | | " | s | laborer | no | no | Austria | Polish | Austria | Melopole | father: Michal Srokacz Melopole — Sal | | |
| 13 | Olsen | Alfred | 23 | | " | s | sailor | Yes | yes | Russia | Scandinavian | Holland | Rotterdam | brother: John Olsen Roga — Livelend | Ny | Hudson |
| 14 | Jankowski | Marya | 20 | | f | m | housewife | " | " | Austria | Polish | Austria | Slowsko | father: Alex Sparr Slawsko — Sal | New York | |
| 15 | Sjahalm | Friedrich | 28 | | m | s | sailor | " | " | Sweden | Scandinavian | Holland | Rotterdam | father: Las. Fr. Gjakalm Longwea — Sweden | W Va | Clarksburg |
| 16 | Grimmins | Hendrik | 33 | | " | " | farmhand | " | " | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Midwolda | father: B. Grimmins Midwolda — Groo | New York | |
| 17 | " | Hendertje | 26 | | f | " | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | | Minn | Adrian |
| 18 | Nmeth | Jozsefné | 21 | | m | m | housewife | " | " | Hungary | German | Hungary | Holdvilag | Stepmother Kath. Wolzer Holdvilag — Main | Pa | New Castle |
| 19 | " | Rosa | 7 | | f | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | — a — | " | " |
| 20 | " | Josefin | 5 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — a — | " | " |
| 21 | " | Kati | 3 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — a — | " | " |
| 22 | " | Anna | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — a — | " | " |
| 23 | Meszaros | Joseph | 47 | | m | m | farmlab. | Yes | yes | " | Magyar | " | Rabacsanad | wife: Josef Meszaros Rabacsanad — Sopron | Ohio | Rossford |
| 24 | Potosni | Jan | 40 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Slovak | " | Luka | | Conn | Bridgeport |
| 25 | Cierkiewicz | Katarzyna | 20 | | f | s | " | no | no | Austria | Polish | Austria | Leszawa | bro: K. Osiekowa Leszawa — Sal | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 26 | Horba | Rozalia | 26 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Leszawa | father: Daniel Horba Leszawa — Sal | " | " |
| 27 | vd Jeugt | August | 28 | | m | m | " | " | " | Belgium | Flemish | Holland | Guidorp | father A vd Jeugt Wackenbecke — Belgium | Ny | Waldwick |
| 28 | " | Marie | 24 | | f | " | housewife | Yes | yes | " | " | " | " | — a — | " | " |
| 29 | " | Irma | 8 | | " | s | none | no | no | " | " | " | " | — a — | " | " |
| 30 | " | Cesaar | 3 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — a — | " | " |

6-81765-1/15/10

6-106391-10/24/10-no no

6-50291 9/28/10

114-50485-505-78850

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 20

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, *March 28*, 1910. 192

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Cousin | $20 | No | | | Cousin: Francisca Wysocki 59 Back St – Buffalo – NY |
| 2 | " | self | $4 | yes | 1906/09 | NY | husband: David Elbert 162 Ellen St – New York |
| 3 | " | mother | 50 | " | | | Father: |
| 4 | yes | Uncle | $20 | No | | | Uncle: St. K. Kosek 1110 – 5 Ave St – Cedar Rapids Ia |
| 5 | " | sister | 25 | " | | | Sister: Bohumila Hubka 1332 W 19th St – Chicago Ills |
| 6 | " | brother | 25 | " | | | brother: Ludvik Kaplan 4926 No 40th Ave – Chicago Ill. |
| 7 | " | sister | 25 | " | | | Sister: Josefine Malina 3132 Central Park – Chicago Ills |
| 8 | S | Uncle | 20 | " | | | Uncle: Josef Kacer Tama – Ia. |
| 9 | yes | bril | 1 | " | | | bril: Wojciech Krogalski Spring Valley Ills |
| 10 | " | self | 41 | " | | | Cousin: Martin Poldolan Natrona Pa |
| 11 | " | " | 31 | yes | 1904-08 | Natrona Pa | brother: Josef Petrik Natrona Pa |
| 12 | S | brother | 21 | No | | | brother: Stefan Srokacz Box 150 – Hudson – N y |
| 13 | | self | 100 | yes | 1907 | in San Francisco as a sailor | No address |
| 14 | yes | husband | 16 | no | | | husband: Jan Jankoski Clarksburg – W Va |
| 15 | — | self | more | yes | several times | with a ship as a sailor | friend: S Blum 539 W 133rd St New York |
| 16 | to Rushmore Minn | " | 50 | yes | 1907/09 | Holland Amer Line | friend: G. Feld Adrian – Minn |
| 17 | " | mother | — | no | | | |
| 18 | no | self | 50 | yes | 1906/09 | New Castle Pa | husband: Joseph Nimeth St Lawrence Spring & Pipe Co |
| 19 | " | mother | — | no | | | father: 226 Sicamore str – New Castle Pa |
| 20 | " | " | — | " | | | " — " |
| 21 | " | " | — | " | | | " — " |
| 22 | " | " | — | yes | born in U.S.A. | | " — " |
| 23 | To Toledo Ohio | daughter | 25 | " | 1903-08 | Toledo – Ohio | Son in law: Emay Loring Rossford Ohio |
| 24 | yes | self | 25 | " | 1907-09 | Bridgeport Conn | friend: Stef Stefo 43 Wylis Place – Bridgeport Conn |
| 25 | " | brother | 8 | no | | | brothers: Michal Curkulincin 34 Minkon Str – Cleveland Ohio |
| 26 | " | " | 9 | " | | | brother: Michal Horba Cleveland Ohio |
| 27 | S | father in law | 32 | " | | | father in law: Adolf de Rock Waldwick – N y. |
| 28 | S | father | — | yes | 1891-95 | Rock Island N y | father: |
| 29 | S | grandfather | — | no | | | grandfather: — |
| 30 | S | " | — | " | | | — " — |

| 19 Over 16 years of age and able to read, and not coming to the United States to avoid military service? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | grey | none | Russia | Wsorow |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | " | " | " | " | Kamenetz |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | — | | " | " | " | " | America | New York |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | " | blue | " | Austria | Javornice |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | black | brown | " | " | Chotusice |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brown | " | " | " | Ceskebipahavy |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | " | " | " | " | Prag |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Velky-Jezow |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | " | blue | " | " | Wuki |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | blonde | " | " | Hungary | Predmer |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brown | grey | " | " | Sebestian – Falla |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | brown | " | Austria | Wielopole |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | grey | " | Russia | Riga |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | brown | " | Austria | Slowsko |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | blue | " | Sweden | Karasand |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | grey | " | Holland | Ostwald |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | blonde | blue | " | " | Midwolda |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | dark | black | brown | " | Hungary | Koldvilag |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | — | | fair | brown | grey | " | " | Budapest |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | — | | " | " | brown | " | " | Koldvilag |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | — | | " | " | " | " | America | New Castle Pa |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | grey | grey | " | Hungary | Szil |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | brown | blue | " | " | Luka |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | " | brown | " | Austria | Leszawa |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | blue | " | Belgium | Wachtenbeche |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Kaggen, master, (Master, Purser, First or Second Officer.) of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Kaggen
Officer Master.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 1910,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 20.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Renke Stam, Surgeon of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Renke Stam M.D.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 19 11

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

1903

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LI

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam, March 19th, 1910

11—111A

| No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Houtaar | Marius | 34 | m | S | | farmer | yes | yes | Netherlands | Dutch | Holland | | | | Mont Glasgow |
| 2 | Hendricks | Peter | 30 | | | | Farmer | | | U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON DIET | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 21

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, *March 28*, 1910.

194

| No. on List | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 16 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 16 If Yes— Where? | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | self | yes | | | | Friend Alfred Tatton 502 5th Ave New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master, of the Str. Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Roggeveen
Officer. Master.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 1910,

at NEW YORK.

F. Wellwood
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 20.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. van Renken Stam, Surgeon of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing thereon, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Land Life University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H van Renken Stam M.D.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 191

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

195

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam March 24, 19.0

| No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Zivnak | Marianna | 24 | | F | single | | | | Austria | Slovak | Austria | Slovakia | Father Michal Zivnak | Ill. | Milwaukee |
| 2 | Michalak | Ewa | 20 | | F | single | | | | Austria | Hebrew | Austria | Galicia | Nowawies - Galicia | | |
| 3 | " | Ewa | 3/12 | | F | | | | | | | | | Stiplea Rucki Friedman | | |
| 4 | Zakrzewski | Edward | 5 | | M | | | | | | | | | Oczepin - Poland | | |
| 5 | Cajnski | Ludwik | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Ejzyk | Anna | | | | | | | | | | | | Father Michal Zajaczkowski | | |
| 7 | Ekonomyk | Johann | | | | | | | | | | | | Nowawies - Galicia | | |
| 8 | Jakubowski | Stanislaw | 24 | 7 | M | single | | | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Galicia | Nowawies - Galicia | Ill. | Chicago |
| 9 | Krasinska | Rosa | 23 | | F | single | | | | | | | | Father Michal Kozlowski | | |
| 10 | Epstein | Bessie | 19 | | F | single | | | | | | | | Father Michal Kozlowski | | |
| 11 | Kurzyna | Franciszek | 17 | | M | single | | | | | | | | Father Michal Kozlowski | | |
| 12 | Zajac | Wladyslaw | 17 | | M | single | | | | | | | | Father Michal Kozlowski | | |
| 13 | Zakrzewski | Kazimierz | 23 | | M | single | | | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Galicia | Father Michal Kozlowski | Ill. | Milwaukee |
| 14 | Zajac | Anna | 16 | | F | single | | | | | | | | Father Michal Kozlowski | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Zielinski | Jan | 20 | | M | single | | | | | | | | Father Michal Zielinski | | |
| 18 | Wiktorzewski | Franz | 4 | | M | | | | | | | | | Father Michal Zielinski | | |
| 19 | Zajonski | Wladislaw | 23 | | M | single | | | | Russia | Polish | Russia | Galicia | Father Michal Zielinski | Ill. | Chicago |
| 20 | Jakubowski | Wladislaw | 23 | | M | single | | | | | | | | Father Michal Zielinski | | |
| 21 | Krzyzanowski | Jan | 19 | | M | single | | | | | | | | Father Michal Zielinski | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Jan | | 35 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Jakubowski | Jakob | 20 | | M | single | | | | Austria | Hebrew | Austria | Galicia | Father Michal Zielinski | Ill. | Chicago |
| 25 | Wiktorzewski | Wladyslaw | 24 | | M | single | | | | Russia | Polish | Russia | Galicia | Father Michal Zielinski | Ill. | Chicago |
| 26 | Zajonska | Anna | 25 | | F | single | | | | | | | | Father Michal Zielinski | | |
| 27 | Zielinski | Wladyslaw | 21 | | M | single | | | | | | | | Father Michal Zielinski | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Zielinski | Jan | 20 | | M | single | | | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Galicia | Father Michal Zielinski | Ill. | Chicago |
| 30 | Krasinski | Stanislaw | 18 | | M | single | | | | | | | | Father Michal Zielinski | | |

ADMITTED

APR 7

2-379012-6/28/41-505

1-243918 (505) 10/30/41

2-674769-1/17/40

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

**HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.**

*List*

**22**

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, *March 28*, 1910

196

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | own | $10 | | | | Wolinska Casan 13 Jones Ave Milwaukee | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | blonde | gray | none | Austria | Przemysl |
| 2 | — | " | " | | | | Lusk Prokic Rochester 172 E 92 St N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | brown | brown | " | Russia | Rudka Kolo Lwow |
| 3 | — | " | " | | | | Keller | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | | | | | | |
| 4 | yes | " | " | | | | Lincz Nestor Coppanisky Gladstone Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | | | | Kiralla Franciszek Kozvi 3500 S Ashland Ave Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | blue | " | Austria | Zawrocnik |
| 6 | " | " | " | | | | Kanelli Sat Syracuse | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | brown | " | " | Zdornika Nadwa |
| 7 | — | " | " | | | | 1200 N Rane Evanston Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | blue | " | " | Rudzio |
| 8 | — | " | " | | | | Lesh Jankiewicz 252 E 8th St. Pueblo | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | brown | blue | " | " | Lwowa Polne |
| 9 | — | " | " | | | | Fusi Podgorinski 252 E 2 St. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | brown | " | " | Nowicioz |
| 10 | — | " | " | | | | Lewy Simon Epstein 1000 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Chmielz |
| 11 | yes | " | " | | | | Kell Franciszk Tomal 3500 S Ashland Ave Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Austria | Lwowskie |
| 12 | " | " | " | | | | Walker Jan Warsaw 50 Milwaukee Ave Kell & Grunewald Bldg Pittsburg Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Austria Zdornik Nadwa |
| 13 | — | " | " | | | | Lisciano Arnold Brenkel 141 Adams Ave Bulldog Bldg Scranton Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | blue | " | " | Lwowa Brzuchowice |
| 14 | yes | wife | $2 | | | | Kell | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | brown | " | Russia | Kolpin |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Chmielow |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ivanowdag |
| 17 | yes | own | — | | | | Brokker Snyder 50 Church St. Cortlandt Bldg Room 1210 New York City | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | grey | " | " | Kleinsiz |
| 18 | yes | " | " | | | | Kell Marcin Lewicka 3834 S Wabash Ave Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | blue | " | " | Kolbuszowa |
| 19 | — | " | " | | | | Lesh Roman Lucyna 45 Dickson Ave Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | | | | | | |
| 20 | yes | husband | | | | | Brodka Marcin Jablonski 1265 Lemont Ave Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | brown | blue | " | Chrzanow |
| 21 | yes | " | " | | | | Kiralla Franciszek Kozyczek 1200 N Ashland Ave Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | grey | " | " | Kukow |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | Father | 20 | | | | Brodka Franci Lomnica | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | Uncle | 5 | | | | Uncle Bogaus Franciszka Kozyczek 1200 N Ashland Ave Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | grey | " | " | Krakowski |
| 25 | " | Brother | 18 | | | | Kiralla Stanislaw Kozyczek 1200 N Ashland Ave Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Lisiano |
| 26 | " | Aunt | 25 | | | | Lesh Anna Lukiewicz 732 E Eleventh St. Pueblo Colo | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Lwowa |
| 27 | " | Father | 10 | | | | Kell Wojciech Brzuchowski 1000 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | brown | " | " | Sabina |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Austria Kozyczewice |
| 29 | " | Brother | 10 | | | | Kell Stanley Lukowski 733 N Hermitage Ave Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 30 | yes | Brother | 6 | | | | brother Boleslaw Kropiewnicka 32 Clinton Ave Maspeth L.I. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | " | " | " | Austria | Zebrzydowice |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | dark red | " | Krapiewnica | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hoggius, Master (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ss Nieuw Amsterdam., from ROTTERDAM., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Hoggius
Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1910,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hiram Dirk Stam, Surgeon of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. van Renken Stam M.D.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 19 1

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

197

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam, March 19th, 1910.

U S Press

| No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 ADMITTED | Aubicka | Ludwik | 23 | | M | S | farmhand | yes | yes | Russia | Lithuanian | Russia | Schaulen | father: Vincent Aubicki, Schaulen, Rowno | Ill. | Chicago |
| 2 ADMITTED | Abczynska | Antonia | 25 | | F | S | | | | | Polish | | | father: Josef Abczynski Rowno. Russ | Ill. | Chicago |
| 3 | " | Stanislaw | 2 | | M | S | none | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Kwicz | Stefania | 27 | | F | M | housewife | yes | yes | | | | Wilna | father: Stefan Palinsky Kalwaria Gt. Wilna | Ill. | Chicago |
| 5 | " | Katarzyna | 9 | | F | S | none | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | Piotr | 7 | | M | | | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | Janina | 3 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Wisniewski | Josef | 12 | | M | S | laborer | yes | yes | | | Russia | Warzymowek | Wife: Janiska Wisniewska Warzymowek, Mass. | Ill. | Brooklyn |
| 9 | Garewicz | Berosch | 12 | | M | S | sailor | yes | yes | | Hebrew | | Grodno | Aunt: Mirke Mehling, Grodno Mogilew | | |
| 10 | Koslawski | Josef | 18 | | M | S | laborer | | | | Lithuanian | | Uszobala | Mother: Anna Koslowski, Uszobala Kow. | Pa | Scranton |
| 11 | Schekitzki | Antoni | 26 | | M | M | farmhand | no | no | | Polish | | Siekluki | Wife: Marianna Schekitzki, Siekluki Grodno | Ill | Waterloom |
| 12 | Sawitzki | Stanislaw | 28 | | M | S | laborer | yes | yes | | | | Siekluki | Wife: Kazimira Sawitzki, Siekluki Grodno | | |
| 13 | Wischnewski | Nikolaj | 18 | | M | S | farmhand | | | | | | Sagrowo | Mother: Helena Wisniewska Sagrowo Kowno | | Edgewater |
| 14 | Saharsky | Tomas | 18 | | M | S | | | | | | | Swirlsanki | Mother: Susanna Saharsky Swirlsanki Wilna | Wis | Kinosha |
| 15 | Gollewski | Jan | 19 | | M | S | | | | | | | Dembnik | Father: Andrey Gollewski, Dembnik Posen | Ill | Chicago |
| 16 | Lukanowicz | Alexander | 26 | | M | | | | | | | | Wlosto | Wife: Olga Lukanowicz, Wlosto Wilna | Wis | Kinosha |
| 17 | Ogonowski | Jan | 19 | | M | S | | | | | | | Jagrobki | Father: Jan Ogonowski Jagrobki Suwalki | Ill | Edgewater |
| 18 | Samra | Elias | 20 | | M | S | carpenter | no | no | Turkey | Syrian | Turkey | Damascus | Uncle: Elias Boschunsy, Damascus | Ill | Summit |
| 19 | " | Georg | 10 | | M | S | none | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Chasicwicz | Franciszek | 28 | | M | M | farmhand | | | Russia | Polish | Russia | Pliskow | Wife: Michalina Chasicwicz, Pliskow Kalisch | Ill | Chicago |
| 21 | Rudowicz | Adrian | 19 | | M | S | | yes | yes | | | | Bromierzewa | Father: Felix Rudowicz, Bromierzewa Warsau | | |
| 22 | Maluszewski | Marcin | 25 | | M | S | | no | no | | | | Skulsk | Father: Wojciech Maluszewski Skulsk Kal. | | |
| 23 | Rembeschewski | Jan | 29 | | M | S | | yes | yes | | | | Slazy Lipne | Father: Wojciech Rembeschewski Slazy Lipne Lomza | Conn | Bridgeport |
| 24 | Kalinowski | Anton | 30 | | M | M | | no | no | | | | Mlawin | Wife: Cecylia Kalinowska, Mensenin Lomza | | |
| 25 | Wychylowski | Franc | 23 | | M | S | laborer | yes | yes | | | | Lisewo | Mother: Marianna Wychylowska Lisewo Kal | Ill. | Chicago |
| 26 | Trank | Franz | 28 | | M | S | | no | no | | German | | Roberfeld | Brother: Gottfried Moritz Wodyhowo Kalisch | Wis | Milwaukee |
| 27 | Norbut | Wladislaw | 21 | | M | S | farmhand | yes | yes | | Lithuanian | | Rosmansk | Mother: Wiktoria Norbut, Rosmansk, Kowno | Ill | Chicago |
| 28 | Borowiak | Stanislaw | 18 | | M | S | | | | | Polish | | Dominski | Father: Michal Borowiak, Dominski Kalisch | Pa | Erie |
| 29 | Sypniewski | Wladyslaw | 24 | | M | | | no | | | | | Ruszkowo | Wife: Bronislawa Sypniewski Ruszkowo Kal. | Ill. | Chicago |
| 30 | Masel | Chiene | 18 | | F | S | | yes | yes | | Hebrew | | Wasdimitz | Father: Chaim Masel Wasdimitz Minsk | N | New York |

APR 7 - 10

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

**HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.**

List **23**

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, *March 28*, 1910. 198

| 13 No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 How in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane; and whether supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Step brother | No | | Step brother: William Urban 5927 Kokanaba Ave Chicago Ill | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | brown | none | Russia | Schaulen |
| 2 | No | self | " | | Brother-in-law: Ignacy Praskowski Box 190 Westbury L.I. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | grey | " | " | Borowo |
| 3 | " | Uncle | — | | Father: | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Yes | husband | Yes | 1908 Chicago Ill. | husband: Bronislaw Kuzio 1121 Noble St Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | " | brown | " | " | Milna |
| 5 | " | father | — | " | father: | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | blue | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | — | " | Brother: Adam Wisniewski | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | — | self | 30.- | No | 209 North 9th St Brooklyn NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | blond grey | " | " | Orlowtoki |
| 9 | — | " | 25.- | " | friend: Leng Jewishin, 171 Kolphaus Brooklyn NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | brown brown | " | " | Orsche |
| 10 | No | " | 20.- | " | Uncle: Josef Medalek 1639 Dorotky St Kranton Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | blond blue | " | " | Uszolalaz |
| 11 | " | " | 30.- | " | uncle: Jan Sekucki, 13 Starbuck ave Watertown NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | brown blue | " | " | Sekluki |
| 12 | " | " | 25.- | " | Brother-in-law: Alexander Klonowski 615 Grant St Watertown NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | blond grey | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | 25.- | " | Cousin: Stefani Postkoska, Edgewater NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | brown blue | " | " | Kumbrowo |
| 14 | " | " | 32.- | " | Brother-in-law: Karol Mastkowski, 607 Jenne St Kenosha Wisc. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | " | " | grey | " | " | Swibanski |
| 15 | " | " | 30.- | " | Cousin: Jan Twarowski 13 Jefferson St. Yonkers NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | brown | " | " | Kolach |
| 16 | No | " | 29.- | " | Brother: Konstanty Sukanowicz, Box 249 Kenosha Wisc | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | grey | " | " | Wlestow |
| 17 | " | " | 30.- | " | Uncle: Wladyslaw Skrzyszewsky Edgewater NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | blue | " | " | Zgrabi Zdzewo |
| 18 | Yes | " | — | " | Brother: Jakob Jankra, 516 Morris Ave Summit NJ | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | dark black | brown | | Turkey | | Damascus |
| 19 | " | brother | — | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | fair | " | | " | | " |
| 20 | " | self | 19.- | Yes 1905 - 07 | Cousin: Jan Wroblewski, 4731 Wood St Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | brown blue | " | Russia | Polichow |
| 21 | — | " | 20.- | No | Brother-in-law: Marcin Orchocki 1059 Mustard St Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | grey | " | " | Stefanowa |
| 22 | " | " | 25.- | " | friend: Marcin Orchocki 1059 32nd St Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | | " | " | Radaringew |
| 23 | No | " | 26.- | " | Cousin: Kacper Dombrowsky 43 Atlantic St Bridgeport Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | | " | " | Maszy Tyone |
| 24 | " | " | 25.- | 1906 - 07 New York | Brother-in-law: Kacper Dombrowski 43 Atlantic St Bridgeport Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | blond | " | " | Monsewo |
| 25 | Yes | " | 19.- | No | Brother-in-law: Piotr Szczepanski 8420 Bubble Ave Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | brown brown | " | " | Salno |
| 26 | " | " | 17.- | " | Brother: Karl Traik 542 Ellenor Milwaukee Wisc. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | grey | " | " | Wydutz |
| 27 | " | " | 18.- | " | Cousin: Frank Wisniewski North Wood Park, Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | | " | " | Zolin |
| 28 | " | " | 20.- | " | Cousin: Ignacy Adamek 455 E. 16th St. Erie Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | brown | " | " | Putuszkow |
| 29 | " | " | 17.- | " | Uncle: Andrzy Brzycki, 5847 Escanaba St. Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | grey | " | " | Wschowo |
| 30 | " | " | 22.- | " | Brother: Leib Morein 608 Cherry St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | " | brown | " | " | Wardinitz |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master, of the Nieuw Amsterdam., from ROTTERDAM., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Roggeveen

Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 1911,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hoan Ruiken Stam, Surgeon of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam, Salem, Mass., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners' proof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hoan Ruiken Stam M.D.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 19 11

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

199

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Nieuw Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *March 19th*, 1910

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Sabagh | Naiba | 20 | | F | S | seamstress | yes | yes | Turkey | Syrian | Turkey | Damascus | no relation | Mass | Boston |
| 2 | " | Tekla | 45 | | F | M | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Novak | Josefa | 18 | | F | S | servant girl | yes | yes | Austria | Bohemian | Austria | Bedrevo | Father: Vailav Novak Bedrevo | " | " |
| 4 | Czarnecka | Apolonia | 32 | | F | W | housewife | " | " | Russia | Polish | Russia | Warsow | Mother: Wiktoria Kiemiewska Gurchesta 11 Warsow | N.Y. | New York |
| 5 | " | Viktor | 5 | | M | S | none | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | Penn | Waterbury |
| 6 | Gut | Franciszek | 37 | | M | M | lab. | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Wife: Wiktorja Gut Gurzna Gurzna Pudlez | " | " |
| 7 | Marel | Hence | 19 | | F | S | seamstress | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father: Chaim Marel Handenitz Handenitz | Mass | N.Y. New York. |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ADMITTED APR 7

2-789496. 10/24/40

(P Cowan)

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

**HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.**

List **24**

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, *March 28*, 1910.

200

| No. on List | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 16 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 16 If Yes— Where? | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | None | — | — | — | Brother: Roskhallpa Leba 167 S. Haney 105 Hudson st. Boston | no | no | no | no | good | yes | 5 | — | fair | black | brown | none | Turkey Damascus |
| 2 | " | " | " | — | — | — | Son: | | | | | Medical Examination | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | " | Hill | " | — | — | Brother: Fazel Koval 408 E 77th st. New York | " | " | " | " | Rejected | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Austria Tedrevo. |
| 4 | " | husband 12 | " | — | — | — | Husb. Alexander Apparnecky Hill 5 yr 20 Waterbury Conn | " | " | " | " | " | | 4 | 9 | " | " | black | " | Russia Warsaw. |
| 5 | " | father | " | — | — | — | Father | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 4 | " | " | brown | " | " " |
| 6 | no | self | 15 | " | — | — | Bryl: Alexander Czarnecky Hill 5 yr 20 Waterbury Conn | " | " | " | " | " | | — | — | " | " | " | " | " " |
| 7 | — | brother 12 | " | — | — | — | Brother: Aleb Kloster 408 Cherry St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Lozlowek Wandowitz. |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | — | " | " | gray | " | " " |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, A. Hoggeveen Master, of the Str Nieuw Amsterdam., from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Hoggeveen
Officer. Master.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 1910

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hvan Renken Stam, Surgeon of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam., sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. van Renken Stam
M D

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 1911

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

201

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

101

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Boulogne sur mer, 19th March, 1900

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State | City or Town. |
| 1 | ~~Eglick~~ | ~~Louis~~ | ~~45~~ | ~~m~~ | ~~m~~ | ~~laborer~~ | | | | | Switzerland | ~~Bâle~~ | | | |
| 2 | Battistini | Giuseppe | 31 | m | | laborer | | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Monchio | Father Lorenzo Battistini Monchio Italy | N Y New York | |
| 3 | Guatteri | Eustacchio | 28 | m | | miner | | | | | | | mother Clemene Guatteri Monchio Italy | | |
| 4 | Trapazzi | Egidio | 23 | m | | scarrer | 2-6&295-2 | 12-28-99 | | | | | mother Clementine Trapazzi Monchio Italy | | |
| 5 | Boraschi | Federico | 21 | m | | miner | | | | | | | father Mr Boraschi Palanzano Italy | | |
| 6 | Ferrari | Alberto | 20 | m | | | | | | | | Palanzano | father Mr Ferrari Palanzano Italy | | |
| 7 | D'Eramo | Giovanni | 43 | m | | | | | | | | | sister Germano D'Eramo Roccadi Mezzo Italy | Wash Tacoma | |
| 8 | Ramoni | Michele | 18 | s | | | | | | | | Roccadick | sister Concierta Ramoni Roccadi Mezzo Italy | | |
| 9 | Monaco | Ferdinando | 30 | m | | | | | | | | | brother Mr Monaco Roccadi Mezzo Italy | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 101.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK. , March 28 , 1906 292

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Deaf, dumb, or blind. Insane. Per sane and lunatics of the same, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | yes | self | $30 | no | — | Brother Pietro Battistini Miller Lt. ~~Chicago Ill~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | good | ~~no~~ | 5 | 9 | block | ~~dark~~ | ~~none~~ | | Italy | Moncha |
| 3 | " | " | $30 | " | — | cousin Verdini Ladies 53 Park Lt. newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9½ | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | $30 | " | — | friend | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | fair | blue | | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | $30 | " | — | cousin Alphonso Boraschi 81 Second St. Boston | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | $30 | " | — | cousin Cavalli Olga Wolbasch 115 Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | $40 | yes | 1906 Tacoma | Tacoma Washington brother Rancone Pasquale | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | brown | brown | | | " | Roccade Mezzo |
| 8 | " | " | $20 | no | — | Tacoma Washington brother in law Pasquale | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | $20 | " | — | Rancone Tacoma Wash. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4½ | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Rigg, Master (Master, Purser or Surgeon), of the Hs Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 190..., 1911

at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 5* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes– Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hiram Ranken Stam, Surgeon of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam, Sailing Herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Vanderbilt University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and those on the foregoing Lists (or Manifest Sheets), 0 in number, and according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Hiram Ranken Stam M.D.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 1910

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

26

293

Nieuw Amsterdam

March 28, 1910

INDEXED

160

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Boulogne-sur-mer, 19th March, 1910

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Gundersen | Alfred L. | 32 | 6m | m | s. | teacher | yes | yes | U.S.A. | Scandinavian | U.S.A. | Boston | sister Miss Gundersen 1310 Wallach Place Washington | Mass | Boston |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

U. S. DISTRICT COMMISSIONER

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 102.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK. , *March 28* , 1910

204

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | no | self | more yes 15 yrs | U.S.A. | | friend Mr Mahoney 50 West Seldon St Malapan | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | fair | blue | none | Norway | Fragra |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TOTALS.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master, of the Str **Nieuw Amsterdam.**, from **ROTTERDAM.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 241 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Roggeveen
Officer. ~~Master~~.

Sworn to before me this 28 th day of March, 190 7

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 20.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1181

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 205

Case S. S. [illegible] Amsterdam (Holl Am) *arrived* March 28, 10 , 190 , *M.*, , *from*

| Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. | MANIFEST. No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. | Def.—Excl. Page. | Def.—Excl. Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Page. | Rehearings. Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Sec'y. | Admitted. Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | Officer. | MEALS. Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 38[illegible] | 1 [illegible] | | 15 | 1 | [illegible] 41[illegible] | Cabin | | | | | | | 3/ | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 39[illegible] | 2 [illegible] | | 3/8 | 2 | " 41[illegible] | " | | | | | | | 3/ 30 | 36 | Ind | 3/ 31 | 50 | Jan 1[illegible] | | | | | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| [illegible] | Josef | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26[illegible] | 3 Manta [illegible] Jan (Wish 4) | | 22 | 1 | " 41[illegible] | " | | | | | | | 3/ | | | 30 1/2 | Jan | 1[illegible] | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| 26[illegible] | 4 Ball, Marcovna | | 25 | 1 | " 41[illegible] | " | | | | | | | 3/ | | | 30 1/2 | Jan | 1[illegible] | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| 27[illegible] | 5 [illegible], Nicolaus [illegible] | | 1/2 | 2 | " 41[illegible] | | | | | | | | 3/ | | Ind | | | | | | | | 4 | 4 |
| 21[illegible] | [illegible] [illegible] Mrs. Margaret | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2[illegible] | 6 [illegible], Jacob [illegible] | | 3 | 3/7 | 3 " 41[illegible] | | | | | | | | 2/ | | | 30 | Jan | 31[illegible] | | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 3[illegible] | [illegible] Rachel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] Rachel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 7 Hellmann, Jacob | | 1 | 1 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | 3/ | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 21[illegible] | 8 [illegible], Joel | | 17 | 1 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | 3/ | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 19[illegible] | 9 [illegible], Chaim | | 1 | 1 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | 4/ | | | | | | | | | | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| 3[illegible] | 10 [illegible], Rachel | | 1 | 1 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | 3/ | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| 26[illegible] | 11 [illegible], Hirsch | | 1 | 1 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | |
| 1[illegible] | 12 [illegible], Abner | | 15 | 1 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | 3/ | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 17[illegible] | 13 [illegible], [illegible] | | 1 | 1 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | 3/ | | | 31 | 58 | C 10[illegible] | | | | | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| 13[illegible] | 14 [illegible], [illegible] | | 1 | 1 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | 11 | 11 |
| 2[illegible] | 15 [illegible], [illegible] | | 3 | 1 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | |
| 10[illegible] | 16 [illegible], [illegible] | | 1/2 | 2 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3/ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23[illegible] | 17 [illegible], [illegible] | | 2 | 1 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| 20[illegible] | 1 [illegible], [illegible] | | 3 | 2 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | 3/ | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2[illegible] | 2 [illegible], [illegible] | | 2 | 1 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | 3/ | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| 21 | 3 [illegible], [illegible] | | 4 | 1 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | 3/ | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 24[illegible] | 18 [illegible], [illegible] | | 262 | 1 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | 4/ | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| 20 | [illegible], [illegible] | | 16 | 21 | 1 [illegible] | | | | | | | | 3/ | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 1[illegible] | 20 [illegible], [illegible] | | 1[illegible] | 20 | 2 [illegible] | | | | | | | | 3/ | | | 31 | 154 | filt 3d | | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 24[illegible] | 4 [illegible] [illegible] | | 1[illegible] | 89 | 1 [illegible] | | | | | | | | 4/ | | | 1 | 30 | 176 Jan | 3 | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |

Totals.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 206

S. S. ... sterdam (Nol Am) arrived ...ro..., 1... , 190 , M., , from

| | Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. | MANIFEST. No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | Inspector. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. | Def.—Excl. Page. | Def.—Excl. Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Page. | Rehearings. Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Sec'y. | Admitted. Time. | Departmental and Executive Orders. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | Deported. Date. | Ship. | Officers. | Meals. Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | 4 6 1 6 4 |
| | 20.. | ...ec, Cela. | 4 | 1... | 1 | ... 3.5 | ...en | | | | | | | 3/31 | 11 | Ld | 10 31 | | | | | | | | 3 | 2 3 |
| | 39m | 26 ...a...n | 14 | 8... | 1 | " 330 | ...elm... | 3/31 | 17 | | | | | 4/1 | 111 | C | 11 31 | | | | | | | | 1 | 6 1 |
| | 4... | 27 ... | 1 | 1... | 1 | 3 2 | ...elett | | | | | | | 4/1 | Mark | | 3 15 | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 1 |
| | 36m | 28 ...ssmondes, ... | 3 | 1... | 1 | 3.1 | ...ez | | | | | | | 3/31 | 67 | Ld | 11 45 | | | | | | | | 3 | 1 2 |
| | 44 f | 29 Liebe, Maria | 2 | 1 | 1 | 16 5 | Patterson in Hosp. | | | | | | | 3/... | 151 | | 3 30 | | | | | | Lehmann | | 3 | 3 3 |
| | 45m | Arnold | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 40f | Martha | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28m | 30 Liebe, Fredrick | 4 | 2 | 1 | C. Hosp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| | 3 | Fredrick | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 34m | 31 Gontar, Marcus | 2 | 1 | 1 | C. Hosp. | | | | | | | | 3/31 | 10 | | 3 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 40f | 32 Belinska, Chaje | 4 | 2 | " | " | quar 3/30 | 5 pm | " | | | | | 3/31 | C | | 10 46 | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 |
| | 11 | Chane | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 36f | 33 School, Rosalie | 2 | 1 | 1 | C. | | 3/31 | 11 | 10 00 am | School | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4m | Jakob | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 35m | 34 Skorzynski, Antoni | 2 | 1 | 1 | C. Hosp. | | 3/31 | 11 | 9 am | Schwartz | | | 4/1 | 142 | Ld | 3 50 | | | | | | | | 14 | 1 14 |
| | 1m | Stanislaw | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24m | 35 Kratzki, Julian | 2 | 1 | 1 | C. Hosp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Crown | | | 1 |
| | 40 | 36 Koda, Maria | 2 | 1 | 1 | C. Hosp. | | | | | | | | 3/10 | | | | | | | | | Lehmann | | | |
| | 34f | 37 Kaba, Jakob | 2 | 1 | 1 | C. Hosp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Schlamm | | | |
| | 20f | Jakoba | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18f | 38 Koszynska, Stefania | 2 | 1 | 1 | " | " | " | " | 3 pm | Lehmann | | | " | 3 | Mark | 1 40 | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 1 |
| | 10f | 39 Baladowicz, Marianna | 1 | 1 | 1 | " | " | " | " | 1317 | | | | " | 178 | Aus | 3 55 | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 1 |
| | 21m | 40 Wolkowicz, Marianna | 1 | 1 | 1 | " | " | " | " | 13 | 13 | | | " | 178 | Aus | 3 55 | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 1 |
| | 16f | 41 Lukowska, Celia | 1 | 1 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | 4/1 | Ld | | 3 30 | | | | | | | | | |

TOTALS.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM (Holland-American) arrived March 28, 1910. , 19 , M., from

207

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Handel, | Dina & son (2 ab) | Q | 1/2 | 2 | | To husband | 4:10 Hesorfatt Chaim, 36 Moore St, Bklyn City NY | B. | 28 | ✓ | — | — | — |
| 3 | Czerburski, | Kasimir | 4 | 11 | 1 | " | sister | Rd. Peter Lagkowski, 604 Henderson St | P | 29 | 7:35 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 4 | Reznik, | Icze | 1 | 26 | 1 | " | father | Path. Berl 76 Orchard St. NYC | D | 29 | 10:50 | 1 | | 1 |
| 5 | Pflueger, | Emil | 3 | 7 | 1 | " | tel $ | RR to step Bro. Edward, 3 Stultz 716 John St Youngstown Ohio | " | 29 | 11:40 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 6 | Tokor, | Jossel | 1 | 19 | 1 | " | brother | Bro. Benj. 35 Rutgers St Newark NJ | " | 29 | 11 | 1 | — | 1 |
| 7 | Trenkel, | Itzig | 22 | 15 | 1 | " | | 212 W. State Mother to go to Italian Mission 141 Edwin St Buffalo NY | " | 31 | 2:05 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 8 | Werinkowska, | Karolina | 17 | 20 | 1 | " | father | Jack. Centoni, 170 Harrison Ave Bklyn | D | 29 | 10:20 | 1 | — | 1 |
| 9 | V.D'Velde, | Jochem | 9 | 18 | 1 | " | tel $ | Rd. une. Reinhold Crescent. Minn | J. | 30 | 2:45 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 10 | Kirsner, | Azriel | 17 | 11 | 1 | " | sister | Bro. Gershon, 386 E 10 St NYC | D | 29 | 10:50 | 1 | — | 1 |
| 11 | Tobium, | Chane | 18 | 27 | 1 | " | husband | Hans Englund, 117 Clermont Av, Bklyn RR Detention | P | 28 | 6:0 | | | — |
| 12 | Minkelas, | Waclaw | 13 | 24 | 1 | " | tel $ | Sis Edley, 177 Lynch Av, Bklyn | P | 28 | 9:10 | 1 | — | 1 |
| 13 | Vestell, | Idel | 18 | 1 | 1 | " | sister | Matt Hyman, 127 Linden St, Nyc | P | 28 | ✓ | — | — | — |
| 14 | Tennenbaum, | Scheine | 2 | 28 | 1 | " | parents | Bro. Boleslaw 132 Clinton Ave Maspeth LI | P | 28 | ✓ | — | — | — |
| 15 | Kroperwrencjke, | Czasdaw | 22 | 30 | 1 | " | brother | Bro. Jack Josef, 152 S Beulah St Phila Pa | P | 30 | 10:45 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 16 | Matachansky, | Moische | 13 | 9 | 1 | " | father tel $ | Bro. Jack Josef, 152 S Beulah St Phila Pa | S. | 29 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 17 | Samra, | Elias & nephew | 23 | 18/19 | 2 | " | father | Bro. Rack, Abdalla, 110 Morris Av, Summit NJ | P | 28 | ✓ | | | |
| 18 | Slenenski, | Benj | 1 | 30 | 1 | " | sister | Bro Allen, 527 9 Av 115 St, Nyc | P | 28 | ✓ | | | |
| 19 | Tomer, | Joel | 19 | 13 | 1 | " | cousin | Cousin Joseph Bickhart, 73 11 Ave, Bklyn | P | 28 | ✓ | | | |
| 20 | Rudik, | Fedor | 3 | 27 | 1 | " | tel $ | RR Det. to pier 1 Brooklyn 3 Ave | S | 31 | 11 | 3 | — | 3 |
| 21 | Postma, | Markis | 9 | 13 | 1 | " | tel $ | Bro. Wm. J. M. Postma, New Amsterdam Wyo | S. | 29 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 22 | Koslowsky, | Josef | 23 | 10 | 1 | " | tel $ | Rd. une. Joseph Medall, 1639 Dorothy St. Pa Scranton | D | 29 | 4:30 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 23 | Szigas, Bigas, | Vincas | 13 | 30 | 1 | " | late | RR Detention | S | 29 | 9:10 | 1 | — | 1 |
| 24 | Dirks, | Johannes, wf & 3 ch | 9 | 1/5 | 5 | " | b-i-l | RR bd. Frank Rooze, 60 Union St Newark NJ | J | 30 | 11:30 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| 25 | VanSpange, | Nieltj & bro | 8 | 13/19 | 2 | " | father | RR to Det. Ellis Is Ca. Spuys, Tolewatu, Holland | D | | 1 | | | |
| 26 | de Beer, | Doede, wf, & 3 ch | 9 | 13/17 | 5 | " | tel $ | RR bd. J. De Vet, 510 W. 203 St Kensington | | 29 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 27 | Varecka, | Orsula | 14 | 20 | 1 | " | sister | Sis. Rose, 230 E. 61 St NYC | S. | 30 | 11:45 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 28 | Kuziej, | Stef'a & 3ch | 23 | 4/7 | 4 | " | tel $ | RR bd. Bro. Stanislaw, 1121 Noble St Chicago Ill | S. | 29 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 29 | Abozynski, | Antonio & nephew | 23 | 2/3 | 2 | " | father &c | Made SD | S. | 4/1 | 4:15 | 4 | 3 | 4 |
| | Holvan, | Holpke | 9 | 6 | 1 | " | tel $ | RR to ford Louis Brissette Edwin Noble Co. Maine | D | 30 | 3:15 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 30 | Lis, | Josef | 3 | 12 | 1 | " | tel $ | RR Det. Mary and Hannah Hawaiian Islands | S. | 4 | 9:15 | 8 | 8 | 8 |

NIEUW AMSTERDAM MAR 28

N. Y. Form 20
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM arrived , 19 , M., from 208

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ 31 | Schor, | Mechâl | 15 | 1 | | 1 | To tel $ 5.45 | RR Cons. Moses Cohen, 13 Pilgrim St. Providence R.I. | S | 29 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ 32 | Gromelski, | Franc | 3 | 20 | | 1 | " late | RR Destination | S | 29 | 9.10 | 1 | — | 1 |
| ✓ 33 | Laurinowicz, | Andrej | 5 | 13 | | 1 | " tel $ | RR to Cor. Subanas Jonuskas, 1119 Ziuthorp St. Norwood Mass | S | 31 | 9.40 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| ✓ 34 | Zahka, | Petras | 16 | 20 | | 1 | " tel $ | Bro. George, 65 Kneeland St. Boston Mass | S | 29 | 10.31 | 1 | — | 1 |
| ✓ 35 | Bednarrzik, | Teofil | 5 | 7 | | 1 | " late | RR Destination | S | 29 | 9.10 | 1 | — | 1 |
| 36 | Kraszewski | Juliusz | 23 | 12 | | 1 | " Insuf. | Bro. Wladyslaw Ryzebowski, % Lyceum Co. Shadyside, N.J. | S | 30 | 1.50 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 37 | Sosnowski | Jan | 2 | 17 | | 1 | " Insuf. | Cou. Wlad. Laszewsky, Shadyside, N.J. | S | 30 | 1.53 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 38 | Sukerski | Alexander | 5 | 1 | | 1 | " Late | RR Destination | S | 29 | 9.30 | 1 | — | 1 |
| 39 | Chorinowski | Hanusz | 19 | 5 | | 1 | " Late | RR Destination | S | 29 | 9.10 | 1 | — | 1 |
| Recd from Quarantine 3/30/10 — 4.05 P.M. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | Grolan, | Tarasenko | 11 | 29 | | 1 | " Jel. for $ | RR to Bro. George 65 Kneeland St. Boston Mass | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 41 | [illegible] | | 15 | [illegible] | | 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 11.30 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 42 | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | Mate — D. | D. | 31 | 10 | 2 | — | 2 |
| 43 | [illegible] | | 24 | 3 | | 1 | Trade | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 1 | | 1 |
| 44 | [illegible] | | 10 | [illegible] | | 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 45 | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 1 | 2 | |
| 46 | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 47 | [illegible] | Anna | 5 | 8 | | 1 | Bad [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 9.10 | 1 | — | 1 |
| 48 | Nikocki | Helena | 1 | 3 | | 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 49 | [illegible] | | [illegible] | 19/12 | | 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 31 | 1.20 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 50 | [illegible] | | [illegible] | 14/6 | | 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 9.10 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 51 | [illegible] | | 1 | 2/8 | | 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 9.41 | 2 | — | 2 |
| 52 | [illegible] | | 4 | 2 | | 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 53 | [illegible] | | 6 | 15 | | 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 54 | [illegible] | | 1 | [illegible] | | 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 55 | [illegible] | | 4 | 16 | | 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 56 | [illegible] | | 34 | 17/6 | | 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 31 | 9.48 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 57 | [illegible] | | 13 | 19 | | 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 1.35 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 58 | [illegible] | | 13 | 23 | | 1 | tel $ | RR to Bro. Simon, 24 Hesten St. Roxbury Mass | D. | 4/3 | 12 | 4 | 3 | 4 |
| 59 | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | 1 | [illegible] | Cou. Franck Konczewsky Box 667 Sullivan Me. | S | 1 | 11 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 60 | [illegible] | | 12 | 1 | | 1 | [illegible] | Bro. [illegible] 147 Madison st. | Sup. | 1 | 10.30 | 2 | 1 | 2 |

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Prinz Amsterdam arrived ..., 19 ..., M., ..., from ... 209

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | March | | | | |
| 62 | Wax Rosa | 22 ? | 1 | | 1 | Insuff. | Bro. Jacob 102 E 8th st - Mf | P | 31 | 25 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 63 | Fein Leje | 516 | 1 | | 1 | Cc. | R R to Uncle, Rochester | | 11 | | | | |
| 63 | Mazek Hani | 147 | 1 | | 1 | Box. | Welcut Singston, 32 Rhine Bld | | 1 | 40 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 64 | Zurich Maria | 125 | 1 | | 1 | C.F. | Bro Louis 104 Chrystie st Mf | P | 31 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 65 | Bednarczek Kantonia | ? | — | | 1 | " | RR to Bro Jac. 92 E. 13. to Clinton | " | 2 | 2. | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| | Died from Quar. 2. P.M. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 66 | Epstein Jona | 22 | 10 | | 1 | Disin | RR to Mark Anna 130 Clinton st Mass | " | " | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 66 | Albit-Lubetzki | 20 | 2/3 | | 2 | Cust. | Bro Louis 162 Allen st - Mf | S | 8 | 10 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 67 | Samuel Frina | 17 | 9 | | 1 | Cust. | " Jacob 53 E 100 st - Mf | " | " | 10 | 1 | — | 1 |
| 67 | Mosel Chaim | 23 | 30 | | 1 | Bro | Bro Louis M. 108 Rhing st - Mf | J | apr 9 | 11 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 70 | Dolinski Chaja + 2 ch. | 2 | 3/5 | | 3 | Cust. | Bro. Abram 60 E 3 st - Mf | S | 8 | 10 | 3 | — | 3 |
| 71 | Nowadworowsky Estera + ch. | 19 | 3/3 | | 2 | Cust. | " Aaron 39 Sumner Ave Brklyn | P | " | 9 | 2 | — | 2 |
| 72 | Strzyzniak Katarina | 17 | 5 | | 1 | Uncle | Aunt Wojciech Dzewinski 306 E 49 st - Mf | S | " | 11 | 1 | — | 1 |
| 73 | Olejarska Wojcia | 2 | 20 | | 1 | Bro. | Bro Thomasz 144 Clinton Ave. Masporth L.I. | " | " | 9 | 1 | — | 1 |
| 74 | Trochowska Zenofwa | 2 | 28 | | 1 | Bro | RR to bro Boleslaw Smirnowa 172 Attica N.Y. | " | 3 | 30 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 75 | Klusopsky Ewa + ch | 22 | 21/22 | 1 | 1 | Cust | Aunt Frank. 242 Erie st. J. City | S | 7 | 3 | | | |
| 76 | ~~Schaffer Heindl~~ | 19 | 8 | | 1 | Bro | | | | | | | |
| 77 | Kupferschmidt-Heine | 17 | 14 | | 1 | Uncle | Unc Sam Krasin 369 E 10 st - Mf | S | 8 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 78 | Liebman Rivke + 4 ch | 2 | 6/10 | | 5 | Cust | Aunt Sam 370 Henderson st - J. C. | " | " | 10 | 5 | — | 5 |
| 79 | Debnska Rozalia + 2 ch | 2 | 18/20 | | 3 | " | " Adam 124 Willow st E. Rochester Mf | " | " | 2. | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 80 | Lapinska Konstantia | 13 | 27 | | 1 | Unc. | Unc. Franciszek 55 Washington Ave Rockville L.I. | " | " | 10 | 1 | — | 1 |
| 81 | Hedanz Wilhelmina + 2 ch | 19 | 6/10 | | 2 | So Late | R. R. E. to Destination | " | " | 9 | 2 | — | 2 |
| | Died from Dupe. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Error 1/10. 8 ch | | | | | | | | apr | | | | |
| | 3rd Died from Quar April 11/10 3 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 82 | Fiske Sauber + 4 ch | 13 | 14/18 | | 5 | So Cust. | Unc Abram 37 Broome st - Mf | S | 12 | 11 | 5 | — | 5 |
| 83 | Epstein Sore + 2 ch | | 17/19 | | 2 | " | " | | apr | | | | |
| | From Quar 2 P.M. 3/10 1 C.F. 2/10 | | | | | | Unc Hirsch 414 E 58 st - Mf | J | 12 | 11 | 2 | — | 2 |
| 84 | Cochblatt Esrie + ch | 22 | 2/3 | | 2 | " | Unc. Max 332 E 100 st - Mf | S | 13 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 35 | 16 | 35 |

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

210

1

I, ..... , Surgeon of the ....., ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..... thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INDEXED

March 28th 1910

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], Dec 2 2, 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Meachen | Harry | 27 | | M | M | Electrician | Yes | Yes | U S A | Anglo-Saxon | U S A | Brooklyn | | | Mass Boston |
| 2 | Meachen | Minnie | 27 | | F | M | Housekeeper | Yes | Yes | U S A | Anglo-Saxon | " | " | | | " |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 211

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Ny., March 21, 1910

II—1115

| No. on List. | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Persons in prison, or a lunatic, or feeble-minded person, or supported by charity? If so, state. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | 24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | AF Co | yes | Born | | | | | No | No | No | good | No | 6 | 00 | blond | brown | brown | — | Conn. New Haven |
| 2 | | | | Born | | | | | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 3 | blond | brown | grey | — | Ny Brooklyn |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P Rasmussen, Master, of the Steamer Josie, from Belize Barrios, Boeas & Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Rasmussen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 1910,
at Nyc.

John M Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
**Immigration and Naturalization Service**

---

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

---

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3165

Mar. 28 - 1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 31 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

---

## CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 31 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator